ZC.B(2)

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS

1665—1890

THE ANNUAL INDEXES OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS, COMMENCING WITH THE YEAR 1891, MAY BE OBTAINED; PRICE 1*s.* NET EACH.

62620

INDEX

OF

ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS

1665—1890

EDITED BY

GEORGE LAURENCE GOMME

PUBLISHED
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH
THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES
BY
ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & COMPANY LTD
10 ORANGE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.
1907

ZC.E(2)

Butler & Tanner,
The Selwood Printing Works,
Frome, and London.

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

CONTENTS

Anthropological Institute, Journal, vol. i.–xix.
Anthropological Society of London, Journal, vol. i.–viii.
Anthropological Society of London, Memoirs, vol. i.–iii.
Antiquaries, London, Proceedings of Royal Society, i.–iv. ; 2nd series, vol. i.–xii.
Antiquaries, Scotland, Proceedings of Society, vol. i.–xxv.
Archæologia, vol. i.–l.
Archæologia Æliana, vol. i.–xiv.
Archæologia Cambrensis, vol. i.–iv. ; new series, vol. i.–v. ; 3rd series, vol. i.–xv. ; 4th series, vol. i.–xiv. ; 5th series, i.–vii.
Archæologia Cantiana, vol. i.–xix.
Archæologia Oxoniensis, vol. i.
Archæologia Scotica, vol. i.–v.
Archæological Institute, Journal, vol. i.–xlvii.
Associated Architectural Societies, Transactions, vol. i.–xx.
Bath Field Club, Proceedings, vol. i.–vi.
Belfast Naturalist Field Club, vol. i–ii.
Berkshire Archæological and Architectural Society, Transactions, vol. i.
Berwickshire Naturalists Field Club, vol. i.–xii.
Biblical Archæology, Society of, Proceedings, vol. i.–xiii.
Birmingham and Midland Institute, Transactions, vol. i.–xvii.
Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.–xiv.
Bristol and West of England Archæological Society, 1849.
Bristol Archæological Magazine, vol. i.
Bristol Naturalist Society, new series, vol. i.–v.
British Archæological Association, Journal, vol. i.–xlvi.
British Architects, Royal Institute of, Journal, 1861–62 to 1890.
Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archæological Society, Records, vol. i.–vi.
Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, vol. i.–vi.
Chester Architectural, Archæological and Historical Society, Proceedings, vol. i.–iii.

Chester and North Wales Archæological and Historical Society, Transactions, vol. i.–iv.
Clifton Antiquarian Club, Proceedings, vol. i.–ii.
Cornwall, Royal Institute of, Proceedings, vol. i.–ix.
Cotteswold Field Club, vol. i.–ix.
Cumberland and Westmorland Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.–xi.
Cymmrodorion Society, Transactions, vol. i.–x.
Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. i.–xiii.
Devonshire Association, Transactions, vol. i.–xxi.
Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Proceedings, vol. i.–xi.
Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society, vol. i.–vii.
Durham and Cumberland Architectural and Archæological Society, 1862, 1863.
Durham and Northumberland Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.–iii.
East Riding Archæological Society, Yorks, Transactions, vol. xi.–xii.
Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.–v. ; new series, i.–iii.
Ethnological Society, Transactions, vol. i.–vii.
Ethnological Society, Journal, vol. i.–ii.
Ethnological Society of London, Journal, vol. i.–iv.
Exeter Diocesan Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.–vi. ; 2nd series, vol. i.–v.
Folklore, Proceedings of the Folklore Society, vol. i.
Folklore Journal, vol. i.–vii.
Folklore Record, vol. i.–v.
Geological Society, Royal, Proceedings, vol. i.–xlv.
Glasgow Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.–ii.
Gloucester Cathedral, Records, vol. i.–iii.
Hampshire Field Club, Proceedings, vol. i.
Hellenic Society, Journal of Hellenic Studies, vol. i.–xi.
Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, Journal, 3rd series, vol. i ; 4th series, vol. i.–xii.
Huguenot Society, vol. i.–ii.
Inverness, Gaelic Society, Transactions, vol. i.–xviii.
Kilkenny Archæological Society, vol. i.–iii. ; new series, vol. i.–vi.
Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. i.–viii.
Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, vol. i.–xii. ; new series, vol. i.–x. ; 3rd series, vol. i.–vi.
Leicester Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.–vi.

Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society, vol. i.–xlv.
London and Middlesex Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.–vi.
Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, vol. i.–v. ; 2nd series, vol. i.–xv. ; 3rd series, vol. i.–x. ; 4th series, vol. i.–iii.
Manchester Literary Club, Proceedings, vol. i.–ii.
Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Society, 1854 to 1889.
Newbury and District Field Club, vol. i.–iii.
Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.–x.
North Oxon, Archæological Society, Transactions.
Northumberland and Durham Natural History Society, vol. i.–vii.
Numismatic Chronicle, vol. i.–xx. ; new series, i.–xx. ; 3rd series, i.–x.
Numismatic Journal, vol. i.–ii.
Oxfordshire Archæological Society, Transactions, 1893.
Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society.
Philological Society, 1854 to 1890.
Powys Land Club (Montgomeryshire Collections), vol. i.–xxiv.
Royal Historical Society, Transactions, vol. i.–iv.
Royal Irish Academy, Transactions, vol. i.–xxvii.
Royal Society, Philosophical Transactions, vol. i.–lxxxiv.
Royal Society of Literature, Transactions, vol. i.–xiv.
St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, 1885 to 1889.
St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, Transactions, vol. i.–ii.
Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. i.–xi. ; second series, vol. i.–ii.
Somerset Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. i.–xxxvi.
Suffolk Archæological Institute, Transactions, vol. i.–vii.
Surrey Archæological Society, Collections, vol. i.–ix.
Sussox Archæological Collections, vol. i.–xxxvii.
Thoresby Society, Transactions, vol. i.–iii.
Tyneside Naturalists Field Club, vol. i.–vi.
Ulster Journal of Archæology, vol. i.–ix.
Velusta Monumenta, vol. i.–vi.
William Salt Archæological Society, Collections, vol. i.–xi.
Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, vol. i.–xxv.
Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. i.–x.

PREFACE

THIS index was commenced twenty-five years ago, when my wife and I thought we could manage in the course of a few years to place at the disposal of historians, archæologists, antiquaries and anthropologists a very necessary help to their labours of research. The years brought other duties and the work lingered, but was never relinquished. When *The Archæological Review* was started in 1888 the printing of the index was begun as an appendix to that journal, but the fourth volume having ended its career the printing of the index also came to an end. Nothing further was accomplished until the commencement of the Victoria County Histories, when Messrs. Constable undertook the publication of the Index for subscribers, and subsequently the work was taken up by the Congress of Archæological Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries.

The work has been laborious beyond all conception, and I am conscious that it is issued with many errors and misprints. I think this must inevitably have been so unless it had been compiled by a band of capable workers, each taking up his own department and all working to the common end. As a single-handed effort it is not possible to hope it will be found perfect, and it must be remembered that societies have not published regularly and that it is extremely difficult to get hold of some of the volumes. Still with its imperfections it will be of value. Enormous work has already been accomplished in this country with a view to the utilization of our rich archæological and historical remains. But this work is scattered. There is no co-ordination, no common action among the various societies, and no attempt to make the several departments of one society link on to corresponding departments of all the other societies. The consequence is a loss of power—a loss not only to each county or local society, but to each student and worker.

It is hoped that the Index will to some extent remedy this. Its aim is to unfold before the student all that has been accomplished in the field of local research. And I can affirm that this is of the utmost importance. Without local research it is not possible for the general student to accomplish his task adequately. Local details cannot be acquired without minute research and extensive knowledge, to be obtained only in the localities by residents in those localities. Mere visitors can do but little. No doubt many of the local details are vitiated by false theories concerning their origin and history and by false conclusions as to their purpose and meaning. But these defects do not destroy the recorded fact. And when we recognize that many a fragment of evidence has now no longer any corroboration save for its place in the pages of the transactions of the local archæological society, it will be admitted that the value of the record is not easily measured.

The Index finishes where the annual index published by the Congress of Archæological Societies begins, and there is thus a continuous index from the first publications in the philosophical transactions of the Royal Society down to the present time. It had been my intention to complete my task by adding a classified subject index, but the work has so exceeded its original compass that I have found it impossible to accomplish this further task. I am not without hopes, however, that this necessary addition may be accomplished by some younger student anxious to be of service in the cause of research.

It has been found necessary to have an appendix of titles omitted in the course of the compilation, and students should not fail to consult this appendix, as well as the main Index.

I have been assisted by many kind friends in the course of my labours. My wife worked with me during all the early parts, and much of the MS. is in her handwriting. Mr. William George Black, my brother Mr. James F. Gomme, Mr. James Hardy. Sir Augustus Franks, and the secretaries of the various societies have helped me in many ways. To the Society of Antiquaries I am indebted

most of all, for without the freest possible access to its magnificent library it would have been impossible to compile this Index. The British Museum library is deficient in this particular class of literature in many directions, but the collection at Burlington House is singularly rich, and it is a fortunate circumstance that the Council of the Society of Antiquaries has paid attention to the important task of getting on to the shelves of its libraries the transactions of most of the local societies. During all the years that I have been at work I have been most generously helped by Mr. St. John Hope, the Assistant Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, not only by special supplies of books for the Index but by constant contributions from his stores of knowledge. To Mr. George Clinch, the Society's clerk, I am also greatly indebted for ready and willing help, and latterly for literary assistance in the shape of correcting proofs. This has been no light task, and Mr. Clinch has never failed in giving me the benefit of his extensive knowledge. I must also acknowledge my indebtedness to the publishers, Messrs. Constable, who, although in a desire to get the work finished they have not perhaps appreciated all my difficulties, have yet given me invariable consideration during the long time the work has been about.

I shall be glad to be informed of errors of omission and commission, so that I may in due course send to all subscribers a correction sheet.

I have enjoyed my self-imposed task to a great extent, for it has taken me into realms of research which have been of the greatest use to my own work. And that I am at last able to see the result of so much labour in the hands of fellow students is a source of unmitigated pleasure.

LAURENCE GOMME.

24, Dorset Square, London, N.W.
August 13, 1907.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS

PUBLISHED IN THE TRANSACTIONS OF SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 1665–1890

A. (A. Z.). List of works respecting Orkney and Shetland, forming a series of donations to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 267–274.

A. (C.). Discovery of an ancient tomb in co. Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 146–148.

A. (C. P.). Historical memoranda of Bierton. *Bucks Records*, ii. 160–165.

A. (E. S.). Wenlock priory. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 98–113.

A. (F. G.). Cheney Longville. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 119–128.

ABERAVON, Glamorganshire, charter of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 19–21.

ABERDEEN, Lists of books and manuscripts which belonged to the Franciscan convent at the time of the reformation. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 466–468.

ABERGAVENNY, Descent of the lordship of. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 111–114.

ABRAM (WM. A.). The parochial chapel of St. Leonard, Langho, in Billington. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 35–50.

——— Memorial of the late T. T. Wilkinson, F.R.A.S., of Burnley. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 77–94.

——— Account of a Roman sculptured slab, found at Ribchester. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 190–193.

ACLAND (REV. C. L.). Notice of some Peruvian antiquities obtained from a burial-mound at Arica. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* ix. 234–238.

——— On some stone circles on the side of a hill at the east end of Quendale Bay, Shetland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 282–284.

——— Notes on the Broch of Copister in Yell Sound, Shetland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 473–474.

——— Liber Scholæ Colcestriensis. *Essex Arch. Scot.* N.S. ii. 91.

——— The most remote church in the British islands. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 69–75.

——— The cathedral church of St. Magnus, at Kirkwall, in Orkney. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 178–184.

ACTON (MRS. FRANCES STACKHOUSE). Description of a Roman villa discovered at Acton Scott, near Church Stretton, in Shropshire, in 1817; with an account of further researches made in July, 1824. *Arch.* xxxi. 339–345; *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 73.

——— Stokesay. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 39–42.

ADAM (JOHN). Account of a canoe of oak found in the Castle Loch of Closeburn, Dumfriesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* vi. 458.

ADAMS (BENJAMIN W.). Antiquarian notes, etc., of the parishes of Santry and Cloghran, co. Dublin. *Royal Hist. Soc. of Ireland*, 4th S. vol. v. pp. 482–499.

ADAMS (REV. B. W.). Note on tradesmen's tokens. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 168.

——— On the dates of issue of some undated modern tradesmen's tokens. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 157–162; xix. 191–195.

ADAMS (G. G.). On bronzes, their casting and colouring. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 145–148.

——— Medals commemorative of events in British history. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 360–368.

——— On two coronation medals of King George I. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 271–275.

ADAMS (REV. J.). On the Roman station of Spinæ. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 70–73.

——— Chronicles of Cornish saints. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.*: St. Cuby, ii. 314–323; St. Petrock, iii. 1–9; St. Constantine, iii. 82–88; St. Samson, iii. 89–98; St. David, iii. 155–161; St Burian, iv. 140–143; St. Crantock, iv. 272–277; St. Gunwallo, v. 145–147.

——— St. Birinus, Bishop of Dorchester. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 9–13.

——— An account of the opening of a barrow at Great Shefford, Berks. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 130–131.

——— A geological sketch of the valley of the Kennet. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 268–286.

ADAMSON (REV. E. H.). Notices of Dr. Thomlinson, founder of the Thomlinson Library. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 80–87.

——— Henry Bourne, the historian of Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xi. 147–153.

——— An attempt to trace the Delavals from the time of the Norman conquest to the present day. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 215–228.

ADAMSON (HORATIO A.). A terrier of lands in the manor of Tinemouth in 1649. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 172–190.

ADAMSON (JOHN). An account of the discovery at Hexham, in the

county of Northumberland, of a brass vessel, containing a number of the Anglo-Saxon coins called stycas. *Arch.* xxv. 279–310; xxvi. 346–348; *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 77–111.

ADDINGTON (REV. H.). The monumental brasses of Bedfordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 303–315; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 77–92.

ADDY (JOHN). Account of a discovery of a Roman villa at Beddington, near Croydon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd Ser. v. 149–155; *Surrey Arch. Coll.* vi. 118–121.

ADDY (S. O.). Contributions towards a history of Norton in Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 1–27.

——— Inventory of furniture at Beauchief Hall, 1691. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* iii. 56–66.

——— Some ancient documents relating to Totley Dore and Holmfield, near Dronfield. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 95–108.

——— Charles Balguy, M.D. (1708–1767). *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 11–30.

——— A list of the vills and freeholders of Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 49–74.

——— Inventory of Robert Marples, 1676. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 22–32.

——— The Sheffield thwitel. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* viii. 59–64.

ADE (C.). On Anglo-Saxon coins found near Alfriston. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 38–42.

——— On some urns lately found in a tumulus at Alfriston. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 270, 271.

ADE (JOHN STEPHEN). Roman key. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 231.

ADEE (S.). Observations on an altar with a Greek inscription, at Corbridge, in Northumberland. *Arch.* ii. 98, 99.

ADEL CHURCH, its sculptures and their symbolism. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 63–74.

ADNITT (H. W.). Bibliographical list of the writings of Thomas Churchyard. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* iii. 51–68.

——— The orders of the corporation of Shrewsbury, 1511–1735. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* xi. 153–210.

AGNEW (H. C.). On some remains of ancient Greek writings on the walls of a family catacomb at Alexandria. *Arch.* xxviii. 152–170.

——— The itinerary of John Leland so far as it relates to Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 127–155.

AINSWORTH (WM. FRANCIS). Haran in Mesopotamia. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 385–391.

AINSWORTH (WM. FRANCIS). The Assyrian origin of the Izedis or Yezidis, the so-called devil-worshippers. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. i. 11–44.

AIRY ([SIR] GEO. BIDDELL). On the place of Julius Cæsar's departure from Gaul for the invasion of Great Britain, and the place of his landing in Britain, with an appendix on the Battle of Hastings. *Arch.* xxxiv. 231–250.

——— Landing of Cæsar in Britain: observations on the question of the spot at which Cæsar landed, as affected by the communication received from the Admiralty on the tides in the Channel. *Arch.* xxxix. 303–308.

AIRY (REV. W.). On the ecclesiastical architecture of the northern portion of the county of Bedford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 144–154.

——— Rubble or rubbish? *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 372–381.

——— On a copy of the solemn league and covenant found at Swynshed in Huntingdonshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 395–406.

AITKEN (JOHN CARLYLE). Notes on the bridge of Nith. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1888, 18–26.

——— Some notes on the abbey of Holywood and on the Welshes of Colliestoun and Craigenputtock. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 110–125.

AKERMAN (J. Y.). The matrix-seal of William de Flamville. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 256, 257.

——— On the ancient cemetery of Kingsholm, Gloucester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 48–50.

——— Memorandum on a brass in Quethioc church in Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 71–73.

——— On the interment of the supposed young Frank warrior discovered by the Abbé Cochet at Envermeu. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 76, 77.

——— Late Celtic remains discovered at Spettisbury, near Blandford, Dorset. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 188–190.

——— Notes on the opening of two barrows at Chedworth and Rodmarton in Gloucestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 16–18.

——— Researches in an Anglo-Saxon burial place at Long Wittenham, at a spot supposed to be the Wigbaldincgtune of a charter of Alfred. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 133–135.

——— Report of excavations in an ancient cemetery at Frilford, near Abingdon, Berks. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 136–141.

——— On a discovery of Roman remains in Abingdon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 202–204.

AKERMAN (J. Y.). Roman antiquities found in London. *Arch.* xxvi. 461.

——— Account of the opening of an ancient British barrow in Iffins Wood, near Canterbury. *Arch.* xxx. 57–61.

——— Account of an ancient fibula found at Stone, in Buckinghamshire. *Arch.* xxx. 545–547.

——— Ancient fibula or brooch found at Abbeville. *Arch.* xxxi. 467–469.

——— Ancient tomb formerly in the church at Hampstead Norris, in Berkshire. *Arch.* xxxi. 478–479.

——— On the celebrated monument at Ashbury, in the county of Berks, called Wayland Smith's Cave. *Arch.* xxxii. 312–314.

——— Account of a group of tumuli on Berkhampton Down, Wilts. *Arch.* xxxii. 457.

——— On gnostic gems. *Arch.* xxxiii. 133–135.

——— On the condition of Britain from the descent of Cæsar to the coming of Claudius, accompanied by a map of a portion of Britain in its ancient state, showing the finding of indigenous coins. *Arch.* xxxiii. 177–190.

——— As to the use of the enamelled vessel discovered in one of the Bartlow tumuli. *Arch.* xxxiii. 343–345.

——— On the discovery of Roman and other sepulchral remains at the village of Stone, near Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. *Arch.* xxxiv. 21–32.

——— On some of the weapons of the Celtic and Teutonic races. *Arch.* xxxiv. 171–189.

——— On some roundells or fruit trenchers of the time of James I. *Arch.* xxxiv. 225–230.

——— An account of excavations on the site of potteries [Romano-British] in the western district of the New Forest. *Arch.* xxxv. 91–99.

——— Ancient gold ornaments described. *Arch.* xxxv. 190–193.

——— Some account of the Anglo-Saxon burial ground of Harnham Hill, near Salisbury. *Arch.* xxxv. 259–278, 475–479.

——— Note on the opening of some ancient British barrows in South Wilts. *Arch.* xxxv. 480–483.

——— Notes on a variety of objects discovered during the progress of excavations for sewage in Salisbury. *Arch.* xxxvi. 71–73.

——— Note on the angon of Agathias. *Arch.* xxxvi. 78–79.

——— Notes of antiquarian research in Middlesex, Kent, Hants and Wilts. *Arch.* xxxvi. 175–186.

AKERMAN (J. Y.). Account of silver rings and coins discovered near Worcester. *Arch.* xxxvi. 200–202.

——— On the distaff and spindle as the insignia of the female sex in former times. *Arch.* xxxvii. 83–101.

——— An account of the discovery of Anglo-Saxon remains at Kemble, in North Wilts, with observations on a grant of land at Ewelme to the abbey of Malmesbury by King Æthelstan in the year 931. *Arch.* xxxvii. 113–121.

——— An account of researches in Anglo-Saxon cemeteries at Filkins, and at Broughton Poggs in Oxfordshire. *Arch.* xxxvii. 140–146.

——— Some account of the possessions of the abbey of Malmesbury, in North Wilts, in the days of the Anglo-Saxon kings, with remarks on the ancient limits of the forest of Braden. *Arch.* xxxvii. 257–315.

——— An account of the investigation of some remarkable circular trenches and the discovery of an ancient British cemetery, at Stanlake, Oxon. *Arch.* xxxvii. 363–370.

——— Report of researches in a cemetery of the Anglo-Saxon period at Brighthampton, co. Oxford. *Arch.* xxxvii. 391–398; xxxviii. 84–97.

——— A view of the ancient limits of the Forest of Wychwood. *Arch.* xxxvii. 424–440.

——— Furca et Fossa; a review of certain modes of capital punishment in the middle ages. *Arch.* xxxviii. 54–65.

——— Note on the origin and history of the bayonet. *Arch.* xxxviii. 422–430.

——— Report on researches in Anglo-Saxon burial ground at Long Wittenham, Berks. *Arch.* xxxviii. 327–352; xxxix. 135–142.

——— Notes on the hwiting treow of the Anglo-Saxons. *Arch.* xlii. 124–126.

——— Unpublished coins of Nicæa in Bithynia. *Num. Journ.* i. 1–10.

——— Observations on the coins of the ancient Britons. *Num. Journ.* i. 91–95, 209–227; *Num. Chron.* i. 73–90.

——— Medallion of Commodus. *Num. Journ.* i. 190–191.

——— Denarius of Caracalla. *Num. Journ.* ii. 65–66.

——— The stone worship of the ancients, illustrated by their coins. *Num. Journ.* ii. 216–227.

——— Unpublished ancient British coins. *Num. Chron.* ii. 71–80, 191–192, 231–232; iii. 152–154; xi. 92–97.

AKERMAN (J. Y.). Rude coins discovered in England. *Num. Chron.* iv. 30–34.

——— Remarks on the coins of Ephesus, struck during the dominion of the Normans. *Num. Chron.* iv. 73–119.

——— On a gold coin found near Canterbury. *Num. Chron.* v. 166–167.

——— On the forgeries of public money. *Num. Chron.* vi. 57–82.

——— Description of some Merovingian and other gold coins, discovered in the parish of Crondale in Hampshire. *Num. Chron.* vi. 171–182.

——— Tokens issued by Wiltshire tradesmen. *Num. Chron.* viii. 97–115.

——— Leaden tokens found in London. *Num. Chron.* viii. 116–117.

——— Numismatic illustrations of the narrative portions of the New Testament. *Num. Chron.* viii. 133–162.

——— Examples of London coffee-house and tavern tokens. *Num. Chron.* ix. 49–66, x. 63–79.

——— Numismatic illustrations of the Acts of the Apostles. *Num. Chron.* ix. 17–43.

——— Unedited coin of Domitian. *Num. Chron.* x. 103.

——— On certain Gaulish coins with the type of the charioteer. *Num. Chron.* xi. 147–155.

——— Note on the gold coin inscribed Veric. Com. F. *Num. Chron.* xi. 155–156.

——— Ancient British gold coins found in Whaddon Chase. *Num. Chron.* xii. 1–5.

——— On a British coin found in Berks. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 324, 325.

——— On pilgrims' signs found in Salisbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 94–97.

——— and Rev. J. J. GOODALL. Excavations at Dinton. *Bucks Records*, ii. 137–140.

ALBURY (FRED W.). Reading Abbey, its history and architecture. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 65–90.

ALDERSEY (R.). An original paper endorsed "Thomas Shakespeare's Bill." *Arch.* xiii. 403.

ALDRIDGE (C.). Birkenhead Priory. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 21–28.

ALEXANDER (COL. SIR JAS. EDWD.). Extract of a letter giving an

account of Staigh Fort, in the County of Kerry. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 305–307.

ALEXANDER (SIR JAS. EDWD.). Notice regarding an ancient oak panel from Stirling Castle, on which is carved the head of a king of Scotland. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 308, 309.

——— An account of the excavations at Cambuskenneth Abbey, in May, 1864. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scot.* vi. 14–25.

——— Opening of the Fairy Knowe of Pendreich, Bridge of Allan. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scot.* vii. 519–523.

——— Account of the embalmed head of Oliver Cromwell. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 35.

ALEXANDER IV., Letters of pope, concerning Richard de Carew, bishop-elect of St. David's. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 143, 144.

ALEXANDER (R. C.). Edington or Yatton, the Ethandun of Alfred's victory. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 193–207.

ALFORD (REV. D. P.). Four Tavistock worthies of the seventeenth century. *Trans. Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 138–147.

ALLAN (ROBERT). An account of a recent excavation at Pompeii (1857). *Arch. Scot.* iv. 126–129.

ALLAN (REV. W.). The Cricklade mint. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 283–298.

——— Roman embankment at Cricklade. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xii. 126–129.

ALLEN (REV. J.). The earlier registers and parish accounts at Hawkshead, Westmoreland. *Cumb. and Westmorl. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 33.

ALLEN (F. J.). Bronze figure from crucifix found at Shepton Mallet. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 126, 127.

ALLEN (J. ROMILLY). Notes on wooden tumbler locks. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 149–162.

——— Notes on fire-producing machines. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 229–253.

——— Note on a standing stone near Ford, Argyllshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 346–348.

——— Notice of three cup-marked stones, and the discovery of an urn in Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xv. 82–92.

——— Notice of sculptured stones at Kilbride, Kilmartin and Dunblane. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xv. 254–261.

——— Notes on some undescribed stones with cup-markings in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 79–143.

——— On the discovery of a sculptured stone at St. Madoes, with

an analysis of interlaced ornament. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 211–271.

ALLEN (J. ROMILLY). Description of two wooden tumbler locks from Fouchow, China. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 439–444.

——— Notes on early Christian symbolism. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 380–464.

——— Notes on Celtic ornament—the key and spiral patterns. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 253–308.

——— The archæology of lighting appliances. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 79–109.

——— Notices of two Scandinavian powder-horns. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 157–163.

——— Preliminary list of sculptured stones older than A.D. 1100, with symbols and Celtic ornament, in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 510–525.

——— Report on the sculptured stones older than A.D. 1100, with symbols and Celtic ornament, in the district of Scotland north of the river Dee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 422–431.

——— Notes on interlaced crosses. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 352–359.

——— The prehistoric rock-sculptures of Ilkley. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 15–25.

——— Notice of sculptured rocks near Ilkley, with some remarks on rocking stones. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 156–164.

——— The crosses at Ilkley. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 158–172, 409–417.

——— Notes on a cist with axe-head sculptures, near Kilmartin, Argyllshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 146–150.

——— Notice of prehistoric remains near Tealing, in Forfarshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 254–261.

——— On the circle of stones at Calderstones, near Liverpool. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 304–316; xliv. 77–82.

——— On recent discoveries of pre-Norman sculptured stones. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 267–277.

——— On the Norman doorway at Alne Church, in Yorkshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 143–158.

——— Pre-Norman crosses at Halton and Heysham, in Lancashire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 328–344.

——— The early Christian monuments of the Isle of Man. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 240–266.

ALLEN (J. ROMILLY). On the antiquity of fonts in Great Britain. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 164–173.

——— A museum of Christian archæology for Great Britain. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 264–272.

——— Classification and geographical distribution of early Christian inscribed monuments in Scotland. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 299–305.

——— The early sculptured stones of the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 288–310.

——— Early Christian sculpture in Northamptonshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 398–423.

——— Sculpture of the Norman and transitional periods in Northamptonshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 75–89.

——— Description of some cairns on Barry Island, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 188–191.

——— Notes on Porthkerry Church, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 45–48.

——— On an inscribed Ogham stone at Little Trefgarne. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 54–55.

——— Camrose Church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 214–219.

——— Pembrokeshire Churches—Johnston. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 194–199.

——— Crosses at St. Edren's Church, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 262–264.

——— The past, present, and future of archæology. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 232–242.

——— Notes on a Roman steelyard and other objects found at Stretton Grandison. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 187–203.

——— The inscribed and sculptured stones at Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 118–126.

——— Recent discoveries of inscribed stones in Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 304–310.

——— The cylindrical pillar at Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 317–326.

——— On the organization of archæological research. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 274–282.

——— The early Christian monuments of North Wales. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 34–51.

——— and J. O. WESTWOOD. Discovery of two Ogham stones at Castell Villia, and four crosses at St. Edren's, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 46–50.

ALLEN (REV. S. J.). Inscription on the bar of a purse or pouch. *Arch.* xxiv. 353.

ALLEN (T. W.). Fourteenth century tachygraphy. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 286–293.

ALLEN (W.). Find of coins of Allectus at Old Ford, Bow. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 304–306.

——— Note on a find of coins near Shillington, Bedfordshire. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 227, 228.

ALLEN (REV. W. O. B.). The Flemings and their chimneys in Pembrokeshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 117–123.

ALLEN (REV. W. T.). St. Briavel's Castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 325–364.

——— Discovery at St. Briavel's Castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 318.

——— Discovery of interments at St. Briavel's. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 356.

——— Notes on the Parish Church and ancient religious foundations of St. Briavel's. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 72–102.

——— Will of William Whittington of St. Briavel's. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 304–312.

ALLIES (JABEZ). On a remarkable sepulchral vase and other antiquities discovered near Scarborough, and preserved in the Scarborough Museum. *Arch.* xxx. 458–462.

——— On an ancient bronze ornament found at Perdeswell, near Worcester. *Arch.* xxx. 554–555.

ALMACK (RICHARD). On the seal of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. *Arch.* xxviii. 461.

——— Letter of Sir Thomas Stanhope, of Shelford, co. Notts, to Lord Treasurer Burghley, respecting the funeral of his mother, Anne, Lady Stanhope. *Arch.* xxi. 212–215.

——— On orders of Queen Elizabeth as to corn and scarcity in 1586 and 1594. *Arch.* xxxii. 410–419.

——— Remarks on the authenticity of the Paston letters. *Arch.* xli. 33–37.

——— Sign of the White Swan, Clare. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 50–52.

——— Some account of Melford Church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 73–83.

——— Kedington, *alias* Ketton, and the Barnardiston family. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 123–182.

ALMACK (RICHARD). Some notes on the family of De Vere. *Essex Arch. Soc. Trans.* i. 83–88.

ALPHABETIC writing, introduction of, into Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 150–154.

AMÉLINEAU (PROF. E.). The Sahidic translation of the book of Job. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 109–112.

——— Histoire des deux filles de l'Empereur Zénon. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 181–206.

——— Le manuscrit copte No. 1 de la bibliothèque de Lord Zouche. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 235–246.

——— Les actes coptes du martyre de St. Polycarpe. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 391–417.

AMERICA, discovery of, by the Northmen. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 253–256.

AMERY (J. S.). Is the cavern at Pridhamsleigh, near Ashburton, worth exploring? *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 438–440.

——— Notice of supposed acoustic jars found in the Parish Church of St. Andrew, at Ashburton. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 203–205.

——— The accounts of the receiver of the corporation of Totnes in the year 1554–5. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 322–331.

——— John Lethbridge and his diving machine. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 490–496.

AMERY (P. F. S.). Stones found at Swincombe (Dartmoor), probably connected with ancient mining there. *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 136, 137.

——— Some hitherto unrecorded hill fortresses, near Ashburton. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 261–265.

——— Sketch of Ashburton and the woollen trade. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 323–350.

——— The gild merchant of Totnes. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 179–191.

——— The ancient office of Portreeve. *Devon. Assoc.* xxi. 300–304.

AMYOT (THOMAS). Observations on an historical fact supposed to be established by the Bayeux tapestry. *Arch.* xix. 88–95.

——— A defence of the early antiquity of the Bayeux tapestry. *Arch.* xix. 192–208.

——— An inquiry concerning the kings of the East Angles, from the murder of Ethelbert in 792 to the accession of Edmund the martyr in 855. *Arch.* xix. 302–307.

——— An inquiry concerning the death of Richard the Second. *Arch.* xx. 424–442; xxv. 394–397.

AMYOT (THOMAS). Remarks on the population of English cities in the time of Edward the Third. *Arch.* xx. 524–531.

——— Letter accompanying drawings of the Priory Gate and Font at Kirkham, in Yorkshire, and of the interior of the room at Bolton Castle in which Mary Queen of Scots was confined in 1568. *Arch.* xxi. 160–163.

——— Account of the instrument of legitimation granted by Mary Queen of Scots to her brother James, afterwards Earl of Murray. *Arch.* xxi. 164–169.

——— Two letters: one from Pope Pius the Fourth to Mary Queen of Scots, to assist by her prelates at the council of Trent; the other, from Sir Benjamin Tichborne to King James the First, concerning the staying of the execution of the Lords Cobham and Gray and Sir Griffin Markham. *Arch.* xxi. 170–174.

——— Letter accompanying a transcript of two rolls containing an inventory of effects formerly belonging to Sir John Fastolfe. *Arch.* xxi. 232–280.

——— Letter respecting a seal of Milo Fitz-Walter, Constable of England in the time of Henry the First. *Arch.* xxi. 554–557.

——— Transcript of a chronicle in the Harleian Library of MSS. No. 6217, entitled "An Historical Relation of Certain Passages about the End of King Edward the Third, and of his Death." *Arch.* xxii. 204–284.

——— Account of the Abbey Church, Tewkesbury. *Vet. Mon.* v. pls. xxxiii.–xlvi. 1–10.

ANDERSON (DR. A.). Notice of the discovery of a sculptured stone at Logierait, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xii. 561–564.

ANDERSON (SIR C. H. J., BART.). A few words on towers and spires. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 373–377.

——— On stained glass. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 100–109.

——— On the local peculiarities of church architecture. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 307–314.

——— South Ferriby, Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 361–362.

ANDERSON (GEORGE). On some of the stone circles and cairns in the neighbourhood of Inverness. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 211–222.

ANDERSON (JAMES). An account of ancient monuments and fortifications in the highlands of Scotland. *Arch.* v. 243–266; vi. 87–99.

——— An account of the manner in which the Lammas festival used to be celebrated in Mid-Lothian about the middle of the 18th century. *Arch. Scot.* i. 192–198.

ANDERSON (JOHN). Chinese Mohammedans. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. 147–162.

——— Enquiry into the origin of the Mercheta Mulierum. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 56–73.

——— On the site of Macbeth's Castle at Inverness. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 234–244.

ANDERSON (REV. JOHN). Note of sculptured stone in the churchyard of Dornock, Dumfriesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* x. 240–241.

ANDERSON (DR. JOSEPH). On the chambered cairns of Caithness, with results of recent explorations. *Proc. Soc .Antiq. Scot.* vi. 442–451.

——— On the horned cairns of Caithness; their structural arrangements, contents of chambers, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* vii. 480–512; *Memoirs Anthrop. Soc.* iii. 243.

——— Notice on the excavation of Kenny's Cairn on the hill of Bruan, Carn Righ, near Yarhouse; the Warth Hill Cairn, Duncansby; and several smaller sepulchral cairns in Caithness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* ix. 292–296.

——— Description by Ahmed Ibn-Fozlan (an eye-witness) of the ceremonies attending the incremation of the dead body of a Norse chief, written in the early part of the 10th century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* ix. 518–531.

——— Notes on the evidence of spinning and weaving in the Brochs or Pictish Towers supplied by the stone whorls and the long-handled Broch Combs found in them. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* 548–561.

——— Notes on some entries in the Iceland annals regarding the death of the Princess Margaret, "The Maid of Norway," in A.D. 1290, and "The false Margaret," who was burned at Burgen, in A.D. 1301, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* x. 403–419.

——— Notes on the relics of the Viking period of the Northmen in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* x. 536–594.

——— Notes on some polished stone discs of unknown use, in the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* x. 717–719.

——— Notice of a small figure in jet of St. James the Greater, recently presented to the museum by James Gibson-Craig, Esq.: with notes on pilgrims' signs of the middle ages, and a stone mould for casting leaden tokens, found at Dundrennan Abbey. *Proc: Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xi. 62–80.

——— Notes on the survival of Pagan customs in Christian burial; with notices of certain conventional representations of "Daniel in the Den of Lions," and "Jonah and the Whale,"

engraved on objects found in early Christian graves, and on the sculptured stones of Scotland, and crosses of Ireland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xi. 363–406.

ANDERSON (DR. JOSEPH). Notice of a flint arrow-head in the shaft, found in a moss at Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, with notes in illustration of the manufacture of arrow shafts with flint tools. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xi. 508–513.

——— Note on four small flasks of terra cotta; bearing representations of St. Menas, from Alexandria. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xii. 98–101.

——— Notes on the structure, distribution, and contents of the brochs, with special reference to the question of their Celtic or Norwegian origin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xii. 314–355.

——— Notes on the character and contents of a large sepulchral cairn of the bronze age at Collessie, Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xii. 439–461.

——— Notices of a mortar and lion-figure of brass dug up in Bell Street, Glasgow, and of six lion-shaped ewers of brass (the Manilia of the middle ages). *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiii. 48–66.

——— Notice of a small cemetery, containing deposits of cinerary urns and burnt bones, on the estate of Balbirnie, in Fife; and of a similar cemetery also containing deposits of urns and burnt bones, at Sheriff-Flats, Lanarkshire; with notes on the classification of the different varieties of urns found in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiii. 107–124.

——— Notice of a remarkable find of bronze swords and other bronze articles in Edinburgh; with notes on bronze swords found in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiii. 320–333.

——— Notes on the contents of two Viking graves in Islay, with notes of the burial customs of the Norse sea-kings, as recorded in the Sagas and illustrated by their grave mounds in Norway and Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 51–89.

——— Notice of ancient Celtic bells at Glenlyon, Fortingall, and Inch. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 102–108.

——— Notice of an ancient Celtic reliquary exhibited to the society by Sir Archibald Grant, Bart. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 431–435.

——— Notice of a fragment of a silver penannular brooch, ornamented with gold filigree work and amber settings, found at Achavrole, Dunbeath, Caithness, in 1860, and of two silver brooches, the property of Andrew Heiton, said to have been

found in the neighbourhood of Perth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 445–452.

ANDERSON (DR. JOSEPH). Notes on the ornamentation of the silver brooches found at Skaill, Orkney, and now in the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xv. 286–298.

——— Notice of a bronze spearhead found near Duddo Castle, Northumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 93–98.

——— Notice of urns in the museum that have been found with articles of use or ornament. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 446–459.

——— Notes on some continental museums in France, Germany, and Belgium. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 36–48.

——— Notice of the gold ornaments found at Lower Largo, and of the silver ornaments, etc., found at Norrie's Law, near Largo. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 233–247.

——— Notice of an enamelled cup or patera of bronze found in Linlithgow. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 45–50.

——— Notice of a small cemetery of the bronze age recently discovered at Shanwell, Milnathort, Kinross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 114–117.

——— Notice of a bronze cauldron found, with several kegs of butter, in a moss near Kyleakin, in Skye; with notes of other cauldrons of bronze found in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 309–315.

——— Notices of recent discoveries of cists, or burials with urns, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 97–101.

——— Notice of a casket of cetacean bone, carved with interlaced patterns in panels. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 390–396.

——— Notice of an urn and four arrow-heads of flint found in a cist at Dairsie, Fifeshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 132, 133.

——— Notice of a bronze bucket-shaped vessel or cauldron. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 36–42.

——— The confessions of the Forfar witches (1661). *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 241–262.

——— Notice of the quigrich or crosier, and other relics of St. Fillan, in the possession of their hereditary keepers, or dewars, in Glendochart, in 1549–50. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 110–118.

——— Notice of a Celtic bell of bronze, from Little Dunkeld. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 118–121.

——— Note on heraldic representations now or formerly at

Marischal College, Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 166–184.

ANDERSON (DR. JOSEPH). Notices of some undescribed sculptured stones and fragments in different parts of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 344–355.

——— Notice of the excavation of two cairns on the estate of Aberlour, Banffshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 20–24.

——— Notice of the excavation of the brochs of Yarhouse Brounaben, Bowermadden, Old Stirkoke, and Dunbeath, in Caithness, with remarks on the period of the brochs, and an appendix containing a collected list of the brochs of Scotland, and early notices of many of them. *Arch. Scot.* v. 131–198.

——— Notice of a carved ivory ciborium, the property of James F. Gibson-Craig, Esq. *Arch. Scot.* v. 336–338.

——— Report on excavations in Caithness cairns. *Memoirs Anthrop. Soc.* iii. 215–242.

——— Note on a skull from the cairn of Get, Caithness. *Memoirs Anthrop. Soc.* iii. 243.

ANDERSON (J. R.). Antefixes from Tarentum. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 117–121.

ANDERSON (P. J.). Note on heraldic representations at King's College, Old Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 80–86.

ANDERSON (ROBERT R.). Plan of the remains of the ancient Chapel Royal called Kirkheugh, St. Andrews, with a descriptive notice, communicated, with historical notice of the provostry of Kirkheugh, by David Laing. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* iv. 74–86.

——— Notice of working drawings scratched on the walls of the crypt at Roslin chapel. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* x. 63–64.

——— AND ANDREW KERR. Observations on the structure of St. Giles. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 284–288.

ANDRÉ (J. LEWIS). English ornamental leadwork. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 109–119.

——— Mural and other paintings in English churches. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 400–422.

——— Notes on ritualistic ecclesiology in north-east Norfolk. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 136–155.

——— The perpendicular style in East Anglia, chiefly illustrated by examples in North Norfolk. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 377–394.

——— Leaden font at the church of St. Mary, Walton-on-the-Hill. *Surrey Arch. Soc. Coll.* ix. 157–160.

——— Leaden fonts in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 75–80.

ANDRÉ (J. LEWIS). Warnham, its church monuments, registers, and vicars. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 139–151.

——— Sussex domestic architecture in its humbler aspects. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 39–56.

——— Three Sussex brasses. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvi. 172–179.

——— Heraldry and Sussex monuments. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvii. 1–16.

——— Burton church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xlvii. 89–100.

ANDREW (THOMAS). Notes on a carved stone head found in the parish of Whitstone. *Dev. Assoc.* x. 388–391.

——— The well at Exeter city asylum. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 123–128.

ANDREW (REV. PREBENDARY). Notes on Tideswell church. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* v. 117–128.

ANDREW (WALTER J.). Contemporary documentary evidence on the short cross question. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 314.

ANDREWS (J. B.). Stories from Mentone; Ananci stories. *Folklore Record*, iii. 40–55.

ANDREWS (W.). Cup and circle markings on church walls in Warwickshire and the neighbourhood. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 156–158.

ANGELL (S.). On recent discoveries of ancient Greek sculptures at Selinus. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 144–146.

ANGLESEY. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 43–79.

ANKETELL (REV. H. K.). Collections for a history of Seagry. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 71–95.

ANNALES MARGANENSES. [Margam abbey]. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 262–266.

ANNAN (ROBERT). Notes on the antiquities of Kinross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* iii. 375–388.

ANSLOW (ROBERT). Shropshire students and pilgrims at Rome, A.D. 1505–1773. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* vii. 335–348.

ANTIQUITIES (NATIONAL), On the study and preservation of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 3–16.

ANTIQUITATES PAROCHIALES. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 6–13, 135–140, 215–222, 292–298; iii. 55–60, 164–169, 240–243, 291–301; iv. 36–44, 101–114, 176–193, 261–291.

ANTRIM, Surnames in co. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 323–335.

APPERSON (G. L.). Index to the folklore of Horace. *Folklore Jour.* i. 115–118.

APPLETON (E.). Archæological notes of Tavistock and neighbourhood. *Dev. Assoc.* i. 122–127.

——— Architectural notes of Torre abbey, Torquay, 1874. *Dev. Assoc.* vi. 496–500.

APPLETON (E.). The economic geology of Devon. *Dev. Assoc.* vii. 234–246.

——— Encroachment of the sea at Westward Ho. *Dev. Assoc.* ix. 227–233.

——— Notice of a wooden effigy found at Dartmouth. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 226–227.

ARCHBOLD (J.). Roman remains found at Adderstone, near Bamburgh, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 14–16.

ARCHIBALD (C. D.). Observations on some ancient pieces of ordnance and other relics discovered in the island of Walney in Lancashire. *Arch.* xxviii. 373–392.

ARKLE (THOMAS). The Simonside find [bronze articles, Simonside hills, near Rothbury.] *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 176–177.

——— The family of Riddell. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 324–327.

——— The Keyheugh and its wishing well. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 302–303.

——— Elsdon Mote Hills. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 538–542.

——— Remarks on the registers of the parish of Elsdon. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 118–120.

ARMFIELD (REV. H. T.). Account of Roman remains found in Essex *Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 177–178.

ARMFIELD (REV. SUCCENTOR). The ancient roof-painting in Salisbury cathedral. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 129–135.

ARMSTEAD (J. P.). Will of George Whatloke of Clare, 1539. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 187–190.

——— Some account of the court leet of the borough of Clare, with extracts from the verdicts of the headboroughs. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 103–112.

ARMSTRONG (REV. JOHN). A paper on monuments. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 1–14.

ARMSTRONG (ROBERT BRUCE). Notes on the old church and cemetery of Airth, Stirlingshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiii. 165–170.

——— Notes on a feud between the Elliots and the Scotts, during the years 1564, 1565, and 1566. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xv. 93–100.

ARMSTRONG (MAJOR WILLIAM B.). Notice of an ancient door knocker with armorial bearings from Muness Castle, Unst, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xv. 101–103.

ARMYTAGE (GEORGE JOHN). Ancient pedigree of Hanson of Rastrick. *York Arch. Soc.* i. 79–85.

ARMYTAGE (GEORGE JOHN). Inscriptions on mural monuments in the parish church of St. Peter at Warmfield, otherwise Kirkthorpe, in the deanery of Pontefract, diocese of Ripon. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* i. 58–68.

——— Extracts from Dodsworth's MSS. relating to Brighouse, Clifton, Kirklees, and Hartshead, in the wapentake of Morley. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* vi. 73–79.

——— Monumental inscriptions, St. Oswald's church, Guiseley. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* vi. 80–91.

ARNOLD (A. A.). Roman coffin of lead at Chatham. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 430–431.

——— Quarry house, on Frindsbury Hill. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 169–180.

——— Roman remains and celt found near Quarry house, Frindsbury. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 189–192.

——— Rochester bridge in A.D. 1561. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 212–240.

——— On Roman remains found at Frindsbury. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 189–192.

——— On Roman remains discovered in Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 193–195.

——— Mediæval remains at Rochester. *Arch Cant.* xviii. 196–201.

ARNOLD (REV. F. H.). The nine months of Harold's reign. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 157–167.

——— Manor of Appledram. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xviii. 74–86.

——— On a flying visit of George, Prince of Wales, to Chichester in 1716. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xix. 145–148.

——— Fact and legend concerning Harold. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xix. 71–82.

——— Memorials of the "Lady Percy" of Shakspeare, and her husbands, Hotspur and Lord Camoys. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xx. 120–131.

——— Lordington House: its owners and associations. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxi. 73–89.

——— Notes on a biography of Simon de Wells, Bishop of Chichester 1204–1207. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxii. 178–184.

——— Racton. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 1–19, 314–317.

——— The Ayres' ceiling at Petworth. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 115–119.

——— Sussex certificates for the royal touch. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 204–212.

ARNOLD (REV. F. H.). Memoirs of the Rev. E. Turner, M.A. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 213–219.

——— Quintain in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 231.

——— Nine men's morris. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 234.

——— Heronries, Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 100–116.

——— Thorney Island. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 1–18.

——— Cawley the regicide. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 21–38.

——— Racton tower and some other similar structures in West Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvi. 89–94.

ARNOLD (GEORGE M.). The Roman station of Vagniacæ at Springhead, near Gravesend. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 177–188; *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 329–331.

——— Gravesend in days of old. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 42–55.

ARNOLD (THOMAS). An attempt to explain some of the symbols on the sculptured stones of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xii. 101–103.

——— The sculptured sepulchral slabs in old Pentland churchyard. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 49–51.

——— An account of St. Columba's abbey, Inchcolm, accompanied with plans. *Arch. Scot.* v. 45–70.

ARNOLD (T. J.). On Becker's forgeries. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 246–254.

——— Note on voce populi halfpence and farthings. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 348–349.

——— On the coin of Knosos with the legend ΠΟΛΧΟΣ. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 11–13.

——— On the St. Bartholomew medal with "VGONOTTORVM STRAGES." *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 216–217.

——— On the French medals struck on the intended invasion of England by Napoleon I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 266–270.

——— Notice of "Νομίσματα τῆς νήσου Ἀμόργου καὶ τῶν τριῶν αὐτῆς πόλεων. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 125–129.

——— On a coin of Antoninus Pius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 130–133.

——— Medal of the order of "La mouche à Miel." *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 396–398.

ARNOTT (REV. S.). Contributions towards a parochial history of Hollington. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxi. 138–158.

ARTHUR and his knights. *Arch. Camb.* i. 48.

ARTHY (ELLIOT). Observations on the Griggirrys of the Mandingos. *Arch.* xiii. 227–229.

ARTIS (EDWARD TYRRELL). On a bronze casket. *Arch.* xxxii. 396.

——— Report on recent excavations made at Sibson, near Wandsford, Northamptonshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 164–169.

ARUNDELL (REV. F. N. J.). Notice of some discoveries made in a journey in Asia Minor in 1832. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 468–470.

ASHBY (REV.). A dissertation on a singular coin of Nerva. *Arch.* iii. 165–184.

ASHFIELD (CHARLES JOSEPH). On the flora of Preston and its neighbourhood. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 143–164; xii. 127–134; N.S. ii. 75–80; N.S. v. 181–186.

ASHPITEL (ARTHUR). On choirs and chancels, particularly as to their use in the south of Europe. *Arch.* xxxvii. 122–133.

——— The city of Cumae, and the recent excavations there. *Arch.* xxxvii. 316–334.

——— Notice of a drawing in the royal library at Windsor representing the chair of St. Peter at Rome. *Vet. Mon.* vi. pl. xl. 1–3.

——— Chester cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* v. 177–186.

——— Repton church and priory. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 263–283.

——— On the architecture of Newstead abbey. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 30–39.

——— On Rochester cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 271–285.

——— On the history and architecture of Manchester cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 177–198.

——— The original drawings of Sir Christopher Wren for St. Paul's cathedral. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 39–51.

ASHWORTH (EDWARD). Account of the church of St. John the baptist, Broadclist, Devonshire. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 51 bis–61.

——— On certain architectural antiquities of the forest of Dartmoor, and its border churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 162–175.

——— On the woodwork of Exeter cathedral. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 323–331.

——— On Woolborough church, Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 40–47.

——— English church architecture in its several periods. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 169–183; vi. 1–10.

ASHWORTH (EDWARD). The ancient manor house of Wear Gifford. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 151–157.

——— The manor house of Holcombe court, and the church of Holcombe Regis, Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 235–249.

——— Some account of churches in the deaneries of Plymtreé and Honiton. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 6–15.

——— On Torre abbey. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 55–60.

——— Account of the church of St. Mary Major, Exeter. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 24–28.

——— Ancient woodwork in Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 89–97.

——— Notes on some churches in the deanery of Honiton. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iii. 17–28.

——— On the origin of spire lights. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 226–231.

——— On Romanesque churches, illustrated by some foreign examples. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 306–311.

——— Notes on some North Devon churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 6–15.

——— Holy wells. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 141–153.

——— On some portions of Exeter cathedral not generally known. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 173–181.

——— Basilican and Greek churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 208–215.

ASTLE (THOMAS). An extract relating to the burial of King Edward IV., from a MS. of the late Mr. Anstis. *Arch.* i. 350–357.

——— Extract from the will of Thomas Earl of Ormond, dated July 31, 1515. *Arch.* iii. 20–21.

——— An account of the events produced in England by the grant of the kingdom of Sicily to Prince Edmund, second son of Henry III., with some remarks upon the seal of that prince. *Arch.* iv. 195–211.

——— On the radical letters of the Pelasgians and their derivatives. *Arch.* vii. 348–361.

——— Observations on a charter which is indorsed, in a hand co-eval with it, "Hac est carta regis Eadgari, de institutione abbatie Eliensis, & duplicatus." *Arch.* x. 226–240.

——— On the tenures, customs, etc., of the manor of Great Tey. *Arch.* xii. 25–40.

——— Proclamation for regulating the price of silver bullion, and

the value of the money of the kingdom, 29 Sept. 4 Edward IV. (A.D. 1465), de percussione monetæ. *Arch.* xii. 404–407.

ASTLE (THOMAS). Observations on stone pillars, crosses, and crucifixes. *Arch.* xiii. 208–222.

——— Copy of a curious record of pardon in the tower of London. *Arch.* xiii. 313–314.

——— Observations on the anachronisms and inaccuracies of our writers respecting the times of the assembling of parliaments, and of the dates of treaties, grants, charters, and other instruments, as well public as private. *Arch.* xiv. 162–167.

——— An account of the seals of the kings, royal boroughs, and magnates of Scotland. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. xxvi.–xxx. 1–44.

ASTLEY (BERTRAM F.). The manor of Chequers. *Bucks Records*, vi. 72–74.

ASTLEY (E. F.). St. Martin's priory, Dover. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 52–55.

ASTLEY (SIR JACOB, KNT.). Instructions for serjeant major general of his majesty's army, commanded by my lord general to make his speedy repaire to New Castle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 87.

ATHERTON (HENRY). The manufacture of cobalt. *Lancs. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 40–49.

ATKINSON (ALFRED). Notes on an ancient boat found at Brigg. *Arch.* i. 361–370.

ATKINSON (REV. GEORGE). On the restoration in progress at Stow church, Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 315–326.

——— On Saxon architecture, and the early churches in the neighbourhood of Grimsby. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 23–33.

ATKINSON (G. M.). A kitchen midden in Cork harbour. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. 213–214.

——— Clifton camps. *Somerset Arch. Soc.* xv. 27–29.

——— Some account of ancient Irish treatises on Ogham writing. *Roy. Hist. Soc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 202–236.

——— On a stone known as the Imokilly amulet. *Roy. Hist. Soc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 440–444.

——— Notice of the Ogham cave at Dunloe, County of Kerry. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 523–524.

ATKINSON (J. BEAVINGTON). The church of St. Francis, Assisi. *Brit. Archit.* 1874–75, 185–198.

ATKINSON (REV. J. C.). The Danish aspect of the local nomenclature of Cleveland. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 115–120.

ATKINSON (REV. J. C.). Discoveries recently made in the parish church of Kildale, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 52–59.

——— Notes on the salting mines of Essex. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 196–199.

——— Existing traces of mediæval iron working in Cleveland *Yorks Arch. Journ.* viii. 30–48.

ATKINSON (WILLIAM). On some earthworks near Eamont bridge *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 444.

ATTREE (F. W. T.). Monumental inscriptions in Ditchling church and churchyard. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 132–147.

——— Early wills at Lewis. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 123–140.

——— History of the parish of Wivelsfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxv. 1–60; xxxvi. 19–74.

AUCHINLECH (H. B.) A dissertation upon the chronology of the Judges of Israel. *Royal Irish Acad.* xi. 63–243.

AUDEN (REV. THOMAS). The church and parish of St. Juliana in Salop. *Shrops Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 157–348.

——— Acceptances of the Royal pardon at the restoration, 1660. *Shrops Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 141–158.

AUDEN (REV. THOMAS) AND J. NURSE. The crypt of old St. Chad's church, Shrewsbury. *Shrops Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 359–368.

AUSTEN (HENRY E.). Mural paintings, Chelsworth church. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 146–147.

AUSTEN (REV. JOHN H.). Notes on some vestiges of Roman occupation in Dorset. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 161–170.

AUSTIN (GERTRUDE). On a fragmentary inscription of Psametik I. in the museum at Palermo. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 287–288.

AUSTIN (MAJ. T.). Rock basins, logan rocks, and tolmens. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* i. 65–68.

AUSTIN (THOMAS). The minstrels' gallery, Raby castle. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 214–215.

AVELING (S. T.). History of Restoration house, Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 117–126.

AWDRY (REV. EDWARD C.). Monumental brasses in some of the churches near Chippenham. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xii. 233–241.

AWDRY (REV. W. H.). Ludgershall castle and its history. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xxi. 317–330.

AXON (WILLIAM E. A.). Biographical notice of Ann Lee, a Manchester prophetess, and foundress of the American sect of the shakers. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 51–76.

AXON (WILLIAM E. A.). The Wardley skull house. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* i. 31–38.

——— The legend of the disguised knight; an essay upon the incident in the romance of King Horn of the bride recovered by the ring dropped in the cup, with parallel English, French, Italian, German, Swedish, and Sanskrit stories. *Trans. Roy. Soc. of Lit.* 2nd Ser. ix. 440–475.

——— The extent of ancient libraries. *Roy. Soc. of Lit.* 2nd Ser. x. 383–405.

——— The ballads and songs of Yorkshire. *Proc. Manchester Lit. Club*, 1872–4, 57–60.

——— A manuscript volume by Thomas Barritt. *Proc. Manchester Lit. Club*, ii. 156–159.

——— Notice of a passage in Clement of Alexandria on the origin of certain arts and customs, and their introduction into Greece. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester*, xvi. 46.

AYLESBURY in the time of Henry VIII. *Bucks Records*, i. 74–76.

AYLOFFE (SIR JOSEPH). Copy of a draught of a proclamation in the year 1563, relating to persons making portraits of Queen Elizabeth; from the original draught in the paper office, in the handwriting of Secretary Cecil, with his corrections, and among his papers. *Arch.* ii. 169–170.

——— An historical description of an ancient picture in Windsor castle, representing the interview between King Henry VIII. and the French King Francis I., between Guînes and Ardres, in the year 1520. *Arch.* iii. 185–229.

——— An account of some ancient English historical paintings at Cowdray, Sussex. *Arch.* iii. 239–272.

——— An account of the body of King Henry I., as it appeared on opening his tomb in 1774. *Arch.* iii. 376–413.

——— Account of some ancient monuments in Westminster abbey. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xxix.–xxxv. 1–11.

AYRTON (WILLIAM). The Norman remains of Chester cathedral. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 60–67.

——— Bruera chapel, Saighton grange, Bunbury church. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 113–126.

——— Beeston castle. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 127–134.

——— Records relating to the river Dee and its fisheries. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 234–250.

AYRTON (WILLIAM). Denbigh castle. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 49–60.

——— Sketches of old Chester. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 471–482.

——— Notice of recent discoveries at Chester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 79–83.

AYSCOUGH (REV. S.). Copies of two MSS. on the most proper mode of defence against invasion by Mr. Waad. *Arch.* xiii. 169–184.

——— Copy of a MS. in the British Museum (Harl. MSS. 6844, fol. 49), entitled "An expedient or meanes in want of money to pay the sea and land forces, or as many of them as shall be thought expedient without money in this year of an almost universal povertie of the English nation," by Fabian Phillips. *Arch.* xiii. 185–192.

B. ( ). Saxon skeatta of Wildfrid. *Num. Jour.* i. 18–25.

B. (A.). On the antiquities and etymology of Eglwyseg. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 133–136, 369–370.

B. (C.). Account of an ancient seal found near St. Beuno's college, St. Asaph. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 244–246.

B. (C. C.). Monumental slab at Haverfordwest. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 282.

——— The kjokkenmöddings of Denmark. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 57–60.

——— An account of the British settlement called Greaves Ash in Northumberland. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 201–208.

——— On beehive-shaped huts in the Hebrides. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 283–288.

——— The hospital of St. Lawrence De Ponteboy, near Bodmin. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 177–182.

B. (E.). On some remains of the work of William of Wykham at Windsor castle. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 59–61.

B. (E. C.). Explanation of "nubis cons," etc., on the coins of Romulus, son of Maxentius. *Num. Jour.* i. 25–31.

——— On the coins of Marcus J. Brutus, and of Decimus Brutus, surnamed Albinus. *Num. Jour.* i. 69–78.

——— The dioscuri on reverses. *Num. Jour.* i. 133–134.

——— On the money called "lucullea." *Num. Jour.* i. 169–178.

——— Medallion of Antoninus. *Num. Jour.* i. 178–180.

——— Coins at Cambridge. *Num. Jour.* i. 202–203.

B. (E. C.). Silver coin of Carausius. *Num. Jour.* i. 203–204.

B. (E. L.). Ancient customs and superstitions in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 233–237.

——— Remarks on an iron celt found on the Berwen mountains, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 250–252.

——— Records of the lordship of Dyffryn Clwyd and Ruthin castle. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 146–150, 290–301; iii. 96–99.

——— Ancient mill, Ruthin. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 284–285.

——— Roman roads in Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 125–129.

——— Breton antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 181–188.

——— Breton celts. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 211–219.

——— Plougastel calvary. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 254–256.

——— Carved stone hammer. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 307–309.

——— Celtic monuments. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 46–71.

——— Calvary of St. Thegonnec, Brittany. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 293–294.

——— Bronze articles, supposed to be spoons. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 208–219.

——— Beehive hut, Bosphrennis, in the parish of Zennor, Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 120–129.

——— The rock dwellings in Le Vendômois. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 228–244.

——— Cochwillan, Caernarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 303–305.

——— Uncertain bronze implements. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 476–477; 4th S. ii. 320–323.

——— The Lomarec inscription. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 10–21.

——— Llanfair Caereinion. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 145–147.

——— Welsh fonts. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 214–217.

——— Pen Caer Helen. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 192–195.

B. (G.). Local tokens issued in Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 29–31, 230–232; iii. 172–175; iv. 239–241.

——— Old Belfast. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 260–264; v. 144–150; 343–344.

——— On the early use of aqua vitae in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 283–293.

——— Bruce at Connor. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 40–45.

B. (G. T. O.). Ancient lords of Mechain. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 157–163.

B. (J.). Pennies of William the Conqueror. *Num. Chron.* i. 119–122.

B. (J. T.). Lostwithiel. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 157.

B. (J. W.). Hoard of pennies of Henry II. found in Bedfordshire. *Num. Chron.* ii. 54–57.

——— On the current coins of Great Britain considered as works of art. *Num. Jour.* ii. 121–143.

B. (M. H.). Sepulchral recumbent effigy in Llanuwchllyn church. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 192–195.

B. (R.). On the crowns on Irish coins, and on the ancient arms of Ireland. *Num. Jour.* ii. 70–75.

B. (R. W.). List of Radnorshire magistrates in 1732. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 158–159.

——— Miscellaneous papers relating to Herefordshire and Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 152–155; 201–209.

——— Sir Robert Harley's narrative. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 446–460.

——— Brampton Brian castle, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 138–149, 374.

——— Extracts from state papers relative to the county of Radnor. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 30–32.

——— Notes on the early history of the manor of Huntington, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 226–246; 4th S. i. 46–50.

——— On the family of Vaughan, of Hergest. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 23–34.

——— On the contents of a tumulus on Ty Ddu farm, Llanelieu. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 327–330.

——— On the crannog in Llangors lake. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 146–148.

——— The four stones, old Radnor. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 215–217.

——— Some Radnorshire bronze implements. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 17–21.

——— Prehistoric remains in the Edwy valley, Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 246–255.

——— Tomen castle, Radnor forest. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 339–341.

——— On a shield boss found at Aberedwy. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 48–49.

——— Bryngwyn, Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 212–217.

——— The castles of Grosmont, Skenfrith, and Whitecastle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 299–311.

B. (R. W.). Early charters to towns in south Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 81–101.

——— An earthern vessel found on the coast of Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 224–225.

——— Notes on records relating to Lampeter and Cardiganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 292–302.

——— Llanddwyn. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 30–32.

——— On a wooden female head found at Llanio. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 81–85.

——— The boundary of Herefordshire, *temp.* Hen. III. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 302–304.

——— The grange of Cwmtoyddwr. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 30–50.

——— Inspeximus and confirmation of the charters of the abbey of Wigmore. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 137–149.

——— The early history of Hay and its lordship. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 173–192.

——— On the descent of the estates of Walter de Clifford. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 65–67.

——— An account of bronze implements found near Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 225–227.

——— On the ancient tenures and services of the land of the bishop of St. David's. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 65–71.

——— On a bronze dagger found at Bwlch-y-Ddau Faen, Breconshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 156.

——— On the early history of the land of Gwent. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 241–256; *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1886, 1–16.

——— Caerphilly. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 161–174.

——— Some account of the history and descent of the lordship marcher or county of Wentllwch, as it was called in early times, and which is in the present day designated as the modern hundred of Wentllwch or Wentloog. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1886, 16–30.

B. (T.). Description of the contents of Saxon barrow. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 276–279.

B. (W.). Notice of a Roman villa recently discovered at Wheatley, near Oxford. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 350–356.

B. (W.). Letter on inscriptions on bells. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 85–86.

Baar (Rev. Hermann). On the life and writings of Schiller. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 21–40.

BAAR (REV. HERMANN). On the moral ideas of Shakspeare. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 149–176.

——— On Hamlet and Faust. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xvi. 135–150.

BABCOCK (W. H.). American song-games and wonder-tales. *Folk-lore Journal*, v. 134–139.

——— Folktales and folklore collected in and near Washington. *Folklore Journal*, vi. 85–94.

——— The London ballads. *Folklore Journal*, vii. 27–35.

BABINGTON (CHARLES C.). Description of the ancient hill fortress of Uleybury. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 328–329.

——— On Caer-carreg-y-fran, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 56–59.

——— On a fort called Penlan, near St. Davids. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 25–26.

——— On Gaer Fawr, and a supposed Roman road near Welshpool. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 149–151.

——— Firbolgic forts in Aran. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 96–103.

——— Ancient fortification near the mouth of the valley of Llanberis, Carnarvonshire, with a few remarks on the line of the Roman road from Conovium to Segontium. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 236–243.

——— Cyclopean wall, near Llanberis. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 277.

——— On an ancient font near St. Davids. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 49–53.

——— On the supposed birth of Edward II. in the eagle tower of Caernarvon castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 63–65.

——— Several antiquities in north Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 314–316.

——— On the circular chapel in Ludlow castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 126–128.

——— A catalogue of tradesmen's tokens known to have been issued in the county of Cambridge during the latter part of the 17th century. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 15–28.

——— On some Roman pottery found near Foxton, Cambridgeshire. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 43–46.

——— On some antiquities found in Corpus Christi College in the year 1852. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 51–54.

——— On the foss, or devil's ditch, near Brandon, and that near Swaffham in the county of Norfolk. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 95–96.

BABINGTON (CHARLES C.). An account of the excavation of tumuli near Bincombe in Dorsetshire in 1842. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 141–144.

——— On the west mere at Wretham, near Thetford in Norfolk. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 339–341.

——— On a bronze falx found in the fens. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 361–362.

——— On Anglo-Saxon remains found near Barrington in Cambridgeshire. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 7–10.

——— On a flint hammer found near Burwell. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 201–202.

——— On a skull of bos primigenius associated with flint implements. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 285–288.

——— On Roman interments by the side of the so-called via Devana near Cambridge. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 289–292.

——— On some remains of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist at Cambridge. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 351–363.

——— On the musea or studiola in Dr. Legge's building at Caius College. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 177–180.

BABINGTON (REV. CHURCHILL). Notice of a Greek imperial coin found at Cambridge. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 1–5.

——— On an unpublished coin of Carausius and two unpublished coins of Allectus. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 235–238.

——— On the fragments of an oration against Demosthenes respecting the money of Harpalus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 377–384.

——— On various Greek inscriptions from Telos, Cos, Attalia, and the region of the Black Sea, copied by Captain Spratt. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 112–135.

——— Descriptions of some unpublished Jewish coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 64–68.

——— On an unedited coin of Pessinus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 136–139.

——— On two coins ascribed to Berbis in Pannonia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 104–106, 196–197.

——— On two coins of Colossæ. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 1–7.

——— On an unpublished tetradrachm of Alexander III., struck at Rhodes. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 1–6.

——— On an unpublished tetradrachm of Lysimachus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 181–190.

——— On an unpublished coin of Laodicea in Phrygia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 93–127.

BABINGTON (REV. CHURCHILL). On coins of Henry I. found near Battle. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 175.

——— On some unpublished or little known coins of the Romans relating to Britain. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 81–93.

——— Account of Roman silver coins found at Lavenham, Suffolk. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 140–143. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* ii. 414–416.

——— On the Roman antiquities found at Rougham in 1843 and 1844. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 257–281.

BAGNALL (COL. J. N.). The recent excavations at Etocetum. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iv. 38–42.

BAGNALL-OAKELEY (M. E.). An account of some of the rude stone monuments and ancient burial mounds in Monmouthshire. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1899, 5–22.

BAGNALL-OAKELEY (MRS.). Roman coins found in the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 52–56.

——— Coins found at Caerwent and Caerleon. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 260–266.

——— Roman coins found in Monmouthshire; Caerleon and Caerwent. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 224–227.

BAGNAL-OAKELEY (W.). Monmouth. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 12–27.

BAGNOLD (MAJOR ARTHUR H.). Account of the manner in which two colossal statues of Rameses II. at Memphis were raised. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 452–463.

BAIGENT (FRANCIS JOSEPH). Discovery of a Roman leaden coffin near Bishopstoke, Hants. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 327–329.

——— Ibberton church, Dorsetshire, and its painted glass. *Arch.* xlviii. 347–354.

——— Discoveries of mediæval paintings. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 76–80.

——— On the church of St. John, Winchester, and the paintings discovered on the north wall. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 1–14.

——— On the martyrdom of St. Thomas of Canterbury and other paintings, discovered at St. John's church, Winchester, 1853. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* x. 53–87.

——— On some ornaments discovered in Winchester College. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* x. 159–162.

——— On the family of De Lymerston and its heiress, the foundress of the Tichborne dole. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 277–302.

——— On the parish church of Wyke, near Winchester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 184–212.

BAILEY (GEORGE). Notes on some old houses of Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 92–96; ii. 28–32.

——— The old shambles, Chesterfield. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 132–136.

——— The stained glass at Norbury manor house. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 152–158; v. 64–68.

——— Reminiscences of old Allestree. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 168–184.

——— On a painted glass window in Morley church, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 143–149; ix. 33–38.

BAILEY (JOHN). An account of the wild tribes of the Veddahs of Ceylon: their habits, customs, and superstitions. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 278–320.

BAILEY (ALD. W. H.). On an old canoe recently found in the Irwell valley, near Barton, with observations on prehistoric Chat moss. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 4th S. ii. 243–251.

BAILIE (J. K.). Memoirs of researches amongst the inscribed monuments of the Græco-Roman era in certain ancient sites of Asia Minor. *Royal Irish Acad.* xix. 111–158; xxi. 11–86.

——— Memoir on two large medallion busts which are preserved in the manuscript room of Trinity College, Dublin: also two inedited patrician inscriptions. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxii. 85–292.

BAILY (CHARLES). On sepulchral crosses in Derbyshire, and more especially at Bakewell. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 257–260.

——— Remarks on a leaden ampulla in the York museum. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 125–126.

———On an inscription and figures at Goodrich castle, Herefordshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 56–61.

——— Priory church, Tutbury. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 390–396.

——— On some churches in the neighbourhood of Newark-upon-Trent. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 284–288.

BAIN (JOS.). Notes on the east window of the choir of Bothwell church and its armorial shields. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* viii. 395–403.

——— Notices of the unprinted chartulary of the priory of St. Andrew, of Northampton, and of charters by the Scottish kings and princes, as Earls of Huntingdon and other nobles, contained therein. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 338–346.

——— Notice of an original tack of temple lands in 1461, by Sir Henry of Livingstone, Kt. Commander of the order of St. John of Jerusalem in Scotland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 312–316.

BAIN (JOS.). Note on an original document in the handwriting of William Brydone (or Brydon), in all probability the town clerk of Selkirk, who fell at Flodden. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 336–337

——— On two original seals of James, first Lord Hamilton, one attached to a document dated 1457, the other to an original truce between England and Scotland on September 28th, 1473. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 203–205.

——— Notes on the male representation of the Morays of Bothwell, Duffus, etc. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 462–469.

——— Old Dumfriesshire surnames; a note on the late Mr. Reid's paper on the barony of Mouswald. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 197–198.

——— On the sufferings of the northern counties of England and their chief towns, including Ripon, from the invasion of the Scots under Robert de Brus, between the years 1314 and 1319. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 269–283.

——— Original documents of the time of Edward I. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 87–88.

——— Original document concerning Guildford castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 297.

——— Writ to Hereford, *temp.* Edward I. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 443–447.

——— Grant by Ingelram, Lord of Coucy to the king, of the reversion of the lands of Johanna, who was wife of John de Coupeland, deceased, 41st Ed. III. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 166–168.

——— Return to the royal writs to sheriffs of counties, Northamptonshire, *temp.* Edward I. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 295.

——— Notes on a piece of painted glass within a genealogical tree of the family of Stewart. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 399–401.

BAINBRIDGE (WILLIAM). Account of the Roman road called the Maiden Way. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 36–53.

BAINES (THOMAS). The valley of the Mersey previous to the Norman conquest. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 131–141.

BAKER (ARTHUR). Meliden church. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 206–207.

BAKER (REV. A.). On the ancient crosses incised on the Chiltern Hills at Monks Risborough and Bledlow. *Bucks Records*, i. 219–224.

BAKER (G. B.). Urns found at Ditchingham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 186–188.

BAKER (REV. SIR HENRY). Monkland church. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 365–372.

BAKER (OLIVER). Notes on Norbury church. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xi. 1–13.

——— Notes on the Terne valley. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 10–19.

——— Ancient leather drinking vessels. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 152–168.

——— Baddesley Clinton hall. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xvii. 74–99.

BAKER (REV. R. S.). Notes on archæological discoveries at Irchester, Islip, Twywell, Cranswell, and Catworth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 85–96.

——— A Roman frontier; the Nene valley and the origin of the name Northampton. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 339–352.

——— Peg Meryll. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 127–134.

——— Roman discoveries at Irchester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 88–118; xv. 49–59.

——— Yelden castle in Bedfordshire, the scene of a battle between the Romans and the Iceni, as related by Tacitus in the 12th book of his annals, sec. 31; with an appended account of some excavations upon the site, and also upon a Roman site in the same parish, in 1881–82. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 251–264.

BAKER (SIR SAMUEL). The past and future of the Nile basin. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxviii. 141–161.

BAKER (SIR SAMUEL WHITE). The races of the Nile basin. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 228–238.

BAKER (REV. S. O.). Notice of some excavations made at Minchelney. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 122–126.

BAKER (REV. SIR TALBOT H. B.). Canford church. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, x. 146–152.

BAKER (REV. THOS.). Account of a discovery of some remains of trees, within sea mark, at Whitburn, co. of Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 100.

BAKER (THOS.). Roman villa discovered at Bisley, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 42–45.

BAKER (THOS. JOHN LLOYD). An account of a chain of ancient fortresses extending through the south-western part of Gloucestershire. *Arch.* xix. 161–175.

BAKER (W.). Bridgwater high cross. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 63.

——— Bridgwater old bridge. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 64.

BAKER (WILLIAM BAILEY). On Maori popular poetry. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. i. 44–59.

BALE (MAJOR). Native buildings on the Gold Coast, Western Africa. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1881–82, 97–99.

BALFOUR (DAVID). Note on a small gold ring of twisted wires, found in a Pict's house at Shapinshay, Orkney. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* viii. 407–408.

BALFOUR (HENRY). On the evolution of a characteristic pattern on the shafts of arrows from the Solomon Islands. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 328–332.

——— On the structure and affinities of the composite bow. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 220–250.

BALFOUR (JOHN). Notice of the discovery of an ancient grave at Balfarg, Fifeshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 324–325.

BALL (REV. C. J.). Inscriptions of Nebuchadrezzar II. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 87–129, 215–230, 290–299, 359–368.

——— Iranian names among the Ḫetta-ḫattê. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 424–436.

——— New readings of the hieroglyphs from northern Syria. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 437–449.

——— Inscriptions of Nebuchadnezzar the Great. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 116–130, 159–160, 195–218, 248–253, 320–325.

——— Note on the wood called urkarîna. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 143–144.

——— Remarks on the Nin-Maǵ inscription. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 431–433.

——— The new Accadian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 4–41, 53–80, 207–222, 269–287, 394–418.

——— The first three of the five autocrats (*Wu*-Ti). *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 77–78.

——— Idiograms common to Accadian and Chinese. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 83–105, 368–382, 484–495.

BALLY (E. F.). On bronze celts found near Cumberlow, Baldock, Herts. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 195–196.

BALSDEN, Kintbury, and its ancient moated house, historical notes on the manor of. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 132–134.

BAMBURGH, 1384. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 286–287.

BANGOR, seal of Lewis, bishop of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 148.

BANKES (W. R.). Kingston Lacy. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 159–162.

BANKS (SIR JOSEPH, BART.). Extracts out of an old book relating to the building of Louth steeple and repairing the church, etc., from about the year 1500 or 1501 to 1518. *Arch.* x. 70–98.

BANKS (SIR JOSEPH, BART.). Account of a Roman sepulture lately found in Lincolnshire. *Arch.* xii. 96–98.

——— Copy of an original MS. entitled "A Breviate touching the Order and Governmnente of a Nobleman's House, etc." *Arch.* xiii. 315–389.

——— Copy of a MS. entitled "A true Collection as well of all the Kinges Majesties Offices and Fees in any of the Courtes at Westminster, as of all the Offices and Fees of his Majesties Honourable Household; together with all Fees appertaining to Captaines and Souldiers, having charges of Castells, Bulwarkes, and Fortresses within the Realme of England: and likewise the Offices and Fees of his Highnes honorable Houses, Parkes, Forestes, and Chases within the said Realme." (Anno 1606.) *Arch.* xv. 72–91.

——— Ordinances respecting swans on the river Witham, in the county of Lincoln; together with an original roll of swan marks, appertaining to the proprietors on the said stream. *Arch.* xvi. 153–163.

——— A description of a Roman vault discovered in the suburbs of the city of York. *Arch.* xvi. 340.

——— Observations on an ancient celt found near Boston in Lincolnshire. *Arch.* xix. 102–104.

BANKS (R. W.). The early history of the forest of Radnor; with some account of Sir Gelli Meyrick, one of its former possessors. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 14–29.

——— Account of the siege of Brampton Bryan castle. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 232–243.

——— Funeral of the Hon. Edw. Harley, of Eywood, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 183–186.

——— On the Welsh records in the time of the Black Prince. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 157–188.

——— Herefordshire and its Welsh border during the Saxon period. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 19–40.

——— Cartularium prioratus S. Johannis evang. de Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 275–308; xiv. 18–49, 137–168, 221–236, 274–311.

——— Marriage contract of Edward II. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 53–57.

——— King Edward II. in South Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 161–181.

——— Notes to the account of Cwmhir abbey, Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 204–217.

BANKS (R.W.). Brecon priory, its suppression and possessions. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 209–223.

BANKS (REV. S.). Catalogue of subscriptions for relief of sufferers from the cattle plague in 1747, in the parish of Cottenham. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 107–110.

BANKS (T. LEWIS). The parish church, Egremont. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 163.

BANKS (W. S.). Entries relative to the Bunny family in Normanton parish register. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* iii. 8–25.

BANNISTER (REV. J.). Nomenclature. *Royal Inst. Cornwall,* ii. 104–116.

——— Jews in Cornwall and Marazion. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* ii. 324–342.

BARBER (C.). On the characteristics of the English school of painting. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* v. 87–100.

BARBER (FAIRLESS). On the Roman station at Slack. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 289–299; *Yorks Arch. Journ.* i. 1–11.

——— Remarks on All Saints' church, Darton. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1867–68, 159–166.

——— On a scroll from the church of St. John the baptist, Chelmorton, county of Derby. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1869–70, 204–206.

——— The book of rates for the West Riding. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* i. 153–168.

——— The West Riding sessions rolls. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* v. 362–405.

BARBOUR (JAMES). Notes on Lincluden abbey. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1887, 18–34.

——— Notes on the town's common mills and their history. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1887, 58–70.

——— The old church of Dumfries. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 42–51.

——— Edgar's MS. history of Dumfries. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 255–263.

BARCLAY (REV. DR. GEORGE). Account of the parish of Haddington. *Arch. Scot.* i. 40–121.

BARCLAY (ROBERT). On Agricola's engagement with the Caledonians under their leader Galgacus. *Arch. Scot.* i. 565–570.

BARDIC TRANSLATIONS. *Arch. Camb.* i. 274–276; 439–441.

BARDSEY ABBEY. Grant of prayers, A.D. 1464. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 188–189.

BARHAM (C.). Ancient graves at Hallstatt. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* i. 60–63.

——— Ancient inscribed stones at Tregony and Cubert. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* ii. 47–58; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 417–429.

——— The inscribed Roman stone at St. Hilary. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* v. 366–375; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 298–309.

BARING-GOULD (REV. S.). The Warkleigh tabernacle. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 126–130.

BARKER (THOMAS.). The rates of wages of servants, labourers and artificers, set down and assessed at Okeham, within the county of Rutland, by the justices of the peace there, the 28th day of April, anno domini 1610. *Arch.* xi. 200–207.

BARKER (REV. THOMAS). Recent excavations on the site of Revesby abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 22–26.

BARKER (W. L.). Hungerford. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 140–159.

BARKLY (SIR HENRY.) The earlier house of Berkeley. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 193–223.

——— The Berkeleys of Dursely during the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 227–276.

——— A Gloucestershire jury-list of the thirteenth century. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 293–303.

——— Kirby's quest; its history; the return for Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 130–154.

——— Dursley, its lords, etc. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 221–242.

——— A domestic outrage in Gloucestershire, about the year 1220. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 331–335.

BARNARD (JOHN). Observations relative to a supposed Roman station at Harlow, Essex. *Arch.* xix. 409–411.

BARNARD (TALBOT). On the basilicas of Christian Rome. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 172–177.

BARNARD (DR., BISHOP OF KILLALOE). An enquiry concerning the original of the Scots in Britain. *Royal Irish Acad.* i. 25–41.

BARNES (HENRY). Account of the discovery of the matrix of an Anglo-Saxon seal. *Arch.* xxiv. 359–361.

BARNES (REV. WILLIAM). Ancient Dorset. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 278–294.

——— On the origin of the hundred and tithing of English law. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 21–27.

BARNES (REV. WILLIAM). Notes on the history of Shaftesbury. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iii. 27–33.
——— The Touthill, Shaftesbury. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iii. 48.
——— On iter xvi. of Antoninus. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iv. 62–77.
——— Cranborne; the so-called castle. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iv. 134–136.
——— On the maze, or mizmaze, at Leigh, Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iv. 154–157.
——— Some slight notes on Badbury Rings. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 38–39.
——— Eggerdon and British tribeship. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 40–46.
——— A study on the Bockley or Bocherley dyke, and others in Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 49–56.
——— Notes on so-called Roman roads. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 69–80.
——— A study of the invasion of the south-west of Britain by Vespasian. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vi. 18–28.
——— A study on the Belgæ in South Britain. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vi. 33–40.
——— Pilsdon. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vii. 102–105.
——— Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 73–81.
——— Ealdhelm, first bishop of Sherborne, and the meeting of the English and Britons and their two churches in Wessex. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xx. 85–97.
BARNETT (JOHN). Account of the remains of Tetbury priory, Gloucestershire. *Arch.* xxxi. 513.
BARNWELL (E. L.). Ancient Gaulish money. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 213–230.
——— Saint Michael's mount, Carnac. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 47–57.
——— Bronze spoon-shaped articles. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 57–61.
——— Relic of Ann Boleyn. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 133–134.
——— Old Radnor font. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 146–150.
——— Bronze implements. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 212–231.
——— Bodrhyddan memoirs. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 320–328.
——— Chûn castle. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 187–195.
——— Notes on the Perrot family. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 1–32,

101–132, 229–260, 371–381; xii. 64–72, 167–182, 311–358, 478–515.

BARNWELL (E. L.). On the stone monuments in the Isle of Man. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 46–60.

——— Church furniture in Malew church, Isle of Man. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 472–476.

——— The lately discovered crosses at St. Davids. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 67–69.

——— Domestic architecture of South Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 193–204, 363–374; xiv. 70–84.

——— Marked stones in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 150–156.

——— Alignments in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 169–179.

——— Incised stone, Burghill, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 179–181.

——— Relics of Dinas Mawddwy. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv., 201–204.

——— Cromlechs in north Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 118–147.

——— Notes on some south Wales cromlechs. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 81–143; v. 59–73; 5th S. i. 129–144.

——— Ornamented celt. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 20–23.

——— Tre-'R ceiri. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 66–88.

——— Bronze boar, found within an ancient work called Gaer-fawr, near Welshpool, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 163–167.

——— Tomen-y-Mur. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 190–202.

——— On some ancient Welsh bells. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 271–275.

——— Canna's chair. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 235–239.

——— Wooden font, Efenechtyd church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 257–261.

——— On some ancient Welsh customs and furniture. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 329–338.

——— Some details of the Broadward find. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 345–355; iv. 80–83.

——— Primæval Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 84–95.

——— Coped coffin lid, Bridgend. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 192–195.

——— The Treiorwerth tumulus. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 195–197.

——— The Bredwardin cromlech. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 275–276.

BARNWELL (E. L.). Unexplained stone articles. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 348–354.
——— The Nevern rock cross. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 370–374.
——— Grave in Wenlock abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 374–381.
——— Ancient British canoe. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 147–151.
——— The brackets in Rowleston church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 156–158.
——— Bronze thuribles in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 159–160.
——— Eglwys y Gwyddel, Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 234–242.
——— French megalithic remains. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 320–329.
——— The Rhosnesney bronze implements. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 70–73.
——— Pembrokeshire cliff castles. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 74–86.
——— The Caergwrle cup. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 268–274.
——— On pillar stones in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 299–306.
——— Stackpool antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 41–44.
——— A coin found near Garthewin. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 145–148.
——— The Kidwelly mace. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 182–190.
——— Early remains in Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 81–96.
——— The date of Llanthony abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 150–152.
——— Pembrokeshire houses. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 309–315.
——— Beudy Newydd Nantmor, Roman halting place. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 101–113.
——— Craig-y-Dinas. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 217–221.
——— The Carnarvon talisman. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 99–108.
——— Bronze vessel. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 140–142.
——— Supposed musical instrument, Cardiganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 1–7, 188–192.
——— The Abermeurig cup. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 222–225, 267.
——— Supposed leper cups and bronze vessels. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 283–286.
——— The chambered mound of Plas Newydd. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 81–96,
——— Querns. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 31–43.
——— Mediæval Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 158–164.

BARNWELL (E. L.). Pembrokeshire antiquities : Carew, Hodgeston, Upton. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 238–246.

——— Church Stretton. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 174–175.

——— Dolwyddelan castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 49–56.

——— Biographical notice of M. H. Bloxam. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 84–88.

——— The Letterston piscina. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 32–35.

——— The early antiquities of the county of Montgomery. *Powys Land Club*, iii. 415–452.

BARON (REV. JOHN). On a hoard of gold nobles found at Bremeridge farm, Westbury, Wilts. *Arch.* xlvii. 137–156.

——— On a leaden bulla found at Warminster. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xvii. 44–45.

——— On the study of Anglo-Saxon and its value to the archæologist. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xvii. 336–346.

——— Some early features of Stockton church. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 107–122.

——— On the church of St. Peter, Manningford Bruce, with illustrations from other early churches. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 122–137.

——— Sculptured stone at Codford St. Peter, and heraldic stone at Warminster. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 138–144.

——— Early heraldry in Boyton church. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 145–154.

BARRAUD (F. P.). On the character and beauties of medallion windows of the thirteenth century. *Bucks Records*, iii. 197–203.

BARRETT (W. A.). On the etymons of musical terms. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 355–375.

BARRETT (W. BOWLES). The rebels in the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 99–135.

BARRINGTON (DAINES). Observations on the Welsh castles. *Arch.* i. 278–292.

——— Observations on Cæsar's invasion of Britain, and more particularly his passage across the Thames. *Arch.* ii. 134–158.

——— Some account of two musical instruments used in Wales. *Arch.* iii. 30–34.

——— Mr. Pegge's observations on the growth of the vine in England considered and answered. *Arch.* iii. 67–95.

——— On the expiration of the Cornish language. *Arch.* iii. 278–284 ; v. 81–86.

——— Observations on the Corbridge altars. *Arch.* iii. 324–331.

BARRINGTON (DAINES). On the term Lavant. *Arch.* iv. 27–28.
——— Observations on the Apamean medal. *Arch.* iv. 315–330.
——— Observations on patriarchal customs and manners. *Arch.* v. 119–136.
——— Observations on St. Justin's (or Justinian's) tomb. *Arch.* v. 143–146.
——— Thomas Morell honoratissimo viro. *Arch.* v. 182–187.
——— Observations on the earliest introduction of clocks. *Arch.* v. 416–428.
——— Observations on the vitrified walls of Scotland. *Arch.* vi. 100–103.
——— Observations on the practice of archery in England. *Arch.* vii. 46–68.
——— Particulars relative to a human skeleton, and the garments that were found thereon when dug out of a bog at the foot of Drumkeragh, a mountain in the county of Down and barony of Kinalearty, on Lord Moira's estate, in the autumn of 1780. *Arch.* vii. 90–110.
——— On the progress of gardening. *Arch.* vii. 113–130.
——— An account of certain remarkable pits or caverns in the earth, in the county of Berks. *Arch.* vii. 236–243.
——— Observations on a picture by Zuccaro from Lord Falkland's collection, supposed to represent the game of primero. *Arch.* viii. 132–133.
——— Observations on the antiquity of card-playing in England. *Arch.* viii. 134–146.
——— Observations on the Grey Weathers in Berkshire, and the crypts in Canterbury cathedral. *Arch.* viii. 442–446.
——— An historical disquisition on the game of chess. *Arch.* ix. 16–38.
——— On the origin of the arms belonging to the two honourable societies of the Inner and Middle Temple; the pegasus and the holy lamb. *Arch.* ix. 127–136.
BARRITT (THOMAS). On some supposed druidical remains near Halifax, in Yorkshire. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iii. 292–301.
——— An attempt to explain the nature and origin of the ancient carved pillars and obelisks now extant in Great Britain. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iv. 506–516.
——— Account of some antiques lately found in the river Ribble, etc. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* v. 527–534, 675–678.

BARRON (REV. J.). Worminghall church. *Bucks Records*, iv. 78–91.

BARROW (BENJAMIN). Notes on the opening of the tumuli on Ashey Down, Isle of Wight. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* x. 162–165.

BARRY (MAJOR). Letter from, to John Swinton, concerning Bessie Bell and Mary Gray. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 108–110.

BARTH (AUGUSTE). How they met themselves. *Folklore*, i. 228–233.

BARTH (HENRY). The adoption of the Athenian standard in the coinage of some Italian and Sicilian cities, about olymp. 75 (B.C. 480), corroborated and accounted for by historical evidence. *Num. Chron.* vii. 156–171.

BARTHELEMY (ABBÉ) and CHARLES COMBE. Remarks on Mr. Bryant's vindication of the Apamean medal. *Arch.* iv. 347–355.

BARTLEET (REV. S. E.). History of the manor and advowson of Brockworth. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 131–171.

——— The manor and borough of Chipping Campden. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 134–195, 354–355.

——— The priory of St. Mary, Bromfield, Salop. *Records of Glouc. Cathedral*, ii. 42–60.

BARTLET (BENJAMIN). The episcopal coins of Durham, and the monastic coins of Reading, minted during the reigns of Edward I., II., and III., appropriated to their respective owners. *Arch.* v. 335–339.

BARTLETT (REV. J. PEMBERTON). The ancient potteries of the New Forest, Hampshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 319–324.

BARTON (THOMAS). Antiquities discovered at Little Cressingham, Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 1–2.

——— Notices of the town and parish of Watton. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 394–414.

——— Roman discoveries at Ashill. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 224–230.

BARTTELOT (SIR W. B.). Extract from the return of members of parliament, 1290–1702. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxx. 190–197.

BASINGWERK ABBEY. *Arch. Camb.* i. 97–116, 334–346, 408–413.

BASINGWERK ABBEY and priories of Denbigh and Rhuddlan. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 212–217.

BATCHELOR (REV. J.). Some specimens of Aino folklore. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 193–196.

BATE (C. SPENCE). Report on the antiquities of Dartmoor. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. appendix, c.–cxxi.

——— Prehistoric interment at Trethil in Sheviock. *Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, vii. 136–138.

BATE (C. SPENCE). On the discovery of a Romano-British cemetery near Plymouth. *Arch.* xl. 500–510; *Dev. Assoc.* i. 123–133.

——— On a barrow in Constantine Bay. *Devon. Assoc.* i. 140.

——— An attempt to approximate the date of the flint flakes of Devon and Cornwall. *Devon. Assoc.* i. 128–136.

——— On a Cornish kjokkenmödding. *Devon Assoc.* i. 138–139; ii. 283–284.

——— Prehistoric antiquities of Dartington. *Devon Assoc.* iv. 491–516.

——— The clitter of the tors of Dartmoor. *Devon Assoc.* iv. 517–519.

——— A contribution towards determining the etymology of Dartmoor names. *Devon Assoc.* iv. 520–535.

——— Researches into some antient tumuli on Dartmoor. *Devon Assoc.* v. 549–557; vi. 272–275.

——— On the original map of the royal forest of Dartmoor, illustrating the perambulation of Henry III., 1240. *Devon Assoc.* v. 510–548.

BATELY (JOHN). Gorleston church. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 435–441.

BATEMAN (THOMAS). On ornaments of Kimmeridge coal, and on some ornaments of jewellery, presumed of the Romano-British period, found in tumuli in Derbyshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 234–238.

——— Notes on Saxon remains from Bakewell church, Derbyshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 303–305.

——— Remarks upon a few of the barrows opened at various times in the more hilly districts near Bakewell. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 210–220.

——— Discoveries of Romano-British and Saxon remains in Nottinghamshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 297–300.

——— On early burial places discovered in the county of Nottingham. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 183–192.

——— On excavations at Gib Hill tumulus. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 151–153.

BATES (CADWALLADER J.). The barony and castle of Langley. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 38–56.

——— Heddon-on-the-Wall, the church and parish. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 240–294.

——— Three papal bulls confirmatory of the possessions of the Riddells of Riddell. *Arch. Ælinna*, xii. 191–203.

BATES (CADWALLADER J.). On the armorial devices attributed to the county of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 217–222.

——— The dedications of the ancient churches and chapels in the diocese of Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 317–345.

——— The border holds of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xiv. 1–465.

BATES (JOHN). Bates' medallic engraving. *Num. Journ.* ii. 51–53, 191–192.

BATES (T. H.). On the local term frith. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 181–183.

BATH, the churchwardens' accounts of St. Michael's. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvi. 101–138.

BATT (REV. N. G.). The abbey of Evesham, illustrated by the lives of a triad of its abbots. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 193–202.

BATTEN (E. CHISHOLM). Gaulden. *Somerset Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 70–87.

——— Henry VII. in Somersetshire. *Somerset Arch. Soc.* xxv. 49–79.

BATTEN (JOHN). Somersetshire sequestrations. *Somerset Arch. Soc.* xvi. 13–34.

——— Trent. *Somerset Arch. Soc.* xx. 113–139.

BATTEN (JOHN, JUN.). Somersetshire sequestrations during the civil war. *Somerset Arch. Soc.* iv. 60–77.

BATTY (MRS. R. BRAITHWAITE). Notes on the Yoruba country. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 160–164.

BATTY (REV. ROBERT EATON). Historic sketch of Pontefract castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 90–104.

——— The priory of St. Oswald at Nostel. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 234–254.

——— Church bells. *Bucks Records*, i. 117–124, 153–169.

BAX (A. R.). Inscriptions in the churchyard of Willingdon. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 221–236.

BAXTER (S. T.). Some Lombardic gold ornaments found at Chiusi. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 103–110.

BAXTER (WILLIAM). Philological letters from, to the late Dr. Geeky when first entered at Cambridge. *Arch.* i. 205–211.

BAYFIELD (T. G.). A descriptive catalogue of the seals of the bishops of Norwich, from A.D. 850 to the Reformation. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 305–323.

BAYLEY (SIR E. CLIVE). Remarks on certain dates of the coins of Kábul. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 128–165, 291–294.

BAYLEY (E. C.). Observations on some double-struck coins of the Bactrian king, Azes or Agas. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 72–78.

BAYLEY (JOHN). An account of the first battle of St. Albans from a contemporary manuscript. *Arch.* xx. 519–523.

——— Copy of a singular petition to King Henry VI. preserved among the records in the Tower of London. *Arch.* xxi. 24.

BAYLY (J. A. SPARVEL). Records relating to Hadleigh castle. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 86–108.

BAYLY (LEWIS, BISHOP OF BANGOR), letter of. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 336–338.

BAZELEY (REV. WILLIAM). Some records of Matson in the county of Gloucester, and of the Selwyns. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 241–284.

——— On the Earls of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 368–389.

——— Slymbridge church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 324–332.

——— History of Prinknash park. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 267–306.

——— Notes on Buckland manor and advowson, from A.D. 709 to A.D. 1546. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 103–124.

——— The battle of Tewkesbury. *Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, ix. 195–201.

——— Royal badges in Gloucester cathedral. *Records of Glouc. Cathedral*, i. 113–118.

——— The register of Abbot Parker. *Records of Glouc. Cathedral*, i. 119–126.

——— Extracts from Leland's collections relating to St. Peter's abbey and its dependent priories; with notes. *Records of Glouc. Cathedral*, i. 140–147.

——— Abbot Parker's rhythmical history of St. Peter's abbey; with notes. *Records of Glouc. Cathedral*, i. 148–156.

——— Gloucester Cathedral library. *Rec. Gloucester Cath.* ii. 156–164.

——— Notes on a south-west prospect of the city of Gloucester. *Rec. Gloucester Cath.* ii. 165–167.

——— Notes on a portrait of Fairthorne. *Rec. Gloucester Cath.* 168–169.

——— Chronological list of the abbots of Gloucester, and the buildings recorded to have been erected by them. *Rec. Gloucester Cath.* ii. 174–176.

BEACHEY (REV. ST. VINCENT). The Sabæan origin of the winged bull of Nineveh. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vi. 19–39.

BEAL (REV. S.). Some remarks on mithraic worship in the western world. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 141–153.

BEAL (REV. WILLIAM). Letter descriptive of certain mural paintings lately discovered in Brooke church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 62–70.

BEAMONT (J. W.). A visit to Mount Athos. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 87–101.

BEAMONT (WILLIAM). Some occurrences during the rebellion of 1745, principally in Warrington and the neighbourhood. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 184–200.

——— A reeve's account of a Cheshire manor from Michaelmas 46 Edward III. (1372), to Michaelmas in the following year. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 1–14.

———On the traces of the Romans along the banks of the Mersey. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 5–19.

BEARDMORE (EDWARD). The natives of Mowat, Daudai, New Guinea. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 459–473.

BEATON (ANGUS J.). Notes on ancient fortifications in the Black Isle, Rosshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 414–422.

BEATTIE (W.). Raglan castle. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* x. 317–331.

——— Historical sketch of Rochester castle. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 215–230.

——— Notes on Carisbrooke castle and its ancient lords. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 193–205.

——— Notes on Glastonbury: the legends, the thorn, the abbots, etc. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 328–343.

BEAUCHAMP (RT. HON. EARL). Madresfield court. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 104–110.

BEAUFORD (W.). A memoir respecting the antiquities of the church of Killossy in the county of Kildare; with some conjectures on the origin of the ancient Irish churches. *Royal Irish Acad.* iii. 75–85.

——— An account of ancient coins found at Ballylinam, in the Queen's county, Ireland; with conjectures thereon. *Royal Irish Acad.* i. 139–160.

——— An account of an ancient sepulchre discovered in the county of Kildare in the year 1788. *Royal Irish Acad.* ii. 51–55.

——— Caoinan, or some account of the ancient Irish lamentations. *Royal Irish Acad.* iv. 41–54.

BEAUFORT (L. C.). An essay upon the state of architecture and antiquities previous to the landing of the Anglo-Normans in Ireland. *Royal Irish Acad.* xv. 101–241.

BEDDOE (DR. JOHN). The anthropology of Lancashire. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. appendix, xv.–xviii.

——— On the testimony of local phenomena in the west of England to the permanence of anthropological types. *Memoirs of Anthrop. Soc.* ii. 37–45.

——— On the ancient and modern ethnography of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* i. 243–257.

——— The anthropology of Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 111–114.

——— On certain crania disinterred at St. Werburgh's church, Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 79–82.

——— Remarks on some skeletons found at Gloucester in 1881. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 349–352.

——— Remarks on a collection of skulls in a vault under the church of Micheldean. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 353–355.

——— On three skulls found near the London road, Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 266–268.

——— On the methods of measuring the human body for ethnological purposes. *Bristol Naturalist's Soc.* iii. 23–25.

——— Remarks on the constructors of Stanton Drew circles, Maes Knoll camp, and the Wansdyke. *Clifton Antiquarian Club*, i. 12–13.

——— The human remains from the Stoney Littleton barrow. *Clifton Antiquarian Club*, i. 104–108.

——— Ethnology of Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 65–72.

BEDFORD PURLIEUS, Roman remains at. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 152.

BEDFORD (DUKE OF). On a Roman amphora found at Woburn abbey. *Arch.* xxv. 606–607.

BEDFORD (CHARLES H.). Notice of the Fawsydes of that ilk. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 370–378.

——— Notice of a bronze sword found on the estate of Waternish, Skye. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 258–261.

BEDINGFIELD (J.), and J. R. SIMPSON. Notes on Fressingfield church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 321–330.

BEECHENO (F. R.). St. Andrew's church, Norwich. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 405–408.

BEEDHAM (B.). Fish fasts and licenses to eat flesh during Lent. *Bucks Records*, v. 321–326.

BEEKE (REV. HENRY). Observations on the ancient inhabitants, Roman stations, and Roman roads in and near Berkshire. *Arch.* xv. 179–191.

BEGBIE (PATRICK). Letters concerning the discovery of the silver box containing the heart of Edward Lord Bruce of Kinloss. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 116–128.

——— On the purple dye of the ancient Tyrians. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 168–180.

BEIGHTON (H.). A description of the waterworks of London bridge. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xxxvii. 5–12.

BEKE (CHARLES T.). Description of the ruins of the church of Mártula Máriam in Abessinia. *Arch.* xxxii. 38–57.

——— On the geographical distribution of the languages of Abessinia and the neighbouring countries. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, ii. 208–223.

——— On the complexion of the ancient Egyptians. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 143–152.

——— The colours of the ancient Egyptians. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 48–51.

BELCHER (CAPTAIN SIR EDWARD). On the manufacture of works of art by the Esquimaux. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. i. 129–146.

——— Notes on the Andaman Islands. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 40–49.

BELDAM (J.). Remarks on certain ancient pelasgic and latian vases found in central Italy. *Arch.* xxxviii. 188–195.

——— Royston court house and its appurtenances. *Arch.* xl. 119–137.

——— Excavations near Royston. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 5–9.

——— Excavations into a tumulus near Royston. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 306–309.

——— Excavations at Arbury Banks, near Ashwell, Herts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 285–291.

——— The Icenhilde road. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 21–45.

BELFOUR (J.). Remarks on certain alphabets in use among the Jews. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 136–142.

BELGIC DITCHES, and the probable date of Stonehenge. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 143–157.

BELL (BEAUPRÉ). Four letters from, to Roger Gale, Esq., on the

horologia of the antients, with Mr. Gale's answer. *Arch.* vi. 133–143.

BELL (CHARLES). Notes on South African bored stones, or perforated stone balls, and hafted stone axe from South Australia, presented to the museum; with notice of cave paintings in South Africa. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xi. 140–145.

BELL (CHARLES D.). Notice of the harp said to have been given to Beatrix Gardyn of Banchory by Queen Mary, and of the harp called the "Lamont harp," both formerly possessed by the family of Robertsons of Lude, and now deposited for exhibition in the museum, along with two ancient highland targets, by John Steuart, Esquire, of Dalguise. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xv. 10–33.

BELL (C. S.). The church at Guyzance. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iv. 1–5.

BELL (GEO. GREY). Some account of a cave found in working a limestone quarry, on the sea coast near North Sunderland. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 32–35.

BELL (J.). A conjecture as to the origin of the name of Carrickfergus. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 137–138.

BELL (JOHN). A copy of the return of three members of Parliament to serve for Northumberland in 1654. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 171–172.

—— —— An account of some Roman antiquities which were sold in Newcastle in 1812. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 167.

—— —— An account of the remains of a chapel or church, and kirkgarth, near Low Gosforth house, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 243–245.

—— —— Some account of the bronze statue of James II., supposed to have formerly stood on the Sandhill, Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 260–264.

—— —— Notices of some popular superstitions still extant in connection with certain of the primitive ecclesiastical hand-bells of Ireland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 54–57.

BELL (JOHN), and THOMAS HODGSON. Observations on five Roman altars found in the summer of 1844, at Rutchester, the ancient Vindobala, and the fourth station "per Lineam Valli." *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 5–14.

—— — Account of a Roman inscription found at Risingham. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 20–31.

BELL (THOMAS C.). Rutupiarum reliquiæ, or an account of the celebrated Roman station Rutupiæ, near Sandwich, in Kent,

with remarks on Julius Cæsar's landing place in Britain. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 369–380.

BELL (W.). On the head of Janus, found on a British coin. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 30–51.

——— Cursory remarks on prehistoric history of Great Britain. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 132–140.

BELL (DR. WILLIAM). On the palladia and prophecies of Constantinople. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 195–198.

——— On the nomenclature of the British tribes, particularly as regards the northern parts of England; embracing the names of rivers, mountains, countries, and persons, illustrated by a comparison with those of other countries. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 85–102.

——— A synoptical view of the British authorities—earliest and mediæval—on British history. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 30–40.

BELLAIRS (G. C.). The discovery of leaden coffins in Leicester. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 246–249.

——— Trinity hospital, Leicester. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 309–317.

——— Notes on the Wigston arms. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* v. 197.

——— Roman Leicester. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* v. 219–224.

BELLASIS (E.). The family of Hill, of Crackenthorpe, Westmoreland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 197–205.

BELLOWS (JOHN). On the Roman wall of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 153–166.

——— On some bronze and other articles found near Birdlip. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 137–141.

——— Notes on ancient British forest life, material and other. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 222–229.

——— Remarks on some skeletons at Gloucester in 1881. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 345–348.

——— On the ancient wall of Gloucester, and some Roman remains found in proximity to it in 1873. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 154–190.

——— Brief notes on Offa's dyke. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 257–260.

——— Note on the black rock at New Passage. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 261–262.

BELLOWS (JOHN). Caldicot castle. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 263–267.

——— On some archæological remains in Gloucester, relating to the burning of Bishop Hooper. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vii. 23–49.

BELOE (E. M.). Herbert de Lozinga. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 282–302.

——— A cemetery cross of the Blackfriars at Lynn. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 346–358.

BELTZ (GEORGE FREDERICK). Observations on the coffin-plate and history of Gunilda, sister of the Saxon King Harold II. *Arch.* xxv. 398–410.

——— Original record of the form of public entry of King Henry VIII. into Tournay, after the surrender in 1513, and the notification, by Queen Catherine of Arragon, of the birth of the Princess Mary, to the municipal authorities of Tournay. *Arch.* xxvii. 257–261.

——— Last achievement, illness and death of Sir Philip Sidney. *Arch.* xxviii. 27–37.

——— An inquiry into the existing narratives of the battle of Cressy, with some account of its localities, traditions and remains. *Arch.* xxviii. 171–192.

BEMROSE (WILLIAM). Notes on painted and plaster ceilings in Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 223–226.

BENAS (B. L.). A theory as to the origin of Arabic numerals. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 143–148.

——— On the political economy of Great Britain. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 55–88.

——— On Greek coinage. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 163–170.

——— Semitic proverbs. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxiii. 228–245.

——— Semitic legends. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxviii. 249.

——— On the proverbs of European nations. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxii. 291–332.

——— On some phases in the history of various military nations. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxvi. 161–185.

——— On the men who have influenced modern German thought. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxx. 235–254.

BENN (EDWARD). Flint implements found in county Antrim. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 294–300.

BENN (EDWARD). Notices of British antiquities. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 102–105; vii. 97–99.

——— Notes on the primitive inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc. Proc.* vii. 31*–32*.

BENNET (E. K.). Cheveley church. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 237–249.

BENNETT (E. G.). On Robert Blake, colonel and general at sea. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 386–388.

BENNETT (HON. HENRY GREY). An account of the ancient rolls of papyrus, discovered at Herculaneum, and the method employed to unroll them. *Arch.* xv. 114–117.

BENNETT (REV. HUGH). Elmley castle. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 203–209.

BENNETT (REV. JAMES ARTHUR). Account of papers relating to the royal jewel-house in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, in the possession of Captain Hervey George St. John-Mildmay, R.N. *Arch.* xlviii. 201–220.

——— Vestiges of the Norman conquest of Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxv. 21–28.

BENNETT (J. J.). Manor of Sutton near Seaford. *Suss. Arch. Coll* xxv. 228–229.

BENNETT (T. J.). Charlton and the Charlton hunt. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xv. 74–82.

BENT (J. THEODORE). On insular Greek customs. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 391–403.

——— Researches among the Cyclades. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 42–58.

——— On the gold and silver mines of Siphnos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 195–198.

——— Telos and Karpathos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 233–242.

——— An archæological visit to Samos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 143–147.

——— Discoveries in Asia Minor. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ix. 82–87.

——— Recent discoveries in Eastern Cilicia. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 231–235.

BENTHAM (REV.). Extract of a letter from, to the dean of Exeter, concerning certain discoveries in Ely minster. *Arch.* ii. 364–366.

BERESFORD (REV. J. J.). Caistor church. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 135–138.

BERGNE (J. B.). On the three northern mints, Durham, Newcastle, and Carlisle. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 264–272.

——— Irish penny of Edward I. *Num. Chron.* v. 120–121.

——— On the half-crowns of Charles I. of uncertain mints. *Num. Chron.* xii. 57–62.

——— Unpublished half-crowns of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* xii. 62–63.

——— Unpublished coins of Cuthred, Baldred, and William the Conqueror. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 145–150; xv. 102–103.

——— Coin of Carausius of a new and unpublished type. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 150–152.

——— Coin pedigrees. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 133–146; xvii. 20–32.

——— Unpublished coins. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 115–119.

——— On some foreign or counterfeit sterlings. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 121–129.

——— On a hoard of coins discovered at Hounslow. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 140–143.

——— Note on the legend on the George noble of Henry VIII. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 296–297.

BERGSÖE (S.). Critical remarks on the uncertain coins of the Cuerdale find. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 192–204.

BERNARD (REV. CANON). Papers relating to the church of Martock and priory of Bruton, in the archives of St. Lo [Normandy]. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 94–98.

BERRY (JOHN). Note of the discovery of a necklace of jet beads and plates, found along with an urn, in a short cist at Tayfield, near Newport, Fife. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scot.* viii. 411–412.

BERTIN (G.). The races of the Babylonian empire. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 104–120.

——— The Assyrian numerals. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 370–389.

——— Akkadian precepts for the conduct of man in his private life. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 230–270.

BETHAM (SIR WILLIAM). Copies of two bills in chancery respecting property in Ireland, alleged to have been usurped upon by Edmund Spenser, the poet. *Arch.* xxi. 551–552.

——— Palatine honours in Ireland. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* v. 195–201.

——— On an astronomical instrument of the ancient Irish. *Royal Irish Acad.* xvii. 3–6.

——— On the ring money of the Celtæ, and their system of weights, which appears to have been what is now Troy weight. *Royal Irish Acad.* xvii. 7–20; 91–96.

BETHAM (SIR WILLIAM). On the Phenician and Celtic languages, illustrated by the geographical names in Ptolemy, and the Periplous of Arrian. *Royal Irish Acad.* xvii. 21–

——— On the affinity of the Hiberno-Celtic and Phœnician languages. *Royal Irish Acad.* xvii. 73–89.

——— Notes on genealogy. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 77–78.

BETHEL (HON. AUGUSTA). Sir Amias Paulet. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 63–72.

BEVAN (REV. CANON). Extracts from the statute-book of St. David's cathedral. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 205–208.

BEVAN (REV. JAS. O.). Wandering life in England in the fourteenth century. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xi. 69–91; xii. 96–107.

BEZOLD (DR. C.). A new text concerning the star kak-si-di. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. x. 265.

——— Remarks on some unpublished cuneiform syllabaries, with respect to prayers and incantations, written in interlinear form. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. x. 418–423.

——— The women's language of ancient Chaldæa. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xi. 16–17.

——— Some unpublished cuneiform syllabaries. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xi. 44–54.

——— On two duplicates of the Babylonian chronicle. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xi. 131–138.

——— A cuneiform list of gods. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xi. 173–174.

——— Some unpublished Assyrian lists of officials. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xi. 286–287.

——— Some notes on the "nin-maǵ" inscription. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xi. 426–430.

——— Two inscriptions of Nabonidus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xi. 84–103.

BICKERSTETH (ARCHDEACON). Upon the ruins of the chapel of St. Peter, at Quarendon. *Bucks Records*, ii. 22–27.

——— A brief historical sketch of Aylesbury. *Bucks Records*, ii. 257–271.

——— On Gothic architecture. *Bucks Records*, iii. 283–292.

——— Traces of Roman roads in Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, iv. 154–160.

BICKMORE (ALBERT S.). Some notes on the Ainos. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 16–26.

BIDLAKE (W. H.). The architect's rambles through South Lincolnshire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 20–26.

BIDLAKE (W. H.) The church of St. Mary de Castro, Leicester. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xvii. 1–13.

BIERTON with Quarrendon, Buckland and Stoke. *Bucks Records*, i. 233–235.

BIGGE (REV. H. J.). Historical and architectural notices of Rockingham castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 109–118.

——— On the connection of architecture with freemasonry, and notices on mason's marks. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 267–275.

BIGGE (REV. J. F.). On Stamfordham church. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 263–269.

——— Notices of remarkable trees in Northumberland. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, iv. 35.

——— Notes on Newbrough and neighbourhood. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 9.

——— Local superstitions at Stamfordham. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 88.

——— On ancient stones bearing circles found in the parish of Stamfordham, Northumberland, 1860. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, ix. 330.

BIGGS (ROBERT). Tragical adventure of the Viscount du Barri at Bath. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 121–129.

BIGSBY (ROBERT). Memoir as to a bridle-bit belonging to William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, presented by him to the society. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 130–133.

BINGHAM (REV. C. W.). Account of discoveries in a barrow near Dorchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 112–113.

BINNS (MARIA FERNANDEZ). On a mosaic picture at Madrid. *Arch.* xxx. 544.

BINTLEY (J.). Beetham church, Westmoreland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 258–262.

BIRCH (COL.). The taking of Hereford by, 18th December, 1645. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 287–300.

BIRCH (GEORGE H.). Notes on seventeenth century domestic architecture in and about London. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1876–77, 49–64.

——— Stray notes on the church and parish of St. Mary Matfelon, Whitechapel. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 514–518.

——— Christian iconography. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 9–16.

——— Concerning the fabric of the church and the form thereof, from the earliest ages to the end of the eleventh century. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 53–61.

——— St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 169–174.

BIRCH (GEORGE H.). East Ham church. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 174–176.

——— The church of St. Andrew, Undershaft. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 197–200.

——— St. Olave, Hart Street. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 201–202.

——— St. Margaret's, Westminster. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 107–111.

——— St. Dunstan's, Stepney. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 326–328.

——— Historical notes on the city of Angers, its ecclesiology and antiquities. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 329–338.

——— The two chapels in the Tower of London. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 348–353.

BIRCH (SAMUEL). Description of an Egyptian tomb, now preserved in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxix. 111–126.

——— Explanation of the myth upon a fictile vase found at Canino, now in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxix. 139–144.

——— On the Xanthian marbles deposited in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxx. 176–204.

——— Observations of a fictile vase representing the contest of Hercules and Juno, preserved in the department of antiquities in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxx. 342–348.

——— On a green vase in the Hamilton collection. *Arch.* xxx. 540–542.

——— Observations on a vase found at Sandy, in Bedfordshire. *Arch.* xxxi. 254–256.

——— Observations on the figures of Anacreon and his dog, as represented upon some Greek fictile vases in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxxi. 257–264.

——— Notes on a vase with Pelops Plexippus, in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxxi. 265–266.

——— Historical monument of Amenophis III. in the Louvre at Paris. *Arch.* xxxi. 489–491.

——— Description of a fictile vase from Vulci, the allegory of which is supposed to be intended to commemorate the fate of the family of Agamemnon. *Arch.* xxxii. 150–167.

——— On two bas reliefs of Assyrian sculpture removed from Khorsabad. *Arch.* xxxii. 168–182.

——— On a silver disc from Tarentum in the possession of Henry Vint, Esq., of Colchester. *Arch.* xxxiv. 265–272.

——— Upon an historical tablet of Rameses II., 19th dynasty, relating to the gold mines of Ethiopia. *Arch.* xxxiv. 357–391.

BIRCH (SAMUEL). The annals of Thothmes III., as derived from the hieroglyphical inscriptions. *Arch.* xxxv. 116–166.

——— On a historical tablet of the reign of Thothmes III., recently discovered at Thebes. *Arch.* xxxviii. 373–388.

——— On two Egyptian tablets of the Ptolemaic period. *Arch.* xxxix. 315–348.

——— Gold fibula found at Odiham, Hampshire. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 46–47.

——— Notice of an Anglo-Roman sarcophagus discovered in Hertfordshire. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 251–257.

——— On the torc of the Celts. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 368–380.

——— On the reading of the coins of Cunobelin. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 28–36.

——— Bronze figure of a bull found in Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 8–16, 120.

——— Observations on an Egyptian calendar of the reign of Philip Aridæus. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 111–120.

——— Notes upon a mummy of the age of the twenty-sixth Egyptian dynasty. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 273–280.

——— On a remarkable object of the reign of Amenophis III. presented to the Egyptian collection in the British Museum by the late Marquis of Northampton. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 396–410.

——— British coins. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 14–20.

——— On an hieroglyphic tablet of Alexander, son of Alexander the Great, recently discovered at Cairo. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 20–27.

——— Cypriote inscriptions; on the reading of the inscription on the bronze plate of Dali (Idalium). *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 153–172.

——— Translation of the hieroglyphic inscription on the granite altar at Turin. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 113–117.

——— Translation of the hieroglyphic inscription upon the altar of Nechtharhebes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 425–429.

——— Inscription of Haremhebi on a statue at Turin. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 486–495.

——— On some Cypriote antiquities discovered by General Di Cesnola at Golgoi. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 20–24.

——— The tablet of Antefaa II. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 172–194.

——— On a mummy opened at Stafford house on the 15th July, 1875. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 122–126.

——— The inscription of Darius at the temple of El-Khargeh. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 293–302.

BIRCH (SAMUEL). Monuments of the reign of Tirhakah. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 193–203.

——— On a tablet in the British Museum relating to two architects. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 143–163.

——— On the shade or shadow of the dead. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 386–397.

——— The tablet of Amenhotep in the British Museum. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 421.

——— The cover of the sarcophagus of Rameses III., now in the Fitzwilliam museum. *Cambridge Ant. Soc.* iii. 371–378.

——— A Greek fictile vase representing the contest of Hercules and the Achelous. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 100–107.

——— The historical canon of Egyptian kings at Turin. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 203–208.

——— The hieroglyphical inscription of the obelisk of the Atmeidan at Constantinople. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 218–228.

——— The statistical tablet of Karnak. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 317–373; vii. 50–70.

——— Two Egyptian cartouches, and some other ivory ornaments, found at Nimroud. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 151–177.

——— On the lost book of Chæremon on hieroglyphics. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 385–396.

——— A Greek papyrus in the possession of Mr. Joseph Arden. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 207–210.

——— An Egyptian inscription in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 217–251.

——— A remarkable inscription of the twelfth dynasty. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 212–235.

——— Rhampsinitus and the game of draughts. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 256–270.

——— The trilingual inscription at San. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 349–395.

——— Account of coffins and mummies discovered in Egypt on the occasion of the visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales in 1868–69. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 185–213.

——— On the medals of Caracalla and Geta, with the head of the latter erased. *Num. Chron.* i. 194–197.

——— On the coins of the Thessalian Larissa. *Num. Chron.* i. 222–230.

——— Inedited Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* ii. 57–61; iv. 127–145; viii. 39–48.

BIRCH (SAMUEL). Researches relative to the connection of the deities represented upon the coins of Egyptian nomes with the Egyptian pantheon. *Num. Chron.* ii. 86–107.

——— Coin of Magnesia with the head of Cicero. *Num. Chron.* ii. 107–112.

——— Unedited coins of Asia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 160–171; iii. 90–99.

——— On some coins connected with the geography of Galatia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 223–230.

——— Some remarks on an unedited coin of Pergamus. *Num. Chron.* ii. 243–247.

——— Notes upon a type of Phæstus in Crete. *Num. Chron.* iii. 69–82.

——— Unedited coin of Demetrius the second. *Num. Chron.* iv. 11–15.

——— The type of Aegiale and Epidaurus. *Num. Chron.* v. 193–196.

——— Tin coins of Tavoy. *Num. Chron.* vi. 91–93.

——— Observations on some unedited coins, principally of Asia Minor. *Num. Chron.* vii. 5–18.

——— New proposed reading of certain coins of Cunobelin. *Num. Chron.* vii. 78–84.

——— Notes on some types of Tarentum. *Num. Chron.* vii. 107–109.

——— On the types of Terina. *Num. Chron.* vii. 142–145.

——— Sycee silver. *Num. Chron.* vii. 173–179.

——— Notes on types of Caulonia. *Num. Chron.* viii. 163–169.

——— Chinese bank-note. *Num. Chron.* xii. 169–171.

——— New coins of British reguli. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 71–79.

——— On the coins of Germanus. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 165–172.

——— Remarkable coin of Seuthes I. *Num. Chron.* xx. 151–156.

——— Chinese knife money. *Num. Jour.* ii. 56–58.

BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). Notes on a sculptured stone found in the wall of the city of Chester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 44–52.

——— Notice of some remarkable inscriptions on leaves of lead, preserved in the MS. department of the British Museum. *Arch.* xliv. 123–136.

——— On the great seal of James I. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 218–221.

——— On the date of foundation ascribed to the Cistercian abbeys in Great Britian. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 281–299, 352–369.

BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). Remarks upon an unpublished list of Scottish religious houses. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 241–245.

——— On the succession of the abbots of Malmesbury. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 314–342, 446–448.

——— On three lists of monasteries compiled in the thirteenth century. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 45–64.

——— On the great seals of King William II. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 129–141.

——— Vita sanctissimi Martialis apostoli: The life of St. Martial, by Aurelianus, from a MS. in the British Museum. *Arch. Journ. Assoc.* xxviii. 353–390.

——— The great seals of King Henry I. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 233–262.

——— On documents in the possession of Lord Wrottesley of Wrottesley Hall, Staffordshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 354–371.

——— On two seals of the ancient earls of Devon. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 170–174.

——— Original documents relating to Sheffield, principally in connection with Mary Queen of Scots. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 308–324.

——— Original documents relating to Bristol and the neighbourhood. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 289–305.

——— A fasciculus of the charters of Mathildis, empress of the Romans, and an account of her great seal. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 376–398.

——— Notes on the seal and some charters of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 460–463.

——— Original documents with introductory remarks. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 471–482; xxxviii. 382–397.

——— Original documents in the possession of F. T. Halsey, Esq., M.P. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 391–396.

——— The Palmyrene monument discovered at South Shields. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 489–495.

——— Notes on an inscribed stone preserved in Ely cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 388–396.

——— The Anglo-Saxon charters of Worcester cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 24–54.

——— Notes on the "Tabula Honestæ Missionis" found near Liege. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 44–48.

——— An unpublished manuscript list of some early territorial names in England. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 28–46.

BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). The lady Anne Percy's portrait in stained glass at Long Welford. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 400–408.

——— The domesday book. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 241–261.

——— The inscription of the Carew cross, Pembrokeshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 405–411.

——— The Roman villa at Bignor, near Chichester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 57–64.

——— The legendary life of St. Nicholas. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 185–201.

——— The ancient sculptures in the south aisle of the choir of Chichester cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 255–262.

——— Some Anglo-Saxon charters of the seventh and eighth centuries relating to Sussex. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 400–409.

——— The inscribed leaden tablet found at Bath. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 410–412.

——— Account of the nunnery of Little Marlow. *Bucks Records*, iv. 64–73.

——— Notes on the ancient nunnery of Ankerwyke, in Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, iv. 380–383.

——— On some MSS. and seals relating to Wales in the British Museum. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 273–292.

——— On the three great seals of King Edward the Confessor. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 136–148.

——— On the great seals of William the Conqueror. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 149–179, 180–184.

——— On the life and writings of William of Malmesbury. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 318–382.

——— On a thirteenth century service book of Strasbourg, with dramatic representations. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 406–426.

——— On the great seals of King Stephen. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 1–29.

——— On the classification of manuscripts, chiefly in relation to the classed catalogue in the British Museum. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 132–151.

——— On the seals of King Henry II. and of his son the so-called Henry III. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 301–337.

——— On an unpublished charter of Uhtred of the Huuiccas, in the possession of the dean and chapter of Worcester. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 338-354.

BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). On two Anglo-Saxon manuscripts in the British Museum. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 463–572.

——— On the roll containing illustrations of the life of St. Guthlac in the British Museum. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 639–662.

——— Collections towards the history of the Cistercian abbey of Stanley in Wiltshire, with texts of a calendar of the monuments and of some unpublished charters of the abbey preserved in the British Museum. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 239–307.

BIRCHALL (JAMES). On the condition of the feudal peasantry in England. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xix. 60–79.

——— On the old English borough and its inhabitants. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xx. 15–47.

——— On the limits of geographical knowledge in the Elizabethan age. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxii. 8–27.

——— On the feudal possessions of England on the continent. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxiv. 102–123.

——— French frontiers: An historical review of territorial changes in France. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxv. 241–275.

BIRD (DR. HENRY). The prehistoric races of man in Somersetshire and the adjoining counties. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 239–243.

——— On local names in the neighbourhood of Bath. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 305–323.

——— Notes on the tumuli of the Cotteswold Hills, and the human remains found therein. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 332–340.

BIRDWOOD (G.). A silver-gilt patera procured by the late Dr. Lord. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 93–104.

BIRLEY (T. LANGTON). Additional notes on the tenth iter of Richard of Cirencester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 55–57.

BISHOP (EDMUND). Notes on the leaden bullæ of the Roman pontiffs. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 260–270.

BISHOP (E.). St. Boniface and his correspondence. *Der. Assoc.* viii. 497–516.

BLAAUW (W. H.). Account of two leaden chests, containing the bones, and inscribed with the names, of William de Warren, and his wife Gundrad, founders of Lewes priory, Sussex, discovered in October, 1845, within the priory precinct. *Arch.* xxxi. 438–442.

——— On Matilda, queen of William the Conqueror, and her daughter Gundrada. *Arch.* xxxii. 108–125.

BLAAUW (W. H.). Sussex archæology. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 1–13.
——— The translation of Saint Lewinna from Seaford in 1058. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 46–54.
——— The nonæ of 1340 as relating to Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 58–64.
——— Will of Richard de la Wych, bishop of Chichester, commonly called St. Richard, who died 1253. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 164–192.
——— Letters of Edward Prince of Wales written in Sussex in 1305, extracted from a MS. in the chapter house, Westminster. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 80–98.
——— The early history of Lewes priory and its seals, with extracts from a MS. chronicle. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 7–37.
——— Royal journeys in Sussex from the conquest to King Edward I. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 132–160.
——— Subsidy roll of the rape of Lewes in 1296. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 288–306.
[———] On the too great cheapness of corn in 1619, and its dearth in 1621: orders of the privy council of James I. to the sheriff and justices of Sussex, copied from the Burrell MSS. 5702, ff. 262, 263. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 26–28.
——— Ralph de Nevill, bishop of Chichester (1222–1247), and chancellor to King Henry III.; from the Tower MS. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 35–76.
——— On the cluniac priory of St. Pancras, at Lewes; its priors and monks. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 185–210.
——— Streat place, the ancient mansion of the Dobells. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 93–100.
——— The vessels of the cinque ports and their employment. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 101–124.
——— Apsley manuscripts of the seventeenth century in the possession of Mrs. Mabbott. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 219–230.
——— Passages of the civil war in Sussex from 1642 to 1660, with notices of some of the persons concerned in it. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 29–104.
——— Subsidy collected from the clergy of Sussex in 3 Richard III. (A.D. 1380), copied from inedited MSS. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 229–243.
——— Visit of King Edward the Second to Battle and other parts of Sussex in 1324. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 41–53.
——— Warrenniana; ancient letters and notices relating to the

Earls de Warenne (partly from original MSS.). *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 107–128.

BLAAUW (W. H.). Inquests concerning the rebels of Sussex after the barons' war (from original MSS.). *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 215–222.

——— On the effigy of Sir David Owen in Eastbourne church, near Midhurst (with his will and codicil). *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 22–43.

——— On the ornamental brickwork of a tower at Laughton place, built in 1534. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 64–72.

——— The taxpayers of the borough of Arundel, with extracts from the subsidy roll of 1296, and other MSS. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 158–167.

——— Sussex monasteries at the time of their suppression—Boxgrove, Shulbred, Bayham, Dureford, Lewes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 217–228.

——— Dureford abbey: its fortunes and misfortunes, with some particulars of the premonstratensian order in England. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* viii. 41–96.

——— Buncton: the grant of part of a wood in Cealtborgsteal, by Ealdwulf, heretoga of the south Saxons, dated from the hill of Biohchandoune, A.D. 791. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* viii. 177–188.

——— Extracts from the Iter Sussexiense of Dr. John Burton. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* viii. 250–265.

——— Episcopal visitations of the benedictine nunnery of Eastbourne. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 1–32.

——— Sadelscombe and Shipley, the preceptories of the knights templars in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 227–274.

——— Wakehurst, Slaugham, and Gravetye. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 151–167.

——— The defence of Sussex and the south coast of England from invasion, considered by Queen Elizabeth's privy councillors, 1596. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xi. 147–170.

——— Royal licences to fortify towns and houses in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 104–117.

BLACK (D. D.). Notice of the excavation of a Pict's house, on the farm of Stensall of Kergord, Zetland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* ii. 452–454.

——— Notice of cairns, called Fairy knowes, in Shetland, recently examined. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* vi. 324–327.

BLACK (GEORGE F.). Notice of a sculptured stone in the Isle of Man.

with representation of Sigurd Fafni's bane. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 325–338.

BLACK (GEORGE F.). Notice of a collection of arrow and spear heads, etc., from Alabama, United States. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 396–410.

——— Notice of a fragment of a rune-inscribed cross-slab, found on Inchmarnock, Buteshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 438–443.

——— Report on the archæological examination of the Culbin sands, Elginshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 484–511.

——— The Ruthwell cross. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1887, 123–133.

——— Notice of antiquities found in Dumfriesshire, and now preserved in the national museum, Edinburgh. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 207–214.

——— Holywood abbey. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 126–129.

BLACK (J.). On the Seteia and Belisama of Ptolemy. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 368–390.

BLACK (WILLIAM G.). Folk medicine. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 327–332.

——— The derivation of the word Glasgow. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 219–228.

——— Folklore from the United States. *Folklore Record* iv. 92–95.

——— The hare in Folklore. *Folklore Journ.* i. 84–90.

——— Turcoman folklore. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 43–45.

——— Holywells in Scotland. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 173–175.

——— Folktales of North Friesland. *Folklore Journ.* v. 335–338.

——— Charms and spells at Gretna. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 189–199.

BLACK (W. H.). A MS. copy of a *True relacion of everie daies proceedinge in the Parliament* 1628–9. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 502–504.

——— On the Lawless Court, held at Rochford, in Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 172–182.

——— On the date and other circumstances of the death of the painter Holbein, as disclosed by the discovery of his will. *Arch.* xxxix. 272–276.

——— Observations on the primitive site, extent, and circumvallation of Roman London. *Arch.* xl. 41–58.

——— On the unpublished work entitled "Antiquarius," by

Hieronymus Bononius of Treviso, and his poetical remains, including a poem on the revivers of literature in the fifteenth century who were personally known to that author. *Arch.* xl. 143–156.

BLACK (W. H.). On the identification of Portus Lemanis. *Arch.* xl. 375–380.

——— Observations on the hitherto unnoticed expedition of Augustus, the emperor, into Britain. *Arch.* xliv. 65–92.

——— The five sitting statues of Roman date, in the museum of the society. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 86–87.

——— Ancient treasures of the exchequer. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* i. 128–137.

——— On the state of the walls, fortifications, and ditch of Worcester in 1768. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 270–272.

——— On the records of the county palatine of Chester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* v. 187–195.

——— On the price of lead in the reign of Henry VIII. (Original documents.) *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 304–306.

——— Ancient charters relating to the abbey and town of Burton-on-Trent. (Original documents.) *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 421–428.

[———] Acknowledgment of the receipt of money by Margaret Queen of Edward I., 1301. (Original document.) *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 421.

[———] Thomas Berthelet's bill, as king's printer, for books sold and bound, and for statutes and proclamations furnished to the government in 1541–43. (Original document.) *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 44–52.

——— On the "Llyfr Teilo," or the liber Landavensis, the book of Llandaff. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* x. 237–248.

——— On the town records of St. Albans. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 143–149.

——— On the personal names and surnames used in England in the thirteenth century. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 328–335.

——— Notes on Wareham and on early customs and monuments of Dorset. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 230–237.

——— Observations on the recently discovered Roman sepulchre at Westminster abbey. *Lond. Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 61–69.

——— and G. M. HILLS. The Hereford municipal records and the customs of Hereford. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 453–488.

BLACKADER (ADAM). Description of the great pagoda of Madura, the choultry of Trimul Naik. *Arch.* x. 449–594.

BLACKBIRD (RUSSELL). Account of the discovery of a stone vault and urn at Villa Real, Jesmond. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 315.

BLACKFRIARS, The, of Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 83–96.

BLACKMORE (H. P.). Discovery of flint implements in the higher level gravel at Milford Hill, Salisbury. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 243–245.

——— On the recent discovery of flint implements in the drift of the valley of the Avon. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 221–233.

BLACKSTONE (SIR W.). A letter from, to the Hon. Daines Barrington, describing an antique seal, with some observations on its original, and the two successive controversies which the disuse of it afterwards occasioned. *Arch.* iii. 414–425.

BLACKWELL (THOMAS). Copy of a letter from, relating to an antient Greek inscription, to Mr. J. Ames. *Arch.* i. 333–334.

BLADES (WILLIAM). Numismata typographica on the medallic history of printing. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 137–140.

——— On some medals struck by order of the corporation of London. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 56–64.

BLAIR (ROBERT). A description of an ancient pitcher, discovered in the parish of Lismahago. *Arch.* xvi. 350–352.

——— On Roman leaden seals. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 57–59.

BLAKE (C. CARTER). On certain simious skulls, with especial reference to a skull from south Ireland. *Memoirs Anthrop. Soc.* ii. 74–81.

——— Note on the skulls found in the round barrows of the south of England. *Memoirs Anthrop. Soc.* iii. 114–119.

——— Note on stone celts from Chiriqui. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 166–170.

——— Notes on human remains from Palmyra. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. 312–320.

BLAKEWAY ( ). The walls of Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 285–288.

BLANC (H.). The native races of Abyssinia. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 291–298.

BLAND (MISS FANNY). A link between two Westmorlands. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 24–25.

BLAND (F. C.). Description of a remarkable building on the north side of Kenmare river, commonly called Staigue Fort. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiv. 17–29.

BLANE (REV. HENRY). On Chester-le-Street. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 22–30.

BLASHFIELD (JOHN M.). Ancient and modern pottery. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 117–134.

BLASHILL (THOMAS). The architectural history of Tewkesbury abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 97–104.

——— Discovery of Roman remains in London. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 297–299.

——— On the churches of Kilpeck and Rowlstone. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 489–495.

——— On Corfe castle. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 258–271.

——— Tewkesbury abbey church. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 44–53.

——— The castle of Dover. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 373–378.

——— The architectural history of Dore abbey. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 363–371.

——— The architectural history of Tintern abbey. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 88–106.

——— Tintern abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 241–252.

BLAYDES (G. A.). List of popish recusants for Bedfordshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 167–197.

BLECHINGLEY, Remains of buildings, etc., at. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 146.

BLEEK (W. H. J.). The position of the Australian languages. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. 89–104.

BLENCOWE (ROBERT WILLIS). Cowden and its neighbourhood. *Arch. Cant.* i. 111–123.

——— Southdown shepherds and their songs at the sheepshearings. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 247–256.

——— Extracts from the journal and account-book of the Rev. Giles Moore, rector of Horsted Keynes, from the year 1655 to 1679. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 65–127.

——— Extracts from the journal and account-book of Timothy Burrell, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Ockenden house, Cuckfield. from the year 1683 to 1714. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 117–172.

——— Extracts from the parish registers and other parochial documents of East Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 243–290.

——— Extracts from the journal of Walter Yale, schoolmaster at Mayfield, 1750. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 182–207.

——— Extracts from MSS. in the possession of William John Campion, Esq., at Danny, and of Sir Thomas Maryon Wilson, Bart., of Charlton House. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 1–52.

BLENCOWE (ROBERT WILLIS). Paxhill and its neighbourhood, with extracts from the MSS. of the Wilson family. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xi. 1–49.

——— Extracts from memoirs of the Gale family. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xii. 45–60.

——— Roman remains in the neighbourhood of Hurst-Pier-Point and Danny. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 176–181.

——— and M. A. LOWER. Extracts from the diary of a Sussex tradesman a hundred years ago. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xi. 179–220.

BLENKIN (REV. G. B.). Notices of Boston in 1621. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 223–231.

BLIGHT (J. T.). Account of rock markings found at Sancreed, in Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 302–303.

——— Account of the recent discovery and exploration of caves, or subterranean chambers, at Castallack and Treveneague, near Penzance. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 498–502.

——— Account of an ancient British village in Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 39–46.

——— The holed stones of Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 292–299.

——— Antiquities in north Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 137–138.

——— Cromlech at Llansantffraid, near Conway. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 278–280.

——— Pen Caer Helen. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 276–280.

——— St. Beuno's chest, Clynnog Vawr. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 197–200.

——— Ancient chapel in Sancreed. *Journ. Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, i. 38–52.

——— Underground chambers at Boscaswell. *Journ. Roy. Inst. of Corn*, i. 6–8.

——— Cliffe castle at Maen. *Journ. Roy. Inst. of Corn.* i. 8–11; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 77–81.

——— Barrow with kistvaen, in the parish of Sancreed. *Journ. Roy. Inst. of Corn.* i. 19–20; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 243–245.

——— Barrow with kistvaen, on Trewavas Head. *Journ. Roy. Inst. of Corn.* ii. 306–313; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 334–342.

——— Notice of enclosures at Smallacombe, near the Cheesewring, Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* iii. 10–16.

BLIGHT (ROBERT). Description of an ancient lamp, called in the Meneage district a chil. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* v. 150–152.

BLIND (KARL). May-chafer and spring sons in Germany. *Folklore Journ.* i. 187–190.

BLOMFIELD (ARTHUR W.). Some account of St. Vigor's church, Fulbourn, lately enlarged and restored. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 215–229.

BLORE (EDWARD). Wattlesborough tower, Shropshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 97–102.

——— Description of the refectory of the priory of Great Malvern. *Arch.* xxx. 514–516.

——— Wigmore grange. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 331–333.

BLOXAM (REV. A.). Notes on registers of Twycross church, Leicestershire. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 340–344.

BLOXAM (F. W.). The fugitive poetry of the present day. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* i. 76–85.

BLOXAM (M. H.). On the site of the ancient Roman station, Tripontium. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 318–326.

——— Ancient mixed masonry of brick and stone. *Arch. Journ.* i. 307–317.

——— Monumental remains in Peterborough cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 134–145.

——— Sepulchral monuments in Oxford cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* ix. 150–157.

——— Effigy of a knight with a horn, in Pershore abbey church, Worcestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 158–161.

——— Sepulchral remains and effigies in the cathedral church of Worcester. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 273–280, 339–354.

——— On certain sepulchral cross-legged effigies of civilians. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 235–243.

——— On certain sepulchral effigies in Hereford cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 406–424.

——— On the mediæval sepulchral antiquities of Northamptonshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 242–262.

——— On the pillar of Eliseg, near Valle Crucis, co. Denbigh. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 371–375.

——— Sepulchral effigies at Chichester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 287–293.

——— On an ancient stone offertory box in Bridlington church, Yorkshire; and on an ancient stone offertory basin, East Kirkby church, Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 13–23.

BLOXAM (M. H.). Remarks on conventual arrangements. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 177–193.

——— On some ancient British, Roman, Romano-British, and early Saxon remains, mostly sepulchral, recently discovered in Warwickshire, and not hitherto noticed. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 227–232.

——— On churchyard monuments. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 105–113.

——— On the *domus inclusi*, or habitable chamber found in many of our ancient churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 349–361.

——— On the incised brass effigy in Elstow church of Elizabeth Hervey, abbess of Elstow. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 127–131.

——— Merevale abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 324–333; *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 324–333.

——— On some of the sepulchral monuments and effigies in Leicestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 312–319.

——— On church plate. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 365–372; *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 44–52.

——— On some discoveries made in the progress of the restoration of Lutterworth church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 291–296; *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 359–364.

——— On the sepulchral effigy of Archbishop Sandys in the minster church, Southwell, Nottinghamshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 27–38.

——— On the sepulchral effigies in Bottesford church, Leicestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 146–152.

——— Sepulchral monuments and effigies in Boston church, Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 219–223.

——— Monument in Stanford church, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 306–307.

——— On Easter sepulchres. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 67–82.

——— On rood screens, rood lofts, and rood altars. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 176–185.

——— On certain rare and perhaps unique sepulchral effigies of ecclesiastics. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 35–45.

——— Of the ancient British tribe of the Coritani, and especially of that portion of their territories comprised within the county of Lincoln—Lindum civitas Coritanorum. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 41–51.

——— On the tombs in Lincoln cathedral. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 103–110.

BLOXAM (M. H.). On some of the sepulchral monuments of Warwickshire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* v. 1–20.

——— The ancient British, Roman, and Anglo-Saxon antiquities of Warwickshire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* vi. 25–38.

——— Beaumaris church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 327–334.

——— The church of St. Patricio. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 8–10.

——— The monument of King Pabo at Llanbabo church, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 110–112.

——— Monumental effigies at Bettws y Coed and Llanrwst, North Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 128–131.

——— Monumental effigy of St. Iestyn, clad in the garb of a hermit, in Llaniestyn church, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 217–224.

——— The principal sepulchral monuments in St. David's cathedral, South Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 289–296.

——— Some account of the friary of Llanvaes, near Beaumaris, and of the tomb of the Princess Joan, daughter of King John, and wife of Llewelyn, prince of North Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 137–144.

——— Sepulchral monuments in Towyn church, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 211–215.

——— On the sepulchral effigies and sculptured monuments in Llandaff Cathedral. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 33–42.

——— On the ancient monumental remains in the cathedrals of Bangor and St. Asaph, North Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 108–113.

——— On certain monumental effigies in Tenby church, South Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 128–134.

——— On the sepulchral effigies in Montgomery church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 131–134.

——— Sepulchral recumbent effigy in Bettws y Coed church, North Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 127–129.

——— On the sepulchral effigy of a pilgrim in St. Mary's church, Haverfordwest. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 253–261.

——— On a mutilated wooden image of the crucifix, found in the church of Kemeys Inferior, Monmouthshire, and on other wooden images, or portions of such, still existing in this country. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 282–291.

——— The sculptured sepulchral effigy of a priest in St. Mary's church, Swansea. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 155–157.

BLOXAM (M. H.). Melton-Mowbray church. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 19–22.

——— On some of the sepulchral monuments of Leicestershire. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 133–140.

——— Kegworth church. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 345–348.

——— On certain sepulchral effigies in West Leake church, Notts. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 378–380.

——— The Bottesford monuments. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 425–431.

——— Lutterworth church and the Wycliffe relics. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 72–80.

——— Notes on the churches visited at the annual meeting, 14th August, 1863. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvi. 233–246.

——— and REV. C. BOUTELL. Monumental effigy in Llanfair Caereinion church. *Powys Land Club*, x. 133–137.

——— and J. SEVERN WALKER. Much Marcle church, Herefordshire; its architecture and monuments. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 145–152.

BLUNT (REV. J. H.). St. Cuthbert and his patrimony. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 420–442.

BOARDMAN (JAMES). Notice of baptismal, marriage and burial registers respecting Mr. Roscoe. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 171–173.

BOASE (JOHN J. A.). Notice of a remarkable cromlech in France. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 30–33.

BODE (BARON CLEMENT AUGUSTUS DE). The Yamúd and Goklán tribes of Turkomania. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 60–78.

BOEVEY (A. W. CRAWLEY-). Notes on Milo de Gloucester, and his connection with the Forest of Dene. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 293–303.

BOILEAU (JOHN P.). On the origin of the Merino breed of sheep. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 528–537.

BOILEAU (SIR J. P.). Notice of a sceatta found at Burgh castle. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 233–235.

——— Reaping machines of the ancient Gauls. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 102–104.

——— Old poem on Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xv. 161–167.

——— Notice of a Saxon silver coin found at Burgh castle. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 38–41.

BOILEAU (SIR J. P.). Chest in the vestry of East Harling church *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 50–51.

——— Note on some mural paintings lately discovered in Eaton church. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 161–170.

——— Returns of church goods in the churches of the city of Norwich, 6 Edward VI. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 360–378.

BOLDING (W. J. J.). Notice of an ancient potter's kiln discovered in the parish of Weybourne, in the hundred of Holt. *Norfolk Arch Soc.* v. 254–256.

BOLINGBROKE (REV. N.). Mural paintings of St. Christopher at St. Ethelred's church, Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 343–345.

BOLLAERT (W.). Researches in the province of Tarapacá, Peru, and discovery of the pintados or ancient Indian pictography. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 105.

——— Recent discovery of Indian tombs in the province of Chiriqui, near Panama. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 36–38.

——— A zodiac of the Incas, and some antiquities recently found at Cuzco. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 78–81.

——— Antiquities and MSS. from Mexico, Yucutan, Copan, New Granada, and Peru. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 425–430.

——— Observations on the Indian tribes in Texas. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, ii. 262–283.

——— Observations on the Incas of Peru, on the Indians of South Peru, and on some Indian remains in the province of Tarapacá. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iii. 132–164.

——— On the ancient Indian tombs of Chiriqui in Veraguas (south-west of Panamá), on the isthmus of Darien. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. London*, N.S. ii. 147–166.

——— Observations on the Peruvian tomb pottery, and some objects of gold from South America, in the museum of Joseph Mayer. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 311–322.

——— Observations on the Popol Vuh, or the books of the natural history of Guatemala: also remarks on the commentary. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd Ser. vii. 421–440.

BOLTON (WILLIAM). Chaldon church, Surrey. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 47–48.

——— Some little known churches round London. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 101–106.

——— English and foreign cathedrals and churches contrasted and compared. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 169–178.

BOLTON (REV. W. J.). King's college chapel windows. *Cambridge Arch. Journ.* xii. 153–172.

BOMPOIS (H. FERDINAND). Explication d'un didrachme inédit de la ville d'Ichnæ (Macédoine). *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 177–228, 273–280.

BONAPARTE (H.I.H. PRINCE LOUIS LUCIEN). Observations on the pronunciation of the Sassarese dialect of Sardinia, and on various points of resemblance which it presents with the Celtic languages. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iv. 1–24.

BOND (EDWARD). Leeds old pottery. *Yorkshire Arch. Journ.* iv. 43–46.

BOND (EDWARD A.). Extracts from the liberate rolls relative to loans supplied by Italian merchants to the kings of England in the 13th and 14th centuries, with an introductory memoir. *Arch.* xxviii. 207–326.

——— Notices of the last days of Isabella, Queen of Edward II., drawn from an account of the expenses of her household. *Arch.* xxxv. 453–469.

——— Historiola de pietate regis Henrici III.; narrative of an incident connected with the visit of Henry III. to France, A.D. 1259. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 317–319.

BOND (THOMAS). Winterborn Clenston. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 16–19.

——— The manor of Pillesdon. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vii. 106–108.

——— Holme priory. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 142–147.

——— The honor of Odcomb and barony of Brito. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 28–35.

——— Barrington court. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 26–29.

——— On the family of Roger Bacon. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxv. 29–32.

——— Pendomer, co. Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 91–115.

——— Charter in the possession of Viscount Falmouth granting the manor of Ridwri. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* i. 29–32.

——— Note on Rohesia de la Pomeria. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 273–275.

BONNEY (T. G.). Pen Caer Helen, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 228–232.

Bonney (T. G.). Two letters of Sir Isaac Newton. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 153–155.

Bonomi (Joseph). On the cylindrical monument of Nechtharhebes in the museum of Turin. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 422–424.

——— Some observations on the skeleton of an Egyptian mummy. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 251–252.

——— Note on an Egyptian bust, formerly in the Harris collection. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 332–333.

——— Notice of some curious remains of antiquity in the vicinity of Beyrout. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 105–107.

——— On an ancient Egyptian signet ring of gold. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd Ser. i. 108–112.

——— Notes on obelisks. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd Ser. i. 158–169.

——— Description of the Alnwick obelisks. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd Ser. i. 170–175.

——— On the site of Memphis, and the colossal statue of Metraheni. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd Ser. ii. 297–304.

——— On the Budrúm marbles in the British Museum. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd Ser. ii. 308–309.

Bonucci (Signor). Results of investigations upon the site of the ancient Canusium in Apulia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 91–92.

Bonwick (James). The Australian natives. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 201–210.

Bööcke (F. R. Paul). Description of a unique vase in Mr. Mayer's museum. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 81–82.

Boodle (Rev. J. A.). The sepulchral brasses of Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, ii. 254–256, 293–298; iii. 106–119, 165–168.

Boorg (Dr.). Account of Queen Bleary's tomb in the abbey church of Paisley. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 456–461.

Booth (—). Part of a letter from, to Mr. Ames, on some Arabic and Roman numerals found on a stone in the foundation of the Black Swan Inn, Holborn. *Arch.* i. 149–151.

Booth (John). On the early descent of the Ferrers. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* x. 148–150.

Borlase (W. C.). Vestiges of early habitation in Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 325–348.

——— Exploration of tumuli, at Trevelgue, or Trevalga, in the parish of St. Columb Minor, Cornwall; with notes on a cliff castle on the same estate. *Arch.* xliv. 422–427.

——— Proverbs and rhymes in the ancient Cornish language. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* ii. 7–17.

BORLASE (W. C.). An inscribed stone in the churchyard of Stowford, Devon. *Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, iii. 236–237.

——— Description of a fresco in Ludgvan church, from the original drawing by Dr. Borlase. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* iv. 50–52.

——— Autobiographical notice of William Gwavas, extracted from his Commonplace Book, 1710. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* vi. 176–181.

——— Copy of a MS. in Cornish and English from the MSS. of Dr. Borlase. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* vi. 182–189.

——— Archæological discoveries in the parishes of St. Just-in-Penwith and Sennen. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* vi. 190–212.

——— Typical specimens of Cornish barrows. *Arch.* xlix. 181–198.

——— Barrows in Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 32–38.

——— Excavations in subterranean chambers at Chapel Euny, Sancreed, Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 161–170.

BORRELL (H. P.). Coins of Andeda in Pisidia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 1–4.

——— Coin of Artaxias, king of Armenia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 4–6.

——— Remarks on the type of some of the coins of the Aenianes of Thessaly. *Num. Chron.* ii. 149–152.

——— Restitution to the city of Ephesus (when called Arsinoe) of the coins hitherto attributed to Arsinoe, in Cyreniaca, and to Arsinoe, in Cilicia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 171–176.

——— Restitution of several coins hitherto supposed to belong to the cities of Apollonia, in Lycia, and Caria, to Apollonia in Pisidia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 182–187.

——— An inquiry into the early Lydian money, and an attempt to fix the classification of certain coins to Crœsus. *Num. Chron.* ii. 216–223.

——— Restitution to Histiæotis, in Thessaly, of several coins hitherto classed to Histiæa, in Eubœa. *Num. Chron.* ii. 232–237.

——— Some observations on the coins of Pellene, in Achaia, which have been erronously classed by numismatic writers to Pella, in Macedonia, Pelinna, in Thessaly, and to the island of Peparathus. *Num. Chron.* ii. 237–242.

——— On the coins reading ΟΚΟΚΛΙΕΩΝ. *Num. Chron.* iii. 35–39.

——— Unedited autonomous and imperial Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* iii. 103–116, 133–148; iv. 1–10; v. 173–192; vi. 115–160, 187–200; vii. 45–77, 115–134; viii. 3–35; ix. 143–172; x. 80–100; xi. 57–59.

——— Unedited coins of the lower empire. *Num. Chron.* iv. 15–22.

BORRELL (H. P.). On some coins of Argos in Argolis, and particularly on an early coin struck for Phidon, king of the Argives. *Num. Chron.* vi. 42–52.

BORRELL (M.). Regal Syrian tetradrachms found at Tarsus. *Num. Chron.* xv. 40–57.

——— Coins of the Vandals in Africa. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 3–12.

——— Coins of the kings of Cappadocia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 1–19.

——— Coins of Lesbos. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 337–341.

BORROWES (SIR E. D.). Tennekille castle, Portarlington, and glimpses of the Macdonnells. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 34–43.

——— The French settlers in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 56–67, 212–231; vi. 327–346.

BOSANQUET (J. W.). On the date of the nativity. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 93–105.

——— Cyrus the second; concerning Cyrus, son of Cambyses, king of Persia, and of Mandane, daughter of Astyages, who overthrew Babylon and released the Jews; as distinguished from Cyrus, father of Cambyses, who conquered Astyages, and founded the empire of the Medes and Persians. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 183–262.

——— On the date of the fall of Nineveh, and the beginning of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 147–178.

——— Synchronous history of Assyria and Judea. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 1–82.

——— Addenda to Dr. Louth's paper on the nativity. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 247.

——— Chronological remarks on the history of Esther and Ahasuerus, or 'Atossa and Tanu-Axares.' *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 225–292.

BOSANQUET (REV. R. W.). Rock hall. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 57–71.

BOSCAWEN (W. ST. CHAD). On a historical inscription of Esarhaddon. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 84–97.

——— On an early Chaldean inscription. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 132–171.

——— Notes on the religion and mythology of the Assyrians. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 267–301; vi. 535–542.

——— Notes on an ancient Assyrian bronze sword bearing a cuneiform inscription. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 347–348.

——— Legend of the Tower of Babel. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 303–312.

——— Babylonian dated tablets, and the canon of Ptolemy. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 1–133.

BOSCAWEN (W. ST. CHAD). On some early Babylonian or Akkadian inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 275–283.

——— The monuments and inscriptions on the rocks at Nahr-el-Kelb. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 331–352.

BOSCO (WILL. J. DE), a mediæval seal of, set with an ancient gem. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 336–339.

BOSTON (RIGHT HON. LORD). Early inscribed stone, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 105–106.

BOSTON (THOMAS). Notes on three sepulchral mounds on the farm of Balmuick, near Comrie, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 306–308.

BOSWALL (CAPTAIN DONALDSON). Notice of some ruins in the Isle of Milo in Greece. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 509–512.

——— An ancient bulwark discovered on the seashore of the lands of Wardie, near Edinburgh. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 302–304.

BOSWELL (JAMES). Letter respecting the Hawthornden manuscripts in possession of the society. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 399–401.

BOSWORTH (REV. J.). The origin and formation of the Gothic tongues, but particularly the Anglo-Saxon. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 189–196.

BOTFIELD (BERIAH). Concerning a seal found at Dawley, co. Salop. *Arch.* xxxiv. 438.

——— Some account of a Roman villa, and the discoveries made on the Borough hill, the ancient Bennavenna. *Arch.* xxxv. 383–395.

——— On the discovery of the remains of the priory of Austin friars at Ludlow. *Arch.* xxxix. 173–188.

BOUGHTON (W. E. ROUSE). Respecting some Egyptian antiquities. *Arch.* xviii. 59–72.

BOULT (JOSEPH). The deterioration of the Mersey. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. ii. 29–46.

——— Further observations on the alleged submarine forests of the shores of Liverpool Bay and the river Mersey. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 89–126.

——— The historical topography of Aigburth and Garston. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 147–190.

——— A littoral survey of the port of Liverpool, by Edward Eyes, with additions and emendations from the original note-books. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 171–246.

——— Glimpses of pre-Roman civilization in England. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. ii. 113–144.

——— Gleanings in the early history of Liverpool and the neighbourhood. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxx. 153–182.

BOULT (JOSEPH). Speculations on the former topography of Liverpool and its neighbourhood. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxv. 11–38.

——— The Mersey as known to the Romans. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxvii. 249–277.

——— The Danish intrusion into south Britain. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxviii. 189–220.

——— Some of the ancient jurisdictions of south Britain. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxix. 299–340.

——— On the suffix *-ster*. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxxi. 245–270.

——— The credibility of venerable Bede, saint and confessor, and of his followers. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxxii. 127–150.

BOULTER (W. CONSITT). Inscriptions on the church bells of the East Riding. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* ii. 83–86, 215–225; iii. 26–30, 30–32, 404–407.

——— Three epitaphs in Beverley minster. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 331–334.

——— The book of remarks of William Storr, of Scalm park, 1678–1731. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 44–62.

——— Court rolls of some East Riding manors, 1563–1573. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* x. 63–82, 407–422.

BOURIEN (PÈRE). On the wild tribes of the interior of the Malay peninsula. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iii. 72–83.

BOUTELL (REV. C.). The tombs and monumental sculpture in Hereford cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 191–198.

——— Early heraldry of the abbey church of St. Alban, now St. Alban's cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 16–30.

——— The monumental brasses of London and Middlesex. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 67–122.

——— Plates of two sepulchral brasses. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 355–356.

——— Plate of the sepulchral brass to the memory of the Rev. Henry Martyn. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 110.

——— Montgomery effigies; notes. *Powysland Club Coll.* vi. 435–439.

——— On monumental brasses, with special notice of those at Stoke D'Abernon. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 213–235.

BOUTELOU (DON CLAUDIO). On an ivory figure in the royal chapel of S. Fernando of Seville; translated from the Spanish by T. Morgan, Esq. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 12–26.

BOWDITCH (C. P.). Negro songs from Barbadoes. *Folklore Journ.* v. 130–133.

BOWER (JOHN). The history of ancient slavery. *Memoirs Anthrop. Soc.* ii. 380–401.

BOWER (REV. R.). Notes on discoveries at Crosscanonby church, near Maryport. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. Soc.* v. 149–152.

——— Notes on the Kirkbythore registers, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 372.

BOWES (JOHN). The origin and history of the Warrington blue coat school. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 89–126.

BOWES (ROBERT). Biographical notes on the university printers from the commencement of printing in Cambridge to the present time. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 283–362.

BOWLE (REV. JOHN). Remarks on the word *romance*. *Arch.* v. 267–271.

——— Remarks on the ancient pronunciation of the French language. *Arch.* vi. 76–78.

——— Remarks on some ancient musical instruments mentioned in Le Roman de la Rose. *Arch.* vii. 214–222.

——— Miscellaneous observations on parish registers. *Arch.* viii. 67–78.

——— Observations on card-playing. *Arch.* viii. 147–151.

——— On the canonization of St. Osmund, with some observations concerning the episcopus puerorum. *Arch.* ix. 39–44.

BOWMAN (—). Remarks on the miraculous victory over the first formed army of the Irish soon after the rebellion which broke out October 23, 1641. *Arch.* i. 96–109.

——— An inscription to Lucius Aurelius Verus. *Arch.* i. 109–111.

——— An intaglio of Antinous, under the figure of Mercury, on a Cornelian. *Arch.* i. 112–116.

BOWRING (SIR JOHN). Language, with a special reference to the Devonian dialects. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* i. 13–38.

——— Devonian folklore illustrated. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* ii. 70–85.

——— The life and writings of Josephus Iscanus, the swan of Isca. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* iv. 244–256.

——— Ancient Exeter and its trade. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* v. 90–106.

——— On fables and fabulists in connection with John Gay. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* v. 319–329.

Bowring (Sir John). Sir Thomas Bodley. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* v. 330–343.

Bowyer (George). On the history of the family of Castiglione. *Arch.* xxxii. 368–372.

——— Summary of the old laws respecting swans. *Arch.* xxxii. 423–428.

——— On the degrees of sergeant-at-law and doctor of civil laws. *Arch.* xxxii. 428–442.

Boyd (D. A.) and J. Smith. Notice of a rock surface, with cup marks and other sculpturings, at Blackshaw, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 143–151.

Boyd (Rev. William). Remarks on some of the churches in North Craven. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 33–40.

Boye (M. Wilhelm). An account of the discovery of a tumulus of the stone-age in the island of Zealand, Denmark. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 308–317.

Boyle (Rev. E. F.). Roman sepulchral remains at East Ham. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 104–109.

Boyle (Frederick). The ancient tombs of Nicaragua. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 41–50.

——— On the free Indian tribes of central America. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* vi. 207–215.

Boyle (Rev. J. R.). On the monastery and church of St. Paul, Jarrow. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 195–216.

——— On the windows of the south wall of the chancel of St. Paul's church, Jarrow. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 217–219.

——— On the monastery and church of St. Peter, Monkwearmouth. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 33–52.

——— The plate and insignia of the corporation of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 236–240.

——— The insignia and plate of the corporation of Morpeth. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 201–216.

Boyle (W. R. A.). The olympiads in connexion with the golden age of Greece. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 289–300.

Boyne (William). Notice of six plates of tokens of the 17th century, having reference to London and Southwark. *Num. Chron.* xx. 176–187.

——— Hoard of coins found in Southwark. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 145–146.

——— Medallion of Trebonianus Gallus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 158.

BOYNE (WILLIAM). Wiltshire tradesmen's tokens. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 74–91.

BOYS (HENRY). Observations on the monument in Canterbury cathedral called the tomb of Theobald, and an account of two ancient inscriptions on lead discovered in Canterbury cathedral. *Arch.* xv. 291–299.

BOYS (WILLIAM). Observations on Kits coity house in Kent. *Arch.* xi. 38–44.

BOYTON. Effigy in Boyton church, Wilts. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 72–73.

BRABROOK (E. W.). The creation of serjeants-at-law. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 414–420.

——— The office of king's advocate-general. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 13–21.

——— Will of Nicholas Braybroke, canon of Exeter, A.D. 1399–1400. *Royal Arch. Inst. Exeter Meeting*, 1873.

——— Will of Sir Gerald de Braybroke, of Danbury, knight, A.D. 1429; with notes. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 297–309.

——— An unrecorded event in the life of Sir Thomas More. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 160–172.

——— Robert de Braybroke, bishop of London 1381–1404, lord chancellor, 1382–83. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 528–546.

——— The honourable society of Lincoln's Inn. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 425–444.

——— The sergeants and their inns. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 234–254.

——— Westminster hall and the courts adjacent. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* vi. 372–400.

BRACKENBURY (SIR JOHN M.). On the discovery of a Roman tomb at Cadiz. *Arch.* xxxii. 446.

BRADLEY (HENRY). On Ptolemy's measurements of the south coast. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 269–278.

——— Remarks on Ptolemy's geography of the British Isles. *Arch.* xlviii. 379–396.

BRADSHAW (HENRY). On the recovery of the long lost Waldensian manuscript. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ii. 203–218.

——— Two lists of books in the university library. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ii. 239–278.

——— On the collection of portraits belonging to the university before the civil war. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ii. 275–286.

BRADSHAW (HENRY). An early university statute concerning hostels. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ii. 279–281.

——— On two hitherto unknown poems by John Barbour, author of the Brus. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 111–117.

——— A view of the state of the university in Queen Anne's reign. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 119–134.

——— On the earliest English engravings of the indulgence known as the "Image of Pity." *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 135–152.

——— An inventory of the stuff in the college chambers (King's College), 1598. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 181–198.

——— On the engraved device used by Nicolaus Gotz of Sletzstat, the Cologne printer, in 1474. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 237–246.

——— On two engravings on copper by G. M., a wandering Flemish artist, 15th–16th century. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 247–258.

——— On the oldest written remains of the Welsh language. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 263–267.

——— Notes of the episcopal visitation of the archdeaconry of Ely in 1685. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 323–361.

——— On the A B C as an authorized school book in the 16th century. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 363–370.

BRAE (A. E.). Prospero's clothes-line, and the scarre between Bertram and Diana, with some occasional readings in Shakespeare. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 464–504.

BRAILSFORD (W.). The monuments of the Seymours in Great Bedwyn church, Wilts. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 407–409.

BRAITHWAITE (G. F.). Collin Field. *Cumb. West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 188–193.

BRAMBLE (COLONEL JAMES R.). Notes on a recently discovered pavement at the abbey of Old Cleeve, Somerset. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 456–464.

——— Mediæval armour. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 39–50.

——— Bristol local act of parliament passed during the protectorate, for levying rates for maintenance of ministers, and granting St. Ewen's church for a public library. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 51–57.

——— A curious deed belonging to the church of St. Mary-le-port, Bristol, with notes. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 136–141.

——— Records of St. Nicholas church, Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 142–150.

BRAMBLE (COLONEL JAMES R.). On an ancient cope at Gatton, Somerset. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 92–95.

——— Three civil war retournes. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 152–156.

——— A rare Bristol book, "The Merchant's Avizo." *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 251–258.

BRAMSEN (W.). Notes on Japanese iron coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 342–350.

BRAND (REV. JOHN). Explanation of the inscriptions on a Roman altar and tablet found at Tinmouth castle in Northumberland, A.D. 1783. *Arch.* viii. 326–328.

——— Account of inscriptions discovered on the walls of an apartment in the Tower of London. *Arch.* xiii. 68–99.

——— Explanation of a seal of Netley abbey. *Arch.* xiii. 193–195.

——— Explanation of a seal of the abbey of Lundores in Scotland. *Arch.* xiii. 196–198.

——— "The names of his Majesties Shipps, with the number of Men and Furniture requisite for the settinge forth of them"; also "The generall Mustars taken throughout the whole Realme of England and Wales"; extracted from an original manuscript of the beginning of the reign of King James the first, preserved in the library of the society of antiquaries. *Arch.* xv. 53–58.

——— An inventory and appraisement of the plate in the lower jewel house of the tower, anno 1649. *Arch.* xv. 271–290.

——— Extracts from the Rotulus Familiæ in 18 Edward I. *Arch.* xv. 350–362.

——— Copy of a roll of the expenses of 10th and 11th Edward I. at Rhuddlan castle in Wales. *Arch.* xvi. 32–79.

BRANDER (GUSTAVUS). Account of a singular discovery of a quantity of birds' bones buried in Christ church priory, Hampshire. *Arch.* iv. 117–118.

BRANDISH (JOSEPH). An account of the discovery of two urns. *Arch.* xvii. 332–333.

BRANDRETH (HENRY). Observations on the Roman station of Magiovintum. *Arch.* xxvii. 96–108.

BRASH (R. R.) The round tower of Abernethy. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 303–319.

——— Notices, historical and architectural, of the round tower of Brechin. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 188–209.

BRASH (R. R.). Remarks on the ogham inscription of the Newton pillar stone. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 134–141.

——— Mananan Mac Lir. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 137–151.

——— The alleged occupation of Ireland by the Romans. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 83–101.

——— The ogham inscribed stones of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 148–167.

——— Notes on the ogham inscribed stones at Crickhowel. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 158–162.

——— On an "Elegy of Corroy, the son of Dairy." *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 234–251.

——— On an inscribed stone at Penrhes Llugwy, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 266–270.

——— On an ogham inscribed stone at Dunloe, co. Kerry. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 324–327.

——— On an inscribed pillar at Bridell, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 249–257.

——— The inscribed stones at Clydal, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 277–284.

——— The precious metals and ancient mining in Ireland. *Royal Hist. Assoc. of Ireland*, 4th S. i. 509–534.

——— The sculptured crosses of Ireland; what we learn from them. *Royal Hist. Assoc. of Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 98–112.

——— The Dunbel ogham inscriptions. *Royal Hist. Assoc. of Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 238–246.

——— County of Killarney inscribed pillar stones. *Royal Hist. Assoc. of Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 437–444.

——— On the ogham inscribed stones at Killeen Cormac. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 165–182.

——— The Camp or Glenfais Ogam-inscribed stone. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 320–322.

——— The Franciscan friary at Adare. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. 61–70.

——— The local antiquities of Buttevant. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 83–96.

——— An account of some antiquities in the neighbourhood of Buttevant in the county of Cork. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 265–276.

——— The antiquities of Cloyne. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. N.S. 253–266.

——— The round tower controversy. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 155–165; viii. 280–291.

BRASSINGTON (W. SALT). An old Birmingham lecturer, the Rev. Thomas Hall, B.D., 1610–1665. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xiv. 10–25.

——— On bookbinding. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 107–121.

——— Some account of the royal manor of King's Norton, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 332–342.

BRAVENDER (T. B.). Recent Roman finds in Cirencester (1884). *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 309–313.

——— List of tokens found at Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 317–323.

BRAY (WILLIAM). Observations on the Indian method of picture-writing. *Arch.* vi. 159–162.

——— On the Leicester Roman miliary stone. *Arch.* vii. 84–85.

——— Remarks on some druidical remains in Derbyshire. *Arch.* vii. 178.

——— An account of the obsolete office of purveyor to the king's household. *Arch.* viii. 329–362.

——— Some account of a Roman road leading from Southampton by Chichester and Arundell, through Sussex and Surrey to London, so far as the same is found in Surrey. *Arch.* ix. 90–109.

——— Extract from the wardrobe account of Prince Henry, eldest son of King James I. *Arch.* xi. 88–96.

——— An account of the revenue, the expenses, the jewels, etc., of Prince Henry. *Arch.* xv. 13–26.

——— Copy of a survey made of what remained in the armoury of the Tower of London, in consequence of a commission issued August 2, 1660, 12 Charles II. *Arch.* xi. 97–104.

——— An account of some customs in husbandry, and the prices of various articles relating thereto, in the time of King Richard II. *Arch.* xviii. 281–286.

——— A letter to the mayor and jurats of the town of Winchelsea, respecting the choice of officers in that corporation, A.D. 1690. *Arch.* xviii. 291–293.

——— Observations on the Christmas diversions formerly given by the lord of misrule, and the king's office of revels and tents: chiefly from papers preserved at Losely, near Guildford. *Arch.* xviii. 312–332.

——— Copy of an appointment of a lord of misrule. *Arch.* xviii. 333–335.

——— Original letters of King James I. to Sir George More,

lieutenant of the tower, respecting the trial of the earl of Somerset. *Arch.* xviii. 352–358.

BRAY (WILLIAM). An account of the discovery of two urns about half a mile from Laleham, in Middlesex, on the Surrey side of the river. *Arch.* xviii. 426–427.

——— Account of the lottery of 1567, being the first upon record. *Arch.* xix. 79–87.

——— Communication of the seal and style of the master and chaplain of the Savoy hospital in the Strand. *Arch.* xix. 146–148.

——— An account of the confinement of Henry Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, by order of Queen Elizabeth in 1570, first at the house of Alderman Becher, in London, and then at Losely, in Surrey, the seat of William More, Esq. (afterwards Sir William), taken from original papers there preserved, and now in the possession of James More Molyneux, Esq., the representative of that family (1819). *Arch.* xix. 263–269.

——— On the names of certain places in the north of Scotland. *Arch.* xxii. 424–426.

——— Gravestone discovered in the churchyard of Great Bookham, Surrey. *Arch.* xxv. 590–591.

BRAYBROOKE (RIGHT HON. LORD). Ancient and mediæval finger rings discovered in the county of Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 61–68.

——— Account of recent discoveries of Roman remains at Great Chesterford, Essex. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 117–127.

BRECKNOCK (CHARTER OF). *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 19–42.

BREEN (HENRY HEGART). An account of the Caribs or aboriginal inhabitants of the Lesser Antilles. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 58–66.

BREESE (E). Dervel Gadarn. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 152–156.

——— Cwrt Plas yn Dre, now called the Parliament House, Dolgelley. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 135–141.

——— Lords lieutenants and custodes rotulorum of Montgomeryshire, and also of Flintshire and Denbighshire. *Powysland Club*, viii. 113–116.

BRENT (CECIL). Pilgrims' signs. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 111–115.

BRENT (FRANCIS). On the discovery of an ancient grave in Stillman Street, Plymouth, in October, 1880. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 147–151; *Dev. Assoc.* xiii. 98–101.

——— On a group of prehistoric remains on Dartmoor. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 217–222.

——— On the occurrence of flint flakes, and small stone implements, in Cornwall. *Royal Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 58–61.

BRENT (JOHN). Incised flints from the gravel beds of Canterbury. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 88–90.

——— Account of a discovery of a number of Roman urns at Canterbury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 192–193.

——— Roman and Anglo-Saxon antiquities recently found near Canterbury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 327–331.

——— Roman pottery and other remains found during the summer of 1862 at Canterbury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 200–203.

——— Report on archæology in Kent during 1873. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 152–154.

——— Report on the archæology of East Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 375–381.

——— Researches in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Stowting in Kent, during the autumn of 1866. *Arch.* xli. 409–420.

——— Canterbury in the olden times. *Joun. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 35–54.

——— Ancient Canterbury. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 68–84.

——— Recent Roman remains from Canterbury. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 144–146.

——— Notes on some antiquities of Kent. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 195–198.

——— Dozmare Pool, Cornwall. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 28–31.

——— Notes on the sepulchral rites of the old world. *Jour. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 130–143.

BRENT (JOHN, JUN.). Ancient sepulchral shaft at Bekesbourne. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 43–48.

——— Roman cemeteries in Canterbury, with some conjectures on its earliest inhabitants. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 27–42.

——— Account of the society's researches in the Saxon cemetery at Sarr. *Arch. Cant.* v. 305–322; vi. 157–185; vii. 307–321.

BRERETON (CHARLES). St. Mary's church, Kirkburn. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 222–234.

——— St. Mary's parish church, Beverley. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 91–110.

BRERETON (OWEN SALISBURY). Observations on Mr. Peter Colinson's paper on the round towers in Ireland. *Arch.* ii. 80–82.

——— Observations in a tour through South Wales, Shropshire, etc. *Arch.* iii. 111–117.

——— Extract from a MS. dated "Apud Eltham mense Jan. 22 Hen. VIII." *Arch.* iii. 154–158.

BRERETON (OWEN SALISBURY). Description of a third unpublished royal seal. *Arch.* v. 280–281.

BREWER (H. W.). On the churches of Brittany (north coast). *Inst Brit. Archit.* 1872–73, 167–180.

——— On the mediæval architecture of central and southern Germany. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1867–68, 144–156.

BREWER (THOMAS). On the Guildhall of the city of London. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 83–94.

——— On the antiquity of marking and stamping weights and measures; with an appendix particularly relating to the city of London. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 309–322.

——— Memoir of Sir Wolstan Dixie, knight, lord mayor of London in 1585–6, and founder of the grammar school at Market Bosworth. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 25–36.

BREWSTER (SIR DAVID). Notice of an artificial cave in the parish of Alvey, Inverness-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 119.

BRICE (E. C.). On the class of coins denominated "restored." *Num. Journ.* i. 243–258.

BRICHAN (JAMES B.). Notice of a curious boundary of part of the lands of Burgie, near Forres, in a charter of King Alexander II. 1221. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 147–152.

BRIDGEMAN (REV. AND HON. G. T. O.). The families of Beysin, Morehall, and Clopton, Lords of Billingsley. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 281–310.

——— The family of Mitton, Mutton, or Mytton, of Weston-under-Lyziard, co. Stafford. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 391–393.

——— Some account of the family of Bromley of Eyton-upon-Severn in the county of Salop. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 1–32.

——— The princes of Upper Powys. *Powysland Club Coll.* i. 1–194.

——— Ancient lords of Mechain. *Powysland Club Coll.* i. 195–206.

——— The Welsh lords of Kerry and Arwystli. *Powysland Club Coll.* i. 233–256.

——— Relics of Dinas Mawddwy. *Powysland Club Coll.* i. 424–425.

——— The church of All Saints, Wigan. *Jour. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 217–221.

——— Some account of the manor and parish of Blymhill, in the county of Stafford. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* i. 290–384; ii. 69–147.

BRIDGEMAN (REV. AND HON. G. T. O.). Some account of the parish of Church Eaton, in the county of Stafford. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* iv. 1–124.

——— An account of the family of Swynnerton, of Swynnerton and elsewhere, in the county of Stafford. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* vii. 1–189.

BRIDGES (REV. BROOK EDWARD BRIDGES). On the Essex ring at Hawnes. *Assoc. Archit. cs.* ii. 432–448.

——— On some of the distinctive features of Christian as contrasted with classical art. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 289–310.

——— Chicksands priory. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 329–353.

BRIGG (WILLIAM). Testamenta Leodiensia. *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* ii. 98–110, 205–214.

BRIGHT (HENRY A.). An account of remarkable subterranean chambers at Trelowarren, the seat of Sir R. R. Vyvyan, Bart., in Cornwall. *Arch.* xl. 113–118.

——— A historical sketch of Warrington academy. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 1–30.

BRIGHT (REV. WILLIAM). The beginnings of English Christianity. *Glouc. Cath. Soc.* iii. 17–34.

BRIGHTLING; story of witchcraft at (with notes). *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 111–113.

BRIGHTWELL (THOMAS). Translation of the deed of appropriation of the church of St. Peter of Mundham to the hospital of St. Giles in Norwich, by Anthony (de Bec), under his episcopal seal, dated at Hoxne, 30 June, 1340. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 224–230.

BRINE (CAPTAIN LINDESAY). Past and present inhabitants of the Cyrenaïca. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vii. 326–333.

BRINTON (D. G.). Folklore of Yucatan. *Folklore Journ.* i. 244–256.

BRISTOL, St. James's church. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 13–20, 45–47.

BRISTOL, the destroyed churches of. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 55–58.

BRITTEN (J.). Plantlore notes to west Sussex superstitions. *Folklore Record*, i. 155–159.

——— Index to the folklore in the first series of Hardwicke's Science Gossip. *Folklore Record*, i. 180–186.

——— Proverbs and folklore from William Ellis's Modern Husbandman, 1750. *Folklore Record*, iii. 80–86.

——— Amulets in Scotland. *Folklore Record*, iv. 167–169.

BRITTEN (J.). Irish folktales. *Folklore Journal*, i. 52–55, 184–187, 316–324; ii. 193–197.

——— Warwickshire customs, 1759–1760. *Folklore Journal*, i. 351–353.

BRITTON (J.). Chichester cross. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 193–195.

BROCK (E. P. LOFTUS). Traces of London wall at Newgate. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 76–80.

——— London wall in Camomile Street, Bishopsgate. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 490–493.

——— Keynsham abbey, Somersetshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 195–206.

——— The discovery of an ancient war ship, near Botley. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 70–71.

——— On the Cistercian abbey of Hayles. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 355–362.

——— Notes on the result of further excavations on the site of Newgate. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 385–405.

——— Winchcombe abbey. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 446–454.

——— The architectural history of Cotehele house. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 23–29.

——— St. Neot's, Cornwall. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 441–446.

——— Roman pottery kilns at Colchester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 468–470.

——— Valle Crucis abbey. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 145–158.

——— The Cistercian abbeys of Cymmer and Basingwerk, with notes on the holy wells of Wales. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 463–479.

——— Notes on a Roman sculptured stone recently discovered at Carlisle. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 103–104.

——— Castle Acre priory. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 151–154.

——— The abbey of St. Benet's at Holm. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 15–21.

——— Description of an ancient crypt at Aldgate, recently demolished. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 159–164.

——— Round towers of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 32–37.

——— Roman remains in the Tower of London, with a note on the Wall of London recently opened in Bevis Marks. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 127–135.

——— The peculiarities of the ancient churches of Devonshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 27–34.

BROCK (E. P. LOFTUS). Historical and other evidences of the extent of the ancient British church. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 53–64.

——— The peculiarities of the Sussex parish churches. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 35–45.

——— The discovery of an ancient ship at Brigg, Lincolnshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 279–286.

——— Considerations relative to the ground-plan and walls of Chester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 39–44.

——— Notes on some sculptured stones in various churches visited during the Darlington congress, 1886. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 174–179.

——— The churches of the city of Lincoln. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 17–28.

——— Ancient stained glass in Westbere church. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 1–3.

——— Christianity in Britain in Roman times, with reference to recent discoveries at Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 38–55.

——— On an incised slab in Newton-Purcell church. *Bucks Records*, iv. 327–330.

——— Notes on pontifical bullæ, with reference to that recently discovered in Chetwode churchyard. *Bucks Records*, v. 71–73.

——— Notes on the ancient churches of London. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 9–17.

——— The orientation of churches, the churches of Great Britain and Ireland compared with those of the east and Italy. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 214–224.

BROCKEDON (P. N.). Note on the Roman road through Lincoln. *Arch Journ.* xvii. 21.

BROCKETT (.). The hospitals of Greatham, Gateshead, and Barnardcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 38–47.

BROCKETT (J. T.). An account of the seal of the nunnery of St. Bartholomew at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 135.

——— A list of the freeholders of Northumberland in 1628, and 1638–9. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 316–325.

——— Extracts from the minute book in the clerk of assizes office for the northern circuit, 1665 to 1675. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 86–92.

BROCKETT (W. H.). Documents touching Stainton in the crags. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vi. 59–60.

BROCKLEBANK (REV. T.). Sir Robert Rede. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 365–374.

BROCKLEBANK (REV. T.). Notaries public in King's College, Cambridge. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 47–51.

——— Letter from Peter Salmon to Samuel Collins, provost of King's College, written from Padua in 1630. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 211–214.

BRODIE (A. O.). Remarks on some clay dagobas, bearing Sanscrit stamps, obtained in Ceylon. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 55–56.

BRODIE (REV. JAMES). Note of the excavation of some tumuli at Melville Moor. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 151–153.

——— On the food of man in prehistoric times, and the methods by which it was prepared. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 177–182.

——— Notice of a collection of flint implements found in the neighbourhood of Fordoun, Kincardineshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 499–503.

BRODRICK (HON. GEORGE C.). Notes on the local history of Peper Harow. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 21–33.

BRODRICK (HON. W. ST. JOHN). Historical associations connected with Farnham castle. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 1–12.

BROMET (WILLIAM). Epitaph on the Empress Fastrada. *Arch.* xxix. 371–372.

——— Halnaker house, in Sussex. *Arch.* xxix. 380–382.

——— On ancient sculptures in the church of Nôtre Dame, at St. Omer. *Arch.* xxx. 537–539.

——— Remains found at Newark priory in Surrey. *Arch.* xxxi. 469–470.

——— Incised stone found at Helaugh priory, Yorkshire. *Arch.* xxxi. 484–485.

——— Incised marble slab to the memory of Raymond, count of Beaufort. *Arch.* xxxi. 486.

——— Incised monumental slab at Selby in Yorkshire, for Abbot John Barwic. *Arch.* xxxi. 498.

——— Capitulation of St. Jean D'Angely, surrendered by the English A.D. 1351. *Arch.* xxxi. 504–510.

——— On sepulchral memorials commemorative of Robert de Roos of Hamlake, in the church of Bottesford, and of Lord Grey of Codnor, in Eton College chapel. *Arch.* xxxii. 396–397.

——— On ancient helmets found at Mattrey. *Arch.* xxxii. 409.

——— On a cromlech and obelisk at Locmariaker in Brittany. *Arch.* xxxii. 443.

——— Further notice of the monument at Gaur' Innis in Brittany. *Arch.* xxxii. 444.

BROMET (WILLIAM). On a Roman tablet in commemoration of a gift of torques and armillae. *Arch.* xxxii. 447–448.

——— Queries and directions for topographical communications. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 66–70.

——— Notices of remains of a Roman chariot, preserved in the museum at Toulouse. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 162–165.

——— On accented Latin inscriptions. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 316.

BROMFIELD AND YALE, proceedings before the commissioners appointed by the lords of the lordship of, and statutes and ordinances made at the great court of that lordship holden at Castle Leon. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 147–152, 210–215, 335–338; iii. 66–68, 107.

BRONLLYS CASTLE. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 81–92.

BRONWYDD MSS.; lordships of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 226–227; xiii. 132–135.

BRÖNDSTED (CHEVALIER P. O.). On Panathenaïc vases, on their official inscription, and on the holy oil contained in them, which was given as the prize to the victors in the Panathenian games, with particular reference to some vases of that description now in London. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 102–135.

BROOK (ALEXANDER J. S.). Additional notes on the silver chain called "Midside Maggie's girdle." *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 445–452.

——— Notice of a silver brooch with black letter inscription and ornamentation in niello, the property of Miss Steven, of Bellahouston, and of a large brass highland brooch with incised ornamentation. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 192–199.

——— Notice of the carved figure from Dunstaffnage castle. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 185–191.

——— Technical description of the regalia of Scotland. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 49–141.

——— Notice of four silver communion cups which belonged to the Scottish congregation at Campvere in the Netherlands. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 166–173.

——— Notice of a pair of thumbikins, the property of Thos. Macknight Crawfurd, Esq., with some notes concerning the application of the torture in Scotland. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 463–475.

BROOKE (MAJOR-GENERAL). Excursion to Boscastle, Tintagel, etc. 1882. *Bath Field Club*, v. 138–142.

BROOKE (JOHN CHARLES). Conjectures on Sir Richard Worsley's seal. *Arch.* iv. 182–189.

—— The ceremony of making the king's bed. *Arch.* iv. 311–314.

—— An illustration of a Saxon inscription on the church of Kirkdale in Rydale, in the North Riding of the county of York. *Arch.* v. 188–206.

—— An account of an ancient seal of Robert Baron Fitz-Walter. *Arch.* v. 211–215.

—— Description of the great seal of Queen Catherine Parr, the sixth wife of Henry VIII., from an impression in the collection of Gustavus Brander, Esq. *Arch.* v. 232–238.

—— Description of the great seal of Mary d'Esté, the second wife of King James II., from an impression in the collection of Mr. Benjamin Bartlet. *Arch.* v. 367–368.

—— An illustration of a Saxon inscription remaining in the church of Aldborough, in Holdernesse, in the East Riding of the county of York. *Arch.* vi. 39–53.

BROOKE (REV. J.). The church of Shiffnal, alias Idsall. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 431–451.

BROOKE (RICHARD). On the ancient family of Wyche, or De la Wyche, with a descriptive account of their seat at Alderley in Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 11–17.

—— Observations on the inscription upon the common seal of Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 76–79, 94–95.

—— Description of the old church of Wilmslow, in Cheshire, and its monuments. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 130–143.

—— On Handford old hall, formerly the residence of the Brereton, with account of Cheadle church, etc. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 41–54.

—— Upon the extraordinary and abrupt change of fortune of Jasper, earl of Pembroke (afterwards duke of Bedford), in the fifteenth century. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* x. 111–116.

—— A visit to the field of the battle of Bosworth. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xi. 30–45.

—— On the probable period of the extinction of wolves in England. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xi. 53–63.

—— An outline of the life of Richard Neville, the great earl of Warwick and Shrewsbury, called the King-Maker. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xii. 16–35.

—— On the life and character of Margaret of Anjou, the queen

of King Henry VI. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xiii. 13–51.

BROOKE (RICHARD). Visit to the ancient church and site of the castle of Fotheringay. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xiii. 52–66.

BROOKE (THOMAS). Extracts from the journal of Castilion Morris. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 159–164.

BROOKES (REV. J. H.). Shoseley priory. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 139–146.

BROOKLAND, KENT, description of curious leaden font in the church of. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 159–164.

BROOMHALL (J.). Memorials of the family of Pitchford. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 123–144.

BROUGHTON, LINCOLNSHIRE, Gad whip service, rendered at Caistor church for lands at. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 239–248.

BROWN (ABNER W.). Stone coffins on some British kistvaens under the present churchyard of Pytchley, Northamptonshire. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 105–115.

——— The history and antiquities of bells and their connection with mythology and ethnology. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 291–321.

BROWN (C.). Epitome of the charters of the city of Chester dating from 1120 to 1836. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 358–363.

BROWN (DOUGLAS). A charter of Robert de Brus, lord of Annandale, relating to Hart, co. Durham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 208–210.

BROWN (REV. F.). History and antiquities of Nailsea court, co. Somerset. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 370–384.

BROWN (REV. FREDERICK). On the family of Fitzjames. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 32–42.

——— The Brett family. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxviii. 79–88.

——— On some star chamber proceedings, 34th Elizabeth, 1592. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 53–60.

——— Pedigrees of the Strode family. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 66–73.

BROWN (REV. GEORGE). Papuans and Polynesians. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 311–327.

BROWN (G. BALDWIN). Sepulchral relief from Attica, at Winton castle, Haddingtonshire. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 16–18.

BROWN (JAMES). Account of the discovery of an ancient stone coffin in the neighbourhood of St. Albans. *Arch.* xvii. 335–337.

BROWN (REV. JOHN). Personal relics and recent memorials of John Bunyan. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 88–97.

BROWN (JOHN). The druidical circle in Troqueer. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 33-34.

BROWN (JOHN ALLEN). On some small highly specialized forms of stone implements, found in Asia, North Africa, and Europe. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 134–139.

BROWN (RAWDON). A sculptured achievement of Thomas Mowbray, duke of Norfolk. *Arch.* xxix. 387–389.

BROWN (ROBERT, JUN.). Remarks on the gryphon, heraldic and mythological. *Arch.* xlviii. 355–378.

——— Ugro-Altaic numerals one–five. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 207–214.

——— The Etruscan inscription of Lemnos. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 316–328, 346–358.

——— Names of stars in Babylonian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 145–151.

——— Remarks on the tablet of thirty stars. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 137–152, 180–206.

——— Remarks on the Euphratean astronomical names of the signs of the zodiac. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 246–271.

——— Remarks on the zodiacal *Virgo*, in connection with a representation of the constellation upon the porch of S. Margaret's church, York. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 441–469.

BROWN (ROBERT). An inquiry into the origin of the name Sunderland, and as to the birthplace of the venerable Bede. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 277–283.

BROWN (THOMAS). Observations on Mr. Brand's opinion respecting the origin of the Prior's Haven, at Tynemouth. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 297–303.

——— The game of ball as played in Dunse on Fastern's eve. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, i. 44–46.

BROWN (REV. THOMAS). Notes relating to Dunsinnane Hill. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 378–380.

BROWN (DR. WILLIAM). An account of Sheuchy Dyke in the east of Fife. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 192–198.

BROWN (WM.). History of Mount Grace. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 437–494.

——— Description of the buildings of twelve small Yorkshire priories at the reformation. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 197–215, 321–333.

——— View of the castles of Tickhill and Conisbro' made by special commissioners, 29 Henry VIII., Jan. 12th, 1537–38. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 221–222.

BROWN (WILLIAM). The nunnery of St. Stephen's of Thimbleby. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 334–337.

BROWNE (A.). An account of some ancient trumpets dug up in a bog near Armagh. *Royal Irish Acad.* viii. 11–12.

BROWNE (DR. A.) and REV. JOHN YOUNG. Some account of the vicar's cairn in the county of Armagh. *Royal Irish Acad.* viii. 3–9.

BROWNE (CHARLES). The dedications of churches. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 267–293.

——— The ecclesiology of the Roman catacombs. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 59–67.

——— The knights templars. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 130–149.

——— The knights hospitallers. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 192–203.

BROWNE (GEORGE). Troutbeck church, Windermere, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 23.

BROWNE (REV. G. F.). On an incised stone in the tower of Skipworth church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 171–173.

——— On basket-work figures of men represented on sculptured stones. *Arch.* l. 287–294.

——— The ancient sculptured shaft in the parish church at Leeds. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 131–143.

——— On inscriptions at Jarrow and Monkwearmouth. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 26–32.

——— On sculptured memorials of the dead of pre-Norman type. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 122–129.

——— Notes on Hobson's house, the White Horse, and the late Mr. Cory's house. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 405–409.

——— On various inscriptions and supposed inscriptions. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* vi. 1–16.

——— Early sculptured stone at West Camel church, Somersetshire. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxvi. 70–81.

——— Scandinavian or Danish sculptured stones found in London, and their bearing on the supposed Scandinavian or Danish origin of other English sculptured stones. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 251–259.

——— Brief precis of the description of the early sculptured stones of Cheshire. *Arch. Journ.* xliv. 146–156.

——— Bradbourne cross, Derbyshire. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 7–11.

——— On a sculptured stone with a runic inscription in Cheshire. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 395–399.

——— On a supposed inscription upon the font at Wilne. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 185–194.

BROWNE (REV. G. F.). On the pre-Norman sculptured stones of Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 164–184.

——— Pre-Norman sculptured stones in Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 1–18.

BROWNE (REV. JOHN). Kilkenny college. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 221–229.

BROWNE (THOMAS). On the restoration of the roofs to the north aisle and Hungerford chapel, Wellow church. *Bath Field Clnb*, iv. 244–249.

——— Notes on Roman paving found in Bridewell Lane, Bath. *Bath Field Clnb*, vi. 37–39.

BROWNE (W.). Bridekirk, Cumberland, and its registers. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 257–279.

——— William George Browne of Orthwaite or Allerthwaite hall. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 355–356.

BROWNING (G.). On the old northern (Icelandic) language and literature, with illustrations drawn from Icelandic MSS. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 220–241.

BROWNLIE (DR. JOHN). An inscription found at Braga in Portugal. *Arch.* viii. 447–448.

BROWNLOW (REV. CANON). Was St. Boniface an Irishman? *Dev. Assoc.* xvi. 581–589.

——— Early history of St. Marychurch. *Dev. Assoc.* xviii. 149–160.

——— Law and labour in St. Marychurch in Saxon times. *Dev. Assoc.* xviii. 429–441.

——— Were the Devonshire villani serfs? *Dev. Assoc.* xix. 438–450.

——— Christmas with Bishop Grandisson. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 352–372.

BROWNRIGG (J.). A descriptive account of the fort of Ardnorcher, or Horseleap, near Kilbeggan, in the county of Westmeath: with conjectures concerning its use and the time of its erection. *Royal Irish Acad.* ii. 43–50.

BRUCE (JOHN). Some notes on facts in the biography of Sir Simonds D'Ewes. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 324–338.

——— On the word "Mass." *Arch.* xxi. 113–116.

——— Observations on the circumstances which occasioned the death of Fisher, bishop of Rochester. *Arch.* xxv. 61–99.

——— An outline of the history of the court of star chamber. *Arch.* xxv. 342–393.

BRUCE (JOHN). Inedited documents relating to the imprisonment and condemnation of Sir Thomas More. *Arch.* xxvii. 361–374.

——— Letters illustrative of the gunpowder treason. *Arch.* xxviii. 420–425.

——— Observations upon certain proceedings in the star chamber against Lord Vaux, Sir Thomas Tresham, Sir William Catesby, and others, for refusing to swear that they had not harboured Campion the Jesuit. *Arch.* xxx. 64–110.

——— Upon certain inaccuracies in the published letters of Sir Thomas More. *Arch.* xxx. 149–159.

——— Observations on the trial and death of William earl of Gowrie, A.D. 1584, and on their connection with the Gowrie conspiracy, A.D. 1600. *Arch.* xxxiii. 143–173.

——— Defence of Sir Ferdinand Gorges against a charge of having betrayed Robert Earl of Essex. *Arch.* xxxiii. 241–261.

——— On certain documents relating to William first earl of Gowrie, and Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last-surviving son. *Arch.* xxxiv. 190–224.

——— Covent Garden, observations on a lease of two houses in the piazza, granted to Mr. Richard Verney, A.D. 1634. *Arch.* xxxv. 194–201.

——— Extracts from accounts of churchwardens of Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire, with observations thereon. *Arch.* xxxv. 409–452.

——— Particulars respecting Lord Buckhurst, Thomas Sackville with a fragment of the "Itinerarium ad Windsor," written by Mr. Serjeant Fleetwood, recorder of London. *Arch.* xxxvii. 351–362.

——— Charles the First; observations on a MS. relation of the proceedings in the last session of the parliament holden in the fourth year of King Charles, A.D. 1628, belonging to the earl of Verulam. *Arch.* xxxviii. 237–245.

——— Observations on a MS. account of the Treaty of Newport A.D. 1648, in the possession of the Right Hon. the earl of Verulam. *Arch.* xxxix. 112–116.

——— Description of a pocket dial, made in 1593 for Robert Devereux, earl of Essex. *Arch.* xl. 343–360.

——— The authenticity of the Paston letters. *Arch.* xli 15–32.

——— Charles the first; an identification of the compiler of a MS. in the possession of the earl of Verulam, relating to a treaty between the king and the parliament in 1648. *Arch.* xlii. 258–262.

BRUCE (JOHN). Notes illustrative of Wyatt's rebellion. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 179–183; iv. 235–237.

——— and R. LEMON. William Penn; observations on his imprisonment in the Tower of London, A.D. 1688. *Arch.* xxxv. 70–90.

BRUCE (REV. JOHN COLLINGWOOD). The excavations made at the Housestead Mile castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 67–70; iv. 67–70.

——— Notes of recent discoveries along the line of the Roman wall in Northumberland and Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 103–106.

——— On the forum of the Roman station at Cilurnam. *Arch.* xlvi. 1–8.

——— The excavations at South Shields, Durham. *Arch.* xlvi. 163–170.

——— Roman Italy. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vi. 86–88.

——— Etruscan Italy. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vi. 90–94.

——— Altars to Antenociticus discovered at Condercum. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vi. 153–155.

——— Mural notes. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vi. 220–224.

——— The three bridges over the Tyne at Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 1–11.

——— Notes on the recently discovered turrets on the Walltown Crags. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 57–58.

——— Notes on a mediæval grave cover from Alnwick abbey. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 193–194.

——— On the recent discoveries in the Roman camp on the Lawe, South Shields. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 223–310, 311–318.

——— Newly discovered Roman inscriptions. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xi. 232–235.

——— On some recently discovered inscriptions of the Roman period. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xii. 284–298.

——— On an inscribed stone found at Newburn. *Arch. Æliana*. N.S. xiii. 192–196.

——— A centurial stone from Caervoran. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xiii. 196–198.

——— Inscribed stones at Chesters. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xiii. 357.

——— A Christian inscription from Chesterholm. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xiii. 367–371; *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 234–238.

——— Some excavations at Chesters. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xiii. 374–377.

——— An account of the excavations made at the Roman station

of Bremenium during the summer of 1855. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 69–85.

BRUCE (REV. JOHN COLLINGWOOD). Catalogue of the inscribed and sculptured Roman stones in the possession of the society of antiquaries of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 221–270.

——— Ala petriana. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 98–99.

——— Roman Carlisle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 109–110.

——— Roman inscription at Lisburn. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 135–137.

——— Roman stations in the West. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 137–141.

——— Roman Hexham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 145–147.

——— Corrupt orthography of local names. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 172–174.

——— Observations on a Roman inscription at Cockermouth castle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 80–81.

——— The altars recently found in the Roman camp at Maryport. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 184–195; *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 175–188.

——— Inscriptions at Abbotsford and Hexham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 212–216.

——— A Roman burial at York. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 127–131.

——— An account of the excavation of the south gateway of the station of Cilurnum. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 211–221.

——— The newly-discovered Roman stone at Hexham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 164–168.

——— On the Roman wall. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* v. 201–206.

——— On the structure of the Norman fortress in England. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 209–228.

——— The wall of Antonine. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 131–144.

——— The practical advantages accruing from the study of archæology. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 1–7.

——— Roman antiquities from the north of England in the libraries of Trinity and St. John's colleges, Cambridge. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 213–228.

——— Notice of a stone, bearing a Roman inscription, built into a staircase in Jedburgh abbey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 321–326.

——— Coventina's fountain at Procolitia. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 356–371.

BRUCE (REV. JOHN COLLINGWOOD). The Roman inscription in Jedburgh abbey. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. appendix, i.–iv.

——— Roman remains recently found in Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 35–40.

BRUCE (MR., AND OTHERS). Flint instruments. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 102–103.

BRUCES (THE) in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 1–12, 128–136.

BRUGSCH (H.). On the word seb or keb. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 450–451.

BRUNN (PROFESSOR). The Demeter of Knidos. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 80–92.

BRUSHFIELD (T. N.). Remarks upon some antiquities found in the city of Chester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 376–388.

——— Notes on the punishment known as "The drunkard's cloak." *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 251–256.

——— Notes on the Ralegh family. *Dev. Assoc.* xv. 163–179.

——— The bibliography of the Rev. George Oliver, D.D., of Exeter. *Dev. Assoc.* xvii. 266–276.

——— The bishopric of Exeter, 1419–20. *Dev. Assoc.* xviii. 229–260.

——— Sir Walter Ralegh: a plea for a surname. *Dev. Assoc.* xviii. 450–461.

——— Sir Walter Ralegh and his history of the world. *Dev. Assoc.* xix. 389–418.

——— Andrew Brice, and the early Exeter newspaper press. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 163–214.

——— Who wrote the "Exmoor scolding and courtship"? *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 400–409.

——— The birthplace of Sir Walter Ralegh. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 312–330.

——— The Roman remains of Chester, with a particular description of those discovered in Bridge Street in July, 1863. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 1–106.

BRYAN (B.). On a cromlech formerly standing on Riber Hill, Matlock, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 39–44.

BRYANT (JAMES). Note on the remains of an ancient crazing mill in the parish of Constantine. *Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, vii. 213–214.

BRYCE (JAMES). An account of excavations within the stone circles of Arran. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 499–524.

BRYDON (DR. JAMES). Notice of the opening of a burial cairn at Shaws, Selkirkshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* viii. 352–355.

——— Notice of the discovery of a quern in a supposed grave, con-

taining burnt human remains, at Commonside, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* viii. 467–470.

BRYDON (DR. JAMES). Antiquities of the prehistoric period of the Hawick district. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 74–78.

BRYER (ROBERT). Account of a discovery of a burial place and antiquities near Dorchester. *Arch.* xviii. 421–424.

BRYN CELLI DDU, ANGLESEY, cromlech at. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 3–6.

BRYSON (ALEX.). Notes on clock and watch making; with descriptions of several antique timekeepers in the museum. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* iii. 430–436.

BUCHAN (EARL OF). Memoirs of the life of Sir James Stewart Denholm, Bart. *Arch. Scot.* i. 129–139.

——— Account of the parish of Uphall. *Arch. Scot.* i. 139–155.

——— An account of the island of Icolumkill. *Arch. Scot.* i. 234–241.

——— Life of Mr. James Short, optician. *Arch. Scot.* i. 251–256.

——— Part of a letter giving an account of a tour by his lordship through Aberdeenshire in 1789. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 292–294.

BUCHANAN (JOHN). Notice of recent discoveries of Roman remains at Cadder, on the Antonine wall. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* i. 170–174.

——— Notice of the discovery of an ancient boat, of singular construction, on the banks of the Clyde. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* i. 211–213.

——— Notes in connection with twelve autograph letters, by major-general James Wolfe, who fell at the capture of Quebec, on 13th September, 1759. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* iv. 455–459.

——— Notice of two pieces of Roman sculpture found at Arniebog, Dumbartonshire, in June, 1868. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* ix. 472–481.

——— Notice of the discovery of a Roman bowl in Glasgow Green, and Roman remains found at Yorkhill. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* xii. 254–258.

——— Visit to the wall of Hadrian. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 100–123

——— Recent discovery of a Roman inscription near Glasgow. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 11–28.

——— Interesting relics of the last earl of Kilmarnock, beheaded on Tower Hill in 1746. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 44–56.

——— On Roman sculpture and five canoes found near Glasgow. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 66–77.

——— Notice of the barrier of Antoninus Pius. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 25–36.

BUCKHEIM (EMMA S.). The pied piper of Hamelin. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 206–209.

BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS (THE DUKE OF). The history of Stowe. *Bucks Records*, v. 349–357.

BUCKLAND (MISS A. W.). Mythological birds ethnologically considered. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 277–292.

——— Rhabdomancy and belomancy, or divination by the rod and by the arrow. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* v. 436–450.

——— On the human and animal remains found at Bath. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 246–247.

——— Primitive agriculture. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 2–19.

——— Notes on some Cornish and Irish pre-historic monuments. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* ix. 146–166.

——— On American shell-work and its affinities. *Journ. Anthrop Inst.* xvi. 155–164.

——— The monument known as "King Orrey's grave" compared with tumuli in Gloucestershire. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 346–353.

BUCKLE (EDMUND). Wells palace. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 54–97; xxxvi. 200–201.

——— The buildings of Cleve abbey. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxv. 83–120.

BUCKLER (GEORGE). Frescoes discovered in East Ham church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 72–74.

——— Remarks on the round churches of England, with especial reference to the church at Little Maplestead, Essex. *Essex Arch Soc.* i. 110–116.

BUCKLER (JOHN). Remarks upon remains of ancient architecture, disclosed in taking down a portion of the church of St. Mary Overy, in Southwark. *Arch.* xxix. 241–242.

BUCKLER (J. C.). Notes on Saxon architecture, with a description of Deerhurst Priory, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 6–81.

BUCKLER (JOHN CHISSELL and CHARLES A.). St. Mary's church, Melbury Bubbe, Dorset. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 359–373.

BUCKLEY (M. J. C.). Two ancient embroidered copes, now changed into altar frontals. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii 49–55.

BUCKMAN (PROF. J.). On Saxon remains from Gloucestershire. *Proc. Soc. Ant.* iv. 38–40.

——— On the substances used in the tessellæ of the Cirencester

pavements, and on their chromatic arrangement. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 347–353.

BUCKMAN (PROF. J.). On the chemical composition of some ancient British and Roman beads. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 351–354.

——— On the removal and relaying of Roman tesselated floors. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 215–227.

——— Ancient remains found in the isle of Portland. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 46–59.

——— Saxon situla found at Fairford, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 137–138.

——— On the structure and arrangement of the tesseræ in a Roman pavement discovered at Cirencester in August, 1849. *Cotteswold Field Club*, i. 47–51.

——— Inundations in ancient Corinium. *Cotteswold Field Club*, ii. 5–7.

——— Notes on an ancient British tumulus at Nymphsfield. *Cotteswold Field Club*, iv. 19–20.

——— On a bracelet (armilla) of supposed Saxon workmanship. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, i. 38–39.

——— Notes on a Roman villa at Thornford. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, i. 41–49.

——— On some glass bottles from Thornford. *Dorset. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, i. 89–93.

——— On worked flints. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 97–103.

——— Notes on the cromlech at Portisham. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 104–108.

——— Notes on a pendant from Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 109–111.

——— On Adam and Eve dishes. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 112–114.

——— On some diggings at East Farm, Bradford Abbas. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 53–58.

——— On stamped glass bottles. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 59–62.

——— On Saxon situlæ or buckets. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iv. 98–101.

——— On a bronze hairpin from Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iv. 104.

——— On some Roman remains found at Latton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 232–237.

BUCKMAN (PROF. J.). On the materials of Roman querns. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 291–294.

BUCHNER (J. A.). Extract from a German pamphlet, entitled "A Tour along the Devil's Wall." *Arch. Æliana*, i. 219–230.

BUCKSTONE, THE, near Monmouth. *Arch. Camb.* i. 337–379; 5th S. ii. 225.

BUDGE (ERNEST A.). Assyrian incantations to fire and water. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 428–435.

——— A newly discovered text of Assur-natsir-pal. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 59–82.

——— Notes on Egyptian stelæ, principally of the eighteenth dynasty. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 299–346.

——— The martyrdom of Isaac of Tiphre. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 74–111.

——— Fragments of a Coptic version of an encomium on Elijah the Tishbite. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 355–404.

——— Excavations made at Aswân by Major-Gen. Sir F. Grenfell during the years 1885–1886. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. x. 4–40.

——— The fourth tablet of the creation series. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. x. 86.

——— Cylinder of Neriglissar. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. x. 146.

——— On a Babylonian weight with a trilingual inscription. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. x. 464–466.

——— On cuneiform despatches from Tûshratta, king of Mitanni; Burraburiyash, the son of Kuri-Galzu; and the king of Alashiya, to Amenophis III., king of Egypt, and on the cuneiform tablets from Tell el-Amarna. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. x. 540–569.

BUICK (REV. GEO. RAPHAEL). On a particular kind of flint knife common in the county of Antrim, Ireland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 51–61.

BUIST (DR. GEORGE). On the ancient sculptured monument discovered at St. Andrews in 1833. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 234–237.

——— On the Scythian bows, and bows of the ancients, compared with those of India. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 237–239.

——— Some desultory observations on that class of monuments still extant in Scotland, called runic stones, supposed to belong to an age anterior to the date of the earliest writings treating of Scottish history; with a catalogue of some of the most remarkable of the stones now extant. *Journ. Bombay Branch Roy. Asiat. Soc.* ii. 43–63.

BULKELEY manuscripts. *Arch. Camb.* i. 326–333, 385–389; N.S. ii. 229–237; iii. 29–35.

BULKELEY (REV. H. J.). Some east Cumberland superstitions. *Cumb. and West Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 225–232.

——— On a ring recently found at Lanercost. *Cumb. and West Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 186–187.

——— On a supposed interment of a horse with human remains at Lanercost. *Cumb. and West Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 70–72.

BULL (H. G.). Discovery of some remains of the ancient chapel in the forest of Deerfold. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 335–337.

BULL (REV. H.). Church of All Saints, Lathbury. *Bucks Records*, iv. 36–42.

BULLEID (J. G. L.). Notes for Glastonbury and its neighbourhood. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 163–164.

BULWER (REV. JAMES). Queen's messengers' bills, 1558 and 1562. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 103–110.

——— Notice of a gold torque found in the parish of Foulsham, and of an armilla dug up at Downham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 231–238.

——— Account of the entry of the solemn league and covenant still existing in the register book of the parish of St. Lawrence, South Walsham, together with remarkable entries in the time of the commonwealth in other parishes. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 286–293.

——— Extracts from the register book of Great Dunham, Norfolk, and some incidental remarks touching the parish. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 357–361.

——— Remarks on a figure represented on the rood-loft screens of Gately and Cawston churches. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 280–290.

——— Notice of a mural painting discovered in the south transept of Cawston church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 37–39.

——— A plan of Wendling abbey. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 38–40.

——— Notices of the church at Wells, in the hundred of North Greenhoe. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 81–88.

——— An inventory and valuation of the goods and chattels of Charles Wyndham, of Stokesby, Esq., in 1668. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 331–340.

——— Hassett's house, Pockthorpe, Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 79–92.

BULWER (REV. JAMES). Notice of a MS. volume among the records of the corporation of Lynn. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 217–251.

——— Doorway on the north side of the chancel of Wells church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 142.

BUMPUS (T. FRANCIS). Stray notes on some London churches erected since the reformation, with especial reference to those of the revival. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 24–35.

BUNBURY (SIR E. H.). On the date of some of the coins of Himera. *Num. Chron.* vii. 179–186.

——— On some unpublished coins of Athens and of Eleusis. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 73–90.

——— Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 309–320; 3rd S. iii. 1–17.

——— Rare and unpublished coins of the Seleucidan kings of Syria. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 65–107.

——— Unpublished cistophori. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 181–201.

——— On false denarii of Labienus and others. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 177–179.

——— On some unpublished coins of Lysimachus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 1–18.

BUNBURY (SIR HENRY). Roman and British antiquities discovered at Mildenhall, in Suffolk. *Arch.* xxv. 609–612.

BUNBURY (HENRY EDWARD). Notes on Roman stations at Icklington. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 250–252.

BUNCE (J. THACKRAY). St. Martin's church. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* i. 7–20.

——— St. Martin's church: notes from the church books. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* iv. 74–78.

BUNSEN (EDE). The Pharaohs of Moses according to Hebrew and Egyptian chronology. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 157–166.

BURBIDGE (REV. E.). Historical sketch of St. Andrew's church, Backwell. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvii. 15–24.

BURDER (DR. G. F.). The tercentenary of the potato: its first introduction into Britain and early history. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* N.S. v. 165–177.

BURGES (GEORGE). On some lacunæ in Thucydides, and the means of supplying them from satisfactory sources. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 76–102.

BURGES (W.). The tomb and helm of Thomas de la Warre, in the church of Broadwater, Sussex. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 78–87.

BURGES (W.). Salade belonging to the baron de Cosson. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 180–183.

BURGESS (ALFRED). Account of the old bridge at Stratford-le-Bow, in Essex. *Arch.* xxvii. 77–95; xxix. 378–380.

——— On a small portion of a Roman pavement discovered in Crosby Square, Bishopsgate. *Arch.* xxvii. 397–399.

BURGESS (BOUGHEY). Earth-works at Hampden and Little Kimble. *Bucks Records*, i. 138–142.

——— On the entrenchments in Bray's Wood, near Lee, Great Missenden, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, i. 170–174.

BURGESS (REV. BRYANT). The Roman villa at Latimer, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, iii. 181–185.

——— On the entrenchment in Bulstrode park. *Bucks Records*, v. 326–330.

——— Opening of a tumulus at Taplow. *Bucks Records*, v. 331–335.

——— Latimers or Latimer. *Bucks Records*, vi. 27–54.

BURGESS (J. TOM). Saxon remains at Offchurch. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 464–467.

——— Ancient British remains and earthworks in the forest of Arden. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 37–44.

——— Recent archæological discoveries in Warwickshire (the pre-domesday period). *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 368–381.

——— The family of Lingen. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 373–385.

——— The bloody hunting match at Dunchurch, 1605: a paper on the romantic incidents connected with Combe abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 110–122.

——— Early earthworks in Warwickshire. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* iii. 79–89.

——— Devizes castle. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 306–317.

BURGESS (REV. R.). On the leonine city—Vatican. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1861–62, 140–148.

——— On the water supply of ancient and modern Rome. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1865–66, 105–113.

——— Stamboul and the Bosphorus. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1868–69, 209–221.

BURGESS (W.). Mural paintings in Chalgrove church, Oxfordshire. *Arch.* xxxviii. 431–438.

——— Notice of an ancient mitre preserved in the museum at Beauvais. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 139–144.

——— Notices of the precious objects presented by Queen Theode-

linda to the church of St. John the baptist at Monza. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 8–24.

BURGESS (W.). On a monument in the cloister of Saint Maria Annunciata at Florence. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 50–59.

BURGESS (REV. W. J.). Antiquities of the Chiltern Hills. *Bucks Records*, i. 18–26.

——— On the traces of ancient roads in the county of Buckingham. *Bucks Records*, i. 49–57.

——— Coins found at Soldiers' Mount, in the parish of Prince's Risborough. *Bucks Records*, ii. 57–59.

BURGH (NORFOLK), urn, instruments, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 43.

BURGON (JOHN WILLIAM). On the amelioration of the coinage A.D. 1560. *Num. Chron.* ii. 12–17.

BURGON (THOMAS). On a mode of ascertaining the places to which ancient British coins belong. *Num. Chron.* i. 36–53.

——— Observations on a coin of Cleopatra and M. Antony. *Num. Chron.* i. 198–201.

——— On the coins of Zancle; and on a very remarkable variation in the type of a coin of that city in the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* iii. 40–48.

——— On two newly discovered silver tetradrachms of Amyntas, king of Galatia, with some remarks on the diminution in weight of the Attic drachma. *Num. Chron.* viii. 69–96.

——— On certain rare Greek coins recently acquired by the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* xix. 229–236.

——— An inquiry into the motive which influenced the ancients in their choice of the various representations which we find stamped on their money. *Num. Journ.* i. 97–131.

——— An attempt to point out the vases of Greece proper which belong to the Heroic and Homeric ages. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 258–296.

BURKITT (A. H.). Notes on a wooden church, and the remains of the shrine of St. Edmund the martyr, at Greenstead, Essex. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* v. 1–6.

——— On excavations near Roman wall on Tower Hill, London, August, 1852. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 240–242.

——— Tradesmen's signs of London. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 40–59.

BURN (J. H.). Memoir on the Roettiers. *Num. Chron.* iii. 158–189.

BURNARD (ROBERT). News from the west, 1643–1646. *Der. Assoc.* xxi. 210–227.

BURNARD (ROBERT). The great central trackway, Dartmoor. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 431–436.

BURNE (CHARLOTTE S.). Two folktales from Herefordshire. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 20–23.

——— Variant of the three noodles. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 40–43.

——— The science of folklore. *Folklore Journ.* iii. 98–103, 267–269.

——— Classification of folklore. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 158–163.

——— Herefordshire notes. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 163–168.

——— Songs. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 259–264.

——— Guisers' play, songs, and rhymes from Staffordshire. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 350–359.

——— Some simple methods of promoting the study of folklore and the extension of the folklore society. *Folklore Journ.* v. 62–65.

——— Derbyshire and Staffordshire sayings. *Folklore Journ.* vii. 291–295.

——— The collection of English folklore. *Folklore* i. 313–330.

BURNELL (H. H.). Notes on Norwich cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 44–50.

BURNETT (J. H.). Bronze vessels discovered in the Loch of Leys. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* i. 26–27.

BURNS (EDWARD). Descriptive notice of the coins in the Fortrose hoard, with notes on the corresponding gold coinage of Scotland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 186–219.

——— On coins attributed by Mr. Lindsay to kings of the Hebrides. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xi. 225–233.

——— Notes on the hoard of coins discovered in Banffshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 433–436.

BURRELL (SIR CHARLES MERRIK). Documents relating to Knepp castle, collected by Rev. John Sharpe, late curate of Shipley, with remarks by W. H. B. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 1–12.

BURRELL (SIR PERCY). Castle Goring. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 113–151.

BURROWS (PROF. MONTAGU). Oxford as a factor in the progress of archæology. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 351–358.

BURTON (JOHN, M.D.). A dissertation on the crane as a dish served up at great tables in England. *Arch.* ii. 171–176.

——— An account of a Roman sepulchre found near York in 1768. *Arch.* ii. 177–180.

——— Extract of two letters concerning Roman antiquities discovered in Yorkshire, 1770. *Arch.* ii. 181–183.

BURTON (JOHN HILL). On the analogy between the architecture of France and Scotland. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 38–47.

BURTON (CAPTAIN RICHARD F.). Remains of buildings in Midian. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1878–79, 61–81.

——— Ethnological notes on M. du Chaillu's explorations and adventures in equatorial Africa. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. i. 316–326.

——— A day among the Fans. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iii. 36–47.

——— Anthropological collections from the Holy Land. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. 300–312, 321–345; ii. 41–63.

——— Long wall of Salona, and the ruined cities of Pharia and Gelsa di Lesina. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* v. 252–299.

——— The ogham-runes and El-Mushajjar: a study. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 1–46.

——— The ethnology of modern Midian. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 249–330.

BURTT (JOSEPH). Queen Eleanor of Castile: some new facts illustrative of her life and times. *Arch. Journ.* x. 97–108.

——— Treaty against the Turks between Henry VIII. and Francis I., concluded at Calais in 1532. *Arch. Journ.* x. 338–341.

——— Letter from James V. of Scotland to Henry VIII., dated August 24, 1526. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 270–272.

——— Expenses of the embassy to bring the Maid of Norway to Scotland, A.D. 1290. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 137–144.

——— On a reproduction of a portion of the domesday book by the photo-zincographic process. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 128–133.

——— Inventories of certain valuable effects of King Henry the eighth in the palace at Westminster. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 134–145.

——— Extracts from the pipe roll of the exchequer, 27 Edward III. (A.D. 1353), relating to the early use of guns and gunpowder in the English army. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 68–75.

——— Roger de Leybourne, his share in the Barons' war. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 29–41.

——— Notarial instrument setting forth a mandate of the abbot of Waltham, Essex, and the proceedings relative to the repair of the church there, A.D. 1286, from the original. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 293–298.

——— Contract for building a hall at Hammes, or Hamsey, Sussex, 14 Edward II. (A.D. 1321). *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 55–58.

BURTT (JOSEPH). Will of Richard de Elmham, canon of the church of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, dated June 28, 1228. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 340–344.

——— Will of Sir John Stanley, of Honford, Cheshire, dated June 20th, A.D. 1527. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 72–84.

——— Confirmation by Thomas Archbishop of Canterbury of the church of Bexley, Kent, with certain tithes and other rights and privileges, to the canons of the priory of the Holy Trinity, London. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 84–89.

——— Lease of a fishpool at Lapworth, Warwickshire, 3 Edward III., A.D. 1329. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 357–360.

——— Survey of the abbey of Saint Mary de Pratis, nigh Leicester, *temp.* Henry VIII. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 204–206.

——— Notes on some mediæval methods of depositing documents. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 133–143.

——— Some account of the muniments of the abbey of Westminster. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 135–150.

——— On some discoveries in connection with the ancient treasury at Westminster. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 94–99.

——— Contributions to the history of Leicester abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 32–36; x. 309–313.

BURTT (JOSEPH) and REV. JAMES GRAVES. Charter of Henry VII. to the Franciscan friars at Greenwich, and an inedited seal of the warden. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 54–59.

BURY (J. D.). Notes on (i.) the trilogy and (ii.) certain formal artifices of Æschylus. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 167–179.

——— Ἴυγξ in Greek magic. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 157–160.

——— The Lombards and Venetians in Euboia (1205–1303). *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 309–352; viii. 194–213; ix. 91–117.

BUSK (G.). A human fibula of unusual form, discovered in the Victoria cave, near Settle, in Yorkshire. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 392–395.

——— An account of the discovery of a human skeleton beneath a bed of peat on the coast of Cheshire. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iv. 101–104.

——— Notice respecting human remains discovered in the Carbeço da Arruda; and in the Grutas de Césaréda, accompanied with various remains of human art. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vii. 39–44.

BUSK (R.). Remarks on a collection from Rothwell, in Northamptonshire. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. appendix, xci.–xcii.

BUTCHER (W. H.). Opening of a Roman building on the outskirts of the station Verlucio. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 109–111.

——— Historical sketch of the castle of Devizes. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 133–151.

BUTE (THE MARQUESS OF). On the ethnology of the Welsh race. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vi. 101–110.

——— Address upon the history of Cardiff and the surrounding district. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 257–265.

——— On the regnal years of David II. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 41–43.

BUTLER (VERY REV. GEORGE). Account of the traces of a Roman villa, discovered A.D. 1840 at Gayton, near Northampton. *Arch.* xxx. 125–131.

BUTLER (G. SLADE). The vicars of Rye and their patrons, with the mural, slab, and headstone inscriptions in the parish church and churchyard of St. Mary, and the baptist chapel, Rye. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 270–301.

——— Appearance of spirits in Sussex; "The confession of certeyne persons concerninge the spiritts appearinge at Rie," in 1607. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 25–34.

——— Inscriptions in Icklesham church, 1862. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 259–262.

——— Topographica Sussexiana; an attempt towards forming a list of the various publications relating to the county of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xv. 215–230; xvi. 273–290; xvii. 169–184; xviii. 87–110.

——— Notes on Rye and its inhabitants. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvii. 123–136.

——— Church of St. Mary, Rye. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 124–133.

BUTLER (J. E.). The antiquities of Stedham church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 19–21.

BUTTERWORTH (REV. GEORGE). Notes on the priory and church of Deerhurst. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 96–104.

——— The Saxon chapel at Deerhurst. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 105–116, 280.

——— The ancient apse of Deerhurst church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 48–49.

——— Notes on the early history of Deerhurst. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 22–26.

BUXTON (DAVID). Historical parallels. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 167–176.

BUXTON (DAVID). On a recent case in the court of probate. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ii. 117–128.

——— On some results of the census of the deaf and dumb in 1861. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 231–248.

——— On the education of the deaf and dumb in Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 91–102.

——— On institutions for the deaf and dumb: their objects, difficulties, and advantages. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 127–143.

——— Cowley, and the poets of the seventeenth century. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 49–61.

——— The characteristics of national growth : a chapter in constitutional history. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 33–46.

——— On the Saxon element in the diction of English poetry. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 35–50.

——— On the rise of the manufacturing towns of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 199–211.

——— On resemblance, imitation and plagiarism in English poetry. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 77–84.

——— Our mother tongue in our father land. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 37–46.

BYAM (E. S.). Lieutenants and deputies in Britain under the Roman emperors. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 439–441.

——— Matrimonial alliances of the royal family of England with the princes and magnates of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 147–151.

BYRNE (DANIEL). The retreat of the Momonians, A.D. 138, illustrated by local tradition. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 133–136.

——— On the duns of Cloch-an-Phuca and Log-an-Chorain. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 298–300.

——— Folklore. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 149–154.

BYRNE (J.). On the science of language. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 67–82.

BYWATER (I.) Bernay's Lucian and the cynics. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 301–304.

——— A bio-bibliographical note on Coray. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 305–307.

C. (E.). The antiquity of brewing and distillation in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 33–40.

C. (E. L.). Roman pavements in Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 154–161.

C. (J. D.). Unpublished half-groat of Charles I. *Num. Journ.* i. 34–39.

——— Unpublished half-crown of Charles I. *Num. Journ.* i. 96.

C. (J. R.). Old hall, Monkton, Pembroke. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 248–252.

C. (G. T.). An outline of the topography of Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 1–22.

——— Piracy under Penarth, in Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 47–50.

——— Heraldry of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 315–329.

——— Oswestry and Whittington. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 179–194.

CADE (JOHN). Conjectures concerning some undescribed Roman roads and other antiquities in the county of Durham. *Arch.* vii. 74–81.

——— Conjectures on the name of the Roman station Vinovium or Binchester. *Arch.* vii. 160–163.

——— Some observations on the Roman station Cataractonium, with an account of antiquities in the neighbourhood of Piersbridge and Gainsford. *Arch.* ix. 276–291; x. 54–66.

CADELL (HENRY). Note of a sculptured Roman slab recently discovered on the estate of Grange, Linlithgowshire, and presented to the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* viii. 109–112.

CAEN (JOHN). List of elegies on gentry in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club Coll.* vii. 243–248.

CÆRNARVON CASTLE, demolition of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 149.

CAHUSAC (J. A.). Bradwell priory in Berkshire. *Arch.* xxxi. 479–481.

CAINES (G. J. P.). Warfield church and parish. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 62–66.

CALEY (JOHN). On the origin of the Jews in England. *Arch.* viii. 389–405.

——— Extract from a MS. in the augmentation office. *Arch.* ix. 243–252.

——— A survey of the manor of Wymbledon, *alias* Wimbleton, with the rights, members, and appurtenances thereof, lying and being in the countie of Surrey, late parcell of the possessions of Henrietta Maria, the relict, and late Queene of Charles Stuart, late king of England, made and taken by us whose names are here-

unto subscribed in the moneth of November, 1649, by virtue of a commission grounded upon an Act of the Commons assembled in Parliament for sale of the Honors, Manors, and Landes, heretofore belonging to the late King, Queene, or Prince, under the handes and seales of five or more of the trustees in the said act named and appoynted. *Arch.* x. 399–448.

CALEY (JOHN). Instructions for the survey of church goods, A.D. 1552, from the original preserved in the augmentation office. *Arch.* xviii. 298–301.

——— Copy of a survey of the priory of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, taken about the thirty-second year of Henry VIII. *Arch.* xix. 270–275.

——— Extract from the "Liber Memorandorum Camerariorum Receptæ Scaccarii" concerning jewels pledged in the seventeenth of Henry VI. to Cardinal Beaufort. *Arch.* xxi. 34–38.

——— Two papers relating to the interview between Henry the Eighth of England and Francis the First of France. *Arch.* xxi. 175–191.

——— An original letter of the reign of Henry VIII. in the chapter-house, Westminster. *Arch. Æliana.* i. 213–215.

CALLANDER (DR. J.). A note on the Roman camp at Springfield Hill, Dunscore. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.*, 1890, 5–7.

CALLAWAY (C.). Recent geological investigations in Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 77–96.

——— Geological discoveries in Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iii. 379–385.

CALLENDER (HENRY). Notice of the stone circle at Callernish, in the island of Lewis. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* ii. 380–384.

CALNE CHURCH GOODS, inventory (ancient) of. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 208.

CALVERLEY (REV. W. S.). The sculptured cross at Gosforth, West Cumberland. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 143–158.

——— Notes on sculptured stones at Dearham church. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 153–156.

——— Illustrations of Teutonic mythology from early Christian monuments at Brigham and Wearham. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 211–215.

——— The sculptured cross at Gosforth, West Cumberland; drawings, measurements, and some details by C. A. Parker, M.D. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 373–404.

CALVERLEY (REV. W. S.). Early sculptured cross shaft at Dearham church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 289–294.

——— Some ancient dials in the diocese of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 220–224.

——— Sculptured stone at Isell church, Cumberland, bearing the Svastika, Triskele, and other symbols. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 29–31.

——— Coped or hog-backed tombstone at St. Michael's church, Bongate or Old Appleby. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 118–120.

——— Cross fragment at St. Michael's church, Workington. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 458–460.

——— Notes on some coped pre-Norman tombstones at Aspatria, Lowther, Cross-Canonby, and Plumbland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 461–471.

——— Red sandstone cross shaft at Cross-Canonby. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 472–474.

——— Pre-Norman cross fragments at Aspatria, Workington, Distington, Gilcrux, Plumbland, and Isell. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 230–237.

CALVERT (DR.). Fragment of an early mystery play. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 295–302.

CALVERT (FRANK). The tumulus of Hanai Tepeh, in the Troad. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 1–6.

——— On a bronze weight found on the site of the Hellespontic Abydos. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 199–200.

——— Contributions to the ancient geography of the Troad; on the sites and remains of Colōnoe and Ophrynium. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 287–296.

——— On the site of Gergithe. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 48–53.

——— On the site and remains of Cebrene. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 51–57.

——— On the site and remains of Larisa. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 253–255.

CALVERT (DR. F. C.). On poisons. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xii. 193–208.

——— MS. notes inserted in a copy of King Edward the Sixth's first prayer book in the church library at Beccles. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 67–70.

CAMBRIDGE (REV. O. P.). On an ancient hour glass and stand in Bloxworth church, Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iii. 34–35.

CAMBRIDGE (REV. O. P.). Megalithic remains at Poxwell, Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vi. 55–57.

——— Woodbury Hill. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vii. 93–98.

——— Bloxworth church. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vii. 99–101.

——— Ancient hour glass and stand in Easthope parish church. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ix. 127–129.

CAMERON (ALEX MACKENZIE). Illustrations from Borneo of passages in the book of Genesis. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 264–266.

——— On the identity of Ophir and Taprobane and their site indicated. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 267–288.

CAMERON (DAVID). Notice of the ancient circular dwellings, hill forts, and burial cairns of Strathnairn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 288–294.

CAMM (T. W.). Some notes on old stained glass windows. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 95–106.

CAMMACK (T.). On the antiquities of Spalding. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 337–346.

CAMPBELL (A.). The discovery of a cairn at Khangaum, Nagpore. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. 208–210.

CAMPBELL (DR. A.). On the tribes around Darjeeling. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 144–159.

——— On the custom of burying and burning alive of lepers in India. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 195–196.

CAMPBELL (DONALD). Notice of the discovery of a cist with urn and strike-light at Corran Ferry, Inverness-shire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 436–438.

CAMPBELL (F.). Note of an artificial island and ancient canoe found in draining a loch near Tobermory, Mull. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* viii. 465.

CAMPBELL (LEWIS). The Æschylean treatment of myth and legend. *Journ. Hell. Stud.* vi. 153–166.

CAMPBELL (ROBERT). Notice of the discovery of eight silver rings or ancient wrist- or ankle-rings in cists near Rattar, Dunnet, Caithness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* ix. 422–428.

CAMPION (DR.). Old schools and seminaries of Kilkenny city. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 195–198.

CAMPION (REV. C. H.). Mural paintings in Slaugham church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 237–239.

——— Mural paintings in Westmeston church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvi. 1–19.

CAMPION (REV. C. H.). Mural paintings in Plumpton church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 198–202.

CAMPKIN (HENRY). Grub Street. *Lond. and Midl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 223–244.

——— Memoir of W. D. Cooper, F.S.A., and M. A. Lower, F.S.A. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 117–151.

CANE (ROBERT). The gigantic Irish fossil deer. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 164–167.

——— On the ring money of ancient Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 322–328.

——— On the Ormonde coin and confederate money. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 442–453.

CANHAM (A. S.). Notes on the history of Crowland: its charters and ancient crosses. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 116–129.

CANTERBURY, account of an ancient drawing representing the cathedral church and monastery. *Vet. Mon.* ii. 1–4.

CANTYRE, tumulus discovered on west coast. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 43.

CAPARN (REV. WILLIAM B.). Early Christian burial places and epitaphs. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 204–216.

CAPON (WILLIAM). The ancient palace of Westminster. *Vet. Mon.* v. 1–7.

CAPPER (C.). Swansea castle. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 302–307.

CARA (REV. C. A. DE). The Hittites. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 289–291.

——— Rock carvings at Iasili-Kaia (Cappadocia). *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 196–198.

CARACTACUS, the site of the last battle of. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 122–143.

CARDONNEL (ADAM DE). Description of certain Roman ruins discovered at Inveresk. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 159–167.

CARDWELL (REV. E.). The landing-place of Julius Cæsar in Britain. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 1–18.

CAREW (RT. HON. REG. POLE). Notices of some antiquities discovered in Cornwall in 1793. *Arch.* xvi. 137–138.

CARLIOL (J.). The vault, body, and monument of Edward IV. in St. George's chapel, Windsor. *Vet. Mon.* iii. 1–4.

CARLISLE (ANTHONY). A description of five maces discovered at the capture of the fort at Agra, in the East Indies. *Arch.* xvi. 338–339.

——— Account of some coins found in certain tumuli in the southern district of the peninsula of India. *Arch.* xxi. 1–4.

CARLISLE (Rev. D.). Account of some Roman antiquities lately discovered in Cumberland. *Arch.* xi. 63–71.

CARLISLE (NICHOLAS). A copy of the certificate of the Marquis of Winchester, and of the Earl of Leicester, upon the contest between the officers of arms and the dean and prebendaries of Westminster, concerning the hearse of the Lady Catherine Knowles, deceased, together with the Earl Marshal's decree upon the subject, and the Duke of Norfolk's declaration. *Arch.* xvi. 279–291.

—— —— Observations upon the alien cell of Begare, and of Halywell, upon Watling Street. *Arch.* xvi 326–329.

—— —— A description and copy of an ancient roll preserved in the library of the advocates, at Edinburgh. *Arch.* xvii. 231–253.

CARLOS (E. J.). Drawings from ancient paintings in St. Mary's chapel at Guildford. *Arch.* xxvii. 413–414.

CARLYLE (MISS). Inscription upon a Roman altar discovered at Caervoran. *Arch.* xxiv. 352.

CARLYLE (T.). Short notices as to the early history of the family of Carlyle. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* ix. 174–181.

CARLYON (REV. P.). First thoughts amongst foreign churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* i. 137–153.

—— —— On the churches of St. Columb major, and St. Mawgan in Pydar, Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 153–161.

—— —— On the nomenclature and principles of Gothic architecture. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 46–50.

CARMICHAEL (ALEX. A.). Notices of Teampull Michael, Keallun, North Uist, and of sculptured stones in Bearnarey, Harris, and in Benbecula; an "Abrach" quern, and quarry for querns, Heisgier, North Uist, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* viii. 276–286.

—— —— A hypogeum at Valaquie, island of Uist. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 272–275.

CARMICHAEL (C. H. E.). Veronese typography, 15th–19th century; with some account of the private press of the Giuliari family. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 105–131.

—— —— Dante and the thirteenth century. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 376–396.

—— —— The "Petrarchesca Rossettiana" at Trieste. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 397–415.

—— —— The Rubens centenary and the Antwerp art congress. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 85–98.

CARMICHAEL (C. H. E.). The wax tablets of Pompeii and the bronze table of Aljustrel. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 685–704.

——— On the Vatican library and the letter of Pope Leo XIII. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 291–311.

——— On Grotius and the literary history of the law of nations. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 159–182.

——— On Petrarch and the fourteenth century. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 233–255.

CARNARVON (EARL OF). The archæology of Berkshire. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* xvi. 1–25.

CARNE (REV. J.). On the identification of the Ridwri of the Tregothnan charter, of which the date is about 1170, 16 Henry II. *Journ. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 1–5.; 41–44.

——— Manor of Ridwri. *Roy. Inst.* of *Cornwall*, i. 43–44.

——— An attempt to identify the Domesday manors in Cornwall. *Journ. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 11–59; ii. 219–222.

——— The bishopric of Cornwall, Saxon period. *Journ. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 177–218.

CARNO, manor or lordship of. *Powys Land Club*, xxii. 211–216.

CARPENTER (R. HERBERT). St. Andrew's church, Brigstock. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 237–248.

——— On the Benedictine abbey of St. Mary, Sherborne, with notes on the restoration of its church. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1876–77, 137–151.

——— The mosque-cathedrals of Cordova and Seville, and some contemporary Arabic buildings. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1882–83, 101–116.

——— The decorated period. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 21–30.

CARPENTER (R. HERBERT) and B. INGELOW. The architectural histtory of Avening church, Gloucestershire. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 5–13.

CARPENTER (WILLIAM HOWARD). The Icelandic story of Cinderella. *Folklore Record*, iii. 237–249.

CARR (RALPH). Observations on some of the Runic inscriptions at Maeshow, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* vi. 70–83.

——— On the inscriptions upon the stone at Newton Insch, Aberdeenshire, and on the inscription on a sculptured stone at St. Vigeans, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* vii. 11–23.

——— Note on No. vii. of Mr. Petrie's copy of the Maeshow runes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* viii. 139–142.

——— Note on a bronze patella, having an Anglo-Saxon inscrip-

tion on the handle, found at Friar's Carse, Dumfriesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* ix. 567–568.

CARR (RALPH). On the present participle in the Northumbrian dialect, and on the verbal nouns, or nouns of action, terminating in ing. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 356–365.

——— Observations on composite names of places (chiefly in Northumberland) of Anglo-Saxon derivation. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, i. 338–348.

CARR-ELLISON (RALPH). On the signification of some names of places in north Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 237–245.

——— Names of the Farne Islands, and of Lindisfarne. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 373–374.

CARRICKFERGUS, notes on a plan of, *temp.* Eliz. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 276–291.

CARRINGTON (EVELYN). A note on the white paternoster. *Folklore Record*, ii. 127–134.

——— Singing games. *Folklore Record*, iii. 169–173.

CARRINGTON (F. A.). Notices of the brank, or scold's bridle. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 256–263.

——— On monumental figures discovered at Wanborough, Wilts. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* vii. 52–56.

——— Certain ancient Wiltshire customs. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 68–91.

——— Church goods. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 91–94.

——— The ancient styles and designations of persons. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 322–349.

——— Intrenchments at Aldbourne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 126–129.

——— Curious endowment of a chantry at Enford. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 129–130.

——— Ancient ales in the county of Wilts, and in the diocese of Sarum. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 191–204.

——— The heralds' visitations of Wiltshire, and the pedigrees of Wiltshire families. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 356–386.

——— The old market house and great fire at Marlborough. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 106–114.

——— The office of awakener. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 242–243.

——— Composition for estates in Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 148–157.

CARRINGTON (F. A.). Facts and observations as to the ancient state of Marlborough. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 1–44.

——— Facts and observations relating to the ancient state of the town of Wokingham, in the counties of Berks and Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 50–82.

——— Notes on the manor of Aldbourne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 254–267.

CARRUTHERS (J.). Hoards of coins found in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 164–167.

——— Catalogue of Roman coins discovered near Coleraine, co. Derry. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 187–192.

——— Some antiquities found near Belfast. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 127–128.

CARRUTHERS (G. A.). Cinerary urns discovered near Dundrum, co. Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 164.

CARTE (SAMUEL). Three letters concerning fonts. *Arch.* x. 208–225.

CARTER (REV. ECCLES JAMES). The church of St. Mary the virgin, at Kingston. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1853, 33–43.

——— Notes on the church of St. Mary, Ottery, Somersetshire (and its ancient altar frontal). *Bristol and W. of E. Archit. Soc. Report for* 1847, 27–36.

——— Slymbridge church, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 96–102.

CARTER (JAMES). On some excavations apparently of Roman date, recently discovered at Fulbourn. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 313–315.

CARTER (REV. JOHN). Account of sepulchral monuments discovered at Lincoln. *Arch.* xii. 107–113.

CARTER (THOMAS). Ripon, its wakemen and their badge. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 394–416.

——— Danish place-names of Leicestershire. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 168–172.

CARTHEW (G. A.). Armorial insignia of the borough of Eye. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 85–87.

——— Notices of the Saxon or early Norman church of Great Dunham. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* i. 91–99.

——— Extracts from a town book of the parish of Stockton in Norfolk, containing the churchwardens' (and incidentally other) accounts, from 1625 to 1712 inclusive. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* i. 167–192.

——— Extract from a MS. diary of Peter le Neve, Esq., Norroy

king of arms, entitled Memoranda in Heraldry of such entries as relate to the county of Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ii. 23–34, 111–126, 369–396.

CARTHEW (G. A.). Original letters of Sir Edward Coke and Edward Lord Cromwell. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 267–270.

——— On the right of wardship, and the ceremony of homage and fealty in the feudal times. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 286–291.

——— North Creake abbey. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 153–168.

——— On earthworks at Mileham. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* viii. 10–16.

——— Mural paintings at Sporle church, Norfolk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 386–390.

——— Notice of a roll of arms belonging to Richard Charles Browne, Esq. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 73–102.

——— Extracts from the will of Martin Hastings, Esq., 1574. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 193–199.

——— Charter of Sir Thomas Erpingham and another, feofee for the Lord de Morley, dated 25 March 8 Henry V. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ix. 114–120.

——— Extracts from papers in the church chest of Wymondham. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ix. 121–179.

——— A cellarer's account roll of Creake abbey, 5 & 6 Edward III. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 314–359.

CARTWRIGHT (J. J.). A subsidy roll for the wapentake of Agbrigg and Morley of the 15th Henry VIII. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* ii. 43–60.

——— A subsidy roll for the wapentake of Skyrack, 15th Henry VIII. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 289–296.

CARTWRIGHT (REV. W. H.). A sketch of the history of Butcombe, with some particulars respecting the church and parish. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 25–34.

CASS (REV. FRED. C.). Notes on the church and parish of Monken Hadley. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 253–286.

——— Queen Elizabeth's school at Chipping Barnet, A.D. 1573–1665. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 1–91.

——— The battle of Barnet. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* vi. 1–52.

CASTLEY (THOMAS). Seal of the dean and chapter of Lichfield, before the reformation. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 225–226.

CATHCART (HON. FRED. MACADAM). Account of the discovery of a number of ancient canoes of solid oak in Loch Doon, a freshwater lake in the county of Ayr. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 299–301.

CAVE-BROWN (REV. JOHN). The vicars of Thornham-cum-Aldington, *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 243–250.

CEDWYN manuscript, A.D. 1633; extracts relating to Powysland families. *Powys Land Club*, viii. 399–420; x. 1–44.

CELSIUS (ANDREW). An explanation of the runic characters of Helsingland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xl. 7–13.

CELTIBER. Some obscure etymologies of English words. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 143–146.

CEYLON, marriage customs of the Moors of. *Folklore Jour.* vi. 139–142.

CHABAS (FRANCOIS). Notice sur une stèle Égyptienne du musée de Turin. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 459–474.

——— Hébraeo Ægyptiaca. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 173–182.

CHAFFERS (W.). On Pontefract siege pieces. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 93–95.

——— A Roman building discovered in Lower Thames Street, London. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* iv. 38–49.

CHAFFERS (WILLIAM, JUN.). On a bronze figure of an archer discovered in Queen Street, Cheapside, July, 1842. *Arch.* xxx. 543–544.

——— Account of opening of barrows near Woodyates Inn. *Arch.* xxx. 547.

——— On an ancient coffin-lid found at St. Bartholomew's, in Smithfield. *Arch.* xxx. 548.

——— On the exhibition of numerous glass vessels and other antiquities of the Roman period found at Nismes. *Arch.* xxxiv. 68–72.

——— On mediæval earthenware vessels. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* v. 22–39.

CHALMERS (GEORGE). Observations on the late continuance of the use of torture in Great Britain. *Arch.* x. 143–146.

——— Observations tending to show that the following document, which was published by Selden in his "Titles of Honour" [2nd edition, p. 846], is supposititious. *Arch.* xix. 241–252.

CHALMERS (GEORGE) and the REV. JOHN GEDDES, D.D. Extracts from Randolph's letters concerning the Roman antiquities discovered near Musselburgh, in 1565. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 294–295.

CHALMERS (JAMES). Notices of the life of William Hamilton, and a chronological list of his poems. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 255–266.

CHALMERS (JAMES H.). Notice of remains found under a cairn, surrounded by upright stones, on the farm of Burreldales, parish of

Auchterless, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 429–431.

CHALMERS (JAMES H.). Notice of the discovery of a stone kist at Broomend, near Inverurie, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 110–114.

CHALMERS (JOHN J.). Notice of Patrick Chalmers, M.D., of Haselhead and Fedderat, professor of medicine in Aberdeen, and of his practice as a physician in Aberdeen in the end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th centuries. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 181–185.

——— Notice of Sir Peter Young of Seaton; and copies of his letters to the laird of Barnbarroch relative to their embassies to Denmark in the reign of James VI. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 420–429.

CHALMERS (PATRICK). On the use of mason-marks in Scotland. *Arch.* xxxiv. 33–36.

——— On the resignation of the kingdom of Man to the Pope, A.D. 1219. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 323–329.

CHALMERS (REV. PETER). Notice of a stone coffin found in the pavement of the abbey church, Dunfermline, in 1849, and of its contents. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 75–77.

CHALON (R.). Sterling of Blumberg in Alsace, with the type of the pennies of Henry III. of England. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 44–45.

——— Curious counterfeit sterling. *Num. Chron.* xix. 11–12.

CHAMBERLAIN (BASIL HALL). Aino folk-tales. *Folklore Jour.* vi. 1–51.

CHAMBERS (E. F.). Contributions towards a history of Eastbourne *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 119.

CHAMBERS (J. R.). Vestiges of an early guild of St. Nicholas at Barnstaple, A.D. 1303. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 191–212.

CHAMBERS (J. D.). Notice of the MS. No. 729, in the Lambeth library, respecting Wells cathedral. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 35–42.

CHAMBERS (ROBERT). On ancient terraces of cultivation, commonly called daisses. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 127–133.

——— Notes on St. Roque, and the chapel dedicated to him near Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 269–271.

——— Notes regarding a box which was presented by Alexander Pope, the poet, to his supposed relative, the Rev. Alexander Pope, minister of Reay, Caithness-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 19–22.

CHAMBERS (ROBERT). On a curious difficulty as to evidence arising from an entry of the Duke of York's name in the sederunt of the privy council at Edinburgh, in July, 1684. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 90-93.

——— On the locality of the abduction of Queen Mary. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 331–336.

——— Memorandum respecting the tomb of Bishop Kennedy in the chapel of St. Salvador's college, St. Andrews. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 382–384.

CHAMIER (ADRIAN CHARLES). Les actes des colloques des églises Françaises et des synodes des églises etrangères refugiées en Angleterre, 1581–1654. *Huguenot Soc. Pub.* ii. 1–126.

CHANCELLOR (FREDERICK). On Roman remains lately discovered at Chelmsford. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 59–63.

——— Architecture of Chelmsford church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 195–210.

——— St. Peters on the Wall, Bradwell-juxta-Mare. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 212–218.

CHANTER (J. R.). North Devon customs and superstitions. *Dev. Ass.* ii. 38–42.

——— The early history and aborigines of north Devon, and the site of the supposed Cimbric town, Artavia. *Dev. Ass.* ii. 57–69.

——— A history of Lundy Island. *Dev. Ass.* iv. 536–539.

——— Devonshire lanes. *Dev. Ass.* vi. 173–196.

——— An exchequer tally, a Barnstaple record of 1622. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 476–482.

——— The early poetry of Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* vi. 501–546.

——— Tawton, the first Saxon bishopric of Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 179–196.

——— Report on the Harding collection of manuscripts, records, and historical, ecclesiastical, heraldic and antiquarian documents and notes relating to Devon and Cornwall. *Dev. Ass.* xx. 49–68.

——— First report of the committee on Devonshire records. *Dev. Ass.* xxi. 123–131.

——— Cluniac houses in Devon, a visitation of the province in 1279. *Dev. Ass.* xx. 383–390.

CHAPMAN (F. G. W.). Notes on the castles of Harlech and Criccieth. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 159–167.

CHAPMAN (ROBERT). The Skeffingtons of Tunbridge. *Arch. Cant.* x. 39–45.

CHAPMAN (ROBERT). The parochial history of Hamsey. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvii. 70–103.

CHAPMAN (WILLIAM). An account of some antiquities presented to the society by him. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 115–119.

CHAPPEL (WILLIAM). Some account of an unpublished collection of songs and ballads by Henry VIII. and his contemporaries. *Arch.* xli. 371–386.

—— —— On the use of the Greek language, written phonetically, in the early service books of the Church in England; and on the earliest system of musical notation upon lines and spaces, one hitherto unnoticed, and seemingly peculiar to English use. *Arch.* xlvi. 389–402.

CHAPPLE (JOHN). St. Mary's church, Chesham, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, iv. 24–35.

CHARLEMONT (EARL OF). The antiquity of the woollen manufacture in Ireland, proved from a passage of an ancient Florentine poet. *Royal Irish Acad.* i. 17–24.

—— —— Account of a singular custom at Metelin, with some conjectures on the antiquity of its origin. *Royal Irish Acad.* iii. 3–20.

CHARLES II., route of, through Sussex during his flight in 1651. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 114–123.

CHARLES (THOMAS). On Roman antiquities found at and near Maidstone in Kent. *Arch.* xxx. 535–537.

CHARLESWORTH (E.). Objects in the red crag formation of Suffolk. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 91–94.

CHARLTON (ED.). Roll of prayers formerly belonging to Henry VIII. when prince. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 41–45.

—— —— Leaden box and crosses from Richmond. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 46–50.

—— —— On an ancient Saxon cross from the church at Rothbury. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 60–62.

—— —— On a mediæval water-ewer of metal, in the form of a mailed horseman, discovered near Hexham, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 76–81.

—— —— On an enamelled bronze cup, and a celt and ring mould, in the possession of Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart., with observations on the use of metals by the ancient Britons and the Romans. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 102–108.

—— —— On the ogham inscription from the island of Bressay, Shetland, 1853. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 150–156.

CHARLTON (ED.). Jacobite relics of 1715 and 1745. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 29–34.

——— The Orkney runes. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 127–147.

——— On an inscription in runic letters in Carlisle cathedral. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 65–68.

——— Notes on North Tyndale in 1279. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 147–157.

——— The inquisition after the death of Adam de Charlton of Tynedale. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 261–262.

——— Early German versions of the Bible. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 91–96.

——— North Tyndale, and the borders in the sixteenth century. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 118–130.

——— Ancient vases from Malta. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 131–133.

——— Implements of the Saxon period, found near Lanchester. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 159–161.

——— Runic inscription on Baronspike. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 82–85.

——— The sessions of the liberty of Tynedale, held at Wark in the thirteenth century. *Tyneside Nat. Hist. Trans.* i. 168.

——— Notes on Bellingham church. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 166.

——— The sepulchral slabs existing in the counties of Northumberland and Durham. *Arch. Journ.* v. 253–258.

CHARLTON (T. W.). Some account of the family of Pegge of Shirley, Osmaston, Ashburne, and Beauchief abbey, Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 125–127.

CHARNOCK (RICHARD S.). The etymology of Beccles. *Suffolk Inst.* iv. 90–93.

CHEALES (REV. JOHN). The mural paintings in All Saints' church, Friskney, Lincolnshire. *Arch.* xlviii. 270–280; l. 281–286.

CHERBURY, note of a grant of possessions of the priory of, to Sir Thomas Middleton Knight. *Powys Land Club*, viii. 54.

CHESTER (REV. GREVILLE J.). Shell implements and other antiquities of Barbados. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 43–52.

——— Notes on recent discoveries at Carthage. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 270–276.

——— Notes on the ancient Christian churches of Musr El Ateekah, or old Cairo and its neighbourhood. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 120–134.

CHESTER (REV. GREVILLE J.). Notes on the Coptic Dayrs of the Wady Natrûn and on Dayr Antonios in the Eastern Desert. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 105–116.

——— Notice of sculptures of oriental design at Bredwardine and Moccas, Herefordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 140–142.

——— Notice of a gold cross found at Wilton. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iii. 375–376.

——— A brief sketch of the antiquities of the valleys of the Waveney and Yare. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 310–316.

———Norfolk words not in Forby's vocabulary. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 188–192.

——— Notice of an ancient chess-piece found at Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 229–232.

——— Account of the discovery of ancient British remains near Cromer. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 263–267.

——— A brief account of the painted glass in Wells cathedral. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 125–130.

CHESTER (COL. JOSEPH LEMUEL). The influence of Essex on the settlement and family history of New England. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 37–47.

——— Essex families and nomenclature in New England. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 189–196.

CHESTER FIELD (near Sandy, Bedfordshire), vase of Samian ware discovered at. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 57.

CHESTERFORD, pottery, glass vessels, bronze ornaments, etc., discovered at. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 36.

CHETWODE. *Bucks Records*, i. 206–208.

CHETWYND-STAPYLTON (H. E.). The Stapeltons of Yorkshire. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* viii. 65–116, 223–258, 381–423, 427–474.

——— The templars of Templehurst. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* x. 276–286, 431–443.

CHICHESTER (REV. ARTHUR M.). Notes on the churches of St. Clement and St. Mary, Sandwich. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 340–343.

CHICHESTER (BISHOP OF). Reception of the duke of Monmouth at Chichester in 1679, described in a letter from the bishop, from MS. Tanner, 38 Bibl. Bodl. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 168–172.

CHICHESTER (RT. HON. THE EARL OF). Copy of an inventory of Queen Katherine's wardrobe. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvii. 173–176.

CHICHESTER (VERY REV. DEAN OF). Gundulf, bishop of Rochester. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 1–28.

CHILDE (B.). Notes on Leighton deeds issued from an old MS. at Millichope. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 395–418.

CHILDE (MRS. E.). Cleobury Mortimer. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 35–76.

CHINNOCK (EDWARD J.). Recent antiquarian discoveries at Kirkcudbright. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 263–267.

—— —— Connection between Saxon-English and Latin. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 115–125.

—— —— Dumfries Academy in 1801–3. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 133–138.

CHISHOLM (R. F.). Tiroomal Naik's palace, Madura. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1875–76, 159–178.

CHISHOLM-BATTEN (E.). Letter missive of King Henry VII. to John Calycote of Shepton Mallet. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 159–165.

—— —— The admiralty court of Minehead. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxv. 46–52.

CHRISTCHURCH (Monmouthshire), monument at. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 85–86.

CHRISTIE (REV. JOHN). Account of the opening of an ancient cist in the parish of Cabrach, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 362–364.

CHRISTISON (DAVID). On the grated iron doors of Scottish castles and towers. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 98–135; xxii. 286–320.

—— —— The prehistoric forts of Peeblesshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 13–82.

—— —— Notice of ancient remains in manor parish and other districts of Peeblesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 192–207.

—— —— Notice of a flint arrow-head found at Ballachulish, and another at Boleskin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 93–94.

—— —— Notes on cup-marked stones in Peeblesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 140–142.

—— —— The duns and forts of Lorne, Nether Lochaber, and the neighbourhood. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 368–432.

—— —— Forts, camps, and motes of the upper ward of Lanarkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 281–352.

—— —— Excavation of the fort "Suidhe Chennaidh," Loch Awe: and description of some Argyleshire cairns. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 117–130.

—— A general view of the forts, camps and motes of Dumfriesshire, with a detailed description of those in Upper Annandale,

and an introduction to the study of Scottish motes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 198–256.

CHRISTISON (SIR ROBERT). Notice of a knocking-stone or barley mortar of granite, from Ballachulish. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 25–26.

——— On an ancient wooden image, found in November, 1880, at Ballachulish Peat Moss. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 158–178.

CHRISTMAS (REV. HENRY). Inedited Saxon and English coins. *Num. Chron.* vii. 135–142.

——— Numismatic scraps. *Num. Chron.* viii. 36–39, 125–127.

——— Unpublished English and Anglo-Gallic coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 17–31.

——— On the Anglo-Hanoverian copper coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 144–160.

——— On the Anglo-American copper coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 20–31.

——— Copper coinage of the British colonies in America. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 191–212.

——— Irish coins of copper and billon. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 278–299; iii. 8–21.

——— Anglo-Saxon coins found near Croydon. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 302–304.

——— Anglo-Gallic coins of copper and billon. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 22–33.

CHRISTY (HENRY). On the prehistoric cave-dwellers of southern France. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iii. 362–372.

CHRISTY (ROBERT MILLER). Notes on the discovery of fragments of Roman pottery at Mill Green, near Fryerning. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 357.

CHURCH (PROF. A. H.). Notes on some metallic objects of Roman workmanship found at and near Cirencester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* vi. 536–540.

——— Recent Roman finds at Cirencester. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 186–192.

CHURCH (REV. C. M.). Reginald, bishop of Bath (1174–1191); his episcopate, and his share in the building of the church of Wells. *Arch.* l. 295–360.

——— The prebend of Dinder. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 83–129.

CHURCH (REV. CANON). The documentary evidence relating to the early architecture of the cathedral (Wells). *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 1–11.

CHURCH (REV. CANON). Wells cathedral. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 98–113.

CHURCH BUILDING, a chapter on. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, I. 10–12.

CHURCH REPAIRERS and church builders. *Arch. Camb.* i. 364–368.

CHURCH REPORTS, Stanhope church, S. Andrew's, Newcastle, S. Peter's, Monkwearmouth, S. Andrew's, Auckland. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. (app.) 1–4.

CHURCHILL (WALTER J.). Some unpublished letters of Sarah, duchess of Marlborough, relating to the building of Blenheim palace. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xii. 1–15.

——— English as Shakespeare spoke it. *Bir. and Mid Inst.* xvi 41–51.

CHURCHILL (WILLIAM S.). Groups of coins with a history. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 155–172.

——— The Harkirke find. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 219–230.

——— Follis of Byzantine type struck by the saracen khalifes. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 373–374.

CHURTON (VEN. ARCHDEACON E.). On the remains of penitential cells and prisons connected with monastic houses. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 289–315.

——— A traveller's notes on the Basque churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 29–45.

CHURTON (J. J.). Icklesham church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 105–122.

CILCAIN CHURCH, Flintshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 77–79.

CIRENCESTER, pavements. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 18.

——— Roman pavement discovered at. *Vet. Mon.* ii. 1–2.

CLARK (CHARLES). On the philosophy of Sir William Hamilton. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xv. 227–244.

CLARK (PROF. E. C.). Notes on the Roman and early English law of treasure trove. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 350–357.

——— The Romano-Greek inscriptions in England. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 424–434.

——— The Warwick vase. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 7–11.

——— The Brough stone. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 205–219.

———On the inscription at Blencowe hall, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 334.

——— On an inscribed cross at Lanercost. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 194–196.

CLARK (GEORGE THOMAS). The custumary of the manor and soke of Rothley, in the county of Leicester. *Arch.* xlvii. 89–130.
——— Military architecture. *Arch. Journ.* i. 93–107.
——— Corfe castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 200–240.
——— Mediæval military architecture in England. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 92–109; 319–339.
——— The rise and race of Hastings. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 12–19; 121–136; 236–256.
——— Hawarden castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 239–254.
——— An extent or survey by inquisition of the county of Glamorgan. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 60–65.
——— Herbert Charters, probably relating to Herefordshire, of the reign of Edward I. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 159–160.
——— "Extentæ de Kairdiff, Lantrissen, Languniht, Neht, Laniltwit et Liswrini," in the county of Glamorgan. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 309–314.
——— Some account of Guildford castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 1–25.
——— Charters, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 268–272.
——— Odiham castle, Hants. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 331–341.
——— Llantrissent borough charter. *Arch. Journ* xxix. 351–359.
——— Richard's castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 143–152.
——— Earthworks in Brecknockshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 264–266.
——— Pickering castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 349–357.
——— Remarks upon the worthies of Devon. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 127–151*b*.
——— The defences of York. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 221–261.
——— Charters of the Berties of Bertiested, or Bersted. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 284–288.
——— The castle of Kenilworth. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 55–85.
——— Rochester cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 205–228.
——— The earthworks of the Wiltshire Avon, Old Sarum, and Downton. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 290–309.
——— Dover castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 436–461.
——— Charter of Adam, abbot of St. James, Northampton. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 83.
——— Lincoln castle. *Arch Journ.* xxxiii. 212–228.
——— Norham castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 307–324.
——— The land of Morgan; its conquest and its conquerors. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 11–39; xxxv. 1–18, 313–338; xxxvi. 117–144; xxxvii. 30–54, 117–128.

CLARK (GEORGE THOMAS). Muckross and Inisfallen, Franciscan abbeys. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 149–163.
——— Charter of confirmation, by Richard, earl of Cornwall and Poictou, of grants of land in the honour of Berkhampstead, A.D. 1256. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 180–186.
——— The earthworks of Brinklow, Lilbourne, and Earls Barton. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 112–119.
——— Rockingham. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 209–241.
——— The Babingtons, knights of St. John. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 219–230.
——— Dunster castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 309–320.
——— Some remarks upon earthworks. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 217–226.
——— Roman defensive works. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 378–385.
——— Earthworks of the post-Roman and English period. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 21–41.
——— The castles of England and Wales at the latter part of the twelfth century. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 258–276, 336–351; xxxix. 154–176.
——— Castle and keep of Durham. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 418–421; xxxix. 1–22.
——— Some account of the keep of Colchester castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 239–256.
——— The moated mound of Sekington. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 372–375.
——— Bamburgh castle. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 93–113.
——— Contribution towards a complete list of moated mounds or burhs. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 197–217.
——— Castleacre. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 282–285.
——— Berkeley castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 115–132
——— Original royal letters and charters preserved in Berkeley castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 133–137.
——— Chepstow castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 51–74
——— Castell Coch, Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* N. S. i. 241–250.
——— Contribution towards an account of Cærphilly castle. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 251–304.
——— Kidwelly castle. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iii. 1–20.
——— The earls, earldom, and castle of Pembroke. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 1–13, 81–91, 188–202, 241–245; vi. 1–11, 81–97, 189–195, 253–272; vii. 185–204.

CLARK (GEORGE THOMAS). Morlais castle. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 97–114.
——— On the military architecture of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 285–299.
——— Some account of the parish of Llancarvan, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 261–276, 343–360; xii. 29.
——— The lords of Avan of the blood of Jestyn. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 1–44.
——— Contribution towards a cartulary of Margam. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 313–334; xiv. 24–59, 182–196, 345–384.
——— Some account of Cardiff castle. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 249–271; 5th S. vii. 283–292.
——— Admiral Sir Thomas Button. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 246–257; 4th S. iii. 223–234.
——— Sir Robert Mansell, knight, vice-admiral of England. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 31–45, 217–235.
——— Kelpeck castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 50–58.
——— The castle of Builth. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 1–8.
——— Wigmore. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 97–109.
——— Bridgnorth, Oldbury, and Quatford. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 263–277.
——— Moated mounds. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 63–69.
——— Charter by Richard III. as lord of Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 78–79.
——— Harlech castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 101–115.
——— Manorial particulars of the county of Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 249–269; ix. 1–21, 114–134.
——— A plea in curia regis. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 51–59.
——— The appeal of Richard Siward to the curia regis from a decision in the curia comitatus in Glamorganshire, 1248. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 241–263.
——— Of the castles of England at the conquest and under the conqueror. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 1–16.
——— On the political value of castles under the successors of the conqueror. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 109–125.
——— The political influence of castles in the reign of Henry II. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 177.
——— Glamorganshire documents. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 247–250; 4th S. iii. 33–36.
——— Mansell evidences. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 281–291.
——— Benton castle, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 82–84.

CLARK (GEORGE THOMAS). The castle and family of Penrice in Gower. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 276–295.

——— Contributions towards a history of the parish of Llantrithyd. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 389–397; xiii. 205–233.

——— Some remarks on Bronllys tower. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 441–445.

——— The family of Nerber of Castleton in Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 375–380.

——— East Orchard manor house. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 63–78.

——— The tower of Llanquian. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 144–146.

——— Glamorgan adventures in Ireland. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 210–211.

——— Tretower, Blaen Llyfni, and Crickhowel castles. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 276–284.

——— Coyty castle and lordship. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 1–22.

——— The castle of Ewias Harold. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 116–124.

——— Ludlow castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 165–192; *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 271–298.

——— Montgomery castle, notes upon its structure and history. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 114–128.

——— The parish of St. Hilary, in Glamorganshire, and its lords. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 214–223.

——— Lincoln castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 176–191.

——— The castles of Brougham and Brough. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 15–37.

——— On the mediæval defences of the English border. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 38–49.

——— The house of Percy, entitled Barons Lucy of Cockermouth. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 399–432.

——— Taunton castle: with some remarks upon ancient military earthworks. *Somerset Arch. and Ant. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 60–76.

——— The castle of Montgomery. *Powysland Club*, x. 313–326.

——— The castle of Dolforwyn. *Powysland Club.* x. 326–328.

——— The moated mounds of the upper Severn. *Powysland Club*, x. 329–348.

——— The castle of Lewes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 57–70.

——— Knaresborough castle. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* vi. 98–108.

CLARK (GEORGE THOMAS). Some moated mounds in Yorkshire. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* vi. 109–112.

——— The defences of York. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* iv. 1–42.

——— Bowes castle. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* vii. 80–85.

——— The West Riding poll-tax and lay subsidy rolls, 2nd, Richard II. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* vii. 187–193.

——— Conisborough castle. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* viii. 125–157.

——— Scarborough castle. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* viii. 179–196.

——— Richmond castle. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* ix. 33–54.

CLARK (G. T.) and R. O. I. Some account of the parish of Penmark. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 1–22.

——— Some account of the parishes of St. Nicholas and St. Lythan, co. Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 92–116, 177–201.

CLARK (REV. J. D.). An account of the spurs found near the foundations of Belford castle. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 89.

CLARK (J. F.). Pyx found at Exning. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 157–159.

CLARK (J. GILCHRIST). Notes on a gold lunette found at Auchentaggart, Dumfriesshire, and a massive silver chain found at Whitecleugh, Lanarkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 222–224.

CLARK (J. W.). A description of the Medrásen in Algeria. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 379–382.

——— History of the peal of bells belonging to King's college, Cambridge. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iv. 223–244.

——— On the old provosts' lodge of King's college, with special reference to the furniture. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iv. 285–312.

——— History of the church of St. John Baptist, Cambridge, commonly called S. John Zachary. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iv. 343–376.

——— Note on the tomb (in Westminster abbey) of Margaret Beaufort, countess of Richmond and Derby, mother of King Henry VII. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* v. 265–271.

CLARK (R.). Folklore collected in co. Wexford. *Folklore Record*, v. 81–83.

CLARKE (BENJAMIN). On a Roman sarcophagus of white marble discovered at Lower Clapton, Middlesex. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 191–194.

CLARKE (CHARLES). Observations on episcopal chairs and stone seats; as also on piscinas and other appendages to altars still

remaining in chancels; with a description of Chalk church, in the diocese of Rochester. *Arch.* xi. 317–374.

CLARKE (C. PURDON) and PROF. LEWIS. Persian architecture and construction. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1880–81, 161–174.

CLARKE (EDWARD DANIEL). On the lituus of the ancient Romans: showing that this name had a twofold signification, being used to denote a sign of the highest priesthood, and also an augural staff; but that the whole series of numismatic writers have considered it as applicable solely to the latter; together with some other observations, in illustration of a jasper intaglia signet, bearing the sacrificial symbols of the Roman Pontifex Maximus, and recently discovered under remarkable circumstances at Cambridge. *Arch.* xix. 386–404.

—— —— Observations upon some Celtic remains lately discovered by the public road leading from London to Cambridge, near to the village of Sawston, distant seven miles from the university. *Arch.* xviii. 340–343.

CLARKE (REV. E. P.). An account of some antiquities found at Fulbourn, in Cambridgeshire. *Arch.* xix. 56–61.

CLARKE (HYDE). On prehistoric names of weapons. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 142–149.

—— —— The prehistoric and protohistoric relations of the population of Asia and Europe in reference to Palæo-Asiatic, Caucaso-Tibetan, Palæo-Georgian, etc. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. 52–59.

—— —— Researches in prehistoric and protohistoric comparative philology, mythology, and archæology in connection with the origin of culture in America, and its propagation by the Sumerian or Akkad families. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 148–214.

—— —— The languages of the Andamans. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 467–468.

—— —— The right of property in trees on the land of another as an ancient institution. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 199–211.

—— —— On the relations between Pasht, the moon, and the cat in Egypt. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 316–322.

—— —— Cypriote and Khita. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xii. 462–470.

—— —— On the inhabitants of Asia Minor previous to the time of the Greeks. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iv. 154–163.

—— —— The Varini of Tacitus, or Warings, and their relations to English ethnology. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* vii. 60–79.

—— —— Examination of the legend of Atlantis in reference to proto-

historic communication with America. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 1–46.

CLARKE (HYDE). The Picts and pre-Celtic Britain. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 243–273.

— — Note on Apollo Smintheus at Pergamon. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 352.

— — On beggars' money or tokens in Smyrna. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 169–171.

CLARKE (REV. JOSEPH). Memorials of Kegworth. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 283–291; *Leicesters Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 350–358.

CLARKE (JOSEPH). Notes on the name of the town of Saffron Walden. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 164–166.

— — Guild of the Holy Trinity, Saffron Walden. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 285–286.

— — Church of St. Nicholas at Wade. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 19–26.

— — Remarks on the connection between archæology and natural history. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 210–235.

CLARKE (ROBERT). Sketches of the colony of Sierra Leone and its inhabitants. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 320–363.

CLARKE (SOMERS). The west side of Westminster hall. *Archæologia* l. 9–16.

— — Sandridge church, Hertfordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 247–250.

— — St. Nicholas' church, Brighton. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 33–74.

— — St. Peter's and St. Paul's. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 77–83.

CLARKE (WILLIAM BRUCE) and R. J. JOHNSON. On the osseous remains of the Borness bone cave, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 499–507; xi. 305–309; xii. 669–681.

CLARKE (W. NELSON). Battle of Ashdown, A.D. 871. *Arch. Journ.* ix. 320–328.

CLARKSON (REV. G. A.). Notes on Amberley, its castle, church, etc. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvii. 185–239.

CLARKSON (S. FLINT). St. Mary's church, St. Neot's, Huntingdonshire. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1886, 28–44.

— — Flamstead. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 69–84.

— — The Saunders almshouses at Flamstead, and the Pemberton almshouses at St. Albans. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 88–90.

— — St. Paul's, Walden. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1888, 19–33.

CLAXTON (JOHN). Description of a Saxon arch, with an inscription, in Dinton church, Buckinghamshire, and of sundry antiquities found in that parish. *Arch.* 167–171.

CLAY (CHARLES). Haverhill. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 99–106.

CLAY (JOHN WILLIAM). Elland church. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* x. 104–116, 205–216.

CLAYTON (C. E.). Haughton and its history. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 167–184.

——— Some notes on the history of John Grover, of Brighthelmstone, and extracts from the "Chronology" of Elizabeth Grover. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvi. 75–88.

CLAYTON (REV. G.). Some notice of a monumental brass to the memory of Mr. Lingard, in the parish church of Warmingham, Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 109–111.

CLAYTON (JOHN). Account of an excavation recently made within the Roman station of Cilurnum. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 142–147.

——— Account of excavations at the Mile castle of Cawfields on the Roman wall. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 54–59.

——— Notes on the disinterment of the Mile castle immediately west of the Roman station of Borcovicus. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 269–276.

——— The Roman bridge of Cilurnum. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 80–86.

——— The Thorngrafton find. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 269–276.

——— Notes of an excavation at Cilurnum. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 171–176.

——— Notes of an excavation of a turret on the Roman wall. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 256–260.

——— Discovery of a Roman altar at Procolitia. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 282–284.

——— Description of Roman remains discovered near to Procolitia, a station on the wall of Hadrian. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 1–49.

——— Discovery of a hoard of Roman coins on the wall of Hadrian in Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 256–280.

——— Observations on centurial stones found on the Roman wall. Northumberland and Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 22–39.

——— On a Roman signet-ring representing a chariot race, found at Cilurnum in July, 1882. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 133–137.

——— On the discovery of Roman inscribed altars, etc., at Housesteads, November, 1883. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 148–150, 169–172.

——— Newly discovered Roman inscriptions. *Arch. Æliana*. N.S. xi. 117–136.

CLAYTON (WILLIAM). Writ of Henry III. relating to certain disorders in the realm subsequent to the pardon of the nobles who had taken part with the Earl Marshal, dated June 6th, A.D. 1234. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 162–165.

CLEAR (J. B.). Contents of graves in St. David's cathedral. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 61–63.

CLEMENCE (J. L.). Lowestoft church. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* xxxvi. 34–39.

CLEMENTS (H. G. J.). Local vestiges of Sir W. Raleigh. *Devon. Ass.* vi. 223–231.

CLEMENTS (JOHN). Description of two ancient carved oak panels. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc. Proc.* vii. 10*–11*.

CLEPHAN (JAMES). Additional observations on the Nag's Head inn. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 165–167.

——— — Anne Brougham, the centenarian. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 267–271.

——— — Printing, early, in Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 271–272.

——— — Memoir of Robert White. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 274–279.

——— — The manufacture of glass in England; rise of the art on the Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 108–126.

——— — Abigail and Timothy Tyzack, and Old Gateshead. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 222–242.

——— — William Hutchinson, merchant adventurer, his life and times. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 1–21.

——— — Sergeant Hoskins and the Wallas epitaph. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 41–48.

——— — John Widdrington, of "The Old Bank," and Carlyle, of Inveresk. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 138–147.

——— — The painter Heugh, Newcastle; and the windmill. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xi. 1–10.

——— — Old Tyne bridge and its story. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xii. 135–149.

——— — Departure of the Quayside wall; and what became of it. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xii. 210–215.

CLERICAL subsidies. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 152–159.

CLERK (REV. D. M.). Wells cathedral. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 65–88.

——— — Lullington church. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist Soc.* 1851, 86–92.

CLERK (SIR GEORGE). Notices of the Roman altars and mural inscriptions presented by. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 37–43.

CLIBBORN (EDWARD). The early antiquities of the county of Montgomery. *Powys Land Club Coll.* v. 287–302.

——— Bog butter. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 288–294.

——— The probable age of flint implements found in gravel beds. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 324–333.

——— The gold antiquities found in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 36–54, 88–98.

CLIFFORD (THE HON. AND RIGHT REV. BISHOP). Some remarks on the ancient passage across the Severn. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 83–89.

——— On the course of the Roman road between Aquæ Solis (Bath) and Isca Silurum (Caerleon). *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 10–17.

——— An inquiry concerning the real site of the battle of Æthandune, and of other localities mentioned by Asser in his account of the great struggle which took place in the year 878 between King Ælfred and the Danes for the possession of Wessex. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 1–27.

——— On the course of the Roman military road through Somersetshire. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 22–31.

CLINCH (GEORGE). Memoranda on some supposed pit-dwellings at Hayes, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 258–263.

——— On some wrought flints found at West Wickham in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 85–90.

——— Notes on the parish church of West Wickham. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 277–284.

CLODD (EDWARD). Philosophy of Punchkin. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 289–303.

——— Notes on African folklore, etc. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 22–25.

——— The philosophy of Rumpelstiltskin. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 135–163.

CLODE (C. M.). Memoir of Sir John Yorke, sheriff of London, citizen and merchant taylor. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 278–299.

CLOUSTAN (ROBERT STEWART). Notice of the excavation of a chambered cairn of the stone age at Unstan, in the loch of Stennis Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 341–351.

CLOUSTON (W. A.). The story of "the Frog Prince." *Folklore*, i. 493–506.

——— Two South Pacific folk-tales. *Folklore Jour.* v. 254–257.

CLUTTERBUCK (REV. J. C.). A Saxon interment at Long Wittenham. *Arch. Inst.* v. 291–294.

CLUTTERBUCK (REV. R. H.). State papers relating to the cloth trade. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 154–162.

——— State papers respecting Bishop Cheyney and the recusants in Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 222–237.

——— Notice of a wall painting lately exposed in West Ham church, with some notes on recent alterations effected there. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 45–52.

——— Some account of the abbey of West Ham, otherwise Stratford Langthorne. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 112–121.

——— Silchester. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 389–392.

——— A dismal depression in 1622. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 70–83.

COATES (REV. R. P.). Valuation of the town of Dartford, 29 Edw. I. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 285–298.

——— Grant made by Roger of Faukham, to William and Sarah de Wykewane, of fifteen acres of land in Faukham, 28 Edw. I. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 301.

COBB (J. R.). Pembroke castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 196–220, 264–273.

——— Carew castle. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 27–41.

——— On some mediæval military defences. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 218–224.

COBB (W. W.). Anglesea folklore; fairy tales and folklore picked up near Holyhead, September, 1885. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 195–198.

COCHET (ABBÉ). Christian tombs of the Anglo-Norman period, found at Bouteilles, Dieppe, 1855. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 206–212, 290–294; iv. 83–86.

——— An account of some recent discoveries at Lillebonne. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 278–281.

——— Recent discoveries in Rouen cathedral. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 376–378, 518–520.

——— Sépultures Chrétiennes de la période Anglo-Normande trouvées à Bouteilles, près Dieppe. *Arch.* xxxvi. 258–266; xxxvii. 399–423.

——— Note sur les fouilles exécutées à la Madeleine de Bernay (Normandie) en Février, 1858. *Arch.* xxxviii. 66–76.

——— Explorations des anciens cimetières de Roux-Mesnil et

d'Étran en Normandie, suivies de détails sur la sépulture Chrétienne du moyen-âge. *Arch.* xxxix. 117–134.

COCHET (ABBÉ). Notice sur une ancienne statue de Guillaume-le-Conquérant, conservée dans l'Église de Saint-Victor-l'Abbaye (canton de Tôtes, arrondissement de Dieppe). *Arch.* xl. 398–402.

——— On a medal of S. Benedict. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 123–127.

COCHRANE-PATRICK (R. W.). Notice of some unpublished varieties of Scottish coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 283–287; xii. 235–241.

——— Notes on the annals of the Scottish coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 16–32, 83–104, 242–265; xiii. 41–53, 134–146; xiv. 118–154, 229–266, 317–338.

——— Note on a discovery of sterlings in Ayr. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 351–352.

——— Unpublished and rare varieties of Scottish coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 157–166.

——— Notes towards a metallic history of Scotland. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 57–72; xviii. 73–80, 291–301; xix. 142–152; xx. 253–261.

——— Note on some mint accounts of the coinage of Scotland after the accession of James VI. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 66–73.

COCKAYNE (ANDREAS EDWARD). On the Aston monuments in St. Mary's church, Stafford. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* xxix. 294–301.

COCKAYNE (O.). Where did King Oswald die? *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 97–140.

COCKBURN (J.). On palæolithic implements from the drift gravels of the Singrauli basin, South Mirzapore. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 57–65.

COCKBURNSPATH, 1389. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 287–288.

COCKHERD (WILLIAM), the seal of. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 333–335.

COCKING (GEORGE). On the remains of the Austin friary at Ludlow. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 51–56.

COCKS (ALFRED HENEAGE). The bells of the parish churches in the hundred of Desborough, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, v. 375–411.

——— The parish church of All Saints', Great Marlow. *Bucks Records*, vi. 326–340.

CODRINGTON (REV. R. H.). On social relations in Melanesia. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 306–313.

CODRINGTON (THOMAS). The geology of the Berks and Hants extension and Marlborough railways. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 167–193.

CODY (PATRICK). Folklore. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 97–102.

COGHILL (DR. J. G. SINCLAIR). Notice of a recent visit to the great wall of China. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 403–407.

——— Notes on feudalism in Japan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 51–56.

COHEN (FRANCIS). On the word proctor, as employed in the will of Richard Watts, the founder of the Rochester alms-houses. *Arch.* xviii. 9–11.

——— On "St. Martin's rings." *Arch.* xviii. 55–56.

COINS, ancient British, found in Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 69–70.

COKAYNE (A. E.). Some notes on the Cokayne family. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 109–131.

COKE papers at Melbourne Hall. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 54–67.

COLBY (REV. F. T.). The heraldry of Exeter. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 235–263.

——— The history of Great Torrington. *Trans. Dev. Ass.* vii. 89–101.

COLCHESTER, glass vessel, urns, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 159, 328.

——— Notes on sepulchral remains found at. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 257–268; v. 162–165.

——— Notes on Roman pavements in. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 154–161.

COLD-HARBOUR. *Bucks Records*, i. 104–112.

COLE (ROBERT). Particulars relative to that portion of the regalia of England which was made for the coronation of King Charles the Second. *Arch.* xxix. 262–266.

——— Original letters of the Protector Somerset. *Arch.* xxxi. 499.

COLE (R. A.). On the discovery of cromlechs in southern India. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 299–304.

COLE (T. H.). Antiquities of Hastings. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* xxiii. 34–66.

COLE (WILLIAM). Some observations on the horns given by Henry I. to the cathedral of Carlisle. *Arch.* v. 340–345.

COLEBROOKE ( ). An account of the monument commonly ascribed to Catigern. *Arch.* ii. 107–117.

——— Observations on a coin of Robert, earl of Gloucester. *Arch.* iv. 132–141.

COLERIDGE (F. G.). An account of the church of Ottery St. Mary. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* i. 1–54, 64–107.

COLERIDGE (JOHN DUKE). The necessity of modernism in the arts, especially when devoted to the service of religion. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 335–360.

COLERIDGE (JOHN DUKE). On the restoration of the church of St. Mary the virgin at Ottery St. Mary. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 189–217.

COLERIDGE (S. T.). On the Prometheus of Æschylus, an essay, preparatory to a series of disquisitions respecting the Egyptian in connection with the sacerdotal theology and in contrast with the mysteries of ancient Greece. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 384–404.

COLES (FREDERICK R.). The motes, forts, and doons of the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 352–396.

—— —— The recent cup and ring mark discoveries in Kirkcudbrightshire. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1888, 41–52.

—— —— The tumulus and stone circles at Cauldside. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 83–84.

—— —— A prehistoric colony at Anwoth. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 17–24.

COLFOX (WILLIAM). On the history of Bridport. *Dorset. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 122–134.

COLIBERT (E.). Account of the discovery of a Roman city in Spain. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* vi. 473–478.

COLLES (DR. A.). A witch's ladder. *Folklore Jour.* v. 1–5.

COLLIER (REV. C.). Andover and its neighbourhood. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 293–314.

COLLIER (REV. CANON). The recent discoveries in Winchester cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* xlii. 300–303.

COLLIER (JOHN PAYNE). Transcript of a letter of John Leyland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 306–307.

—— —— Fifteen broadsides. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 86–89.

—— —— On a facsimile of the sketch-book of Inigo Jones. *Arch.* xxiv. 354–356.

—— —— Particulars respecting Sir Francis Bryan, one of the authors of "Songs and Sonnets," printed in 1557. *Arch.* xxvi. 446–453.

—— —— Some unpublished particulars respecting Henry Algernon Percy, the sixth earl of Northumberland of that family. *Arch.* xxxiii. 1–7.

—— —— On the charge of the ordinary and extraordinary service of the English navy in the middle of the reign of Queen Elizabeth: with a letter and report from Sir John Hawkins to Sir Walter Mildmay on the subject of the needless expenditure of public money in 1583. *Arch.* xxxiii. 191–194.

COLLIER (JOHN PAYNE). On Richard Hakluyt and American discoveries. *Arch.* xxxiii. 283–292.

——— Note on the ancient crosier of the bishops of Waterford and Lismore. *Arch.* xxxiii. 360–361.

——— On Sir Walter Raleigh, his character, services, and advancement, with some new particulars of his life. *Arch.* xxxiv. 137–170; xxxv. 213–222.

——— Sir Walter Raleigh and Sir Francis Vere. *Arch.* xxxv. 368–378.

——— Sir Nicholas Bacon, lord keeper; with extracts from some of his unprinted papers and speeches. *Arch.* xxxvi. 339–384.

COLLIER (W. F.). Dartmoor. *Trans. Dev. Ass.* viii. 370–379.

——— Report of the committee on Dartmoor. *Trans. Dev. Ass.* ix. 120–122; xi. 117–121.

——— Venville rights on Dartmoor. *Dev. Assoc.* xix. 377–385.

——— The duchy of Cornwall on Dartmoor. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 289–299.

COLLINGWOOD (DR.). Visit to the Kibalan village of Sano Bay, north-east coast of Formosa. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 135–143, 362–363.

COLLINGWOOD (C.). On the typical quadrumana; with especial reference to St. Hilaire's division into catarrhine and platyrrhine groups. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 141–158.

COLLINS (FRANCIS). Short memorials of the civil war. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* viii. 199–222.

COLLINS (REV. G. W.). Ashtoreth and the Ashera. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 291–303.

COLLINS (J. H.). Note on a recently discovered tumulus in the parish of Cardenham. *Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, v. 214.

——— Notes on the prices of provisions, the rates of wages, etc., at St. Agnes a hundred and fifty years ago. *Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, v. 391–395.

——— The geology of central and west Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, vii. 18–41.

COLLINS (REV. J. W.). On Ruborough camp, Somerset. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiii. 294–298.

COLLINSON (PETER). An extract relating to the round tower at Ardmore, in Ireland. *Arch.* i. 305–307.

COLLIS (REV. JOHN DAY). Descriptive notice of the parish church of Stoke Prior, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 291–297.

COLLS (J. M. N.). On some early remains discovered in Yorkshire. *Arch.* xxxi. 299–307.

COLMAN (J. J.). On the excavation on the site of Carrow abbey, Norwich. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 165–177.

COLNAGHI (D. E.). Journal of a tour in Acarnania, with account of ruins of New Pleuron, Gyfto Castro, and Petro Vouni. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 219–246.

—— —— On ancient ruins in the neighbourhood of Missolonghi. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 542–550.

COLOMB (COL. GEORGE). Royalist rising in Kent, A.D. 1648. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 31–49.

COLQUHOUN (DR. PATRICK). On the site and identity of the ancient Cyzicus and of the mediæval Esquise. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 349–360.

—— On the site of the Palæscepsis of Strabo. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 361–376.

—— On the topographical history of the Tauric Chersonese. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 284–324.

—— A sketch of the life of bürgermeister Wullenweber. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 503–527.

COLQUHOUN (SIR PATRICK). The modern Greeks considered as a nationality. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 448–462.

—— On the Rolliad and Antijacobin. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 229–264.

COLSON (DR. ALEXANDRE). Notice sur une monnaie de Tarente au revers de laquelle on a cru voir un personnage plaçant un fer au pied d'un cheval. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 15–17.

—— Les médailles ordinairement attribuées á Livie, etc. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 311–319.

COLVIN (SIDNEY). On representations of centaurs in Greek vase-painting. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, i. 107–167.

—— A new Diadumenos gem. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 352–353.

—— Paintings on the amazon sarcophagus of Corneto. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 354–369.

—— An undescribed Athenian funeral monument. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, v. 205–208.

COMBE (CHARLES). Observations on an inedited coin in the collection of Dr. Hunter. *Arch.* v. 280.

—— Account of the discoveries in digging a sewer in Lombard Street and Birchin Lane, 1786. *Arch.* viii. 127–131.

COMBE (TAYLOR). Observations on a Greek sepulchral monument in the possession of Maxwell Garthshore, M.D. *Arch.* xiii. 280–289.

——— Observations on an antient symbol of Macedon. *Arch.* xiv. 14–19.

——— Copy of an indenture, made in 1469, between King Edward IV. and William Lord Hastings, master of the mint, respecting the regulation of the coinage in the Tower of London. *Arch.* xv. 164–178.

——— An account of the Rosetta stone, in three languages, which was brought to England in the year 1802; letter from Major-General Tomkyns Hilgrove Turner; copy of the inscription; translation into English and notes by the Rev. Stephen Weston, B.D.; letters from Professor Chr. G. Heyne, of Gottingen, Sod. Hon. S.A., with a Latin translation and historical notes. *Arch.* xvi. 208–263.

COMPARETTI (D.). On two inscriptions from Olympia. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 365–379.

——— The Petelia gold tablet. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 111–118.

COMPTON (LORD ALWYNE). On tile pavements, especially that of Higham Ferrers church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 6–12.

COMPTON (C. H.). Recently discovered remains of a Roman bridge in the river Trent. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xli. 43–52.

——— Brambletye house. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xli. 372–377.

——— The church of St. Michael Coslaney, Norwich. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xlii. 395–399.

——— Creake, Norfolk: its abbey and churches. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 201–220.

CONDER (C. R.). The present condition of the native tribes in Bechuanaland. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 76–96.

——— Hittite ethnology. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 137–158.

——— The early races of western Asia. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 30–51.

——— The high sanctuary at Jerusalem. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1878–79, 25–37.

CONDER (FRANCIS ROUBILIAC). Ancient metrology. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 118–128.

CONDER (JOSIAH). Notes on Japanese architecture. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1877–78, 179–192.

CONGLETON, Extracts from the corporation books of the borough of. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 365–368.

CONSTABLE (GEORGE W.). Notice of the excavation of Harelaw cairn,

on the estate of Glencraig, Fifeshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 69–72.

CONWAY (REV. JOHN PLACID). The blackfriars of Cardiff, recent excavations and discoveries. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 97–105.

CONWAY (M. D.). Mythology. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* v. 202–212.

CONWELL (EUGENE ALFRED). On some remarkable archæological discoveries in Ireland. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 217–220.

—— — A ramble round Trim. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 361–430.

CONWY abbey records. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 71.

CONYBEARE (W. D.). Memoir on the history and architecture of the cathedral of Llandaff. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 24–40.

CONYNGHAM (W.). Observations on the description of the theatre of Saguntum as given by Emanuel Marti, dean of Alicant, in a letter addressed to D. Antonio Felix Zondadario. *Royal Irish Acad.* iii. 21–46, 47–49.

COOK (W. B.). Stirling castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 219–234.

COOKE (REV. CANON). Materials for a history of Hessett. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* v. 1–103.

COOKE (JAMES HERBERT). Life of Bishop Lloyd. *Arch.* xlix. 445–452.

—— —— A sketch of the history of Berkeley. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 49–61.

—— —— On the ancient inscriptions in the chapel at Berkeley castle, with some account of John Trevisa. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 138–146.

—— —— On the Tyndales of Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 29–46.

—— —— On the great Berkeley law-suit of the 15th and 16th centuries; a chapter of Gloucestershire history. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 304–324.

—— —— The Berkeley manuscripts, and their author, John Smith. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 212–221.

—— —— Wanswell court and its occupants for seven centuries. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 310–323; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 105–112.

—— —— The Roman road from Corinium to Lydney. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 156–158.

COOKE (T. L.). Description of the Barnaan Cuilawn, and some conjectures upon the original use thereof; together with an account of the superstitious purposes to which it was latterly applied;

also a description of the remains of an ancient mill, which was recently discovered near the ruins of Glankeen church, co. Tipperary. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiv. 31–45.

COOPER (REV. G. M.). Notice of certain plea rolls of Edward II. relating to the abbey of Bayham. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xi. 121–126.

COOPER (THOMAS). Observations on the art of painting among the ancients. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iii. 510–597.

COOPER (MAJOR W. COOPER). Account of excavations at Sheepwalk Hill, Toddington, Beds. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 173–175.

COOPER (WILLIAM DURRANT). Additional note on the deed relating to John Evelyn. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 113–114.

——— Certificate concerning the justices of peace in Sussex in 1587, from MS. Lansd. 53, art. 80; also documents relating to the papists and recusants of Sussex in 1587. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 58–62.

——— Hastings Rape castle and town. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* if. 161–168.

——— Smuggling in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 69–94.

——— Proofs of age of Sussex families, *temp.* Ed. II. to Ed. IV. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xii. 23–24.

——— The Oxenbridges of Brede place, Sussex, and Boston, Massachusetts. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xii. 203–220.

COOPER (W. R.). Some observations upon a Greek tablet bearing the name of ΑΘΑΝΑCIOC, found in the Aasaseef, near Gourneh, Thebes, 1828. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 105–111.

COOTE (H. C.). Roman inscribed stones in England connected with the survey and distribution of lands amongst the Roman colonists. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 21–26; 225–230.

——— Some Italian folklore. *Folklore Record*, i. 187–215.

——— The neo-latin fay. *Folklore Record*, ii. 1–18.

——— The story of Conn-eda, or the golden apples of Lough Erne. *Folklore Record*, ii. 180–192.

——— Catskin, the English and Irish peau d'ane. *Folklore Record*, iii. 1–25.

——— Indian mother-worship. *Folklore Record*, iii. 117–123.

——— Folklore, the source of some of M. Galland's tales. *Folklore Record*, iii. 178–191.

——— A building superstition. *Folklore Jour.* i. 23–24.

——— Children's games in Sicily. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 82–88.

——— Folklore in modern Greece. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 235–243.

COOTE (H. C.). The origin of the Robin Hood epos. *Folklore Jour.* iii. 44–52.

—— —— Buried cruciform platforms in Yorkshire. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 78–81.

—— —— On the legal procedure of the Anglo-Saxons. *Arch.* xli. 207–218.

—— —— Some account of the cuisine Bourgeoise of ancient Rome. *Arch.* xli. 283–324.

—— —— On the centuriation of Roman Britain. *Arch.* xlii. 127–160.

—— —— The scallop shell considered as a symbol of initiation into the Eleusinian mysteries. *Arch.* xlii. 322–326.

—— —— Observations on an inscription on an *olla* in the Disney collection of marbles in the Fitzwilliam museum, Cambridge. *Arch.* xliii. 56–62.

—— —— A test of certain centurial stones. *Arch.* xliv. 225–232.

—— —— The milites stationarii considered in relation to the hundred and tithing of England. *Arch.* xliv. 299–320.

—— —— Vortigern, not Hengest, the invader of Kent. *Arch.* xliv. 363–372.

—— —— On the Mithræum at Spoleto. *Arch.* xlvii. 205–208.

COPE (A.). The origin of the phrase "Little England beyond Wales." *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xli. 17–21.

COPE (W. H.). Old Liverpool china and earthenware. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 45–50.

CORKRAN (SUTTON FRASER). On two gold medals of Queen Elizabeth. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 45–46.

—— —— On two gold pennies of Henry III. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 235–236.

—— —— Roman medallions and coins recently acquired by the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 163–166.

—— —— An unpublished coin of Maximian. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 14–18.

—— —— Medallions of Faustina senior and Commodus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 119–124.

CORNER (G. R.). Ancient remains in the district of Coimbatore. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 170.

—— —— On the Anglo-Saxon charters of Fridwald, Ælfred, and Edward the Confessor, to Chertsey abbey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 77–96.

—— —— On the history of Horselydown. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 156–179.

CORNER (G. R.). A collection of ancient wills, etc., relating to Southwark. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 190–202.

——— On some of the ancient inns of Southwark. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 50–81.

CORNEWALL (REV. SIR GEORGE). Charters relating to Edmonton, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 385–409.

CORNISH (THOMAS). The Lanisley letters. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 374–380.

CORNWALL. Roll of fees paid to members of suppressed chantries and religious houses out of the exchequer 2 and 3 Phillip and Mary (1555). *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 358–365.

——— Copy of address from the tinners of Cornwall to William and Mary on their accession. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 50.

CORRIE (REV. E. S.). On pargeting. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 203–206.

——— On some of the artistic features of the Essex cottages. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 63–69.

CORRIE (JOHN). A bronze ewer found near Moniaive. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 51–52.

——— Folklore of Glencairn. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 37–45, 75–83.

CORY (J. A.). Long Marton church. *West. and Cumb. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* v. 169–173.

CORY (REV. ROBERT WOOLMER). On the supposed sites of the ancient cities of Bethel and Ai. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 113–119.

——— On the position of Shiloh. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 120–122.

COSSINS (JETHRO A.). The well and church of St. John the Baptist, Berkswell. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* x. 98–119.

——— St. Peter's church, Bickenhill. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xiv. 26–37.

——— Burton Dassett church. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xvi. 18–29.

——— Recent discoveries at Solihull. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xvii 67–73.

COSSON (BARON DE). Further notes on the helms from Petworth church and Wimborne minster. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 186–191.

——— The Capells of Rayne hall, Essex, with some notes on helmets formerly in Rayne church. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 64–79.

——— On gauntlets. *Arch. Jour.* xli. 272–290.

——— English military effigies and their relation to the history

of armour, with reference to some examples in Derbyshire. *Arch. Jour.* xliii. 327–340.

COTESWORTH (C.). Ruins in the neighbourhood of Palmyra. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 364–368.

COTTINGHAM (REV. H.). Hardwick. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 194–201.

COTTON (JOHN). Hylton castle. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iv. 34–37.

COTTON (REV. J. L.). St. Andrew's church, Sonning. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 1–7.

COTTON (R. W.). Steven Borough, the navigator. *Devon Ass.* xii. 332–360.

——— Ancient roads in south Devon. *Devon Ass.* xvi. 453–479.

——— An expedition against pirates. *Devon Ass.* xviii. 184–196.

COTTON (WILLIAM). Glimpses of Elizabethan households. *Devon Assoc.* xx. 69–112.

——— On the early use of mosaic and polychrome decorations in the primitive church. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 54–65.

——— On the churches of Cornwood, Harford, and Ernington. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 289–307.

COTTON (W. A.). The regal mints of Tamworth, Warwick, and Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 27–57.

COUCH (JONATHAN). A royal wardrobe in the 16th century. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 21–26.

——— Borough of East Looe. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 63–64.

——— A singular old letter. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 129–130.

——— An inventory of a nobleman's personal property in the 16th century. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 226–233.

——— Dabernon, or Dabron's, chantry in the parish church of Lansallos, Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 346–349.

——— Recent practice of alchemy. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 350–351.

——— Correspondence (anno 1700) between the bishop of Exeter and Mr. Charles Godolphin. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 17–20.

——— Translations from domesday. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 110–125, 167–185, 244–269.

——— Description of a pocket dial used in ancient times, and referred to by Shakespear. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 161–164.

COUCH (THOMAS Q.). A list of obsolete words still in use among the folk of East Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 6–26: iii. 173–179.

COUCH (THOMAS Q.). Parochialia; Madron. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 54–55.

— — Popular antiquities; Bodmin riding and Halgaver sports. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 56–60.

— — Parochialia; Lanivet. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 71–82.

— — Sir Cloudesley Shovell. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 18–20.

— — Popular antiquities: tinner folklore. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 131–133.

——— The prior's cross. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 99–102.

——— Popular antiquities of Polperro and its neighbourhood. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 149–161, 225–231, 239–243, 313–318.

COUPERIE (M. A. TERRIEN DE LA). Paper money of the ninth century and supposed leather coinage of China. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 334–341.

——— The old numerals, the counting rods and the swanpan in China. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 297-340.

——— The silver coinage of Tibet. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 340–353.

COURTNEY (W. PRIDEAUX). Strange occurrence at Penryn. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 35.

COURTNEY (M. A.). Cornish feasts and feasten customs. *Folklore Jour.* iv. 109–132, 221–249.

——— Cornish folklore. *Folklore Jour.* v. 14–61, 85–112, 177–220.

COWBRIDGE church, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 110–112.

COWELL (PROF. E. B.). Dafydd ab Gwilym. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ii. 101–132.

— — The legend of the oldest animals. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 169–172.

COWPER (H. SWAINSON). Note on some antiquities at Hawkshead, Lancashire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 311–313.

— — Report on recent discoveries in Lancashire and Westmorland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 26–29, 327–329.

— — Observations on earthworks at Acton, Middlesex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 186–192.

— — Some prehistoric remains in north Lonsdale. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 200–205, 497–504.

— — Law Ting at Fell Foot, Little Langdale, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 1–6.

COWPER (H. SWAINSON). Hawkshead hall. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 7–49.

——— Coniston hall. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 439–447.

COWPER (J. M.). Accounts of the churchwardens of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, A.D. 1484–1580. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 289–321.

——— Accounts of St. Dunstan's church, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 77–149.

——— Inventory (1485) of vestments at St. Andrew's, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 149–152.

COX (A.). On an ancient gold ring found at Normanton, by Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 218–220.

——— Notes on the demolition of the chancel of Hope church. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 76–105.

COX (REV. GEORGE W.). On the development of Anglican ecclesiastical architecture. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 21–31.

——— On the historical progress and character of symbolism in ecclesiastical art. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 141–155.

——— On the present condition of architectural knowledge, as likely to affect future architectural developments. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 135–165.

——— On definitions of architecture and the laws of architectural developments. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 11–30.

COX (REV. DR. J. CHARLES). Account of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery near Saxby, Leicestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 331–335.

——— Catalogue of the muniments and manuscript books pertaining to the dean and chapter of Lichfield. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* vi. 1–230.

——— The registers and churchwardens' and constables' accounts of the parish of Repton. *Derby Arch. Soc.* i. 27–41.

——— The mortuary chapels of Lichfield cathedral. *Derby Arch. Soc.* i. 116–126.

——— The diary of Edward Bagshaw, vicar of Castleton, 1723–1769. *Derby Arch. Soc.* ii. 74–89.

——— Minute book of the Wirksworth classis. *Derby Arch. Soc.* ii. 135–222.

——— Place and field names of Derbyshire which indicate vegetable productions. *Derby Arch. Soc.* iii. 73–89; iv. 57–75.

——— On an incised slab at Etwall church. *Derby Arch. Soc.* iv. 159–160.

Cox (Rev. Dr. J. Charles). Some notes on Arbor Low. *Derby Arch. Soc.* vi. 97–108.
——— An Elizabethan clergy list of the diocese of Lichfield. *Derby Arch. Soc.* vi. 157–180.
——— A religious census of Derbyshire, 1676. *Derby Arch. Soc.* vii. 31–36.
——— On a sepulchral slab discovered at Redleston church. *Derby Arch. Soc.* vii. 37–39.
——— Norbury manor house and the troubles of the Fitzherberts. *Derby Arch. Soc.* vii. 221–259.
——— On the Tutbury horn. *Derby Arch. Soc.* viii. 7–14.
——— On the manor house of South Winfield. *Derby Arch. Soc.* viii. 65–78.
——— On an alabaster sculpture, the property of the Rev. B. W. Spilsbury, vicar of Tindern. *Derby Arch. Soc.* viii. 79–91.
——— On an interior window of Chesterfield church. *Derby Arch. Soc.* viii. 160–163.
——— On Derbyshire plumbery or workings in lead. *Derby Arch. Soc.* ix. 70–83.
——— Duffield castle; its history, site, and recently found remains, etc. *Derby Arch. Soc.* ix. 118–178.
——— The rhymed chronicle of John Harestaffe. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* x. 71–147.
——— Easter roll of the parish of Hope for the year 1658. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 15–30.
——— Allestry church lands, report of a commission of 1682. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 46–53.
——— Documents relative to the sequestration of the Derbyshire estates of Philip, first earl of Chesterfield. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 107–119.
——— Receipt roll of the Peak jurisdiction of the dean and chapter of Lichfield, A.D. 1339. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 142–156.
——— Belper regiment, grenadiers. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 58–107.
——— Chesterfield church customs of the eighteenth century. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 162–169.
——— Proceedings of the Derbyshire committee for compounding, and other commonwealth papers. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 132–173.
——— Some further finds in Deepdale cave, Buxton. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 194–199.

Cox (Rev. Dr. J. Charles). On two sepulchral slabs at Hope church. *Derby Arch. Soc.* iv. 139–140.

——— Notes on the rectors of Staveley. *Derby Arch. Soc.* v. 69–80.

——— Ancient documents relating to tithes in the Peak. *Derby Arch. Soc.* v. 129–164.

——— Note on the restoration of Crepton church. *Derby Arch. Soc.* viii. 231–236.

Cox (Rev. J. C.) and W. H. St. John Hope. Sacrist's roll of Lichfield cathedral. *Derby Arch. Soc.* iv. 107–138.

Coxe (W. H.). On the cylinder of Ilgi, King of Chaldæa. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 324–328.

Coychurch, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 294–298.

Crabbe (Rev. G.). Merton church and hall. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 304–313.

——— Robert de Grey, recusant. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 282–328.

——— The de Greys of Little Cornard. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 13–40.

Crabbe (William R.). Some account of the tomb of Bishop Bronescombe in Exeter cathedral. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 228–237.

——— Some account of the monumental brasses of Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 95–105, 206–217; vi. 104–125, 217–219.

——— An account of Haccombe church. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 61–73.

Craig (Thomas). A glimpse of the olden times, kain fowls. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 467–469.

——— Notice of ancient burial urns found in Roxburghshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 128–131.

——— The ancient royal burgh of Roxburgh: notice of stones exhumed from its site. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 289–294.

——— On some camps in Roxburghshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 590–592.

Craig-Brown (Thomas). Remarks on Wallace's trench, Selkirkshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 178.

Crake (Rev. A. D.). Early Christian foundations in Berkshire. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 13–16.

Cramond, stone coffins, discovery of, near. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 40–42.

Cranmer's (Archbishop) license to convert the nave of Malmsbury abbey church into a parish church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 249–250.

CRAWFORD (REV. F.). On Hebræo-Celtic affinities. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxii. 371–402.

CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES (EARL OF). On some early manuscripts and printed books. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* i. 59–72.

CRAWFURD (JOHN). The so-called Celtic language in reference to the question of race. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 181–212; *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iv. 71–100.

—— —— On the Malayan and Polynesian languages and races. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 330–374.

—— —— On the alphabets of the Indian archipelago. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, ii. 246–261.

—— —— On the Aryan or Indo-Germanic theory. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. i. 268–286.

—— —— On the numerals as evidence of the progress of civilisation. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 84–111.

—— —— On the origin of the gypsies. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iii. 25–36.

—— —— On the supposed stone, bronze and iron ages of society. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iv. 1–12.

—— —— On the physical and mental characteristics of the negro. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iv. 212–239.

—— —— On the physical and mental characteristics of the European and Asiatic races of man. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 58–81.

—— —— On the origin and history of written language. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 96–104.

—— —— On an ancient Hindu sacrificial bell with inscription, found in the northern island of the New Zealand group. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 150–154.

—— —— On the invention of writing materials in reference to ethnology. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 155–161.

—— —— On Cæsar's account of Britain and its inhabitants in reference to ethnology. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 202–215.

—— —— On the supposed aborigines of India as distinguished from its civilised inhabitants. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 59–71.

—— —— On the antiquity of man. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 233–245.

—— —— On the ethnology of Abyssinia and adjacent countries. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 282–310.

—— —— On the Malayan race of man and its prehistoric career. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 119–133.

CREEKE (MAJOR). On the coinage of Northumbria. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 28–32.

——— Unpublished varieties of Anglo-Saxon and English coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 150–152.

——— On silver coins of Eanfred and Ethelred II. of Northumbria. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 62–65.

CREIGHTON (CANON). The Northumbrian border. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 41–89.

——— The Italian bishops of Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 94–118.

CRESWICK (H. C.). On the syllabic characters in use amongst the Vey negroes. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 260–263.

——— Life among the Veys. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 354–361.

CRIPPS (WILFRED J.). On the ancient church plate at Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 92–103.

——— Notes on the church plate at Northleach. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 191–193.

CRISP (GEORGE E.). An old Orford lantern. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii 77

CROFTON (HENRY THOMAS). Folk-moots of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* v. 117–145.

CROMBIE (J. W.). History of the game of hop-scotch. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 403–408.

——— Some Spanish superstitions. *Folklore Jour.* i. 295–296.

——— A curious superstition. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 172–173.

CROOKE (WILLIAM). Notes on Indian folklore. *Folklore Record*, iv. 133–137.

CROSS or amulet, ancient British, found at Rhagatt in Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 97–98.

CROSTHWAITE (J. FISHER). The traditions of Crosthwaite church belfry, Keswick. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 48–54.

CROSTON (JAMES). Monumental effigy in Baguley hall. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 149–154.

CROWE (J. O'BEIRNE). Ancient lake legends of Ireland. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 94–112; ii. 26–49.

——— Siabur-charpat con culaind, from "Lebor na huidre," a MS. of the Royal Irish Academy. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 371–448.

——— The Dind-senchus of Erin. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 139–190.

CROWE (J. O'BEIRNE). Mythological legends of ancient Ireland. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 118–133.

——— The correspondence law of ancient Irish poetry. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 72–76.

CROWOOD, coins found at. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 119.

CROWTHER (REV. G. F.). Groats of the second coinage of Henry VII. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 316–323.

——— Notes on coins of the second issue of Henry VII. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 357–362.

CUERDALE. Report to the chancellor and council of the duchy of Lancaster on the subject of the treasure recently found there. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 209–225.

CUFF (JAMES DODSLEY). An account of gold coins of James I. and Charles I. discovered at Southend, Kent. *Num. Chron.* i. 30–33.

——— On some gold coins of Edward III. and Richard II. recently found at Westminster. *Num. Chron.* v. 133–141.

——— On Anglo-Saxon coins discovered at York in the year 1842. *Num. Chron.* ix. 121–127.

——— On the skeatta attributed to Wildfrid. *Num. Jour.* i. 189–190.

——— Discovery of gold coins at Southend, near Lewisham. *Num. Jour.* i. 265.

CULL (RICHARD). The Assyrian verbs basu, "to be"; qabah, "to say"; and isu, "to have," identified as variant forms of verbs having the same significations in the Hebrew language. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 281–293.

——— On the secondary verb conjugation as a character of early Semitic speech. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 83–109.

CULLEN (DR.). The Darien Indians. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 150–175.

CULLEY (MATTHEW, JUN.). Notes on the manors of Akeld and Coupland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 403–414.

CULLIMORE (I.). Report on the system of hieroglyphic interpretation proposed in a treatise, entitled "Alcune questioni sui Geroglifici degli Egizii da servire di estratto a quella parte dell' opera del Signior Jannelli che tratta di essi," which has been submitted to the opinion of the Royal Society of Literature. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 71–96.

——— Of the upper or collateral series of princes of the hieroglyphic tablets of Karnak and Abydos. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 131–135.

CULLIMORE (I.). On the Jewish shekel. *Num. Jour.* i. 53–68.

CULVERLEY (REV. W. S.). Fragments of a British cross and many early English and other grave covers found in Bromfield churchyard. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 120–126.

CUMING (H. S.). Vincula. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ix. 155–160.

—— Old traders' signs in Paternoster Row. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xli. 278–283.

—— Old traders' signs in Westminster Hall. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xlii. 137–142.

—— Traders' signs on old London Bridge. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 162–173.

—— On the relics and mementos of Mary Stuart. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 60–76.

—— On the relics and mementos of William and Mary. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 250–264.

CUMMING (J. G.). A brief notice of Manx civil and ecclesiastical history. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 45–54.

—— On the ornamentation of the runic monuments in the Isle of Man. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 156–167.

—— Runic inscription in the Isle of Man. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 257–260.

—— Robert the Bruce before Rushen castle. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 429–432.

—— Notes on Rushen abbey in Isle of Man. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 432–439.

—— On recently discovered Scandinavian crosses. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 460–465.

CUNNINGHAM (LIEUT. A.). The ancient coinage of Kashmir. *Num. Chron.* vi. 1–38.

—— An attempt to explain some of the monograms found upon the Grecian coins of Ariana and India. *Num. Chron.* viii. 175–197.

CUNNINGHAM (COL. A.). On the Buddhist discoveries at Sultangunge. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 226–227.

CUNNINGHAM (MAJ.-GEN. SIR A.). Coins of the Indo-Scythian King Miaüs or Heraüs. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 47–58.

—— Coins of the Indo-Scythians. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 199–248.

—— Coins of the Tochari, Kushâns or Yue-ti. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 268–311.

—— Coins of the Sakas. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 103–172.

CUNNINGHAM (MAJ.-GEN. SIR A.). Coin of the Indian Prince Sophytes, a contemporary of Alexander the Great. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 220–231.

——— Coins of Alexander's successors in the east. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 93–136, 181–213, 257–283; ix. 28–46, 121–153, 217–246, 293–318; x. 65–90, 205–236; xii. 157–185; xiii. 187–219.

CUNNINGHAM (REV. WM.). The formation and decay of craft gilds. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 371–392.

CUNNINGTON (EDWARD). On a hoard of bronze, iron, and other objects found in Belbury Camp, Dorset. *Arch.* xlviii. 115–120.

CUNNINGTON (H.). Description of the opening of a British dwelling-pit at Beckhampton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 65–68.

CUNNINGTON (W.). Barrows on Roundway Hill. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 340–341.

——— Stonehenge notes: the fragments. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 141–149.

——— Some undescribed articles in the Stourhead collection. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 256–264; xxii. 232–233.

——— Barrow at Ogbourne St. Andrews. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 345–348.

——— Relics of ancient population on Oldbury Hill, Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 213–222.

——— On a sepulchral vessel found near Marlborough. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 222–228.

——— Notes on Bowl's Barrow. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiv. 104–125.

——— Notes on a group of barrows on Beckhampton downs. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiv. 346–347.

CURRIE (ANDREW). On an ancient bronze axe found near Howford on the Ettrick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 596–597.

CURSITER (JAMES W.). Note of a carved stone ball recently found in Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 295–296.

——— Notice of a wood-carver's tool box, with Celtic ornamentation, recently discovered in a peat-moss in the parish of Birsay, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 47–50.

——— Notice of the bronze weapons of Orkney and Shetland, and of an iron age deposit found in a cist at Moan, Harray. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 339–346.

——— Notice of a canoe recently found in the Island of Stronsay, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 279–281.

CURTIUS (DR. ERNST). On the religious character of Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 91–111.

CURWEN (JOHN F.). Sizergh. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 66–74.

CUTTS (REV. E. L.). On the churchyard cross. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1866–67, 121–130.

——— Roman remains at Coggeshall. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 99–109.

——— Curious extracts from a MS. diary of the time of James II. and William and Mary. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 117–127.

——— St. Nicholas church, Castle Hedingham. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 133–136.

——— Architectural account of the remains of Coggeshall abbey. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 166–185.

——— Eastbury hall. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 134–138.

CUTTS (J. E. K.). Bledington church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 81–86.

——— St. Peter's church, Upper Slaughter. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 126–130.

——— Notes on Roman and British remains found at Billericay in 1865, and Great Dunmow in 1864–65. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 208–218.

CUTTS (H. W.). On an incised sepulchral slab in East Horndon church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 294–296.

CWMHIR abbey, Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 233–260.

CYFEILIOG, a grant of the lordship of made unto John Pugh. *Powys Land Club*, xvi. 125–130.

CYMMER abbey, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* i. 445–460; ii. 327.

D. (C. M.). Some remarks on peculiarities observable in buildings of the Norman and transition styles. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 86–87.

D. (E.). The castles of Bridgend, Glamorgan. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 69–71.

D. (F.). On the Northumbrian skeattas. *Num. Chron.* iii. 154–157.

——— Arrangement of Mercian pennies, bearing the inscription, "Ceolwulf," or "Ciolwulf Rex." *Num. Chron.* iv. 23–27.

——— Supposed penny of Stephen. *Num. Chron.* iv. 146–147.

——— Coins of Æthelstan. *Num. Chron.* v. 124–129.

D. (G. H.). Remarks on a penny of Henry III. *Num. Jour.* i. 39–41.

D. (J.). Roman inscriptions at Lydney park, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 215–220.

D. (J. D.). Some remarks on the archetype of the present Welsh graves. *Arch. Camb.*, 4th S. x. 228–232.

D'ABBADIE (A. THOMSON). Money of Ethiopia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 65–68.

D'AGUILLON (M.). Memoire sur un aquéduc Romain découverte à Antibes. *Arch.* xvi. 198–207.

DALE (REV. JOSEPH). Extracts from churchwardens' accounts and other matters belonging to the parish of Bolney. (Contained in a MS. book of the time of Henry VIII.) *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 244–252.

——— The south doorway of the church at Bolney. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* x. 59–62.

DALE (REV. L.). A collection of stone implements and pottery from the Cape of Good Hope. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. 345–348.

DALLAWAY (REV. JAMES). An account of the walls of Constantinople. *Arch.* xiv. 231–243.

——— Observations on the first common seal used by the burgesses of Bristol. *Arch.* xxi. 79–87.

DALRIADA brooch (The). *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 1–3.

DALRYMPLE (ALEXANDER). Account of a curious pagoda near Bombay, drawn up by Captain Pyke, who was afterwards governor of St. Helena; it is dated from on board the *Stringer*, East-Indiaman, in Bombay harbour, 1712, and is illustrated with drawings; this extract was made from the captain's journal, in possession of the honourable the East-India Company. *Arch.* vii. 323–332.

DALRYMPLE (A.). Deed appointing Sir John Fastolf governor of Bastille, 8 Henry V. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 125–131.

DALRYMPLE (CHAS. E.). Notice of a silver cup, formerly belonging to the family of Calder, of Assuanley, in Strathbogie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 180–184.

——— Notes of the excavation of a tumulus at Auchleven, in the parish of Premnay and district of Garioch, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 431–432.

——— Account of the opening of a cairn on the estate of Pittodrie, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi 276–278.

——— Notes of the excavation of two shell-mounds on the eastern coast of Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 423–426.

——— Notes of the examination of a crannog in the Black Loch, anciently called "Loch Inch-cryndil," Wigtonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 388–392.

DALRYMPLE (CHAS. E.). Notes of the excavation of the stone circle at Crichie, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 319–325.

D'ALTON (J.). Essay on the ancient history, religion, learning, arts, and government of Ireland. *Royal Irish Acad.* xvi. 3–379.

DALTON (LIEUT.-COL. E. T.). The Kols of Chota-Nagpore. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 1–41.

DALZELL (T. H.). St. Lawrence chapel. *Cumb. and West. Ant. Soc.* v. 233–236.

DAMANT (WALTER). Remarks on the discriminative appreciation of Gothic architecture in this country. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 53–59.

DAMES (M. LONGWORTH). The coins of the Durranis. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 325–363; ix. 377–378.

DAMIANI (F.). Memoir on the vicissitudes of the principality of Antioch during the crusades. *Arch.* xv. 234–263.

DAMMANN (DR. ADOLF). Notice of Germanic antiquities and Roman coins discovered in the chalybeate spring at Prymont, in Hanover. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scott.* v. 368–371.

DAMON (ROBERT). Roman amphora or wine-jar. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 88–90.

DAMPIER (REV. W. J.). The church of St. Nicholas, Little Coggeshall. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 48–52.

DANIELL (GEORGE). Remarks on the burnt timber found in the bogs in the neighbourhood of Chobham, Surrey, regarded as the consequence of extensive conflagrations of the Roman troops under Cæsar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 236–242.

DANIELL (JOHN J.). Chippenham and the neighbourhood during the great rebellion. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 292–317.

DANIELL (W. F.). On the natives of Old Callebar, west coast of Africa. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 210–227.

DANIEL-TYSSEN (JOHN ROBERT). Inventories of the goods and ornaments of the churches in the county of Surrey in the reign of king Edward VI. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* iv. 1–189.

— Survey of the church of the college of Malling, near Lewes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 159–190.

— The parliamentary surveys of the county of Sussex, A.D. 1649–1653. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 189–287; xxv. 23–61.

— Documents relating to Lewes priory, with translation and notes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 136–151.

— Translation of a Latin roll, dated 31st Edward III., re-

lating to the liberties and immunities of Battel abbey. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 152–192.

DANKS (REV. BENJAMIN). On the shell-money of New Britain. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 305–317.

DANSON (J. T.). Liverpool: memoranda touching its area and population during the first half of the present century. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 23–34.

——— On the area and population of the Manchester district. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 165–180.

——— On the uses of learned societies, and in particular of the historic society. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 233–242.

DANSON (J. T.) and T. A. WELTON. On the population of Lancashire and Cheshire and its local distribution during the fifty years 1801–51. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 195–212; x. 1–36; xi. 31–70; xii. 35–74.

DARBISHIRE (R. D.). Notes on discoveries in Ehenside tarn, Cumberland. *Arch.* xliv. 273–292.

DARMSTETER (JAMES). How they met themselves. *Folklore*, i. 227–228.

DARNELL (REV. WILLIAM). The ancient parish church at Bamburgh. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 325–329.

DARNLEY, precepts issued on the death of, for perfuming his body and for providing a mourning dress for Mary queen of Scots. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 80–82.

DARWIN (G. H.). Inventory of the goods and chattels of Edmond Waring, of Wolverhampton, 1625. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 363–375.

DASHWOOD (REV. GEORGE H.). On swan' marks in the river Ouse. *Arch.* xxx. 547.

——— On drawings of ancient seals. *Arch.* xxxii. 396.

——— Remarks on a deed of Sir George Monoux, lord mayor of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 144–150.

——— Particulars of the coronation dinner of king Henry the sixth in Westminster hall, from a vellum roll in the possession of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* i. 273–282.

——— Remarks on a subsidy roll in the possession of the corporation of Lynn Regis. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* i. 334–354.

——— Extracts from wills preserved in the muniment room at Stow Bardolph. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ii. 97–109.

——— Extracts from the chamberlain's book of accounts, 14 Hen. IV., in the possession of the corporation of Lynn Regis. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ii. 183–192.

DASHWOOD (REV. GEORGE H.). Particulars of Easthall manor house in Denver, with notices of its several proprietors. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iii. 125–133.

——— Memoranda, accompanied with figures, of mural paintings lately detected in the church of Stow Bardolph. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iii. 134–139.

——— Notice of three engraved plates for a pack of heraldic playing cards. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 1–7.

——— Notes of deeds and surveys of Crabhouse nunnery, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 257–262.

——— Notes on the Gawsell pedigree. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 277–286.

——— A note of some early deeds relating to the priory of St. Winwaloe in Wirham and lands there: preserved in the muniment room at Stow Bardolph. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 297–312.

——— An exemplification out of the exchequer regarding the hundreds of Freebridge and Clackclose. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 52–59.

——— Notes on a pedigree *temp.* Henry VI., showing the title of Thomas Shuldham, Esq., to the manor of Watlington. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 300–303.

——— A note of some deeds and wills respecting the family of Duncumb, of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 267–276.

——— and REV. C. BOUTELL. Notes on the parish and church of Wimbotsham. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ii. 127–148.

DAUBENY (CHARLES). On the temperature of the ancient world. *Trans. Devon Ass.* ii. 267–278.

D'AUVERGNE (P.). Account of an historical monument in Brittany. *Arch.* vi. 144–149.

D'AVANT (POEY) M. HIVER and REV. J. B. READE. On the Roman coin moulds discovered in France and England. *Num. Chron.* i. 147–165.

DAVEY (E. C.). Discovery of a Roman villa at Cranhill, near Wantage. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 382–392.

DAVEY (REV. H. M.). History of the parish of Oving. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 185–214.

DAVEY (R.). Early Italian dramatic literature. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 400–434.

DAVIDSON (C. B.). Notice of further stone kists found at Broomend, near the Inverurie paper mills. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 115–118, 561–562.

DAVIDSON (JAMES). Notice of a small cup-shaped glass vessel, found in a stone cist at the public school, Airlie, and now presented to the museum by the school board of Airlie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 136–141.

DAVIDSON (J. B.). On the twelfth and fifteenth itinera of Antoninus. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 300–319.

——— On ancient crosses and cross houses. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 238–259.

——— Some Anglo-Saxon boundaries now deposited at the Albert museum, Exeter. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 396–419.

——— The Saxon conquest of Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 198–221.

——— On some ancient documents relating to Crediton minster. *Devon. Ass.* x. 237–254; xiv. 247–277.

——— Hoker's journal of the house of commons in 1571. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 442–492.

——— Datton mill and Donitone. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 464–475.

——— On the early history of Dawlish. *Dev. Ass.* xiii. 106–130.

——— On the ancient history of Exmouth. *Dev. Ass.* xv. 144–162.

——— Remarks on old Teign bridge. *Dev. Assoc.* xvi. 444–452.

——— Seaton before the conquest. *Dev. Assoc.* xvii. 193–198.

——— On some Anglo-Saxon charters at Exeter. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxix. 259–303.

——— Notes on part of the county boundary between Somerset and Devon. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxviii. 1–27.

——— On the charters of king Ine. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 1–31.

DAVIDSON (SEPTIMUS). Account of the discovery of antiquities on Snape common, Suffolk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 177–182.

DAVIE (REV. W. C.). The churches of Intwood and Keswick. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 252–256.

DAVIES (D.). The bells of Shrewsbury abbey. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 165–182.

——— Caersws; Roman remains discovered and described. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 151–172.

DAVIES (REV. EDWARD). Thoughts and conjectures relative to the book and history of Job; being the substance of a series of letters addressed in the year 1803 to the Hon. Mr. Justice Hardinge. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 422–478.

DAVIES (J.). British and Roman encampments of Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. ii. 45–51.

DAVIES (J.). Sir John Oldcastle (Lord Cobham). *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 124–134.

——— The Breidden hills, and their connection with Caractacus. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 272–283; *Powys Land Club Coll.* vi. 139–154.

——— A comparison of Celtic words found in old English literature and English dialects with modern Celtic forms. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 89–109, 257–272; xiii. 1–18, 81–95.

——— The Celtic element in the Lancashire dialect. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 243–264; xiv. 1–13, 89–108; 5th S. i. 1–31, 105–128.

——— The Celtic element in the counties of Northampton and Leicester. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 1–32, 81–96, 161–182.

DAVIES (JAMES). On ancient statutes relating to the marches of Wales and the border counties, considered in connection with the political geography of Wales. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 404–415.

——— Herefordshire under the Britons, Romans, and Anglo-Saxons. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 91–107.

——— Parochial churches in Herefordshire dedicated to Cambro-British saints. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 111–119.

——— Wapley camp and its connection with the resistance of Caractacus to the Romans. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 338–348.

DAVIES (REV. JAMES). Caerleon-on-Usk. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1886, 59–66; *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 297–304.

DAVIES (JAMES A.). On the evil eye. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 187–211.

DAVIES (JOHN). List of Welsh royalists who compounded for their estates in the time of Cromwell. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 122–130.

DAVIES (REV. JOHN). The Celtic languages in relation to other Aryan tongues. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iii. 1–51; iv. 139–142.

——— A comparison of some Sanskrit and Celtic words. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 14–30.

——— Sir William Jones as linguist and author. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 62–82; ix. 304–324.

——— Account of a Welsh marriage contract deed made in the third year of the reign of Charles I., 1627. *Powys Land Club Coll.* xiii. 355–358.

——— The Celtic element of the English. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 195–221, 252; xi. 10–24, 97–105.

DAVIES (J. D.). Weobley castle, alias the castle of Llanrhidian. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 13–23.

——— Penny Crick tumulus in Gower. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 299–300.

DAVIES (J. L.). Notes on the parish and church of Llanddew, Brecknockshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 277–284.

DAVIES (Rev. J. SILVESTER). Dissolution of the friary at Southampton. *Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 17–22.

DAVIES (ROBERT). The horn of Ulphus. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 1–11.

——— Grimthorpe. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 195–214.

——— A memoir of Martin Lester, 1638–1712. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 297–320.

——— Memoir of John Burton, 1710–1771. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 403–440.

——— A memoir of Francis Drake, of York, F.S.A., F.R.S., born 1696, died 1771. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* iii. 33–54.

——— The mediæval Jews of York. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* iii. 147–197.

——— Memoir of John Carr, Esq., formerly of York, architect. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* iv. 202–213.

——— An episode in the municipal history of the city of York. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* v. 52–62.

——— A memoir of Sir Thomas Herbert, of Tinterne, in the county of Monmouth, and of the city of York, baronet. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* i. 182–214.

——— Margaret Tudor at York. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* vii. 305–329.

——— Historical notices of the edifice called the king's manor, situate near the walls of the city of York. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 244–259.

DAVIES (W.). Celtic sepulture on the mountains of Carno, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 301–305.

DAVIES (REV. W.), correspondence of, in British Museum. *Powys Land Club*, xvi. 169–192, 307–336.

DAVIES (REV. W. H. SILVESTER). The grey friars, Gloucester. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 173–187.

DAVIS (A. W.). Illustrations of the parish registers of Presteign. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 85–99.

DAVIS (C. E.). Account of a recently discovered Roman altar at Bath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 281–282.

——— Excavations at Bath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 458–460.

DAVIS (C. E.). The excavations of Roman baths at Bath. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 89–113.

——— On the bishop's palace at Wells. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiii. 177–186.

——— Ely cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiv. 238–256.

——— Salisbury cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 46–62.

DAVIS (CECIL T.). The monumental brasses of Herefordshire and Worcestershire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xii. 52–75.

DAVIS (REV. E. J.). On a new Hamathite inscription at Ibreez. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 336–346.

DAVIS (F.). The etymology of some Derbyshire place-names. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 33–71.

DAVIS (H. S.). Notices of architectural remains in Brecknockshire. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 26–33.

DAVIS (J. BARNARD). Account of antiquities of the late Celtic period discovered in the East Riding of Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 273–277.

——— Discovery of leaf-shaped flint weapons in Calais Wold barrow, East Riding of Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 323–325.

——— Some account of runic calendars and "Staffordshire clogg" almanacs. *Arch.* xli. 453–478.

——— On some of the bearings of ethnology upon archæological science. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 315–327.

——— Irish ethnology. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 145–148.

——— Notice of some recent anatomical writings bearing upon anthropology by Prof. Luigi Calori. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. 105–118.

DAVIS (JAS. W.). On the discovery of chipped flints beneath the peat on the Yorkshire moors, near Halifax. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* vi. 125–128.

DAVIS (M. D.). The mediæval Jews of Lincoln. *Arch. Journal*, xxxviii. 178–200.

DAVIS (RICHARD). On Roman urns found at Skeyness, near Edenbridge, Kent. *Arch.* xxviii. 462–463.

DAVIS (MAJOR). Observations on the ruins of Brecon priory. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 47–50.

DAVIS (MR. and MRS. SEYMOUR), of Highmead, Cardiganshire, and Dolgadfan Llanbrynmair, Montgomeryshire. *Powys Land Club*, xiv. 30–32.

DAVY (SIR HUMPHRY). Observations upon the composition of the

colours found on the walls of the Roman house discovered at Bignor, in Sussex. *Arch.* xviii. 222.

DAVY (H. J.) and DAVID ELISHA DAVY. Rushbrooke church notes. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 336–362.

DAVYS (REV. CANON). St. Mary's church, Baldock. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1885, 8–11.

——— All saints' church, Radwell. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1885, 13.

——— Reredos in the north transept, Wheathampstead church, Herts. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1885, 31–33.

——— Notes on the mediæval church of Ayot St. Lawrence, Hertfordshire. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1886, 9–15.

——— Redbourn church. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 57–63.

——— Notes on an ancient cottage at Gustard Wood Common, in the parish of Wheathampstead, believed to have formed a mediæval wayside chapel. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1888, 13–14

——— Wheathampstead; notes on some recent discoveries in the church, also on the history of the Brocket family in connection with the south transept, and their seat at Wheathampstead place. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1888, 9–13.

DAVYS (F. TREVOR). Kimpton. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1888, 15–18.

DAVYS (REV. OWEN WILLIAMS). The choir of St. Albans. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 232–237.

DAVYS (OWEN W.). Notes on the church of St. Mary, Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, with the remnants of the priory. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 82–85.

DAWBARN (R. B.). Wisbech castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 59–67.

DAWES (MATTHEW). British burial places near Bolton, co. Lancaster. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 130–132.

DAWKINS (PROF. W. BOYD). The ancient ethnology of Wales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 209–223.

——— Notes on the geology of Powysland. *Powys Land Club*, ii. 435–442.

——— On some human bones found at Buttington, Montgomeryshire. *Powys Land Club Coll.* vi. 141–145.

——— The place of the Welsh in the history of Britain. *Powys Land Club*, xxiii. 241–260.

——— Wookey Hole hyena den. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 197–219.

DAWKINS (PROF. W. BOYD). On the caverns of Burrington Combe, explored in 1864. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 161–176.

——— On the results obtained by the Settle cave exploration committee out of Victoria cave in 1870. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. 60–70.

——— Questions relating to the mammalia, the vegetation, and the remains of ancient races. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 298.

——— The stone mining tools from Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* v. 2–5.

——— The Robin Hood cave. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 95.

——— The evidence afforded by the caves of Great Britain as to the antiquity of man. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 151–162; 174–185.

——— The date of the conquest of south Lancashire by the English. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 236–239.

DAWSON (REV. A.). George Walker, governor of Derry during the siege in 1688. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 129–135, 261–278.

DAWSON (REV. B. S.). Notes on the manor and church of Hempsted. *Bristol and Gloucester Arch. Soc.* xiii. 146–154.

DAWSON (H. R.). A memoir of the medals and medallists connected with Ireland. *Royal Irish Acad.* xix. 1–21.

DAWSON (THOS.). The pamphlet literature of Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 73–138.

DAWSON (W. HARBUTT). Skipton castle in the wars of the roses. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 124–127.

DAY (ROBERT). Report on archæology in Ireland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 383–387.

——— Note on supposed Cork siege pieces. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 353–354.

DAY (ROBERT, JUN.). Irish bronze war trumpets. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 422–432.

DAY (RICHARD J.). Butley priory in the hundred of Loes. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 405–413.

DAY (WILLIAM ANSELL). Glimpses at country life in the sixteenth century. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* x. 143–165.

——— Sheringham pier. *Norfolk and Norwich. Arch. Soc.* x. 225–255.

DEANE (REV. JOHN BATHURST). Observations on Dracontia. *Arch.* xxv. 188–229.

——— Remarks on certain Celtic monuments at Locmariaker, in Britany. *Arch.* xxv. 230–234.

DEANE (REV. JOHN BATHURST). Remarks on certain ornaments of gold found near Quentin, in Britany, in 1832, presumed to have been the μανιάκαι of the ancient Gauls. *Arch.* xxvii. 1–14.

——— Will of Henry Dene, archbishop of Canterbury, deceased 15 February, 1502–3. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 256–267.

DEANE (T. NEWENHAM). On the cathedral of St. Canice, and other architectural antiquities, Kilkenny, Ireland. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1865–66, 79–87.

DEANS (J.). Kitchen middens or shell mounds on the shores of the bay of San Francisco. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* v. 489–490.

DEANS (REV. J.). Melbourne church. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 152–154.

DEARDEN (JAMES). Roman remains at Segontium. *Arch. Camb.* i. 79.

——— Remarks on the opening of certain tumuli near Tenby. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 291–294.

DEBARRY (REV. THOS.). The Lavingtons—Bar-Lavington, Woollavington, and West Lavington. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxix. 46–71.

——— The Roman mosaic pavements at Bignor. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxx. 63–89.

DE BODE (BARON CLEMENT AUGUSTUS). On a recently opened tumulus in the neighbourhood of Asterabad, forming part of ancient Hyrcania and the country of the Parthians. *Arch.* xxx. 248–255.

DE BUNSEN (REV. H. G.). Lilleshall church. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 135–152.

DE CHAUMONT (F.). Catalogue of Roman coins found at the rear of Netley hospital whilst digging the foundation of the new lunatic asylum, 1867. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiii. 168–174.

DECK (MR.). Notices of the remains of the Anglo-Saxon period discovered at Little Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 172–178.

DE COUSSEMAKER (E.). Musical instruments of the middle ages. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 291–297; ii. 221–229.

DE CRESPIGNY (LIEUT.). The Milanous of Borneo. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* v. 34–37.

DEEDES (REV. CECIL). The ancient church bells of Halstead and its neighbourhood. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 64–73.

——— Dr. Bisbie's manuscript collections for Long Melford. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 78–90.

DE GERVILLE (MONS.). Communications between Brittany and Wales

from the times of the Romans down to the present time. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iv. 229–245.

DEER forests of Scotland, 1291–1296. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 284–286.

DEERFOLD, the ancient forest of. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 269–285; ii. 40–50.

DEERING (J. P.). Inscriptions from Aphrodisias and Nazli, transcribed from the original monuments in the year 1813. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 288–304.

DE LA GARDE (PHILIP CHILWELL). On the antiquity and invention of the lock canal of Exeter. *Arch.* xxviii. 7–26.

——— An account of the church of S. Andrew, Cullumpton *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 52–61, 260–271.

——— High Street, Exeter. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 253–258.

DE LA ROCHE family. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 69–71.

DE LA RUE (PROFESSOR). An epistolary dissertation upon the life and writings of Robert Wace, an Anglo-Norman poet of the 12th century. *Arch.* xii. 50–79.

——— Concerning the lives and writings of various Anglo-Norman poets of the 12th century. *Arch.* xii. 297–326.

——— Dissertation on the lives and works of several Anglo-Norman poets of the 13th century. *Arch.* xiii. 230–250.

DE LASTEYRIE (COUNT FERDINAND). On two gold ornaments of the time of Theodoric, preserved in the museum at Ravenna. *Arch.* xlvi. 237–240.

DE LA TOUCHE (REV. G.). On Stokesay castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 230–240.

DELATTRE (REV. A. J.). Lettres de Tell-el-Amarna. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 127–132, 215–234, 317–327, 539–561.

DELEPIERRE (M. OCTAVE). On a document preserved among the records of West Flanders, relating to the carved stalls of Melrose abbey church. *Arch.* xxxi. 346–349.

DELISLE (LEOPOLD). On the origin of windmills in Normandy and England. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* vi. 403–406.

——— Documents relating to the abbey of Furness. Extracted from the archives of the abbey of Savigny. Original documents. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 419–424.

——— Digest of two letters illustrative of the family of Clemence, countess of Chester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 123–132.

DE MEANA (ALEXANDRE). Notice sur la vie de Jean Ramsay de Saint-Andrew en Ecosse, professeur à l'université de Turin, et

médecin de Charles III., Duc de Savoie, with note by David Laing. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 294–304.

DEMIDORFF (PAUL). Some account of certain Tartarian antiquities, in a letter to Mr. Peter Collinson. *Arch.* ii. 222–226.

DEMPSTER (GEORGE). An account of the magnetic mountain of Cannay. *Arch. Scot.* i. 183–185.

DEMPSTER (MISS). Folklore of Sutherlandshire. *Folklore Jour.* vi. 149–189, 215–252.

DENBIGH charter, original, preserved amongst the records of the corporation. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 185–190.

DENBIGHSHIRE genealogies. *Arch. Camb.* i. 346–353; 437–439.

DENNE (REV. SAMUEL). Observations on Rochester castle. *Arch.* vi. 380–390.

——— Memoir on Hokeday. *Arch.* vii. 244–268.

——— Doubts and conjectures concerning the reason commonly assigned for inserting or omitting the words ecclesia and presbyter in domesday book. *Arch.* viii. 218–238.

——— Observations on the persons called Waldenses, who were formerly tenants of the manor of Darenth, in the county of Kent. *Arch.* ix. 292–318.

——— Observations on Canterbury cathedral. *Arch.* x. 37–49.

——— Remarks on the stalls near the communion table in Maidstone church, with an inquiry into the place of burial of archbishop Courtney. *Arch.* x. 261–297.

——— Further remarks on stone seats in the chancels of churches, cathedral, collegiate, and parochial. *Arch.* x. 298–324.

——— Conjectures, with remarks on some of the portraits in the window in Brereton church. *Arch.* x. 334–344.

——— Observations on the burning of the steeple of St. Paul's cathedral, London. *Arch.* xi. 72–80.

——— Evidence of a lavatory appertaining to the Benedictine priory of Canterbury cathedral, and observations on fonts. *Arch.* xi. 108–153.

——— A brief survey of a part of Canterbury cathedral, as described by Eadner and Gervase; and a review of Mr. Clarke's opinion of the original use of stone seats in churches. *Arch.* xi 375–396.

——— An attempt to illustrate the figures carved in stone on the porch of Chalk church. *Arch.* xii. 10–24.

——— Observations on a triple stone seat at Upchurch, in Kent. *Arch.* xii. 101–106.

DENNE (REV. SAMUEL). Observations on paper marks. *Arch.* xii. 114–131.

——— Extract from a MS. intituled "The Life of Mr. Phineas Pette, one of the Master Shipwrights to King James the First, drawn up by himself." *Arch.* xii. 217–296.

——— An examination of an inscription on a barn in Kent; the mantle tree in the parsonage house at Helmdon, in Northamptonshire, as described by the professors Wallis and Ward, revised; and queries and remarks on the general use of Arabic numerals in England. *Arch.* xiii. 107–168.

DENNIS (GEORGE). Two archaic Greek sarcophagi recently discovered in the necropolis of Clazomenae. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 1–22.

——— On recent excavations in the Greek cemeteries of the Cyrenaica. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 135–182.

DENNIS (R. N.). Monumental inscriptions, East Blatchington. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 302.

DEPREE (F. T.). Church plate in the deanery of Christianity. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 193–207.

DERBYSHIRE in 1630, a visit to. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 54.

DERRY (T. R.). Some notes on Old Belper and Old Belper books. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 1–23.

DE SALIS (J. F. W.). Roman coins struck in Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 149–160.

DESCHAMPS (L.). On two unpublished coins connected with the history of Boulogne-sur-mer. *Num. Chron.* ii. 192–198.

DESSEN (H. S.). The discovery of a viking's ship. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvii. 416–424.

DE ST. CROIX (REV. W.). Parochial history of Glynde. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 47–90.

——— The supposed monastery at Beddingham. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 24–32.

——— On a vessel found near Glynde. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 82–84.

——— Names from the register books of the parish of Glynde from 1558–1812. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 99–114.

DEVONSHIRE ASSOCIATION. Reports of committee on Devonshire folklore. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 49–58; ix. 88–102; x. 99–107; xi. 103–111; xii. 99–113; xv. 99–107; xvi. 122–123; xvii. 118–126; xviii. 103–105; xxi. 112–116.

DEVONSHIRE ASSOCIATION. Reports of the committee on Devonshire celebrities. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 103–119; x. 108–109; xi. 112–116; xii. 114–116; xiii. 75–77; xiv. 127; xv. 71–74; xix. 95–101.

——— Reports of the committee on Dartmoor. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 120–122; x. 110–111; xi. 117–121.

——— Reports of the committee on Devonshire verbal provincialisms. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 123–142; x. 112–133; xi. 122–145; xiii. 78–97; xiv. 128–151; xv. 75–98; xvi. 86–121; xvii. 77–117; xviii. 78–102; xix. 63–82; xxi. 84–109.

——— Reports of the committee on works of art in Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* x. 134–140; xii. 117–118; xiv. 159–180; xv. 111–130; xvi. 127–171; xvii. 132–186; xviii. 108–141; xix. 85–94.

——— Reports of the committee on barrows. *Devon Ass.* xi. 146–160; xii. 119–151; xiii. 98–101; xiv. 152–158; xv. 108–110; xvi. 124–126; xvii. 127–131; xviii. 106–107; xix. 83–84; xx. 46–48; xxi. 110–111.

——— Reports of the committee on land tenures. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 152–157; xiii. 102–105; xiv. 181–185; xvi. 172–182.

——— Reports of the committee on the domesday book relating to Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 158; xviii. 147–148.

——— Report of the committee on Devonshire records. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 123–131.

DEWAR (ALEXANDER and ARCHIBALD). Deed of conveyance of the quigrich [or crozier of St. Fillan] by the late hereditary keeper, with consent of his son, to the society of antiquaries of Scotland, for the national museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 132–133.

DEWI (IAGO AB.). Selection of Welsh poetry. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 41–61, 173–199; ix. 1–38; x. 222–237.

DEWICK (REV. E. S.). On a supposed anker-hold at Ongar, Essex. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 112.

——— On the discovery of an anker-hold at the church of St. Martin, Chipping Ongár, Essex. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 284–288.

DEWING (EDWARD M.). Roman-British remains found at Hawkedon, Suffolk. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 9.

——— Notes on Lavenham church and parish. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 105–130, 225–235.

——— Pedigree of Wingfield. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 57–68.

D'EYNCOURT (RIGHT HON. C. J.). Notice of a portrait of John, king of France. *Arch.* xxxviii. 196–201.

DIAMOND (HUGH W.). Earliest specimens of mezzotinto engraving. *Arch.* xxvii. 405–409.

DIAMOND (HUGH W.). An account of some specimens of the works of Maso Finiguerra, the inventor of the art of taking impressions on paper from engraved plates of metal. *Arch.* xxxi. 404–407.

——— Description of an Egyptian mummy, and of the hieroglyphics upon its case, supposed to be of the period of the Psammetici, opened in 1843. *Arch.* xxxi. 408–411.

——— Account of wells or pits, containing Roman remains, discovered at Ewell, in Surrey. *Arch.* xxxii. 451–455.

DIBBIN (H. A.). Account of an ancient earthwork, known as the Castle Hill, near Hallaton, Leicestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vii. 316–321.

DI CESNOLA (MAJOR A. P.). On specimens of ancient goldsmiths' art found in Cyprus. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxix. 119–128.

DICK (SIR ALEXANDER). Report on a "Plan for a Royal forest of oak in the Highlands of Scotland." *Arch. Scot.* i. 38–39.

DICKER (H.). The church of St. Bartholomew, Chalvington. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 285–287.

DICKINSON (F. H.). Wells cathedral statutes. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 32–34.

——— The sale of Combe. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 106–113.

——— Charter of William the second, granting Bath to bishop John de Villula. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 114–119.

——— The Banwell charters. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 49–64; xxiv. 117–118.

——— West Monkton charter. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxviii. 89–98.

DICKINSON (W.). On and off the Roman road from Papcastle to Lamplugh Woodmoor, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 342–347.

——— Burrow walls, near Workington. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 22–24.

——— Reminiscences of Lamplugh hall. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 186–189.

DICKINSON (W. B.). On the jewel or ring-money of the interior of Africa. *Num. Chron.* vi. 201–212.

——— On bullion currency. *Num. Chron.* vii. 85–94.

——— On the term "bar" employed in African exchange computation. *Num. Chron.* vii. 94–99.

DICKINSON (W. B.). Concurrent medal money and jewel currency. *Num. Chron.* viii. 207–220.

——— Silver coinage of Siam. *Num. Chron.* xi. 40–48; xii. 89–91.

——— On the African gold ring currency of the Jolaf tribe, and the silver fish-hook money of Ceylon. *Num. Chron.* xi. 161–176; xii. 82–89.

——— Dudu-masu, coco-reedi, or hook money of Ceylon. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 61–66.

——— On a gold ring found at Wormleighton, Warwickshire. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 57–65.

——— Find of Anglo-Saxon coins in the Isle of Man. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 99–103.

——— A defence of ring-money as a medium of exchange. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 150–169.

——— On Fox Talbot's translation of the cuneiform inscription on the cylinder of Sargon. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 123–135.

——— Sterling of Henry VII. of Germany. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 147.

——— On Chinese knife money. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 213–218.

DICKMAN (HENRY). Treatment of diseases by charms, as practised by the Singalese in Ceylon. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 140–146.

DICKSON (G. A.). An account of an ancient camp in the county of Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 132.

——— An account of a Roman altar presented by him to the society. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 3.

——— An account of two Roman altars. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 4.

——— An account of a bronze stamp in the form of a cross. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 6.

——— Inscriptions found at Old Carlisle, Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 5.

DICKSON (REV. J. B.). Fotheringhay castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 278–286.

DICKSON (ROBT.). Notice of the discovery of stone coffins at Carnoustie, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 611–613.

DICKSON (THOMAS). Notice of the register of Lindores abbey, a thirteenth century Scottish MS. on vellum, in the library at Caprington castle, Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 148–159.

DICKSON (WM.). Bills of cravings of the sheriff of Northumberland

for 1715, of expenses incurred by him relative to the rebellion in that year. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 11–13.

DICKSON (WM.). Cronica Monasterij de Alnewyke ex quodum Libro Cronicarum in Libraria Collegij Regalis Cantabrigia de dono Regis Henrici VI. Fundatorio. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 33–45.

——— Contents of the chartulary of Hulne abbey, in the parish of Alnwick, founded by Wm. Debesey, A.D. 1240. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 46–47.

——— Notice relative to the hospital of St. Leonard, in the parish of Alnwick. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 48–50; N.S. i. 48–49.

——— The pipe roll of the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd of Edward I., with remarks thereon, in continuation of the series published by the Rev. John Hodgson. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 207–260.

——— Notices of a chantry in the parochial chapelry of Alnwick. dedicated to the virgin Mary. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 77–84.

——— Rothbury and its Saxon cross. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 66–75.

——— Roman altar found at Gloster Hill, in the parish of Warkworth. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 86–88.

——— Notes to correct errors as to the manors of Bamburgh and Blanchland. *Berwickshie Nat. Club*, vi. 331–334.

DIDDLEBURY. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 289–304.

DILLON (HAROLD, LORD). The pasguard, garde de cou, brech-rand, stoss-kragen or randt, and the volant pièce. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 129–135, 433.

——— Flint implements, etc., found in the neighbourhood of Ditchley, Oxon. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* v. 30–33.

DILLON (JOHN). Observations on the accounts given of the life and acts of St. Patrick. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 213–252.

——— Catalogue of books belonging to the cathedral church of Glasgow, taken in the year 1432, and notes and observations thereon. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 328–349.

——— Observations on the Norwegian expedition against Scotland in the year 1263, and on some previous events which gave occasion to that war. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 350–406.

DILLON (P. W.). On the manner of the death of king Richard II. *Arch.* xxviii. 75–95.

DILLON (VISCOUNT) and R. OUSELEY. Description of an ancient Irish instrument, presented to the royal Irish academy by the Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Dillon. *Royal Irish Acad.* iv. 33–36.

DIMOCK (REV. J. A.). Date of consecration of a church no proof of date of erection. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 343–349.

DIMOCK (REV. J. F.). The fortunes of the church of the blessed Mary the virgin, of Southwell, through the troubles of the sixteenth century. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 88–102.

——— Recorded history of Lincoln cathedral. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 190–201.

——— Architectural history of Southwell minster. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 39–56.

——— Architectural history of the church of the blessed Mary the virgin of Southwell. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 265–303.

DIRCKS (HENRY). On Shakespeare's dramas as affording evidence of the poet's nature-study, and his varied practice in assimilating its results with the matter of his literary compositions. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 521–545.

DITCHFIELD (REV. P. H.). The history of Wokingham. *Jour. Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 113–121.

DIXON (THE REV. CANON). The chapter library of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 312–336.

——— The monastic comperta, so far as they regard the religious houses of Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 83–90.

——— The Old Hayton (near Carlisle) registers. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 425–435.

DIXON (D. D.). Ancient British flint implements found at Low Farnham, Coquetdale. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 347–349.

——— On a dirk or dagger found at Rothbury, July, 1883. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 357–358.

——— The bells and communion plate of Rothbury parish church. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 18–32.

——— Coquetdale customs. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 306–316.

——— British urn found at Screnwood, near Alnham, Northumberland, with remarks on other antiquities in that neighbourhood. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 544–546.

——— Woodhouses Pele, Coquetdale, Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 174–176.

DIXON (F.). Roman coins, etc., found near Worthing, and British gold coins found in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 26–31.

——— A British sepulchral urn and brass pin found on Storrington Downs. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 55–57.

DIXON (F.). Bronze or brass relics, celts, etc., found in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 260–269.

DIXON (JAMES). Extracts from the registers at Ormskirk church. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. ii. 1–28.

——— The burial list of the Ormskirk clergy and ministers. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. v. 125–138.

——— Notes on certain discoveries made during alterations at Ormskirk church. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 141–150.

——— Nathaniel Heywood, the nonconformist vicar of Ormskirk. *Lanc. and. Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 159–163.

——— Church expenditure two centuries ago; or, Ormskirk churchwardens' accounts, A.D. 1665–66. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 169–178.

DIXON (JOHN). A contribution to the map of Roman Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 337–341.

DIXON (S. B.). On some uses of flint implements. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 96–102.

DOBIE (J. S.). Notice of a small urn, of the so-called "incense cup" type, found at Barnfauld, Threepwood, parish of Beith, in the early part of the present century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 684–686.

DOBSON (G. E.). The Andamans and Andamanese. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 457–467.

DOBSON (WM.). Monumental brasses found at Preston. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 247–248.

DODD (JOHN). Lumley castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 45–46.

DODSON (MISS F. H.). St. Mary's church, Barcombe. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxx. 52–62.

DODSON (J. G., M.P.). On some old acts of parliament concerning, or connected with, roads in the county of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xv. 138–147.

DODSWORTH'S Yorkshire notes. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vi. 425–450.

DOE (GEORGE). The examination of two barrows near Torrington. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 102–105.

——— Burrington barrows. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 121–122.

——— Devonshire folklore. *Dev. Assoc.* xiii. 99–113; xvi. 122–123; xvii. 118–126; xviii. 103–105.

DOLBEN (SIR WILLIAM). The manner of burienge great persons in ancient tymes: from a MS. in the possession of. *Arch.* i. 346–347.

DOLBY (E.). Beedon church. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 62–64.

DONALD (C. D.). Grahamston. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 141–150.

DONALDSON (J. S.). Remarks on the tumulus at Cheswick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, i. 92–93.

DONALDSON (J. W.). Origin of the duchy of Clarence, county of Clare, and Clarencieux king-at-arms. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 1–9.

——— On the Etruscan tomb at Hardwick house. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 34–39.

DONALDSON (PROF. T. L.). On Joseph's tomb in Sechem. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 80–82.

——— Description of M. Mariette's excavations at Ghizeh and Saccara; some observations upon the domestic architecture of the ancient Egyptians as existing among the present Arabs; and an account of catacombs at Alexandria recently discovered. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1860–61, 191–198.

——— Some account of recent discoveries of places and buildings of the fourth to the seventh centuries in the Hauran, near Damascus, and in the country round about Aleppo and Antiocheia. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1863–64, 120–125.

——— On the antiquities at Fréjus, in the south of France. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1867–68, 141–143.

——— On the tomb of Ti. C. Vitalis in the villa Volkonski, Rome. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1868–69, 223–227.

——— Description of some ruined buildings in Palestine. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1868–69, 228–232.

——— Some notice of the celebrated inscriptions, commonly called the testamentum Augusti, in the temple of Augustus and Rome at Ancyra. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1869–70, 105–109.

——— On the mystery of the tomb of Charlemagne, and the researches made of late years to discover its actual site in the cathedral of Aix-la-Chapelle. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1870–71, 35–42.

——— Obelisks: their purpose, proportions, material and position. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1877–78, 213–222.

——— Some particulars relating to manuscripts of Vitruvius preserved in various European libraries. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* i. 115–125.

——— Wayland Smith's cave or cromlech near Lambourn, Berks. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 315–320.

DONALDSON (THOS. OLINTHUS). On some remains discovered in a Roman fort at Spettisbury, near Blandford, Dorset. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 190–191.

DONNE (W. B.). Memoranda on the question of human sacrifices among the Romans. *Arch.* xl. 250–256.

DORINGTON (SIR J. E.). Remarks on a round barrow in Hungerfield, parish of Cranham, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 133–134.

DORMAN (THOS.). The font at St. Clement's church, Sandwich. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 379–381.

——— Old painted panels at Sandwich. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 142–147.

——— Visits of two queens to Sandwich. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 58–63.

——— The Sandwich book of orphans. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 179–206.

DOVE (PERCY M.). On some unpublished letters of Dr. Franklin. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 235.

DOUBLEDAY (JOHN). An impression from a small circular seal, the inscription being that of Hugh de Cressingham. *Arch.* xxv. 607–609.

——— Public and private seal of Owen Glyndowr, as prince of Wales. *Arch.* xxv. 619–620.

——— Impressions from seals in the archives of the duchy court of Lancaster. *Arch.* xxvi. 459–461.

——— Seal of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham. *Arch.* xxvii. 401–402.

——— Seal of king Charles II. for the counties of Caermarthen, Cardigan, and Pembroke; and counter seal of the hospital of St. Margaret, Canterbury. *Arch.* xxxi. 461–462.

——— Judicial seal for the counties of Caermarthen, Glamorgan, and Pembroke. *Arch.* xxxi. 495.

DOUCE (FRANCIS). Some remarks on the European names of chessmen. *Arch.* xi. 397–410.

——— Observations on a calendar in the possession of. *Arch.* xii. 200–206.

——— Illustration of the reliefs at Thorpe Salvin. *Arch.* xii. 209–210.

——— Observations on certain ornaments of female dress. *Arch.* xii. 215–216.

——— Dissertation on the life and writings of Mary, an Anglo-Norman poetess of the thirteenth century, by M. La Rue. *Arch.* xiii. 35–67.

——— Copy of an original proclamation of queen Elizabeth con-

cerning the scarcity of grain, and a letter from her majesty's privy council to the sheriff and justices of the county of Norfolk on the same subject. *Arch.* xiv. 27–32.

DOUCE (FRANCIS). Copy of an original manuscript containing orders made by Henry, prince of Wales, respecting his household in 1610. *Arch.* xiv. 249–261.

——— Some remarks on the ancient ceremony of the feast of fools, and on a sculptured girdle worn at its celebration. *Arch.* xv. 225–233.

——— Translation of a memoir on the celebrated tapestry of Bayeux, by the Abbey de la Rue. *Arch.* xvii. 85–109.

——— Observations on a piece of antiquity found at Selborne, in Hampshire, on the estate of Mr. John White, late of Fleet Street. *Arch.* xvii. 115–117.

——— Remarks on some ancient marriage customs. *Arch.* xvii. 124–127.

——— On the peaceable justs or tiltings of the middle ages. *Arch.* xvii. 290–296.

——— Dissertation on the runic jasper ring belonging to George Cumberland, Esq., of Bristol. *Arch.* xxi. 119–137.

——— On the foundation stone of the original church of St. Mark at Venice, with some remarks on the ceremony of laying foundation stones in ecclesiastical edifices. *Arch.* xxvi. 215–222.

——— Some remarks on the original seal belonging to the abbey of Wilton. *Arch.* xviii. 40–54.

DOUGLAS (FRANCIS). Notice of an ancient sarcophagus containing a human skeleton and an urn. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ii. 74–76.

——— On an ancient Scottish shield. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 400.

——— Note of cists at Sunlaws. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 104–107.

——— On an ancient phial found at Kelso. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 100–101.

DOUGLAS (REV. JAMES). A letter from, to lieut.-general Robert Melvill on an antient sword. *Arch.* vii. 376–378.

DOUGLAS (DR. JOHN). Collections on the Zingara, or gypsey language, by Jacob Bryant, Esq. *Arch.* vii. 387–394.

DOUGLASS (JOHN S.). Notice of a bronze vessel found recently in the Vorarlberg. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 434–435.

DOUTHWAITE (W. R.). Notes on Gray's Inn. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 419–424.

DOVASTON (A.). Woolston well. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 238–243.
DOW (REV. JOHN). Remarks on the ancient weapon denominated the celt. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 199–207.
DOWKER (G.). Richborough. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xl. 260–274.
——— Account of the society's researches in the Roman castrum at Richborough. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 1–17.
——— On a cave near Margate. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 126–127.
——— Roman castrum at Reculver. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 1–13.
——— Roman remains at Preston next Wingham. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 47–48.
——— Reculver church. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 248–268.
——— A Roman villa at Wingham. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 134–139; xv. 351–357.
——— A Saxon cemetery at Wickhambreux. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 6–9.
——— Roman remains at Walmer and Ramsgate. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 4–5.
——— Roman remains recently found at Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 34–37.
——— Excavations at Richborough in 1887. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 6–14.
——— Cæsar's landing-place in Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 56–71.
DOWN (ARCHDEACON OF). The ancient chapel on St. John's Point, in the county of Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 22–25.
DOWNES (CATH.). Roman pavements discovered in Pittmead, near Warminster. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xliii. 1–5.
DOWNES (R. S.). The history of Hughenden. *Bucks Records*, v. 176–237.
——— Desborough castle. *Bucks Records*, v. 248–260.
——— The Danes in Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, v. 260–270.
——— High Wycombe church bells. *Bucks Records*, vi. 341–351.
DOWNES (REV. W.). Blackdown. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 420–446.
DRACH (S. M.). Observations on base length of great pyramid and royal coffer's dimensions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 335–338.
——— Note on universal type numbers and pyramid casing-stone. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 385.
——— Why is forty-three a basal biblical number? *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 313–317.
——— Viceroy Joseph's official despatches: is bible poetry acrostic? *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 244–248.

DRAKE (FREDERICK). The ancient stained glass of Exeter cathedral. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 321–327.

DRAKE (H. H.). Sir Francis Drake. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 358–388.

——— Drake: the arms of his surname and family. *Dev. Ass.* xv. 487–495.

DRAKE (REV. T.). Stained glass windows. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 347–350.

DRAKE (REV. W.). On the origin of the word romance. *Arch.* iv. 142–148.

——— Observation on two Roman stations in Essex. *Arch.* v. 137–142.

——— On the origin of the English language. *Arch.* v. 306–317, 379–389; ix. 332–361.

——— Account of some discoveries in the church of Brotherton in Yorkshire. *Arch.* ix. 253–267.

——— Sepulchral brasses; notices of interesting memorials in Norfolk and other counties. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 243–250.

DRAKE (WM. RICHARD). Notes upon the capture of "the great Carrack" in 1592. *Arch.* xxxiii. 209–240.

DRAKE (SIR WILLIAM R.). Some account of Richard Drake, of Esher place, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 203–213.

DRAYTON, folklore of. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 111–120, 142–151, 225–235, 266–277, 357–369; iii. 79–90, 134–155.

DRENNAN (W.). Illustrations of English etymology from the Celtic languages. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 214–218.

——— Celtic etymons of Irish words. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 106–110.

DRINKWATER (REV. C. H.). Ancient British hut-dwellings, near Bala, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 26–28.

——— Inscribed stone near Llandrillo, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 300–303.

——— The inner wall of Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 257–267; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 42–50.

——— Mainstone and Offa's dyke. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 127–133.

——— The parish of Habberley. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 187–202.

——— Shrewsbury trade guilds; the glovers' company. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 33–95.

——— The merchants' guild of Shrewsbury. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 29–59.

DRUERY (J. H.). On the retirement of bishop Eborard from the see of Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 41–48.

——— The Erpingham house, Saint Martin's at Palace, Norwich, the city residence of Sir Thomas Erpingham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 143–148.

DRUMMOND (HENRY HOME). Discovery of ancient graves near the river Teith. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 42.

DRUMMOND (JAMES). Notes on ancient shields and Highland targets, one of the latter having embossed upon it the cognisance of the Lord of the Isles. *Arch. Scot.* v. 213–224.

——— Notice of the ancient monument, supposed to be that of James, first earl of Morton, in the church of Dalkeith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 25–27.

——— Notice of "The Bluidy Banner" of Drumclog and Bothwell brig, preserved at Dunbar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 253–258.

——— Notice of some stone crosses, with especial reference to the market crosses of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 86–115.

——— Notice of the Clack-a-charra, a stone of memorial at Onich, in Lochaber. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 328–332.

——— Notes made during a wandering in the West Highlands, with remarks upon the style of art of some monumental stones at Iona and in other localities. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 117–122.

——— Notice of an iron mask. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 428–430.

——— Notes of early monumental art in the west highlands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 24–28.

——— Notice of a Highland target, having embossed upon it the cognisance of the Lord of the Isles. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 185–189.

——— Notice of some mediæval triumphs and processions. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 177–192.

——— Notes on some of the ancient monuments of Iona. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 215–217.

——— Notes upon some Scottish historical portraits—John Knox and George Buchanan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 237–264.

DRURY (MICHAEL). On a concrete causeway supposed to be Roman at Lincoln. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 221–226.

DRY (THOMAS). On the skew bridge at Rimini, in Italy. *Arch.* xxx. 530–535.

DRYBURGH abbey, account of a stone coffin found near. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 47–48.

DRYDEN (SIR HENRY, BART.). An account of a discovery of early Saxon remains at Barrow Furlong, on the Hill Farm, in the parish of Marston St. Lawrence, in Northamptonshire. *Arch.* xxxiii. 326–334.

——— The excavations of an ancient burial ground at Marston Saint Lawrence, Northamptonshire. *Arch.* xlviii. 327–339.

——— Notices of the brochs or Pictish towers of Mousa, Clickemin, etc., in Shetland, illustrative of part of the series of plans and sections deposited in the library of the society. *Arch. Scot.* v. 199–212.

——— Lamp niches. *Arch. Journal*, xxxix. 396–398.

——— On church music and the fitting of churches for music. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 197–264.

——— Hospital dedicated to St. John the baptist at Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 211–234.

——— On the hospital in Northampton dedicated to St. Thomas á Becket. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 225–231.

——— Records of restorations of churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 244–259.

——— Hunsbury or Danes' camp, and the discoveries there. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 53–61.

——— The burial ground of the grey friars, Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 121–126.

——— On the ancient method of fixing sepulchral brasses. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 89–93.

——— On the chancel of Brixworth church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 343–352.

——— The Northamptonshire militia in the reigns of king Henry VIII. and queen Elizabeth. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 352–379.

——— Notice of the burg of Mousa, in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 123–124.

——— An account of a circular building and other ancient remains discovered in South Uist. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 124–127.

——— Notes of three chambered tombs in the parish of Carnac, Brittany, recently surveyed. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 394–395.

——— On some megalithic remains in France. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 235–236.

——— Notice of the Sempill sword, now presented to the museum by the baroness Sempill. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 226–228.

——— On a monument at Boughton-under-Blean. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 241–242.

DRYSDALE (W.). Notice of an ancient gold seal found at Kinross. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 420–421.

DUCIE (EARL OF). On three "mare-stanes" or "hag-stones." *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 135–136.

DU CHAILLU (M.). Observations on the people of Western Equatorial Africa. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. i. 305–315.

DUCKETT (SIR G.). The Parrs of Kendal castle. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 186–196.

——— Extracts from the Cottonian MSS. relating to the border service. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 206–214.

——— Westmorland, its tenures, general history, and post-mortem inquests, etc. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 13–14.

——— The sheriffs of Westmorland, with the early sheriffs of Cumberland. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 285–317.

——— Penal laws and test act in 1688; questions touching the same propounded by king James II. to all the deputy lieutenants and magistrates in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 346–371.

——— Letters from colonel Charles Howard, of Naworth, to the lord protector Cromwell in 1655; and his secretary of state, Thurloe, in 1655–8; from the Rawlinson MSS. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 516–525.

——— Letter from the Cumberland and Westmorland sequestration commissioners to the lord protector Cromwell, enclosing lists of delinquents in the two counties, and sums at which their estates were assessed; from the original state papers in the Rawlinson collection. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 1–4.

——— Miscellaneous royalist and other notices, *temp.* Charles I. *Cumb. and West. Ant. Soc.* v. 157–168.

——— King Charles the first's warrant to admiral Pennington to deliver the fleet under his command to the French. *Arch.* xvii. 110–112.

——— Observations on the parentage of Gundreda, the daughter of William, duke of Normandy, and wife of William de Warenne. *Suss. Arch. Colls.* xxviii. 114–126; xxxiv. 1–20; *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 321–336; *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 421–437.

——— Remarks on a Battle Abbey roll of the fifteenth century

from the collections of William of Worcester. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 127–131.

DUCKETT (SIR G.). The test and penal statutes in 1688 in respect of the deputy lieutenants and magistrates of Sussex; from the original state papers, *temp.* James II., in the Bodleian library. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxi. 1–24.

——— Battle Abbey evidences. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxi. 157–168.

——— Charters of the abbey of Cluni; more particularly affecting its affiliated priory of St. Pancras at Lewes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 121–126.

——— Additional materials towards the history of the priory of St. Pancras, at Lewes. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxv. 101–126.

——— Observations on the water supply of some of our ancient British encampments, more particularly in Wiltshire and Sussex. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 177–180.

——— Verses from the Crewe MSS. on the assumption of knighthood, *temp.* James I. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 254–256.

——— Proposed repeal of the test and penal statutes by king James II. in 1688; his questions touching the same, to the deputy lieutenants and magistrates in Wiltshire, with the answers thereto; including confidential returns of the parliamentary interests at that period, from the original state papers and documents in the Bodleian library. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 359–374.

——— Original letters from the Wiltshire commissioners to Cromwell in 1655, extracted from the original state papers in the Bodleian library. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 374–376.

——— The royalist rising in 1655, from the original Thurloe state papers in the Bodleian. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 103–108.

——— Harwood evidences: Redman of Harwood and Levens. *Yorkshire Arch. and Top. Journ.* iv. 85–113.

——— King James II. proposed repeal of the penal laws and test act in 1688; his questions to the magistracy and corporations touching the same, with their answers thereto, in the three ridings of Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Arch. and Top. Journ.* v. 433–473.

——— Letters of the Yorkshire commissioners of sequestrations to Cromwell in 1655–56. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vi. 92–97.

DUCKETT (SIR G.). Charters of the priory of Swine, in Holderness. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vi. 113–124.

——— Arms of Aldeburgh (or Aldborough). *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vi. 420–423.

——— Civil war proceedings in Yorkshire. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vii. 63–79, 369–400.

——— Stray notes in connection with the churches of St. John and St. Mary at Beverley. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vii. 453–457.

——— Letter from Stephen, the prior of St. John of Pontefract, to Peter, abbot of Cluni, explanatory of the causes which hindered his undertaking the visitation of the Cluniac order in England. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 438–440.

——— Manorbeer castle: evidences of its early owners. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 134–145, 286–291; xiii. 166–173.

——— The marches of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 137–150, 186–202.

DUCKWORTH (HENRY). The arch of Titus. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xvii. 142–147.

DUDGEON (PATRICK). The remnants of an ancient language. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 54–59.

DUESBURY (HENRY). Haddon hall. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 284–295.

——— Original documents from the archives of the duke of Rutland at Haddon hall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 296–298.

——— On the architecture of pre-Norman England. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 142–159.

DUFF (CAPT. A. G.) Account of an adze of black stone from Burmah. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 96–97.

DUFFIELD (A. J.). On the natives of New Ireland. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 114–121.

——— On some pre-historic Peruvian stone implements. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 13–16.

DUKE (REV. WM.). Notice of the fabric of St. Vigean's church, Forfarshire, with notice of early sculptured stones recently discovered there, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 481–498.

——— Notice of a recumbent, hog-backed monument, and portions of sculptured slabs with symbols, recently discovered at St. Vigean's church, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 143–146.

DUKES (THOMAS FARMER). On Roman antiquities found in Shropshire. *Arch.* xxvi. 464–465.

DUMBLETON (E. N.). On a crannoge, or stockaded island in Llangorse lake, near Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 193–198.

DUMERSAN (.). An inedited coin of Titus. *Num. Jour.* i. 88–90.

——— On the coins called Cistophori. *Num. Chron.* ix. 1–16, 66–79.

DUNBAR (ARCHIBALD HAMILTON). Notes on the old earldoms of Dunbar, March, and Moray. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 187–192.

——— Facsimiles of the Scottish coats-of-arms emblazoned in the "Armorial de Gelre," with notes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 9–19.

DUNBAR (LADY). Notice of the excavation of a cairn at Roseisle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 374–375.

DUNCAN (REV. HENRY). An account of the remarkable monument in the shape of a cross, inscribed with Roman and runic letters, preserved in the garden of Ruthwell manse, Dumfriesshire. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 313–326.

DUNCAN (J. DALRYMPLE). Bothwell castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 33–41.

——— Craignethan castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 215–218.

——— Note regarding cinerary urns recently discovered at Uddingston. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 337–340.

——— Note regarding the ancient canoe recently discovered in the bed of the Clyde above the Albert bridge. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 121–130.

——— An inventory of articles which escaped the hands of the mob on the occasion of the sacking of the Shawfield mansion, 1725. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 388–397.

——— St. Martin D'Auxigny; an old Scots colony in France. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 544–549.

DUNCAN (LELAND L.). Kentish administrations, 1559–1603. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 15–40.

DUNCAN (DR. P. M.). History and description of the walls of Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 26–58.

——— The Roman cloaca at Colchester; its discovery and description. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 210–228.

DUNDAS (LIEUT. C. M.). Notice of Easter Island, its inhabitants, antiquities, and colossal statues. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 312–323.

——— Additional note on Easter Island, on the discovery of carved planks of *Toro-Miro* wood. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 116–118.

DUNDAS (COL. JOSEPH). Notes on the excavation of an ancient building at Tapock, in the Torwood, parish of Dunipace, county of Stirling. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 259–265.

DUNGANNON (VISCOUNT). On the recent excavations at Vallecrucis abbey. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 276–282.

DUNGLAS (LORD). Notice of the discovery of a massive silver chain of plain double rings or links at Hordwell, Berwickshire; with notes of similar silver chains found in Scotland, by John Alex. Smith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. iii. 64–70.

DUNKIN (EDWIN H. W.). Contributions towards the ecclesiastical history of the deanery of South Malling, in the county of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 9–96.

——— On an incised memorial slab in Little Horsted churchyard. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 216–218.

——— Admissions to Sussex benefices, *temp.* Commonwealth, by the commissioners for the approbation of public preachers. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 213–224.

——— On the megalithic circle at Duloe, Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 45–50.

——— On the original use of the mên-an-tol, or holed stone, in the parish of Madron, Cornwall. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 152–154.

——— Notes on some points connected with the early history of the nautical almanack. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 7–18.

DUNLAP (ARTHUR PHILIP). Paintings on the walls of Bardwell church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 41–50.

DUNLOP (ARCHIBALD MURRAY). On two British bronze celts from Easter Essenside, Ashkirk. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 492–493.

DUNN (J. W.). Ancient sepulchral remains at Amble. *Arch. Æliana.* N.S. iii. 36–38.

——— Saxon Warkworth. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 100–102.

———Warkworth, its castle, hermitage, and church. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 42–57.

——— Notices of the ancient vill of Warkworth. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 412–420.

DUNNE (JOHN). Folklore; the fenian traditions of Sliabh-na-m-ban. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 333–362.

——— Notices relative to some of the native tribes of North America. *Royal Irish Acad.* ix. 101–137.

DU NOYER (GEORGE). Notice of the cross-legged, sepulchral effigies existing at Cashel. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 121–131.

——— On the classification of bronze celts. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 1–6.

——— Low side windows. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 314–326.

——— Celts (bronze), and celt moulds of stone and bronze. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 327–337.

——— Remarks on the classification of arrow-heads (bronze). *Arch. Journ.* vii. 281–283.

——— On the remains of the ancient stone-built fortresses and habitations occurring to the west of Dingle, county Kerry. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 1–24.

——— Ancient sun-dials. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 207–223.

——— Notes on sculptures and an inscription carved on a chimney-piece preserved in the building attached to Dunkerron castle. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. N.S. 290–292.

——— Remarks on ancient effigies sculptured on the walls of the ancient church on White Island, Lough Erne, parish of Magheraculmoney, county of Fermanagh. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 62–69.

——— Remarks on a carved rock at Ryefield, county of Cavan. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 379–385.

——— On cromleacs near Tramore, in the county of Waterford; with remarks on the classification of ancient Irish earthen and megalithic structures. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 474–482.

——— Remarks on a kistvaen, and on some carvings on an "earth-fast" rock in the county of Louth. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 497–501.

——— Notes on some peculiarities in ancient and mediæval Irish ecclesiastical architecture. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 27–40.

DUNRAVEN (EARL OF). On an ancient chalice and brooches lately found at Ardagh, co. Limerick. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 433–454.

DUNS (PROF.). Notes on some articles exhibited, viz., a bronze spear-head, a small unlooped socketed celt, a sword-shaped stone from Shetland, and a tripod bronze pot. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 168-171.

——— Notes on a burial mound at Torphichen, and an urn found near the cromlech at Kipps, Linlithgowshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 405–411.

——— Notice of the recent explorations in the kitchen middens

of extinct Indian tribes, Santa Barbara, California. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 557–561.

DUNS (PROF.). Notice of a Bohemian executioner's sword. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 620–623.

——— Notice of a bronze penannular brooch from the island of Mull. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 67–72.

———Notes (1) on smoothing stones now presented to the museum, (2) on cure-stones, and (3) on an adze of shell. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 279–286.

——— Notes on two stone hammers exhibited to the meeting of the society. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 334–336.

——— On stone implements from Nova Scotia and Canada, and on the use of copper implements by the aborigines of Nova Scotia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 176–180.

——— Note on "trotter roofing." *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 180-181.

——— Notice of an ancient Celtic reliquary, ornamented with interlaced work. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 286–291.

——— On stone implements from Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 241–246.

——— Jottings in Mid-Lochaber. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 49–56.

——— On a silver brooch from Mull. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 76–78.

——— Notes on North Mull. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 79–89, 337–350.

——— On some Brazilian weapons and other articles. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 140–147.

——— Notice of photographs of Indian rock inscriptions, Amazonas, Brazil. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 388–399.

——— On some rock markings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 126–136.

——— Notice of an idol human head from Ecuador, now presented to the museum by Dr. Gunning. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 159–165.

——— Notes on Easter Ross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 165–169.

——— Notes on (1) Carib incised stones, and (2) shell implements. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 134–142.

——— Notes on some arrow-heads from South America, the property of A. Craig-Christie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 109–110.

DUNS (PROF.). On some amulets. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 402–409.

DUPPA (R.). A dissertation on the lotus of antiquity. *Arch.* xix. 276–282.

DURHAM (MRS. DUNDAS). Notice of cists discovered on the sea-shore at Lundy, in Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 76–77.

DUTTON (REGINALD). Description of a mediæval merchant's mark, and some remarks upon seals of the same period. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 187–194.

DWARRIS (REV. CANON). Notes on Bywell, A.D. 803–1884. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 11–17.

DWARRIS (SIR FORTUNATUS). Brereton family; observations upon one of the old Cheshire families. *Arch.* xxxiii. 55–83.

——— On the laws, courts, and customs (local) of Derbyshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 190–199.

——— On the laws (forest), courts, and customs, and the chief justices in Eyre, north and south of the waters of Trent. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 173–182.

——— On the privileges of sanctuary and abjuration, formerly accorded to churches and their precincts, monasteries, and other religious houses. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiv. 97–110.

DYCE (WILLIAM). Letter from, accompanying specimens of the ancient painting on the walls of the baths of Titus, at Rome. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 315–316.

DYER (W. T. THISELTON). On some flint-flakes from the valley of the Churn at Cirencester. *Cotteswold Field Club*, v. 271–272.

DYKE (WM.). Decorations in distemper in Stanton Harcourt church, Oxfordshire. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 365–368.

DYKES (FRECHVILLE LAWSON BALLANTINE). A survey of the Roman road from Maryport to Papcastle, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 169–175.

DYKES (WILLIAM HEY). On the arrangement of monasteries. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 293–306.

——— On the history of church arrangement. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 60–72.

——— On the priory of S. Mary at Bridlington. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 40–54.

——— On certain mural paintings recently discovered in Pickering church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 279–288.

DYMCHURCH, urns, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 71.

DYMOCK (REV. T. F.). On the half-crowns of Charles I., with the "W" under the horse on the field of the obverse. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 185–188.

——— On coins issued from Somersetshire mints. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 12–29.

DYMOND (C. W.). Stone circle at Gunnerkeld, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 537–540; *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 368–371.

——— A group of Cumberland megaliths. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 39–57.

——— Mayburgh and King Arthur's round table. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 187–219.

——— Notes on the Men-an-Tol and Chywoon Quoit, Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 176–178.

——— The megalithic antiquities at Stanton Drew. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 297–307; *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 30–37.

——— A group of Cumbrian megaliths. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 31–36.

——— The Hurlers. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 297–307.

——— Cup-marking on Burley Moor. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvi. 413–417.

——— Trethevy stone. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvii. 112–122.

——— Duloe stone circle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 149–155.

——— Dolbury and Cadbury: two Somersetshire camps. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 398–419; *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 104–116.

——— The Abbot's Way. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvi. 107–116.

DYMOND (ROBERT). Sir George Cary, of Cockington, a Devonshire worthy of the Elizabethan era. *Devon. Ass.* vi. 276–292.

——— Memoir of John Dunning, first Lord Ashburton. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 82–112.

——— Kingsbridge and Dodbrooke. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 143–155.

——— Heraldic discovery in Exeter cathedral. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 301–305.

——— Historical documents relating to Dartmoor. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 371–382.

——— Ancient documents relating to the civil history of Totnes. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 192–203.

——— The old inns and taverns of Exeter. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 387–416.

DYMOND (ROBERT). The history of the parish of St. Petrock, Exeter, as shown by its churchwardens' accounts and other records. *Dev. Ass.* xiv. 402–492.

——— Thomas Luny, marine painter. *Dev. Ass.* xviii. 442–449.

——— The customs of the manors of Braunton. *Dev. Ass.* xx. 254–303.

DYMOND (ROBERT) and REV. TREASURER HAWKER. John Ford, dramatist. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 420–426.

E. ( ). Allectus and Constans. *Num. Jour.* i. 79–86.

E. ( ). On tradesmen's tokens. *Num. Jour.* i. 139–164.

E. (C.). Ring of Saint Cuthbert. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 66–68.

E. (D. S.). Demolished cromlechs in Lleyn. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 51–

E. (E.). Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique. *Num. Chron.* i. 91–114.

E. (J.). Yspytty Ifan, or the Hospitallers in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 105–124.

——— Cochwillan, Caernarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 132–136.

EADWIN the monk, account of an antient drawing representing. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xvi. 1–4.

EARL (GEORGE WINDSER). On the shell-mounds of province Wellesley, in the Malay peninsula. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 119–129.

EARLE (REV. J.). The ethnology of Cheshire, traced chiefly in the local names. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 93-116.

——— Traces of history and ethnology in the local names in Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 342–352.

——— Offa's Dyke. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 196–210.

——— Traces of the early history of Bath and its neighbourhood. *Bath Field Club*, i. 25–38.

——— Notes on the Roman sculpture of the sun, in the vestibule of the Bath Institution. *Bath Field Club*, i. 71–76.

——— Document of Henry II. relative to the Priory of Bath, from the municipal archives of Axbridge. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 159–161.

——— An ancient Saxon poem of a city in ruins, supposed to be Bath. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 259–270.

——— The Ethnography of Scotland. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 9–29.

EARLE (REV. PREBENDARY). Traces of the Saxon period in Bath and the neighbourhood. *Bath Field Club*, vi. 153–167.

EARLE (RT. REV. DR.). Local names. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 50–61.

EARWAKER (J. P.). On certain swords inscribed "Edwardus, Prins Anglie." *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 1–9.

——— Account of a find of Roman inscriptions at Chester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 204–208.

——— The four Randle Holmes, of Chester, antiquaries, heralds, and genealogists. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 113–170.

——— The will of Warden Huntingdon. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 144–161.

——— An account of the charters, deeds, and other documents now preserved at Agecroft Hall, co. Lancaster. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 199–220.

——— Notes on "Woden's ford" and "Woden's cave," in Salford. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* v. 249–253.

——— Notes on the collection of deeds preserved at the East Hall, High Legh, Cheshire, with special reference to those relating to Manchester and the neighbourhood. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* v. 259–271.

——— Manchester and the rebellion of 1745. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* vii. 142–159.

——— Roman remains in the eastern part of Cheshire. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. v. 81–90.

——— Richard Mason, Abbot of Valle Crucis, 1448. *Powys Land Club*, xvi. 305–306.

EASTERTON, Roman coins found at. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 178–180.

EASTWOOD (J. W.). The Roman roads of Durham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 155–161.

——— Notes on Sockburn and Dinsdale. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 344–347.

EATWELL (DR. W.). Chinese burials. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. 207–208.

EBERLE (JAMES FULLER). List of the Merchants' Hall, Bristol, 1732. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 291–292.

ECCLESIASTICAL APPOINTMENTS, patent rolls, Charles II. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 139–144, 228–233, 308–315.

ECCLESTON (J.). Ancient remains at Lacra and Kirksanton, in West Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 278–281.

EDDRUP (REV. CANON). Notes on some Wiltshire superstitions. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 330–334.

——— Stanley abbey. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 271–281.

EDGAR, coins of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 403.

EDGAR (REV. J. H.). The Edgars of Wedderlie. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 166–169.

EDGEWORTH (RICHARD LOVELL). A further account of discoveries in the turf bogs of Ireland. *Arch.* vii. 111–112.

EDINBURGH, stone coffin found near Bellevue church. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 48.

EDMONDS (MRS. E. M.). Notes on Greek folklore. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 168–172.

EDMONDS (R.). On the name Britain and the Phœnicians. *Devon. Ass.* iv. 418–422.

——— On some ancient customs in the western extremity of Cornwall. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 69–82.

——— On the cromlêhs near Penzance. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 195–202.

——— An account of some ancient barrows, urns, and other sepulchral remains found near Penzance. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 229–236.

——— On a pair of ancient millstones and on the remains of two ancient villages near Penzance. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 245–250.

——— On the tolmên of Constantine. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 309.

——— On an ancient cave near Penzance, compared with the giants' caves in the Scilly Islands and the giants' sepulchres in Sardinia. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 310–313.

——— On hill castles, cliff castles, and other supposed British dwelling places near Penzance. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 341–346.

——— On the fragments of a bronze furnace (supposed to be Phœnician) discovered near St. Michael's Mount. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 347–351.

——— On the remains of Druidical temples near Penzance. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 381–386.

——— Notice of a crucifix found in Penzance. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 46–47.

EDMONDS (R.). On an ancient millstone found in St. Just. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 106–107.

——— Notice of two inscribed stones at St. Hilary. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 290–294.

——— The lost church in the sands of Gwithian in Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 52–54.

——— The Celtic and other antiquities of the Land's End district of Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 275–295, 350–368; iv. 66–75, 173–183, 274–283.

EDMONSTON (THOS.). Notes of a straw masquerade dress still used in some parts of Shetland, and on certain woollen articles manufactured in Fair Isle; also of a supposed relic of the Spanish Armada. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 470–472.

——— Notes of some recent excavations in the island of Unst, Shetland, and of the collection of stone vessels, implements, etc., thus obtained for the Society's museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 283–287.

EDMUNDS (WM.). On some old families in the neighbourhood of Lampeter, Cardiganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 165–178, 272–280; vii. 23–28, 156–168.

EDWARDS (ALFRED). Crediton musicians. *Dev. Ass.* xiv. 322–328.

——— A notice of some remarkable Devonshire centenarians. *Dev. Ass.* xv. 441–445.

EDWARDS (AMELIA B.). On an archaic ear-ring. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 324–325.

EDWARDS (EDWD.). Notes on the classification of human knowledge, with especial reference to the methods which have been adopted or proposed for the arrangement or cataloguing of libraries. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 61–96.

EDWARDS (REV. GRIFFITH). History of the parish of Garthbeibio. *Powys Land Club* vi. 1–28.

——— History of the parish of Llangadfan. *Powys Land Club*, ii. 317–344.

——— History of the parish of Llanerfyl. *Powys Land Club.* xvi. 71–92, 263–282; xviii. 59–70.

——— Cantre 'R Gwaelod; or, The Lowland Hundred. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 153–160.

EDWARDS (G. O.). Notes on the Howard monument in the south aisle of Framlingham church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 352–357.

EDWARDS (H.). Ragland castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 112–117.

EDWARDS (REV. R. WYNN). History of the parish of Meifod. *Powys Land Club*, viii. 359–370.

EGAN (CHAS.). Harp: on the antiquity and primitive form of our national instrument. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 103–116.

EGAN (F. W.). Irish folklore. *Folklore Journ.* v. 11–13.

EGERTON (SIR PHILIP GREY). On a monumental brass in Christ's Church cathedral, Dublin. *Arch. Journal*, xxxvi. 213–218.

——— Some remarks on the lords-lieutenant of the county palatine of Chester, from the Restoration to the year 1690. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 125–136.

——— Papers referring to elections of knights of the shire for the county palatine of Chester; Oliver Cromwell to Queen Anne. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 101–112.

EGERTON (REV. W. H.). Talbot's tomb in the parish church of St. Alkmund's, Whitchurch. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 413–440; x. 416–420.

EISENLOHR (DR. AUGUST). On the political condition of Egypt before the reign of Rameses III. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 355–384.

——— Egyptian antiquities at Brussels. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 254–266.

EISTEDDVODAU, temp. Henry IV. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 126–129.

ELGER (T. G.). Notes on recent archæological discoveries at Kempston, near Bedford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 240–242.

ELIOT (G. E.). On the antiquities of Portland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 31–39.

ELISEG, inscription on the pillar of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 32.

ELIZABETH (Queen), funeral procession of. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pls. xviii.–xxiv. 1–7.

ELLACOMBE (REV. CANON). Place-names derived from plants (in the neighbourhood of Bath). *Bath Field Club*, vi. 130–143.

ELLACOMBE (REV. H. N.). The common English names of plants. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 13–37.

ELLACOMBE (REV. H. T.). Account of some monumental and other figures discovered in Langridge church in Somersetshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 37–38.

——— On torques found at Wraxall, co. Somerset. *Arch.* xxx. 521.

——— On the tower of Keynsham church, co. Somerset. *Arch.* xxxii. 445–446.

——— The parish of Clyst S. George, Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 89–158.

——— The church bells in the towers of all the parish churches

of Devonshire. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 221–410; ii. 1–6.

ELLACOMBE (REV. H. T.). Further records relating to the bells of the cathedral of S. Peter, Exeter. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 257–265; iii. 1–12.

——— The church bells in the towers and turrets of all the parish churches of Somersetshire. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iii. 85–198.

——— The prebendal church of S. Mary, Bitton, Gloucestershire. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 1–76.

——— The church bells in the towers and turrets of all the parish churches of Gloucestershire. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 121–215.

ELLIOT (REV. H. L.). On some badges and devices of the De Veres on the tower of Castle Hedingham church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 335–349.

——— The parish registers of Northampton and the neighbourhood. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 200–219.

ELLIOT (REV. J. ELPHINSTONE). An archæological sketch of Whalton and its vicinity. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 230–246.

ELLIOT (SIR WALTER). Notice of two bronze implements from India with observations on one said to have been found at Norham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* x. 690–695.

——— Notice of two bronze masks dug up at Kanajor in the province of Mysore, India. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 97–108.

——— Denholm and its vicinity. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 307–325.

——— Rattling, roaring Willie. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 467–483.

ELLIOTT (THOS.). Remarks on the probable site of the British city and Roman station of Anderida. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 152–165.

——— Remarks on the ancient course of the Rother river. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 166–176.

ELLIOTT (W. FRANCK). Remarks on the initials, R.B.A.S., found on St. Mary's tower, Taunton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 133–148.

ELLIS (ALEXANDER J.). On the delimitation of the English and Welsh languages. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 173–208.

ELLIS (ALFRED). Roman remains found at Barrow-on-Soar. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 222–226.

ELLIS (ALFRED S.). Dodsworth's Yorkshire notes (Agbrigg). *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* vi. 425–450; vii. 119–141, 259–283, 401–428; viii. 1–29, 481–522.

——— Biographical notes on the Yorkshire tenants named in Domesday Book. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iv. 114–157, 214–248, 384–415; v. 289–330.

——— On the manorial history of Clifton. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 211–231.

——— On the land-holders of Gloucestershire named in Domesday Book. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 86–198.

ELLIS (FREDERICK). Pottery and other remains found on Romano-British sites near Bristol. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 157–163.

ELLIS (SIR HENRY). Copy of a proclamation issued by Sir James Carroll, mayor of Dublin in 1613, regulating the wages of artificers, handicraftsmen, labourers, and other persons. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 77–81.

——— Two extracts from a manuscript copy of Hardynge's chronicle, among the Harleian manuscripts in the British Museum. *Arch.* xvi. 139–144.

——— An account of the register of persons who sought sanctuary at St. John of Beverley, in Yorkshire, preserved among the Harleian manuscripts in the British Museum. *Arch.* xvii. 198–200.

——— A memoir of the state of Norham castle in the time of Henry the Eighth, communicated from a Cottonian manuscript in the British Museum. *Arch.* xvii. 201–206.

——— Transcript of an original letter from King Edward the Fourth, when Earl of March, and his brother, the Earl of Rutland, to their father, Richard, Duke of York, preserved among the Cotton manuscripts in the British Museum; its chief singularity is the use of the word *natural* as implying a *legitimate* son. *Arch.* xvii. 224–225.

——— Enumeration and explanation of the devices formerly borne as badges of cognizance by the House of York. *Arch.* xvii. 226–227.

——— Three letters from the Cotton manuscript, Vespasian F. xiii. *Arch.* xvii. 275–277.

——— Observations on some ancient methods of conveyance in England. *Arch.* xvii. 311–319.

——— Observations on the history and use of seals in England. *Arch.* xviii. 12–20.

ELLIS (SIR HENRY). Copy of an original letter from Cardinal Wolsey, immediately upon his disgrace, to Gardiner, afterwards Bishop of Winchester. *Arch.* xviii. 57–58.

——— Copy of a letter from Archbishop Cranmer to Mastyr Hawkyns, relating to the queens, Catherine of Arragon and Anne Boleyn. *Arch.* xviii. 77–82.

——— Account of a tract, from the press of Richard Pynson, relating to the espousals and marriage of Mary, daughter of King Henry the Seventh, with Charles, prince of Castile. *Arch.* xviii. 33–39.

——— Copy of a paper in the handwriting of King Edward the Sixth, entitled, "A summary of matters to be concluded." *Arch.* xviii. 73–76.

——— Extracts from the proceedings of Privy Council from the year 1545 to the year 1558. *Arch.* xviii. 126–185.

——— Queen Elizabeth's remarks on the conduct of those who pressed her to name a successor to the crown in 1566. *Arch.* xviii. 240–242.

——— Copies of two letters preserved among the Lansdowne manuscripts in the British Museum; one from the Lady Jane Grey, the other from Queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xviii. 269–271.

——— Regulations framed in the reign of King Richard II. for the government of the Tower of London. *Arch.* xviii. 275–280.

——— Sir Martin Frobisher's instructions, when going on a voyage to the north-west parts and Cathay, temp. Queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xviii. 287–290.

——— An account of the charges of certain prisoners in the Tower, temp. Henry VIII. *Arch.* xviii. 294–297.

——— Copy of an order made by Cardinal Wolsey, as Lord Chancellor, respecting the management of the affairs of the young Earl of Oxford. *Arch.* xix. 62–65.

——— Account of the seal of Geoffrey, bishop of Lincoln, natural son of King Henry the Second. *Arch.* xxi. 31–33.

——— Plan projected in 1561 for building a house of correction in Westminster. *Arch.* xxi. 450–454.

——— Copy of a plan proposed to Queen Elizabeth by Sir Humphrey Gilbert for instituting a London academy. *Arch.* xxi. 506–520.

——— Observations upon a household book of King James the Fifth of Scotland, containing the accompt of one year, from September 14th, 1538, to September 13th, 1539. *Arch.* xxii. 1–12.

ELLIS (SIR HENRY). Sir Gilbert Talbot's narrative of the Earl of Sandwich's attempt upon Berghen in 1665. *Arch.* xxii. 33–48.

——— Memoir upon the king's jewel house, with an account of the ancient rights of its master and treasurer, by Sir Gilbert Talbot, Knt. *Arch.* xxii. 114–123.

——— Copy of a manuscript tract addressed to Lord Burghley, illustrative of the border topography of Scotland, A.D. 1590; with a platt or map of the border taken in the same year, both preserved in one of the royal MSS. in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxii. 161–171.

——— Observations upon an ancient bracelet of bronze, found upon the sandhills near Altyre, on the coast of Murrayshire. *Arch.* xxii. 285–293.

——— Copy of the instructions sent from the council of Queen Elizabeth to Henry Killigrew, Esq., then resident at the court of Scotland, upon the arrival of the news of the massacre of St. Bartholomew, A.D. 1572. *Arch.* xxii. 323–329.

——— Upon the office of ragler, formerly existing in the county of Cardigan, in South Wales. *Arch.* xxii. 330–335.

——— Letter from, accompanying transcripts of three letters illustrative of English history. *Arch.* xxiv. 137–147.

——— An account of two ancient drawings preserved in the British Museum: one representing the attack of the French upon the town of Brighthelmstone in 1545; the other the battle of St. Etienne, otherwise called the battle of Arques, fought near Dieppe, in 1589. *Arch.* xxiv. 292–298.

——— Account of Cædmon's metrical paraphrase of scripture history, an illuminated MS. of the tenth century preserved in the Bodleian library at Oxford. *Arch.* xxiv. 329–340.

——— Copies of original papers illustrative of the management of literature by printers and stationers in the middle of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xxv. 100–112.

——— Seal of King William the Conqueror. *Arch.* xxv. 616–617.

——— "A description of the province of Connaught," dated in the month of "January, 1612," from a volume of the Lansdowne MSS. preserved in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxvii. 124–134.

——— Map of the Roman road between Staines and Silchester. *Arch.* xxvii. 412–413.

——— Ancient drawing of the town of Carrickfergus. *Arch.* xxvii. 421.

ELLIS (SIR HENRY). Facsimile of a drawing representing the siege of Therouenne in France, A.D. 1553. *Arch.* xxvii. 424.

——— Letter from, accompanying a scheme proposed in the time of Charles the First for establishing a mount of piety in England. *Arch.* xxix. 275–304.

——— Queen Elizabeth's letter to the Emperor of Cathay, 1602. *Arch.* xxix. 391–396.

——— Queen Elizabeth's treaty with the Grand Signior, in 1580. *Arch.* xxix. 423–426.

——— Transcripts of three papers in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxxi. 385–397.

——— Copy of the examination of Thomas Heth, a concealed Jesuit, A.D. 1568. *Arch.* xxxi. 462–467.

——— Viatorium of the time of Queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xxxi. 481–483.

——— Upon a gold ornament found near Mundesley, in Norfolk. *Arch.* xxxii. 64–68.

——— Copy of an historical document printed by Mechlinea, dated in 1475. *Arch.* xxxii. 325–331.

——— Copy of a short memoir on the means considered fit for putting the forces of England in order at the time the invasion from the Spaniards was expected in 1587; preserved in the Harleian MS. 168, fol. 110. *Arch.* xxxii. 373–378.

——— Concerning seals of Richard, earl of Cornwall, king of the Romans. *Arch.* xxxii. 408.

——— On the ruins of a city submerged in the sea on the coast of Pomerania. *Arch.* xxxii. 419–422.

——— On the seal of Cœnwulf, king of Mercia. *Arch.* xxxii. 449–450.

——— Account of a gold torquis found in Needwood Forest in Staffordshire. *Arch.* xxxiii. 175–176.

——— Two letters relating to the defeat of the Spanish Armada. *Arch.* xxxiii. 279–282.

——— On some impressions of seals. *Arch.* xxxiii. 350.

——— Letter on impressions of seals. *Arch.* xxxiii. 350–351.

——— Transcripts of two letters of Sir Thomas Elyot. *Arch.* xxxiii. 351–354.

——— Observations upon a presumed nuptial ring of Mary, Queen of Scots. *Arch.* xxxiii. 354–358.

——— Narrative of the principal naval expeditions of English fleets, beginning with that against the Spanish Armada in 1588 down to 1603. *Arch.* xxxiv. 296–349.

ELLIS (SIR HENRY). Concerning a portion of a Saxon inscription found near Dewsbury church. *Arch.* xxxiv. 437.

——— Papers relating to the proposed marriage of Queen Elizabeth with the brother of the emperor, in 1567. *Arch.* xxxv. 202–212.

——— Letter from a subaltern officer of the Earl of Essex's army, written in the summer and autumn of 1642, detailing the early movements of that portion of the parliament forces which was formed by the volunteers of the metropolis; and their further movements when amalgamated with the rest of the Earl of Essex's troops. *Arch.* xxxv. 310–334.

——— On the early history of lord lieutenants of counties. *Arch.* xxxv. 350–358.

——— Seal of Henry VIII., preserved in the Hotel Soubise at Paris. *Arch.* xxxv. 490–491.

——— Seals from Richard and William de Humet, constables of Normandy. *Arch.* xxxv. 493–494.

——— History of the boat which gave Peter the Great the first thought of building the Russian fleet. *Arch.* xxxvi. 332–338.

——— Lord Coningsby's account of the state of political parties during the reign of Queen Anne. *Arch.* xxxviii. 1–18.

——— Waltham abbey. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 33–36.

——— Letter from Secretary Walsingham, to the lord treasurer, desiring him to promote the erection of a house of reformation in Norfolk for vagabonds and others, with a bill enclosed, from the Lansdowne MS. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 92–96.

——— Lease of the free chapel of Midhurst in 1514, from MS. Cotton. Claud. E vi. F 141. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 23–25.

——— Notices of Richard Curteys, bishop of Chichester 1570 to 1582. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 53–58.

——— Commissions of sewers for the Lewes levels. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 95–99.

——— Inventories of goods, etc., in the manor of Cheeseworth, Sedgwick, and other parks, the manor place of Sheffield, and in the forest of Worth, with the iron works belonging to the Lord Admiral Seymour at the time of his attainder, taken 1549. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 118–131.

——— Styca of Huth [King of Northumberland, 952]. *Num. Jour.* ii. 99–100.

——— Coins of the archbishops of York. *Num. Jour.* ii. 228–231.

——— Note on Ruding's annals. *Num. Jour.* ii. 252–255.

ELLIS (SIR HENRY). Compositions for knighthood, temp. Charles I. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvi. 45–51.

ELLIS (H. S.). On a flint find in a submerged forest of Barnstaple Bay, near Westward Ho. *Devon Ass.* i. 80–82.

ELLIS (P. CONSTABLE). Mona Mediæva. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 36–42.

ELLIS (REV. R. S.). An account of the latter years of James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell, his imprisonment and death in Denmark, and the disinterment of his presumed remains. *Arch.* xxxviii. 308–321.

ELLIS (WILLIAM SMITH). Early Kentish armory. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 1–30.

——— On the origin of the arms of some Sussex families. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 71–89; xxxvii. 17–38.

——— Subsidy roll, collected within the rape of Lewes, 19 James I. A.D. 1621. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 71–88.

——— The earls of Eu and some of their presumed descendants. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 63–68.

——— Descent of the manor of Hurst-Pierpoint and of its lords. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xi. 50–88.

——— On the origin of some Sussex families. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 25–40.

——— Budgen's unofficial heraldic visitation of Sussex, 1724, with an introduction and notes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 85–100.

——— Abstract of some wills (Sussex) of the seventeenth century in the prerogative court of Canterbury, preserved at Somerset house, with genealogical notes upon them. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 180–196.

——— Early Sussex armory. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxx. 137–146.

——— The origin of the family of Dodson of Hurst-Pierpoint. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 39–48.

——— Some notes on the Grover family. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxxvii. 133–138.

ELLISON (R. C.). On the dedications of the two notable altars found at Condercum. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 260–262.

——— The Rudge cup. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 262–265.

——— On the altar dedicated by the spouse of Fabius to the nymphs. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 265–267.

——— Anglo-Saxon monumental stone found at Falstone in 1813. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 272–273.

ELLISON (R. C.). On two inscribed stones found at Jarrow in 1782. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 243–246.

——— Saxon names of certain Roman roads. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 49–51.

——— On the meaning of the term "Ala petriana." *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 162–163.

——— On the inscription at Newton-Insch, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. ii. 292–294.

——— Roman ring found at Castlesteads, Cumberland, with a supposed cross engraved upon it. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 526–529.

ELLMAN (ERNEST). Ifield monumental inscriptions. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 214–220.

——— Rusper monumental inscriptions. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 220–224.

——— Onyx cameo. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 229–230.

——— Sussex tokens. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 230.

ELLMAN (REV. E. B.). Family names in Berwick from 1606–1812. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 22–29.

——— Monumental inscriptions, Berwick. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xii. 254–255.

ELLWOOD (REV. T.). Numerals formerly used for sheep scoring in the Lake district. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 380–385.

——— The bloomeries of High Furness. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 85–92.

——— Notes upon some of the older word forms to be found in comparing the language of Lakeland with the language of Iceland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 383–392.

——— The reeans [or reins] of High Furness. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 361–367.

ELPHINSTONE (JAS. D. H.). Letters from Lord Hailes and the Earl of Buchan relative to a proposed collection of Scottish portraits, and to the formation of the Society of Antiquaries. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 134–138.

ELTON (SIR ARTHUR HALLAM). Clevedon court. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvii. 1–11.

ELTON (CHARLES I.). The Roman house at Whitestaunton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 98–103.

ELTON (LIEUT. F., R.N.). Notes on natives of the Solomon Islands. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 90–99.

ELWES (DUDLEY GEORGE CARY). The parish of South Bersted, co. Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 166–182; xxv. 112–125.

——— Bedford castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 243–260.

——— Notes of Calverton manor, county Buckingham. *Bucks Records*, v. 120–144.

ELWORTHY (F. T.). Devonshire speech the true classic English. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 285–290.

——— On "The Exmoor scolding." *Dev. Ass.* xii. 483–489.

——— On the Devonshire pronoun min, or mun = them. *Dev. Ass.* xiii. 324–334.

——— Hugh Rhodes. *Dev. Ass.* xxi. 419–430.

——— On West Somerset patois. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 31–46.

ELY (TAULFORD). Theseus and Skiron. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 272–281.

EMBLEMS of saints, catalogue of the. *Arch. Journ.* i. 53–63.

EMBLETON (DENNIS). Unde derivatur Corstopitum? *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 137–146.

——— On certain peculiarities of the dialect in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 72–84.

EMERSON (W.). On the Taj Mahal at Agra. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1869–70, 195–203.

EMMERSON (R. J.). The hospital of St. Bartholomew, Sandwich. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xl. 56–60.

EMPSON (CHARLES). An account of some golden articles brought from South America. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 252–255.

EMPSON (C. W.). Weather proverbs and sayings not contained in Inward's or Swainson's books. *Folklore Record*, iv. 126–132.

ENFIELD (WILLIAM). Engraving of an ancient door in St. Clement's, Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 73–80.

ENGLEFIELD (SIR HENRY CHARLES, BART.). Observations on Reading abbey. *Arch.* vi. 61–66.

——— Observations on the ancient buildings at York, etc. *Arch.* vi. 104–106.

——— Additions to Mr. King's account of Lincoln castle. *Arch.* vi. 375–379.

——— Account of antiquities discovered at Bath, 1790. *Arch.* x. 325–333.

——— Account of an antient building in Southampton. *Arch.* xiv. 84–89.

——— Observations on the sculptures and inscriptions in Romsey abbey. *Arch.* xiv. 141–142.

ENGLEFIELD (SIR HENRY CHARLES, BART.). Observations respecting the remains of Gothic architecture in Italy, etc. *Arch.* xv. 367–372.

ENYS (JOHN SAMUEL). The flint flakes of Lyell's first stone period. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 223–225.

ERRINGTON (J. R.). South Winfield manor and manor house. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 367–374.

ESDAILE (G.). On the Roman occupation of Britain. *Arch. Jour.* xliv. 51–55.

——— Roman Bristol and Roman Gloucester compared with the castra prætoria, and the sites of the castra peregrina, and of the castra equites singulares at Rome. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 288–296.

——— Kersal. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* i. 39–45.

——— Penwortham. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* i. 46–52.

——— The Romans in Manchester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 76–86.

——— Lancashire and Cheshire Domesday. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 35–49.

——— Were the Romans acquainted with Ireland? *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 146–164.

——— The charters of Manchester and Salford. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 242–248.

——— The geographical origin of the Roman troops serving in Britain. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 27–41.

——— Evidences of Christianity in the northern counties of England in the fourth century. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vii. 108–116.

——— Bath as a Roman camp—rectangular not pentagonal. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 15–19.

——— Evidence of the occupation of Bath by the XX Legion. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxii. 48–58.

ESHELBY (HENRY D.). Notes on the genealogy of the family of de Eskelby, or Exelby, of Exelby and Dishforth, in the county of York. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 266–275, 423–430, 482–501.

ESSEX. Discovery of a Roman pavement at Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 189.

——— Pedigree of Cocke of Prittlewell and of Little Stambridge Hall. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 201.

——— Pedigree of Bourchier. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 203–206.

ESSEX. Liber Scholæ Colcestriensis. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 251–258.

——— History of Hatfield forest. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 259–265.

——— Antiquities recently discovered in the county—Roman and mediæval. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 98–99.

ESSEX (JAMES). Remarks on the antiquity and the different modes of brick and stone buildings in England. *Arch.* iv. 73–109.

——— Observations on Lincoln cathedral. *Arch.* iv. 149–159.

——— Observations on the origin and antiquity of round churches; and of the round church at Cambridge in particular. *Arch.* vi. 163–178.

——— A plan of the ancient timber bridge at Rochester, collected from two MSS. published in Lambarde's *Perambulation of Kent.* *Arch.* vii. 395–401.

ESTCOURT (REV. E. E.). Documents relating to Richard Gardyner, alderman of London (Henry VII.). *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 355–359.

——— Copy of warrant, 9th June (Mary, 1555), for various articles of dress furnished to Mary Russell. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 103–105.

ESTHONIANS, popular poetry of. *Folklore Journ.* iii. 156–169.

EUING (WILLIAM). Observations on the proceedings of the Glasgow Archæological Society and its present position [1868]. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 57–59.

EVAN (A. C.). Historical events connected with Carmarthen Castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 58–66.

EVANS ( ). St. John's Priory, Caermarthen. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 96–102.

EVANS (REV. CANON). Solihill church. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xi. 14–32.

EVANS (ARTHUR J.). On the flint-knappers' art in Albania. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 65–68.

——— Antiquarian researches in Illyricum. *Arch.* xlviii. 1–105; xlix. 1–167.

——— Recent discoveries of Tarentine terra-cottas. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 1–50.

——— Megalithic monuments in their sepulchral relation. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 1–31.

——— On a hoard of coins found at Oxford, with some remarks on the coinage of the first three Edwards. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 264–282.

EVANS (ARTHUR J.). On some recent discoveries of Illyrian coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 269–302.

——— On a coin of a second Carausius, Cæsar in Britain in the fifth century. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 191–219; *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 138–163.

——— The horsemen of Tarentum. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 1–228.

——— Some new artists' signatures on Sicilian coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 285–310.

EVANS (REV. C. J.). The heraldry of Norwich cathedral. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 57–86.

EVANS (REV. D. S.). Llywarch Hen. *Powys Land Club*, iii. 177–180.

——— The rivers of Montgomeryshire. *Powys Land Club*, iv. 345–358.

EVANS (D. W.). On a ring-dial found in the parish of Llansantffraid. *Powys Land Club*, xv. 71–74.

EVANS (REV. EVAN). Letter of. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 61–63.

EVANS (EVANDER). Studies in Cymric philology. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 297–314; iv. 139–153; v. 113–123.

EVANS (SIR JOHN). On ancient British coins, more especially those of Verulam. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvi. 191–199.

——— Account of Roman remains found at Box moor, Herts. *Arch.* xxxiv. 394–398; xxxv. 56–69.

——— Extract from the private account book of Sir William More, of Loseley, in Surrey, in the time of Queen Mary and of Queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xxxvi. 284–310.

——— On the occurrence of flint implements in undisturbed beds of gravel, sand, and clay. *Arch.* xxxviii. 280–307.

——— Account of some further discoveries of flint implements in the drift on the Continent and in England. *Arch.* xxxix. 57–84.

——— On the worked flints of Pressigny-le-Grand. *Arch.* xl. 381–388.

——— On some discoveries of stone implements in Lough Neagh, Ireland. *Arch.* xli. 397–408.

——— Note on an Anglo-Saxon knife, found in Kent, bearing an inscription. *Arch.* xliv. 331–334.

——— Edmund of Langley and his tomb. *Arch.* xlvi. 297–328.

——— On a hoard of bronze objects found in Wilburton Fen, near Ely. *Arch.* xlviii. 106–114.

EVANS (SIR JOHN). On a military decoration relating to the Roman conquest of Britain. *Arch.* xlix. 439–444.
——— On the date of British coins. *Num. Chron.* xii. 127–136.
——— On the coins of the Empress Matilda, queen of England. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 66–71.
——— Remarks on the British coins attributed to Dubnovellaunus. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 79–82.
——— Remarks on the coins of Cunobeline and of the ancient Britons. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 126–140.
——— Another coin reading "wereric." *Num. Chron.* xiv. 153–154.
——— Remarks on rare and unpublished coins. *Num. Chron.* xv. 92–97.
——— Unique noble of Edward IV. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 38–40.
——— On some rare and unpublished British coins. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 80–88; xviii. 44–53; xx. 157–175.
——— Unpublished coins of Carausius. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 170–174; N.S. i. 161–162.
——— On the attribution of a new type in silver to Dubnovellaunus. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 176–179.
——— On a method of casting in use among the ancient Britons. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 18–19.
——— On the coins of Cunobeline with the legend "Tasciovani. F." *Num. Chron.* xviii. 36–44.
——— On the attribution of certain ancient British coins to Addedomaros. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 155–161.
——— Errors respecting the coinage of the ancient Celtic kings of Britain. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 161–165.
——— On a rare noble of the first coinage of Edward IV. *Num. Chron.* xix. 8–10.
——— Unpublished types of ancient British coins. *Num. Chron.* xix. 64–70.
——— On a gold coin of Epaticcus. *Num. Chron.* xx. 1–7.
——— Recherches sur la numismatique Judaïque. *Num. Chron.* xx. 8–22.
——— Shilling of Edward VI. *Num. Chron.* xx. 22–24.
——— On a barberous coin or amulet of Helena, the mother of Constantine. *Num. Chron.* xx. 43–48.
——— On some coins of Tasciovanus, with the legend "ver bod." *Num. Chron.* xx. 57–65.
——— On the coins found upon and near the site of ancient Verulam. *Num. Chron.* xx. 101–141.

EVANS (SIR JOHN). An account of a hoard of ancient British coins discovered in the neighbourhood of Frome. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 1–17.

——— Silver coin of Carausius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 36–37.

——— An account of British gold and Roman silver coins found at Lightcliffe, near Halifax, in the year 1827. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 79–84.

——— On an English jeton or pattern piece. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 109–111.

——— On a legionary coin of Carausius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 163–167.

——— On a British coin inscribed "Bodvoc." *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 153–159.

——— Hoard of Anglo-Saxon coins found in Ireland. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 48–54.

——— Hoard of Roman coins found near Luton, Bedfordshire. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 112–118.

——— On a full-faced coin of Constantius I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 119–122.

——— On a medal of S. Benedict. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 123–127.

——— On some Anglo-Saxon sceattas found in Friesland. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 22–27.

——— On a discovery of Anglo-Saxon coins at Ipswich. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 28–33.

——— On some gold ornaments and Gaulish coins found together at Frasnes, in Belgium. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 96–101.

——— On a counterfeit groat of Henry VIII. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 248–251.

——— The short cross question. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 255–295; xv. 152–156.

———Coins of the Archbishop Jaenberht and Æthilheard. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 351–360.

——— On a hoard of Roman coins found in the Mendip hills. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 157–169.

——— On the legend "Nvbis Cons." *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 169.

——— Discovery of Anglo-Saxon coins at White Horse, near Croydon. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 232–240.

——— Countermarked Gaulish coin found in Switzerland. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 252–253.

——— Notes on two unpublished Saxon pennies. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 307–310.

EVANS (SIR JOHN). On some rare and unpublished medallions. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 1–8.

——— Coins of Magnus Maximus struck in London. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 329–332.

——— On some rare or unpublished Roman gold coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 223–234.

——— On a hoard of coins found on Tower hill. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 247–256.

——— On ancient British coins found at Santon Downham. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 319–326; *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 92–97.

——— Note on a hoard of coins found at Pitstone common, near Tring. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 125–132.

——— Translation of Herr Schive's paper on the weight of English and Northern coins in the tenth and eleventh centuries. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 42–66.

——— On a hoard of English gold coins found at St. Albans, with some remarks on the early coins of Edward VI. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 186–198.

——— On three Roman medallions of Postumus, Commodus and Probus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 334–339.

——— The portcullis groat of Henry VII. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 285–290.

——— On gold coins struck in late Saxon times. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 62–65.

——— Note on a find of Roman coins near Nuneaton. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 306–307.

——— Roman coins found in Lime street, London. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 57–60; iii. 278–281.

——— On a hoard of Anglo-Saxon coins found in Ireland. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 61–86.

——— Gold solidus of Louis le Débonnaire. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 259–262.

——— On a hoard of Roman coins, principally of the London mint. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 118–127.

——— Anglo-Saxon coins found in Meath. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 128–144.

——— On a hoard of Saxon pennies found in the city of London in 1872. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 254–273.

——— Hoard of English coins found at Park Street, near St. Albans. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 173–203.

——— The debased coinage bearing the name of Henry VIII. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 114–160.

EVANS (SIR JOHN). On some rare or unpublished Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 265–284.

——— Hoard of Roman coins found at East Harptree, near Bristol. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 22–46.

——— On a hoard of silver coins found at Neville's Cross, Durham. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 312–321.

——— Numismatics in bills of indictment. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 323–324.

——— On a small hoard of Roman coins found at Amiens. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 267–272.

——— Flint flakes and implements from Redhill and Reigate. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 70–77.

——— On some discoveries of worked flints near Jubbulpore, in central India. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 39–44.

——— On a hoard of bronze objects discovered in Saxony. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 328–336.

——— The "bronze period." *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 392–412.

——— On a bronze hoard from Felixstowe, Suffolk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 8–12.

——— A proposed international code of symbols for use on archæological maps. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* v. 427–436.

——— Discovery of palæolithic implements in the valley of the Axe. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 499–501.

——— Flint implements from the Drift. *Bucks Records*, ii. 141–144.

——— Note on a weapon of stone found in a stone barrow at Pelynt. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 78–79.

——— On a discovery of flint arrow-heads and other stone implements at Little Salisbury hill, near Bath. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iv. 240–243.

——— On some antiquities of stone and bronze from Portugal. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 45–52.

——— The vicar of Godalming and his parishioners in 1640. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 210–223.

EVANS (J.). Carnedd and cromlech at Capel Garmon, near Llanrwst. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 91–95.

EVANS (J. G.). Pedigrees from Jesus College, MS. 20. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 83–92.

EVANS (J. GWENOGVRYN). Extracts from Hengrwt MS. 34. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ix. 325–333.

EVANS-LLOYD (E.). Rhiwaedog, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 309–316.

EVANS (SEBASTIAN). The dialects of the Midlands. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* v. 21–25.

——— Modern art and the new bronze coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 38-41.

EVANS (THOMAS F.). On three copper cakes found at Bryndu, near the Rhos Goch railway station, in the parish of Amlwch, Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 63–74.

EVANS (REV. T. H.). Parochial history of Hirnant. *Powys Land Club Coll.* xiii. 45–96.

——— History of the parish of Llanwddyn. *Powys Land Club Coll.* vi. 391–406; vii. 65–116.

EVERETT (REV. JAMES). An antique mantelpiece at Wintringham, near St. Neots. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 56–58.

EVERITT (ALLEN E.). The old houses in our neighbourhood. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ii. 1–11.

——— Aston church. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iii. 1–26.

——— Yardley church. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* v. 46–55.

——— Handsworth church and its surroundings. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* vii. 47–70.

——— Northfield church. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* viii. 1–10.

——— Hampton-in-Arden. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ix. 1–9.

——— Our neighbourhood. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* x. 1–12.

EVERSHED (SAMUEL). Legend of the dragon-slayer of Lyminster. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 180–183.

——— Chimney back of Sussex iron. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 119–122.

EVETTS (B. T. A.). An Assyrian religious text. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 478.

——— Discovery of Babylonian antiquities in the city of London. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 54–64.

——— Note on E-anna-du. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 150.

——— The Canephoros in early Chaldæan art. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 153–159.

EWELL, pottery, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 218–219.

EWEN (ISAAC ENGLAND). Gleanings from an old city church, being a short history of the parish of St. Peter's, Chester: its charities, official documents, and church monuments. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 365–390.

EWING (W. C.). Remarks on the boundary of the city and hamlets of Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 1–10.

——— Some particulars, accompanied with a figure, of the eastern

window of the church of St. John the Baptist, in the madder-market at Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 198–200.

EWING (W. C.). Notices of the Norwich merchant marks. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 177–228.

——— The Norwich conspiracy of 1570. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 74–80.

EYRE (MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP). The history of the ancient see of Glasgow, A. D. 560–1560. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 42–62.

——— The old arrangements of Glasgow Cathedral. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 477–497.

EYRE (H. R.). Note on Wingfield house, Ipswich, the site of the present "Tankard" tavern. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 68.

EYRE (REV. W. L. W.). Godsfield and its ancient chapel. *Hamp. Field Club*, ii. 73–78.

EYRE (THE VERY REV. MONSIGNOR). Letter of fraternity granted by the friars minor. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 146.

EYSTON (C. J.). The manors of East Hendred, Berks. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 72–77.

——— Historical notes on Mapledurham. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 232–236.

EYTON (REV. ROBERT W.). The monasteries of Shropshire. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 229–237; xiii. 145–153; xv. 318–334; *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 101–130, 142–152.

——— The houses of FitzAlan and Stuart: their origin and early history. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 333–353.

——— Notes on Domesday. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* i. 99–118.

——— Robert Fitz Wimarch and his descendants. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* ii. 1-34.

——— Wenlock Priory. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* v. 167–182; *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 98–113.

——— The castles of Shropshire and its borders. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 10–32.

——— The Staffordshire pipe rolls of 31 Henry I. (A. D. 1130), and of 1 to 35 Henry II. (A. D. 1155–1189). *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* i. 1–143.

——— The Staffordshire pipe rolls of the reigns of King Richard I. and King John, 1189–1216. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* ii. 1–177.

——— The Staffordshire chartulary, series 1 of ancient deeds. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* ii. 178–276.

F. (B.). The rood screen, Priory Church, Christchurch, Hants. *Arch Inst.* v. 142–145.

F. (D. R.). Sir John Morgan of Tredegar, Knt. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 35–45.

F. (J.). Ancient iron fetters. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 168–169.

F. (T. G.). Family chronicle of Richard Fogge of Danes Court, in Tilmanstone; from a transcript in the Faussett MSS. *Arch. Cant.* v. 112–132.

F. (T. G.). Mediæval pen. *Arch. Cant.* vii. 341.

F. (T. G.). Seal of the Cinque Ports. *Arch. Cant.* vii. 341–2.

FABER (REV. GEO. S.). Remarks on the inscription to the zodiacal Ceres, lately discovered at Caervorran, on the Roman wall *Arch. Æliana*, i. 107–111.

——— Explanation of some of the south American figures described by Mr. Empson. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 256–259.

——— An account of certain bronze instruments, supposed to be Druidical remains, found beneath a large rock on the south side of the top of Roseberry in Cleveland. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 53–56.

FAIRBANK (F. ROYSTON). Roche abbey and the Cistercian order. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 35–52.

——— Monumental brasses, with a series of illustrations of military brasses, being fac-similes of actual rubbings in miniature. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 181–191.

——— Roche abbey, Yorkshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 392–397.

——— A list of collections on briefs from the registers of the parish of High Melton, West Riding, Yorkshire. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* vii. 361–368.

——— Collections on briefs in the parish of Kirk Sandall, near Doncaster. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 251–253.

FAIRHOLT (F. W.). Remains discovered at Lymme in Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 89–90.

——— On a coffin of black marble preserved in the ambulatory of the choir of Ely cathedral. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 315–316.

——— On a coffer of cuir-bouilli. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 175–176.

——— Mediæval girdle ornaments. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 187–188.

——— Inventory of the household goods of Sir Thomas Ramsey, Lord Mayor of London, 1577. *Arch.* xl. 311–342.

——— On the peculiarities of the town of Galway, in Ireland. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 93–104.

——— Carpenter's hall and its paintings. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 275–286.

——— Remarks on ancient fibulæ. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 309–315.

FAIRHOLT (F. W.). Mural paintings recently discovered at Thorwell, Isle of Wight, and Great Waltham, Essex. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 85–93.

——— Painting in oil, remarks on the early history of, as illustrated by the ancient painted chest in Newport church, Essex. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 201–208.

——— Hour-glasses (pulpit). *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 301–310.

——— Mural painting as a domestic decoration during the middle ages. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* iv. 91–101.

——— On fibulæ in the museum of the Hon. R. C. Neville, F.S.A. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* v. 113–118.

——— Cup formerly belonging to Queen Elizabeth. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* v. 143–146.

——— On guild processions and observances. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 251–253.

——— On a grotesque mask of punishment obtained in the castle of Nuremberg. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 61–64.

——— Early Celtic coins found in Kent. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 184–186.

——— On ancient German coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 37–38.

——— Who were the custodes cuneorum of the royal mint? *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 361–364.

FAIRLESS (JOHN). Stycas found at York. *Num. Chron.* vii. 34–36.

——— On the skeatta attributed to Wildfrid. *Num. Jour.* i. 187–188.

FAIRLESS (DR. W. D.). Notes respecting a bronze tripod vessel with an inscription, found at Hexham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 478–480.

FALBE ( ). Les antiques monnaies d'Abdera de la Bétique. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 24–37.

FALCONER (DR.). On the knowledge of the ancients respecting glass, with a sketch of its history down to later times. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ii. 95–121.

FALCONER (THOMAS). Observations on Pliny's account of the temple of Diana at Ephesus. *Arch.* xi. 1–21.

FALKENER (EDWARD). The so-called tomb of St. Luke at Ephesus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 241–247.

FALLOW (T. M.). The Fernyhalgh chalice and paten. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 420–423.

——— The Dacre tomb in Saxton churchyard. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 303–308.

FALLOW (T. M.) and ROBERT CHARLES HOPE. The York church plate. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* viii. 300–348.

FANE (ARTHUR). Boyton church, in the vale of Wylye. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 233–238.

——— Brief notice of the family of Giffard, of Boyton. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 100–108.

——— On Edington church and memorials of its history. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 47–57.

FANE (F.). Moyles court and Dame Alicia Lisle. *Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 93–102.

FANE (W. DASHWOOD). Melbourne castle and park. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 132–141.

FARLEY HEATH, pottery, urns, coins. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 256–258, 280.

FARNELL (L. R.). The Pergamene frieze: its relation to literature and tradition. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 301–338; iv. 122–135; vi. 102–142.

——— On some works of the school of Scopas. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 114–125.

——— The works of Pergamon and their influence. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 251–274.

——— Some museums of northern Europe. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 31–46.

——— Various works in the Pergamene style. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 181–209.

FARRAR (REV. F. W.). Traditions, real and fictitious. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iii. 298–307.

FARRER (JAMES). Notice of a burgh recently opened in the island of Burray, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 5–6.

——— Notes on the bronze and iron remains dug up in a Pict's house, in the holm of Eday, Orkney, presented to the museum of the society. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 178–179.

——— Notice of a barrow at Huntiscarth in the parish of Harray, Orkney, recently opened by Geo. Petrie, Esq. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 195.

——— Notice of recent excavations in Chedworth wood, on the estate of the Earl of Eldon, in the county of Gloucester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 278–283.

——— Note respecting various articles in bronze and stone; found in Orkney, and now presented to the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 103–105.

FARRER (JAMES). Note of excavations in Sanday, one of the north isles of Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 398–401.

FARRER (J. W.). Dowkerbottom cave, near Arncliffe, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq* iv. 111–112.

——— Various remains discovered during researches in the ruins of the so-called Pict's house in the Orkneys. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 173–175.

FAULDER (W. WAREING). Eight swords. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 377–383.

FAULKNER (CHARLES). A brief history of parish registers, with remarks on a few of the registers of the north of Oxfordshire. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon.* 1853–55, 101–111.

FEARON (J. P.) Nyland and Hilland in Balcombe, with notes on the old military tenure of land by Knight service. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 140–158.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH (REV. W.). Saxon sculpture at St. Andrew's, Bywell. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 33–35.

——— Notes on St. Edmund's church, Edmundbyers. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 263–268.

——— Chester-le-street: on the evidences of its occupation by the Romans, the discoveries made, and an attempt to determine the site and Roman name of the station. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 289–295.

——— Roman Chester-le-street. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 134–135.

——— Blanchland. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 136–140.

FELL (JOHN). Some notes on the discovery of the foundations of an ancient building near the Park farm, Dalton-in-Furness. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 77–82.

——— The guides over the Kent and Levens Sands, Morecambe bay. *Cum. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 1–26.

——— Notes on the parish church of Dalton-in-Furness, Lancashire. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 120–134.

——— Some illustrations of home life in Lonsdale, north of the Sands, in the 17th and 18th centuries. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 368–398.

FELLOWS (C.). On an inscribed monument of Xanthus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 254–255.

FENNELL (WM.). An account of a hoard of Northumbrian stycas discovered in Yorkshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iv. 127–132.

FENNY STRATFORD, coins, figure of eagle, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 246.

FENTON (A. J.). Roman pottery found at Worthing. *Arch. Jour.* xli. 171–172.

——— Account of the discovery of Roman remains on the East Chesswood estate, Worthing. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 215–220.

FENTON (JAMES ALEXANDER). Worthing 200 years ago. *Sussex Arch Soc.* xxxv. 93–100.

FENTON (JOHN). Breselu hill. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 81–89.

——— Cromlech at Llanwnda, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 283–285.

——— On the ancient modes of burial of the Cymry, or Celtic Britons. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 25–33.

FENTON (JOHN). Biographical myths. *Folk-lore Record* iii. 26–39.

——— Folk-lore in relation to psychology and education. *Folk-lore Journ.* i. 258–266.

FENWICK (—). The markets, fairs and mills of Morpeth, from Mr. Fenwick's Radclyffe coll. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 69–70.

——— Discontinuance of an action against a recusant. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 71.

FENWICK (CLEREVAULX). A few remarks upon bagpipes and pipe music. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 9–19.

FENWICK (JOHN). Notice of the devastations effected by Scottish raids into Northumberland in the 14th century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 118–121.

FENWICK CASTLE, particulars of the discovery of ancient gold coins at. *Arch.* v. 166–168.

FERGUSON (CHARLES). Gaelic names of trees, shrubs and plants. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vii. 127–156.

——— The Gaelic names of birds, and on the old superstitions, poetry, proverbs and other bird-lore of the Highlands. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 240–260; xii. 28–93.

——— The early history, legends and traditions of Strathardle. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 279–302; xviii. 229–254.

FERGUSON (C. J.). Report on the remains of a Roman mile castle *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 214–215.

——— St. Mary's abbey, Holme Cultram. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 263–275.

——— Greystoke church, Cumberland, historical. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 321–323.

——— The tithe barn, Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 104–105.

——— The development of domestic architecture: Rose castle and

Dalston hall, near Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 152–171.

FERGUSON (C. J.). Bolton church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 1–8.

——— Over Denton church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 157–166.

——— Barton church, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 407–409.

——— Naworth castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 486–495.

FERGUSON (JAMES). On the Norwegian origin of Scottish brochs. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 630–669.

FERGUSON (PROF. JOHN). On a copy of Albertus Magnus' De Secretis Mulierum, printed by Machlinia. *Arch.* xlix. 335–344.

FERGUSON (J. F.). A calendar of the contents of the red book of the Irish exchequer. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 35–52.

——— Ulster roll of gaol delivery, 1613–1618. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 260–270.

——— Primate Colton's visitation and notaries public. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 32–33.

——— The penmanship of ancient writings. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 199–202.

FERGUSON (R.). Celtic and German names on Roman pottery. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 329–336.

FERGUSON (R. S.). The Morpeth great mace. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 90–95.

——— Culverhouses. *Arch. Jour.* xliv. 105–116.

——— Picture board dummies at the county hotel, Carlisle. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 321–333.

——— Notice of a penannular brooch of silver, with ends like thistle-heads, found at Casterton, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 141–142.

——— Report on excavations in Cumberland, per lineam valli. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 159–171.

——— An unknown Percy medal. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 69–71.

——— Hadrian's great barrier. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 85–88.

——— The wall and vallum of Hadrian. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 181–184.

——— Potters' marks. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 198–200.

——— The heraldry of Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 300–317.

FERGUSON (R. S.). Notes on the heraldic visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 20–27.

——— Carlisle castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 56–95.

——— The east window, Carlisle cathedral: its ancient stained glass. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 296–312.

——— The parish registers of St. Mary's and St. Cuthbert's churches, Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 347–354.

——— On certain plumbago moulds found at Nether Wasdale, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 27–33.

——— Wills relating to the dean and chapter library at Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 1–12.

——— Two border fortresses: Tryermain and Askerton. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 175.

——— An attempt at a survey of Roman Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 64–94, 182–189; iv. 15–18, 318–328; v. 124–131.

——— On the remains of a mediæval stockade recently found in Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 134–140; iv. 41–43.

——— Bowness (Windermere) church and its old glass. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 44–75.

——— A remarkable sepulchral slab at Carlatton, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 252–256.

——— The barony of Gilsland in Cumberland, and its owners to the end of the sixteenth century. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 446–485.

——— The heraldry of Naworth and Lanercost. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 496–509.

——— Notes taken at Naworth. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 510–515.

——— The armorial bearings of the city of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 1–14.

——— Knitting-sheaths or knitting-sticks. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch Soc.* vi. 91–93; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 262–263.

——— Stone circles at Gamelands, Bland House Brow, township of Raisbeck, parish of Orton, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 183–185.

——— Earthworks in Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 190–195.

FERGUSON (R. S.). On a torque of late Celtic type found in Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 196–197.

——— An account of the "Dormont book" belonging to the corporation of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 297–304.

——— Masons' marks from Furness and Calder abbey. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 357.

——— On a supposed touch or assay of silver at Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 64–68.

——— A labyrinth on Rockcliffe marsh. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 69–73.

——— Recent Roman finds at Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 114–117.

——— The secular bells of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 237–244.

——— Bellbridge and Captain Thomas Morris. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 245–252.

——— The Relph and Denton monuments in Sebergham church. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 253–258.

——— The monuments in Carlisle cathedral. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 259–270.

——— The Bishop's dyke, Dalston; Barras gate, Dalston; the Bishop's dyke, Crosby. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 271–278.

——— An attempt to trace the missing episcopal registers of the see of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 295–299.

——— The lectureship and lecturers at St. Cuthbert's church, Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 312–329.

——— Why Alston is in the diocese of Durham and in the county of Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 21–28.

——— The seal used by the archdeacon of Carlisle; with notes on the seal of chancellor Lowther. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 166–170.

——— The tombs of (i.) Margaret, countess dowager of Cumberland, and (ii.) Anne, countess dowager of Pembroke, Dorset and Montgomery, in Appleby church. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 174–185.

——— The copes belonging to the dean and chapter, Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 233–236.

FERGUSON (R. S.). The Carlisle bushel. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 269–279; *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 303–311.

——— The registers and account books of the parish of Kirkandrews-upon-Esk. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 280–306.

——— The earthworks and keep, Appleby castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 382–395.

——— The episcopal residences of the bishop of Carlisle, Buley or Bewley castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 413–415.

——— The so-called tumuli near Dalston hall, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 117.

——— On some obscure inscriptions in Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 121–123.

——— Kendal castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 178–185.

——— Additional remarks on a ring recently found at Lanercost. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 197–199.

——— Two moated mounds, Liddell and Aldingham. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 404–411.

——— Pigeon-houses in Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 412–434.

——— The retreat of the Highlanders through Westmorland in 1745. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 186–228.

——— Recent Roman discoveries. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 275–278; xi. 100–101.

——— Potters' marks on Roman pottery found in Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 102–103.

——— The siege of Carlisle in 1644–5. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 104–116.

——— The seal of the statute merchant of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 117–119.

——— The Roman camp on Kreiginthorpe (Crackenthorpe) common, near Kirkbythore. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 312–313.

——— The bears at Dacre. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 323–328.

——— Recent antiquarian discoveries in Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 324–329; x. 15–17, 137–140, 151–154, 331–341; xi. 208–211; xiii. 216–223, 263–267, 347–349.

——— Report on a Roman camp at Low Borrow Bridge, Westmorland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 30–33.

FERGUSON (R. S.). Account of the discovery of a number of grave covers at Bromfield, Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 302–303.

——— Observations on the supposed sword of Sir Hugh de Morville. *Arch. Jour.* xxxvii. 99–101.

——— Notes on the initial letter of a charter of Edward II. to the city of Carlisle. *Arch. Jour.* xxxix. 291–295.

——— Civic maces. *Arch. Jour.* xli. 370–373.

FERGUSON (R. S.) and CROSBY HETHERINGTON. On the remains of a Roman stockade recently found at Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 91–95.

FERGUSON (R. S.) and C. F. KEARY. The Beaumont hoard, with some remarks on a pre-Roman road near Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 373–981.

——— Find of coins at Beaumont, near Carlisle. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 199–208.

FERGUSON (R. S.) and G. F. WESTON, THOMAS LEES and TITUS WILSON. Report on ancient monuments in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 271–274.

FERGUSON (R. S.) and C. J. FERGUSON. Lanercost priory. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 95–140.

FERGUSON (R. S.) and REV. T. LEES. On the remains of ancient glass and woodwork at St. Anthony's chapel, Cartmel Fell. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 389–399.

FERGUSON (SIR S.) On the antiquity of the kiliee or boomerang. *Royal Irish Acad.* xix. 22–48.

——— On sepulchral cellæ. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxvii. 57–66.

——— On the patrician documents. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxvii. 67–69.

FERGUSON (SAMUEL.) The ogham monuments of Kilkenny. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 222–238.

——— On inscribed cromlechs in Ireland. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 523–531.

FERGUSON (WILLIAM). Notes on some collections of flint implements from Buchan, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 507–518.

——— Note on a cist, with an urn, discovered at Parkhill, near Aberdeen, in October, 1881. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 69–72.

FERGUSON (WILLIAM). On the raised beaches of the Firth of Clyde, with notices of the discovery of numerous ancient canoes in the neighbourhood of Glasgow. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* viii. 131–141.

FERGUSSON (JAMES). On the mode in which light was introduced into the Greek temples. *Brit. Archit.* 1861–62, 17–36.

——— The temple of Diana at Ephesus, with especial reference to Mr. Wood's discoveries of its remains. *Brit. Archit.* 1882–83, 147–168; 1883–84, 171–174.

——— On the temple of Diana at Ephesus, and the Hypæthrum of the Greeks. *Brit. Archit.* 1876–77, 77–99.

——— On the Erechtheum and temple of Minerva Polias at Athens. *Brit. Archit.* 1875–6, 139–158; 1878–79, 218–229.

——— Stairs to Pandroseum at Athens. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 83–89.

——— The tomb of Porsenna. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 207–232.

FEROE ISLANDS, Folk-lore of the, *Folk-lore Jour.* vi. 129–133.

FERRERS (LORD) the trial of. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 145–149.

FERRERS (REV. EDMUND). An authenticated copy of the will of King James the Second, with an inventory of the goods and chattels belonging to that monarch at the time of his death. *Arch.* xviii. 223–239.

FERREY (BENJAMIN). Wrexham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 168–170.

——— Observations on the west front of Wells cathedral. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 73–93.

——— St. Cuthberts, Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1851, 93–96.

FERREY (B. EDMUND). Ashingdon church, Essex. *Arch. Jour.* xxxi. 47–52.

——— Symbolism in early and mediæval art. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 376–385.

——— Suggestions for the fabric of the church in the present day. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 135–144.

——— Symbolism in ecclesiology. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 49–58.

——— The Somerset type of church compared with that of some other counties. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 41–52.

FERRIAR (JOHN). Of popular illusions, and particularly of medical demonology. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iii. 31–116.

——— Account of an ancient monument in Huln abbey, Northumberland. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iii. 302–307.

——— Conjectures on the use of the ancient terrassed works in the north of England. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iv. 422–431.

FETHERSTON (J.). Eleven ancient deeds, with seals, referring to his

estates at Packwood, Surrey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 81–85.

FEUARDENT (G.). On gold coins of Athens. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 320.

FEWTRELL (JOHN). Parochial history of Llanymynech. *Powysland Club* x. 379–396; xi. 179–232; xii. 109–166, 361–412; xiii. 125–160, 389–416; xiv. 71–80.

FFOULKES (W. W.). Castra Clwydiana. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 81–89, 174–187.

——— Tumuli, Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 219–225, 274–281.

——— Tumuli, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 65–68, 96–104, 214–220; 4th S. v. 313–319.

——— Tumulus, Gorsedd Wen and the reasons for supposing it to be the tomb of Gwen, one of Llywarch Hen's sons. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. ii. 9–19.

——— Roman remains in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 238–241.

——— Roman remains and ancient lead works near Flint. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 306–311.

——— The discovery of platycnemic men in Denbighshire, and notes on their remains. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 22–32.

FFYNNON VAIR, Wygfair, Denbighshire, near St. Asaph. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 261–267.

FIBULÆ, African and Irish. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 246–248.

FIELD (REV. AUG.). Pool quay weir. *Powys Land Club* xv. 197–202.

FIELD (JOHN). Ancient "coyning yrons." *Num. Chron.* vii. 18–22.

FIELD (JOHN EDWARD). The monumental brasses of Berkshire. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 35–40, 51–57, 70–77.

——— Burnham church. *Bucks Records*, v. 106–119.

FIELD (WALTER). Discovery of British and Roman remains at North Ockenden and White Notley. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 238–241.

FIGG (William). Two relics found at Lewes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 43–45.

——— Bishopstone Church, with some general remarks on the churches of East Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 272–284.

——— Remains of a Roman building discovered at Wiston. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 313–315.

——— Sussex tiles. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 239.

——— Manorial customs of Southese-with-Heighton, near Lewes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 249–252.

——— Tenantry customs in Sussex—the drinker acres. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 305–308.

FIGG (WILLIAM). On the opening of a barrow at Crowlink, in Friston. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 207–212.

——— On the lantern in the Cluniac priory of St. Pancras, Lewes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 151–157.

——— Mediæval pottery found at Seaford. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* x. 193–194.

——— Sussex tradesmen's tokens in the 17th cent. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xi. 171–178.

——— Some memorials of old Lewes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 1–48.

——— Tradesmen's tokens, seventeenth century. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 163–164.

FINDLAY (J. R.). Note on a stone cross in the parish of Ratho. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 94–95.

——— Notes on Hatton house, Mid-Lothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 124–139.

FINDON MANOR HOUSE, cavity at. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 233.

FINEGAN (JOSEPH). Description of a cromleach in the county of Kilkenny. *Arch.* xvi. 264–271.

FINLAY (GEORGE). On the battle of Marathon. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 363–395.

——— Letter on the position of Aphidna. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 396–405.

——— Letter on the position of the Oropian amphiaræion. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 406–421.

——— Observations on the characteristic features of Byzantine history. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 115–180.

——— Observations on the causes of the rapid conquests of the Othoman Turks in Europe. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 85–106.

——— On Byzantine coins. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 126–128.

——— Thoughts about the coinage of the Achaïan league. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 21–35.

FISCHEL (REV. A.). The life and writings of Joost van Vondel. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* viii. 145–156.

FISHER (REV. JOHN). Grants of arms. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 237–244.

——— Bishop Beveridge. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 4–6.

FISHWICK (LIEUT.-COL.). The heralds' visitations of Lancashire. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 39–45.

FITCH (ROBERT). On Caistor camp. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiv. 123–129.

FITCH (ROBERT). Seal of the benedictine nunnery at Carrow. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* i. 252–254.

——— Engraving of a gold niello found at Matlask, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iii. 97–104.

——— Antiquities found at Caister, near Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 232–236; v. 199–208.

——— Norwich pageants; the grocer's play. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 8–31.

——— Roman speculum found at Caister, near Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 271–276.

——— Notice of Norwich brewers' marks and trade regulations. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 313–330.

——— Notice of an oval jewelled fibula found at Swaff'ham, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 354–356.

——— Notice of a leaden coffin discovered at Heigham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 213–216.

——— Discovery of Roman coins at Beachamwell. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 128–136.

FITCH (REV. S. EDWARD). Discovery of Saxon remains at Kempston. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 269–299.

FITCH (W. S.). Notes on the Thetford mint. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iii. 29–36.

——— Notices of the corpus Christi guild, Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 151–163.

——— Inventory of furniture at Mendham hall, 1548. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 242–247.

FITTLETON AND HACKLESTON: Notes of manorial descent. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 259–261.

FITZGERALD (E.). On Lugud's leacht, and the duivhin-deglain. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 47–53.

——— On ancient mason marks at Youghall and elsewhere, and the secret language of the craftsmen in the middle ages. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 67–73, 384–396.

——— On some early Irish monumental remains. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 199–202.

——— On St. Declan's oratory at Ardmore, county of Waterford, and the old Irish inscription built into its east end. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 223–231.

——— On acoustic vases and other relics discovered in restoration lately made in the church of St. Mary, Youghal. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 303–310.

FITZGERALD (J. E.). On a coin of Guy de Lusignan, king of Cyprus. *Num. Chron.* viii. 197–206.

FITZHERBERT (REV. R. H. C.). Fitzherbert and other charters. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 1–22.

FITZHUGH (M. C.). Streat. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 126–135.

FITZROY (ADM.). Outline sketch of the principal varieties and early migrations of the human race. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. i. 1–11.

FLAHERTY (W. E.). A help towards a Kentish monasticon. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 49–64.

——— The great rebellion in Kent of 1381 illustrated from the public records. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 65–96; iv. 67–86.

FLEAY (F. G.). The living key to spelling reform. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 623–638.

FLETCHER (H. A.). The archæology of the west Cumberland iron trade. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 5–21.

FLETCHER (ISAAC). Archæology of the west Cumberland coal trade. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 266–313.

——— Brigham church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 149–177.

FLETCHER (REV. WM. GEO. DIMOCK). Extracts from Leicestershire registers relating to the Hastings family. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 309–312.

——— Robert de Stretton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1360 to 1385. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 198–208.

——— The earliest Leicestershire lay subsidy roll, 1327. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 209–312, 447–448; xx. 130–178.

——— Two Leicestershire parish registers (Shackerstone and Somerby). *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 232–272.

——— The parish registers of South Croxton. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 29–31.

——— Notes from early Leicestershire wills. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 54–59.

——— Notes on Leicestershire inquisitions post mortem. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 63–73, 269–292.

——— Some early notices of the Herrick family. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 118–134.

——— Dean Swift's mother. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 162–163.

——— Thomas Davenport, mayor of Leicester, 1553–4. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 216–220.

FLETCHER (REV. WM. GEO. DIMOCK). Religious census of Leicestershire in 1676. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 296–306.

——— Religious census of Shropshire in 1676. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 75–92.

——— The Shropshire lay subsidy roll of 1327. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 129–200.

——— The poll-tax for the town and liberties of Shrewsbury, 1380. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 17–28.

——— Petition of Humfrey Kynaston, gent., 1618. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 68–71.

——— Inquisition of the liberties of the town of Shrewsbury, 1515. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 72–75.

FLETCHER (W. J.). Lantern tower, Wimborne minster. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, x. 142–145.

FLIGHT (WALTER D.). On the chemical composition of a Bactrian coin. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 305–308.

FLINT (REV. S. R.). Note on the discovery of an ancient burial-place in the parish of Ladock. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 211–212.

FLOWER (JOHN WICKHAM). On an ancient deed from the muniment room of the hospital of the Holy Trinity in Croydon. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 99–107.

——— Notices of the family of Cobham, of Sterborough castle, Lingfield, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 115–194.

——— Surrey etymologies. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 227–253; v. 15–20.

——— The war coppice, Caterham, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 177–185.

——— Notices of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Farthing down, Coulsdon, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 109–117.

——— Notices of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Beddington, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 122–124.

——— Notice of a hoard of bronze implements found at Beddington, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 125–126.

FLOWER (THOMAS BRUGES). A biographical notice of Samuel Brewer, botanist, A.D. 1670. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 71–80.

FLOYD (WILLIAM). On the Norman conquest of south Wales. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 293–304.

FLOYD FAMILY, French branch of the. *Powysland Club Coll.* xi. 281–284.

FLY (HENRY). Some account of an abbey of nuns formerly situated in the street now called the Minories in the county of Middlesex and liberty of the tower of London. *Arch.* xv. 92–113.

FOLKES (MARTIN). On the Trajan and Antonine pillars at Rome. *Arch.* i. 117–121.

——— Observations on the brass equestrian statue in the capitol at Rome. *Arch.* i. 122–127.

FOLKLORE; Highland parallels to Welsh popular tales and other jottings. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 37–56.

FOOT (ARTHUR WYNNE). An account of a visit to the cave of Dunmore, co. Kilkenny, with some remarks on human remains found therein. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 4th S. i. 65–94.

FOOT (CHARLES H.). An account of the exploration of a remarkable series of subterranean chambers situated on the estate of Robert J. E. Mooney, Esq., J.P., the Doon, townland of Doon, parish of Lis, barony of Garrycastle, Kings county. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 222–229.

FOOTE (R. BRUCE). Notes on prehistoric finds in India. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 70–75.

FORBES (RIGHT REV. ALEX. P.). Account of a manuscript of the eleventh century by Marianus of Ratisbon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 33–40.

——— Some account of Robert Watson, with reference to a portrait of him painted by Professor Vogel von Vogelstein, now presented to the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 324–334.

——— Notice of the ancient bell of St. Fillan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 265–276.

FORBES (J. RUSSELL). The church of St. Valentine at Rome. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 313–317.

FORBES (WM.). Notice of the brass matrix of the fabric seal of the cathedral church of St. Stephen at Metz. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 616–619; xv. 280–285.

FORMAN (ROBERT). Account of a recent discovery of stone cists, containing urns and human bones, in the farm of Windymains, parish of Humble, Haddingtonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 50–52.

FORREST (JAMES). Notice of the Gallow hill, Auchterless, and of circular foundations and tumuli, and various relics discovered there. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 157–161.

FORSTER (JOHN REINHOLD). Some account of certain antiquities, Tartarian, in a letter from Paul Demidoff to Mr. Peter Collinson, Sept. 16, 1764. *Arch.* ii. 222–235.

——— Observations on the Parthian epochas found on a coin in the imperial cabinet at Vienna, published by Father Erasmus Frœlich, in his *Elementa Numismatica*, tab. xiv. N. 6. *Arch.* iii. 159–164.

FORTEY (CHARLES). Explorations upon the old field near Ludlow. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 193–197.

FORTNUM (C. D. E.). The diamond signet of Henrietta Maria, queen of Charles I. *Arch.* xlvii. 393–408.

——— The seal of cardinal Andrea de Valle, A.D. 1517, with remarks on some other cardinals' seals of that period, ascribed to Lautizio of Perugia, and to Cellini. *Arch.* l. 118–128.

——— Notes on the "Bacini" or dishes of enamelled earthenware introduced as ornaments to the architecture of some of the churches in Italy. *Arch.* xlii. 379–386.

——— Lamp of a Persian ware, made from the mosque of Omar, at Jerusalem, in 1549, preceded by remarks on the pottery and porcelain of Egypt, Persia, Damascus, etc. *Arch.* xlii. 387–397.

——— On some antique gold and other finger rings found at Palestrina. *Arch.* xliv. 353–362.

——— Notes on some of the antique and renaissance gems and jewels in her majesty's collection at Windsor castle. *Arch.* xlv. 1–28.

——— On some finger rings of the early Christian period. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 137–148; xxviii. 266–292.

——— On a signaculum of St. James of Compostella. *Arch. Jour.* xxxvi. 33–37.

——— On a Roman key-like finger ring of gold, and a Byzantine bicephalic signet of the same metal. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 305–313.

——— Notes on the Annecy athlete. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 364–367.

——— On the original portrait of Michal Angelo, by Leo. Leone, "il cavaliére Aretino." *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 1–15.

——— A description of five finger rings and two seals, the property of the Marquess of Ripon, K.G. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 312–316.

——— On the bronze portraits of Michel Angelo, attributed to Daniele da Volterra, and other artists. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 168–182.

——— Additional notes on finger rings and on some engraved

gems of the early Christian period. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 351–363.

FORTNUM (C. D. E.). Notes on other signacula of St. James of Compostella. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 253–257.

——— Notice of a few more early Christian gems. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 159–170.

FOSBROKE (REV. T. D.). Extracts from manuscripts relative to English history. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 36–43.

——— Illustrations of the constitution of our ancient parliaments before the time of Edward I. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 268–278.

FOSS (EDWARD). On the lord chancellors and keepers of the seal in the reign of King John. *Arch.* xxxii. 83–95.

——— The lineage of Sir Thomas More. *Arch.* xxxv. 27–33.

——— Hackington, or St. Stephen's, Canterbury; Collar of SS. *Arch. Cant.* i. 73–93.

——— Legal celebrities of Kent. *Arch. Cant.* v. 19–40.

FOSS (ROBERT W.). The tinder box and its practical successor. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 217–226.

FOSTER (REV. A. J.). Easton Maudit. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 88–92.

——— On the churches of north Bedfordshire and the neighbouring portion of Northamptonshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 83–87; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 62–68.

FOSTER (C. LE NEVE). The rushlight in north Wales. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 142–143.

FOSTER (JAMES). Roman inscribed stone found on the site of the ancient Segontium. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 71–72.

FOSTER (J. E.). On "Le maison Plantin" at Antwerp. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 271–276.

FOSTER (W. E.). Notes on the fabric of All Saints' church, Moulton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 243–248.

——— On the history of All Saints' church, Moulton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 249–263.

FOSTER (WALTER K.). Account of the excavation of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Barrington, Cambridgeshire. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 5–32.

FOTHERINGHAM (W. H.). On the Thule of the ancients. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 491–503.

FOTHERINGHAME (W. H.). Notes respecting the life of Swein Aslief, an Orkney viking of the twelfth century, illustrating the annals of that period, collected from the early Norwegian sagas. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 278–287.

FOULIS (SIR JAMES) OF COLINTON. Observations on the origin of the duni pacis. *Arch. Scot.* i. 121–124.

——— An account of a combat between the Macphersons and the Davidsons. *Arch. Scot.* i. 188–191.

FOULIS (SIR JOHN) OF COLINTON. An inquiry into the origin of the name of the Scottish nation. *Arch. Scot.* i. 1–12.

——— An inquiry into the beverage of the ancient Caledonians and other northern nations at their feasts; and of their drinking vessels. *Arch. Scot.* i. 12–25.

——— Of the league said to have been formed between the emperor Charlemagne and the king of Scotland. *Arch. Scot.* i. 26–28.

——— An inquiry into the original inhabitants of Britain. *Arch. Scot.* i. 155–169.

FOWLER (CHARLES). The Cistercian abbey of Maulbronn, Würtemberg. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1882–83, 129–136.

FOWLER (CHARLES, JUN.). Mediæval brick buildings in the north-east of Germany, and on the coast of the Baltic. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1873–74, 1–6.

FOWLER (C. HODGSON). Brancepeth church, Durham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 272–279.

——— Glentworth church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 57–60.

——— Stillingfleet church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 73–80.

——— Some characteristics of Nottinghamshire churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 131–141.

——— Some account of Salton church, Yorkshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 219–226.

——— Notes on stained glass of Durham cathedral. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 137–141.

——— Monumental slabs from S. Oswald's church, Durham. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 152.

——— Desk ends in the chapel of Durham castle. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 271–272.

FOWLER (REV. H.). Note on a monumental slab in the church of St. Mary Baldock. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1885, 11–13.

——— Ashwell and its parish church of St. Mary. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1885, 14–24.

——— Notes on the priory of St. Neot, Huntingdonshire. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1886, 15–27.

——— Redbourn Bury. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 40–45.

FOWLER (REV. H.). The Benedictine cell of Redbourn. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 46–56.

——— The Pecok brasses (Redbourn). *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 64–65.

——— Monument of Sir Richard Reade (Redbourn church). *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 65–66.

——— Ancient tomb with effigies, St. Leonard's church, Flamstead. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 84–87.

——— King's Walden. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1888, 34–50.

FOWLER (H.). On the opening of an ancient British barrow at Huntshaw. *Devon Ass.* ii. 187–189.

FOWLER (REV. HUGH). Biographical notice of the late Mr. Thomas Fowler, of Torrington, with some account of his inventions. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 171–178.

FOWLER (JAMES). Notice of wall paintings at All Saints' church, Wakefield. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 28–33.

——— Notes on a hermitage at Pontefract, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 235–242.

——— The church of St. James, Louth, and other churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 1–21.

——— On the painted glass at Thornhill. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* i. 69–78, 107–109.

——— On two heraldic bench-ends in Great Sandal church. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* i. 132–152.

——— On the painted glass at Methley. *York. Arch and Top. Jour.* i. 215–220.

——— On mediæval representations of months and seasons. *Arch.* xliv. 137–224.

——— On the process of decay in glass, and, incidentally, on the composition and texture of glass at different periods, and the history of its manufacture. *Arch.* xlvi. 65–162.

——— On the sculptured capitals in the choir of the cathedral at Carlisle. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 280.

——— On the so-called accoustic pottery at Fountains abbey *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iii. 1–7.

——— On a window representing the life and miracles of S. William of York, at the north end of the eastern transept, York minster. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iii. 198–348.

——— The great east window, Selby abbey. *Yorkshire Arch. and Top. Journ.* v. 331–349.

FOWLER (REV. J. T.). Notes on the discovery of a stone cross with a runic inscription, at Crowle church, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 187–190.

——— Notes on some grave slabs in the cathedral church at Durham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 34–44.

——— Report on the archæology of Durham for 1873. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 175–183.

——— Notes on some painted glass in the priory church, Great Malvern. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 115–120.

——— Notes on All Saints, Winterton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 363–375.

——— A visit to Brancepeth church in 1863. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 73–81.

——— Excavations on the site of the chapter-house of Durham abbey. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 235–270.

——— On some ancient inscribed stones at Dewsbury. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* i. 221–225.

——— Cistercian statutes. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 223–240, 338–361; x. 51–62, 217–233, 389–406, 502–522.

——— On certain "starrs" or Jewish documents, partly relating to Northallerton. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iii. 55–63.

——— On the St. Cuthbert window in York minster. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iv. 249–376.

FOX (CHARLES). Celtic remains in Algeria. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 77–81.

FOX (GEN. C. R.). On a coin of Glauconnesus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. [ix. 25–27.

FOX (FRANCIS F.). On the gilds of Sodbury and Dyrham. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 6–9.

FOX (G. E.). The Roman villa at Chedworth, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Jour.* xliv. 322–336.

——— Notes on some architectural fragments found in Leicester, and now in the town museum. *Arch. Jour.* xlvi. 46–64.

——— Roman Norfolk. *Arch. Jour.* xlvi. 331–367.

——— Notes on painted screens and roofs in Norfolk. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 65–77.

FOX (G. E.) and W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE. On the desirability of the complete and systematic excavation of the site of Silchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 85–96.

FOX (G. T.). An account of a runic inscription discovered in Baffin's bay. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 203–204.

FOX (G. T.). The maner of the king's majesty coming to the city of Durham, anno 1617; a record of the founder and erector of the market cross there; and an abstract of the contents of the mayor of Durham's MS. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 125–129.

FOX (HOWARD). The Lizard lighthouses. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 319–336.

FRANCIS (GEORGE G.). Discovery of Roman coins in Wales. *Num. Jour.* i. 132–133.

FRANCIS (COL. G. G.). Notice of a fine Celtic cinerary urn found in a cist near Darn hall, Peebleshire, and exhibited by Lord Elibank. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 43–44.

FRANCIS (GEORGE GRANT). On Roman inscriptions from Port Talbot. *Arch.* xxxii. 443.

FRANKS (AUGUSTUS WOLLASTON). On a plate of Italian majolica ware. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 153–154.

——— On two fabricated flint arrow-heads. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 4–5.

——— Enamelled basin now used as an almsdish in the church of St. Mary, Brecon, and other relics of a similar nature. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 137–142.

——— Stone coffins recently discovered on the site of Berden priory, in Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 267–268.

——— Account of a ring given by Charles I. to Sir Philip Warwick. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 55–57.

——— On a gold ornament found at Hampton, in Gloucestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 27.

——— Notes on the exhibition of ecclesiastical art formed at Malines in 1864. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 57–64.

——— Account of the additions made to the collections of British antiquities at the British Museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 83–94, 233–242, 435–445; iv. 128–134; *Arch. Journ.* ix. 7–15; x. 1–13; xi. 23–32.

——— On the megalithic monuments of the Netherlands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 258–267.

——— London tokens of the seventeenth century. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 81–103.

——— Remarks upon an amphora and two figures found at Hawkedon, January, 1880. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 10–12.

——— Observations on an ancient fibula. *Arch.* xxxv. 491–492.

——— Notes on bronze weapons found on Arreton down, Isle of Wight. *Arch.* xxxvi. 326–331.

FRANKS (AUGUSTUS WOLLASTON). On recent excavations at Carthage, and the antiquities discovered there. *Arch.* xxxviii. 202–236.

——— Discovery of the will of Hans Holbein by W. H. Black, with remarks on same. *Arch.* xxxix. 1–18.

——— Notes on Edward Grimston, ambassador to the duchy of Burgundy. *Arch.* xl. 450–470.

——— On two manuscript psalters in the collection of William Bragge, Esq. *Arch.* xlvi. 241–248.

——— On certain ancient enamels. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 51–64.

——— On bosses of Roman shields found in Northumberland and Lancashire. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 55–58.

——— Notes on the manufacture of porcelain at Chelsea. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 340–349.

——— Notice of permissions given at Paris to John Acheson to make dies with the portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, etc., etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 506–507.

——— Crosthwaite church, Keswick. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 413.

FRASER (ALEX.). History of the Gaelic church of Inverness. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, iv. 167–181.

FRASER (D. MUNRO). Certain peculiarities of Gaelic idiom. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xv. 188–206.

FRASER (JAMES). Descriptive notes on the stone circles of Strathnairn and neighbourhood of Inverness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 328–362.

——— Strathnairn in the olden time. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, x. 247–264.

FRASER (J. W.). Church architecture of the south of France. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 118–123.

FRASER (REV. THOMAS). Notice of a find of silver ornaments, etc., at Bray, Inverness-shire, now presented to the museum, with descriptive notes by Joseph Anderson. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 588–592.

FRASER (REV. WM.). Notice of a small urn of the so-called incense cup type, found within a large urn at Blairgowrie, in March, 1878. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 624.

FRASER (WM.). Supplementary notice regarding the entry of the duke of York's name in the privy council record, July, 1685. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 118–124.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH (C.). Unpublished letters of Lord Lovat, 1739–43. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xi. 339–346.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH (C.). Granting diplomas of gentle birth, etc., by Scottish kings: case of Lieut.-Col. Alexander Munro of Obsdale, 1663. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xii. 383–387.

——— The MacDonells of Barisdale. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 84–102.

——— The Kingsburgh and Milton families. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 158–171.

——— Minor Highland families: the MacDonells of Scotos. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 79–98.

——— Minor Highland septs: the MacDonalds of Morar, styled MacDhughail. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xv. 63–75.

——— Minor Highland families: the Camerons of Letterfinlay, styled Macmartins. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 31–44.

——— Minor Highland families: the Frasers of Fryers: Sliochd, Huistean, Frangach. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 17–31.

——— Minor Highland families: the Frasers of Guisachan, styled MacHuistean. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 309–324.

FRAZER (JAMES G.). On certain burial customs as illustrative of the primitive theory of the soul. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 64–104.

FRAZER (W.). Note on shillings of George III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 354.

FREDERICK (CHARLES). Some account of the course of the Ermine street through Northamptonshire, and of a Roman burying place by the side of it. *Arch.* i. 61–62.

FREEMAN (EDWARD A.). Anglo-Saxon remains in Iver church, Bucks. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 147–156.

——— On the architecture of the abbey church of Dorchester. *Arch. Journ.* ix. 158–169, 262–280, 329–335.

——— Excavations at Leominster priory church. *Arch. Journ.* x. 109–115.

——— On the arrangement of chapels east of transepts. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 136–148.

——— On the life and death of Earl Godwine. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 236–252; xii. 47–64.

——— Address to the historical section of the annual meeting of the institute held at Cardiff. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 177–195.

——— The place of Exeter in the history of England. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 297–318.

——— Address to the historical section of the annual meeting of the institute at Colchester, 1876. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 47–75.

——— The place of Carlisle in English history. *Cumb. and*

West. Ant. and Arch. Soc. vi. 238; *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 317–346.

FREEMAN (EDWARD A.). Dunster priory church. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 1–16.

——— On the perpendicular style as exhibited in the churches of Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1851, 33–63; 1852, 1–46.

——— On the architecture of the neighbourhood of Yeovil. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1853, 1–17.

——— The perpendicular of Somerset compared with that of east Anglia. *Somerset Arch. and Nat Hist. Soc.* 1854, 1–28.

——— King Ine. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 1–59; xx. 1–57.

——— The early architecture of Wells cathedral. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 12–20.

——— The architecture of Malmesbury church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 82–101.

——— The case of the collegiate church of Arundel. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 244–270.

——— Sens and Auxerre. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 97–116.

——— Early history of Sussex. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 335–367.

——— The early history of Chester. *Arch. Jour.* xliii. 250–274.

——— Toulouse and Narbonne. *Arch. Jour.* xliv. 129–145.

——— Valentia Segellaunorum. *Arch. Jour.* xliv. 311–321.

——— St. Paul Trois-chateaux. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 12–21.

——— On certain early Romanesque buildings in Switzerland and the neighbouring countries. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1863–64, 181–200.

——— On the architectural antiquities of south Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 161–202.

——— Leominster priory church. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 9–33, 180–188.

——— Domestic architecture in south Wales. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 188–192.

——— On architectural antiquities in Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 42–50.

——— The churches of Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 149–181.

——— St. Asaph's cathedral. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 279–289.

——— The architecture and early history of Waltham abbey church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 1–40.

——— Some points in the later history of the Greek language. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 361–392.

FREEMAN (REV. E. VERE). Littleham church. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 86–97.

FREEMAN (J.). On the weight of the Jewish coins described by Bayer. *Num. Jour.* i. 259.

FREEMAN (PHILIP). On certain leading principles of Gothic architecture as distinguished from those of mere building. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 147–156.

FREEMAN (REV. P.). On some antiquities lately discovered in St. Olave's church, Chichester. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 213–228.

——— On the site of a "temple by Chichester," as etched by John Dunstall. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 56–60.

FRENCH (GILBERT J.). On the tippets of the canons ecclesiastical. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 272–293.

——— Observations on the nimbus. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 332–362.

——— On the banners of the Bayeux tapestry and the earliest heraldic charges. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiii. 113–130.

——— On the sculptured stones (ancient) of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 63–80.

FRENCH (GEO. R.). Plate of the mercers' company. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 147–150.

FRENCH (GEORGE RUSSELL). A brief account of Crowhurst church, Surrey, and its monuments. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 39–62.

FRERE (JOHN). Account of flint weapons discovered at Hoxne in Suffolk. *Arch.* xiii. 204–205.

FRESHFIELD (EDWIN). On Byzantine churches and the modifications made in their arrangements owing to the necessities of the Greek ritual. *Arch.* xliv. 383–392.

——— On the parish books of St. Margaret, Lothbury, St. Christopher-le-Stocks, and St. Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange, in the city of London. *Arch.* xlv. 57–123.

——— Masons' marks at Westminster hall. *Arch.* l. 1–4.

——— Some remarks upon the book of records and history of the parish of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, in the city of London. *Arch.* l. 17–57.

——— On certain churches on the eastern coast of Italy. *Arch.* l. 407–420.

——— Account of explorations on the site of a Roman villa at Walton-on-the-Hill. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 110–111.

——— On a double diptych of brass, of slavonic workmanship. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 184–186.

FRETTON (W. G.). Antiquarian losses in Coventry during a century and a half. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvi. 316–329.

——— Local nomenclature in Coventry. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 205–212.

——— The monastic institutions of Coventry. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 17–27.

——— Coventry and its antiquities. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 122–132.

——— Memorials of the whitefriars, Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iii. 63–78.

——— Our diocese. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iv. 27–33.

——— Memorials of the charter house, Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* v. 26–45.

——— The collegiate church of St. John baptist, Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* vii. 1–18.

——— The Benedictine monastery and cathedral of Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* vii. 19–38.

——— Memorials of the fullers' guild, Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* viii. 23–50.

——— Memorials of the Franciscans or grey friars, Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ix. 34–53.

——— Hospital of St. John baptist, Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xiii. 32–50.

——— Memorials of St. Mary's hall, Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xvii. 14–30.

FREUDENTHAL (W.). On patterns for the new coinage of Hong-Kong. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 77–80.

FREUND (DR. WILLIAM). On the Romanish languages of Switzerland and the Tyrol. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iii. 178–192.

FRIEDLÆNDER (DR. JULIUS). A coin of Helike. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 216–217.

FRIEND (REV. HILDERIC). Notes on some Devonshire plant names. *Dev. Ass.* xiii. 201–213.

FRY (MISS). Fragments concerning Eudo Dapifer and his family. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 33–44.

——— Some account of Suene, of Essex, his family and estates. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 101–115.

——— Some account of Robert Gernon and his successors, the Barons Montfichet. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 173–207.

——— Some account of Bainard Ralph and the honor of Castle Baynard. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 265–272.

FRYER (A. C.). Notes on some of the inscriptions on continental bells. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxix. 357–360.

FRYER (JOS. H.). An account of certain articles taken from the graves of the ancient Peruvians in the neighbourhood of Arica, on the west coast of South America. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 248–251.

FULFORD (REV. J. L.). A few remarks on some stained glass in Exeter cathedral. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 133–138.

FULFORD (R. MEDLEY). Notes of a four days' tour among the Dorset churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 181–188.

——— Architectural notes on some of the churches in Normandy. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iii. 71–78.

——— Notes on a trip to the valleys of the Loire and Seine. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 19–37.

FULLER (REV. E. A.). Ancient Cirencester and its streets and hundreds. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 216–228.

FULLER (REV. T.). St. Bartholomew's church, Chalvington. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 228.

FURLEY (ROBERT). An outline of the history of Romney marsh. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 178–200.

——— The early history of Tenterden. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 37–60.

——— The early history of Ashford. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 161–178.

FURNEAUX (J.). On St. German's priory church, Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 82–89.

——— On Yealmpton church. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 245–249.

——— On Antony and Sheviocke churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 1–5.

FYLER (REV. S. A.). A brief history of the village of Cornhill. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 344–348.

G. (D. G.). Folklore of Wales; Montgomeryshire. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 228–229.

GAGE (JOHN). A dissertation on St. Æthelwold's benedictional, and illuminated MS. of the tenth century, in the library of the duke of Devonshire. *Arch.* xxiv. 1–117.

——— A letter from, accompanying a plan of barrows called the Bartlow hills, in the parish of Ashdon, in Essex, with an account of Roman sepulchral relics recently discovered in the lesser barrows. *Arch.* xxv. 1–23.

——— The Anglo-Saxon ceremonial of the dedication and consecration of churches, illustrated from a pontifical in the public library at Rouen. *Arch.* xxv. 235–274.

GAGE (JOHN). Extracts from the household book of Edward Stafford, duke of Buckingham. *Arch.* xxv. 311–341.

——— Account of the falling in of a portion of the wall and roof of St. Alban's abbey church in 1832. *Arch.* xxv. 598–599.

——— On the discovery of Roman sepulchral relics in one of the greater barrows at Bartlow, in the parish of Ashton, in Essex. *Arch.* xxvi. 300–317.

——— Letter from, accompanying a gold British corselet exhibited to the society, and since purchased by the trustees of the British Museum. *Arch.* xxvi. 422–431.

——— Further discovery of antiquities at the Bartlow hills. *Arch.* xxvi. 462–463; xxviii. 1–6.

——— Sepulchral stones found at Hartlepool in 1833. *Arch.* xxvi. 479–482.

——— Account of a British buckler, found in the bed of the river Isis, between Little Wittenham and Dorchester, co. Oxford. *Arch.* xxvii. 298–300.

——— A letter from, accompanying a Roman speculum, exhibited by Sir William Middleton, Bart. *Arch.* xxvii. 359–360.

GAGE (CAPTAIN). The 34th or Cumberland regiment. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 95.

GAGE (M. A.). Relics found on Foel Hiraddug, in the county of Flint. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 331–332.

GAIDOZ (PROF. HENRY). Comparative notes to the Mabinogion. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* x. 1–11.

——— A celtic-slavonic suffix. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iv. 217–220.

GAIRDNER (JAMES). Ralph, Lord Cromwell (from original documents). *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 75–89.

GALE (SAMUEL). An historical dissertation on the ancient Danish horn kept in the cathedral church of York, A.D. 1718. *Arch.* i. 168–182.

——— A dissertation on Cæsar's passage over the Thames. *Arch.* i. 183–189.

GALINDO (LIEUT.-COL. JUAN, GOVERNOR OF PETEN). A short account of some antiquities discovered in the district of Peten in central America. *Arch.* xxv. 570–571.

GALLAWAY (ALEXANDER). Enquiry into the origin and meaning of some names of places in Scotland, and particularly in Clydesdale. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 79–99.

GALLAWAY (ALEXANDER). Notes on "Scotland in the middle ages," by Cosmo Innes. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 180–205.

——— Memorandum as to objects found in a small tumulus on the lands of Blochairn, Baldernock. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 227–235.

——— Remarks on ancient agriculture, and on the agricultural condition of Clydesdale during the Roman period and subsequently. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 399–419.

——— Notes and conjectures relative to the old Roman occupation and fortifications of the Clyde and Kelvin valleys. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 493–502.

——— Notes relative to a district near Glasgow, formerly known as the Levenachs or Lennox. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 99–113.

GALLOWAY (ROBERT L.). An account of some of the earliest records connected with the working of coal on the banks of the river Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 167–210.

GALLOWAY (WM.). Notice of an ancient Scottish lectern of brass, now in the parish church of St. Stephen's, St. Albans, Hertfordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. i. 287–302.

——— Notice of a sculptured stone in the churchyard at Tullibole, Kinross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. i. 316–320.

——— Notice of a camp on the Midhill-head, on the estate of Borthwick hall, in the parish of Heriot, Midlothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. ii. 254–260.

——— Notice of the ancient kil or burying-ground termed "cladh bhile," near Ellary, Loch Caolisport, south Knapdale. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 32–58.

——— Notice of two cists at Lunan-head, near Forfar, containing remains of unburnt skeletons, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 288–300.

——— Notice of several sculptured stones at Meigle, Perthshire, still undescribed. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 425–434.

——— Notice of the chapel dedicated to St. Blane at Kingarth in Bute. *Arch. Scot.* v. 317–335.

GALTON (THEODORE H.). On the early history of Evesham abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 369–379.

GAMLEN (W. H.). The toad-stone. *Devon Ass.* vi. 200–202.

GAMMACK (REV. JAS.). Notice of two bronze swords found in Kincardineshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. ii. 316–317.

——— Notice of a cist recently discovered on the farm of Cleughhead, Glenbervie, containing burnt human bones and a perforated stone hammer. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 609–611.

GAMMACK (REV. JAS.). Notice of a sepulchral chalice and paten o pewter, found in Bervie churchyard. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 371–375.

——— Notice of a bronze censer found under the floor of the old church of Garvock, Kincardineshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 180–182.

GAMWELL (S. C.). Margam abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 1–13.

GARDEN (DR. JAMES). Copy of letter from to Mr. Aubrey. *Arch.* i. 312–318.

GARDINER (REV. JOHN). On the antiquities of Lochmaben. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 74–80.

GARDINER (J. B.). Observations on some ruins recently exposed in St. Martin's-le-Grand, in clearing the ground for a new post-office. *Arch.* xix. 253–262.

GARDINER (S. R.). On certain letters of Diego Sarmiento de Acuña, count of Gondomar, giving an account of the affair of the earl of Somerset, with some remarks on the career of Somerset as a public man. *Arch.* xli. 151–186.

——— On four letters from Lord Bacon to Christian IV., king of Denmark, together with observations on the part taken by him in the grants of monopolies made by James I. *Arch.* xli. 219–269.

GARDNER (ERNEST ARTHUR). Athene in the west pediment of the parthenon. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 244–255.

——— Ornaments and armour from Kertch in the new museum at Oxford. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, v. 62–73.

——— A statuette representing a boy and a goose. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 1–15.

——— Inscriptions copied by Cockerell in Greece. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 143–152, 340–363.

——— Inscriptions from Cos, etc. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 248–260.

——— An inscription from Chalcedon. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 154–156.

——— The early Ionic alphabet. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 220–239.

——— Two naucratite vases. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 119–121.

——— Recently discovered archaic sculptures. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 159–193.

——— An inscription from Boeae. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 214–215.

——— Sculpture and epigraphy. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 278–285.

GARDNER (ERNEST ARTHUR). Early Greek vases and African colonies. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 126–133.

——— Archæology in Greece. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 254–280; xi. 210–217.

——— Two fourth century children's heads. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 100–108.

——— The processes of Greek sculpture as shown by some unfinished statues at Athens. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 129–142.

GARDNER (E. A.), D. G. HOGARTH, M. R. JAMES and R. ELSEY SMITH. Excavations in Cyprus, 1887–88: Paphos, Leontari, Amargetti. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 147–271.

GARDNER (E. A.), W. LORING, G. C. RICHARDS and W. J. WOODHOUSE. The theatre at Megalopolis. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 294–298.

GARDNER (REV. E. R.). Notes on the church plate now existing in the deaneries of Baldock and Hitchin, in the diocese of St. Albans. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 9–40.

——— The church plate of Berks. *Jour. Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 168–172.

GARDNER (REV. H. S.). The history of the English word "sergeant." *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 29–42.

GARDNER (J. STARKIE). Metal grilles. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 185–191.

GARDNER (PERCY). Stephani on the tombs at Mycenæ. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, i. 94–106.

——— The pentathlon of the Greeks. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, i. 210–223.

——— Boat races among the Greeks. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 90–97, 315–317.

——— Statuette of Pallas from Cyprus. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 326–331.

——— The palaces of Homer. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 264–282.

——— Votive coins in Delian inscriptions. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 243–247.

——— A statuette of Eros. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 266–274.

——— A sepulchral relief from Tarentum. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, v. 105–142.

——— Amphora handles from Antiparos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 192–194.

——— Inscriptions from Samos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 147–153.

——— Hector and Andromache on a red-figured vase. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 11–17.

GARDNER (PERCY). Countries and cities in ancient art. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 47–81.
——— A vase of polygnotan style. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 117–125.
——— A stele commemorating a victory in a boat race. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 146–150.
——— Greek river-worship. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 173–219.
——— On some coins with the inscription "TPIH." *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 162–165.
——— On an unpublished coin of Artavasdes II., king of Armenia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 9–15.
——— On some interesting Greek coins: Athens, Achaia, Sicyon, Susiana. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 177–186.
——— On a coin of Heraüs, Saka king. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 161–167.
——— Thasian manubria. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 168–176.
——— Plautiana: a rectification. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 34–40.
——— Sicilian studies. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 1–43.
——— The date of King Mostis, and of certain later coins of Thasos. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 299–306.
——— A monetary league on the Euxine sea. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 307–314.
——— Macedonian and Greek coins of the Seleucidæ. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 90–102.
——— Numismatic reattributions, Phanes, Lamia, Electryona. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 261–272.
——— New coins from Bactria. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 1–12.
——— The coins of Elis. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 221–273.
——— Coins from Kashgar. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 274–279.
——— Ares as a sun god; and solar symbols on the coins of Macedon and Thrace. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 49–61.
——— On some coins of Syria and Bactria. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 181–191.
——— Further note on the coins of Lamia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 268.
——— On floral patterns on archaic Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 1–7.
——— Coins from central Asia. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 8–12.
——— Pollux account of ancient coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 281–305.
——— Samos and Samian coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 201–290.

GARDNER (PERCY). The griffin on coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 261.
——— Types of Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 55–56.
——— The coinage of the Seleucidæ. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 261–263.
——— Coins struck by Hannibal in Italy. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 220–224.
——— Zacynthus. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 81–107.
——— Padre Garrucci's "Le monete dell' Italia antica." *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 168–170.
——— Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1885. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 240–264.
——— New Greek coins of Bactria and India. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 177–184.
——— The exchange value of Cyzicene staters. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 185–190.
GARDNER (WILLOUGHBY). The Celtic religious college at Bangor on the Dee. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xlii. 199–213.
GARGALLO-GRIMALDI (FILIPPO). Observations on certain allegorical representations of the ancients. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 410–421.
GARLAND (ROBT.). Notice of a kitchen midden, at Craig of Boyne, Banffshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 290–292.
GARLAND (THOMAS). A list of words in common use in west Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 45–54; ii. 59–62.
GARNER (T.). On reredoses. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 136–144.
GARNER (THOMAS). The new altar screen in St. Paul's cathedral. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 167–168.
GARNET (REV. RICHARD). On the eastern terminus of the wall of Antoninus. *Arch.* xxx. 245–247.
GARNET (FRED BROOKSBANK). Orton old hall, or petty hall, Orton. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 300–304.
GARRETT (WILLIAM H.). On the character of Macbeth. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 312–332.
GARRUCCI (PADRE). On the discovery of a Roman customs station at Avigliano, Upper Italy. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 287–293.
——— On the discovery of sepulchral remains at Veii and Præneste. *Arch.* xli. 187–206.
——— Remarks on a bronze object found at Lucera, and on the worship of Pan Lycæus, or Faunus Lupercus. *Arch.* xli. 275–282.
——— On an archaic Latin inscription, in the Faliscan character. *Arch.* xliii. 43–55.

GARRUCCI (PADRE). Remarks on a Faliscan inscription. *Arch.* xliii. 259–263.

——— On a brass medallion representing the Persian victory of Galerius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 112–118.

GARSON (J. G.). On the inhabitants of Tierra del Fuego. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 141–160.

GASTER (DR. M.). The apocalypse of Abraham, from the Roumanian text, discovered and translated by. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 195–226.

GATRILL (REV. J. M.). Notes on a discovery at Greenhithe, Kent. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 193–195.

GATTY (REV. A.). On the "dial" of Shakspeare. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 470–471.

——— The ecclesiastical bell. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 255–271.

——— Sundials of all times and countries. *Assoc. Archit. Socs* xi. 371–389.

——— The town and old parish church of Sheffield. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxx. 147–156.

GATTY (CHAS. T.). On some ancient glass in the Mayer collection. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. v. 105–116.

GATTY (W. H.). Sketch of the history of the parish of St. Mary-in-Arden, and the township of Market Harborough. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 153–169; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 386–401.

GAUNT (REV. CHARLES). On the brass of Wyborne, John, A.D. 1490, lately discovered in Ticehurst church, with some account of his family and of the church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* viii. 17–30.

GEM (REV. C. H.). Torpenhow church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 34–42.

GEARY (W. N. T.) and CANON SCOTT ROBERTSON. Oxenhoth manor. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 64–65.

GEDDES (DR. ALEXANDER). Three Scottish poems, with a previous dissertation on the Scoto-Saxon dialect. *Arch. Scot.* i. 402–468.

GEDDES (REV. DR. JOHN). An account of the province of Biscay in Spain. *Arch. Scot.* i. 205–215.

——— Memoirs of the life of cardinal George Innes. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 129–133.

GEDDES (BISHOP). Some account of a royal hunting match in the forest of Alwell in 1563. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 111–115.

GEDDIE (W. S.). Notice of the discovery of a hoard of groats of

Robert III., enclosed in a ewer of brass, and buried in the cathedral green, Fortrose. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. ii. 182–186.

GEDGE (J. B.). Mildenhall and the manor house of Wamill. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 340–356.

GEIKIE (JAMES). List of hill forts, intrenched camps, etc., in Roxburghshire on the Scotch side of the Cheviots. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 139–148.

GEOGHEGAN (ARTHUR GERALD). A notice of the early settlement, in A.D. 1596, of the city of Derry by the English, to its burning by Sir Cahir O'Doherty in A.D. 1608. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 386–404; v. 153–172.

GEORGE (W.). The De Chedder family of Bristol and Cheddar. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 114–116.

GERHARD (CHEVALIER). Notice on the vase of Meidias in the British Museum. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 192–202.

GHICA (DEMETRIUS J.). Michel V., surnamed "the brave," prince of Wallachia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 161–176.

GIBB (A.). Notes, with sketches of mason marks, on the cathedral of St. Machar, old Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 471–473.

——— Notice of the memorial brass of Dr. Duncan Liddel, and of the tombstone of Sir Paul Menzies, of Kinmundy, in St. Nicholas church, Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 450–462.

——— Some suggestions as to our mural antiquities. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 192–198.

GIBBONS (A.). A transcript of the old churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Saxelby-cum-Ingleby. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 376–390.

——— Notes on an episcopal visitation of the Newarke, Leicester, in 1525. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 442–446.

GIBBS (HON. JAMES). Gold and silver coins of the Bahmani dynasty. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 91–115.

——— Coins of the Pathan and Mogul dynasties of Delhi. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 213–228.

GIBBS (JOSEPH). Suggestions on an unpublished shilling of Queen Anne of the second issue of the Edinburgh mint, being an attempt to reconcile the date of the coin with the traditionary tale as to the cause of such second issue. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 83–89.

GIBBS (ROBERT). The regicides of Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, v. 74–96.

——— Jordans. *Bucks Records*, vi. 126–131.

——— State of the Buckinghamshire parish churches in the 16th and 17th centuries. *Bucks Records*, vi. 154–167; 245–258.

GIBSON (A. CRAIG). Popular rhymes and proverbs connected with localities in Cumberland. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 45–66; iii. 159–178.

——— Explanation of a deed on parchment (date 1723) presented to the society by Mr. Harrison, of Castle Street. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 301–304.

——— Original correspondence of the lord president Bradshaw, with other documents illustrating his personal history. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ii. 41–74.

——— Every-day life of a country clergyman of Cheshire in the 17th century. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 67–92.

——— The lakeland of Lancashire: Hawshead, Yewdale, Tilberthwaite, Little Langdale, Seathwaite. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 139–160; vi. 153–174; viii. 47–66.

——— The people of the English lake country, their origin, history, and character. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 181–194.

——— Ancient customs and superstitions in Cumberland. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 97–110.

——— Runic inscriptions; Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 111–132.

GIBSON (FRANCIS). Observations on the machine called the Lewis. *Arch.* x. 123–127.

GIBSON (JASPER). The battle of Hexham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iv. 6–7.

——— The first minister's account of Hexham priory. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iv. 8–10.

GIBSON (J. HARRIS). On British silver military war-medals. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 161–180.

——— On a beaker, tyg, etc., lately found at Rainford; and on the meaning of the term "tyg" as applied to a drinking cup. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 167–169.

——— Notes upon war medals, naval and military. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 13–16.

GIBSON (J. P.). The bells of the priory church of St. Andrew, Hexham. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 299–306.

GIBSON (REV. WILLIAM). Observations on the remains of a stone cross, or pillar, at Hemsley, in the hundred of West Flegg, in the county of Norfolk, with conjectures respecting its antient designation and use. *Arch.* xiv. 40–54.

——— Observations on the remains of the dormitory and refectory which stood on the southern side of the cloisters of the cathedral church of Norwich. *Arch.* xv. 326–332.

——— Account of a burial urn, discovered at Colney, in Norfolk. *Arch.* xiv. 1–6.

GIBSON (W. G.). Notes on ancient pipe-heads—"elfin pipes." *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 288–291.

GIBSON (WILLIAM SIDNEY). On some ancient modes of trial, especially those in which appeal was made to the divine judgment through the ordeals of water, fire, and other judicia Dei. *Arch.* xxxii. 263–297.

——— Auckland castle. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 28–46.

——— Seal of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 389–396.

GIBSON ( ). Note on the antiquities of the stone, bronze, and iron periods found in Dumfriesshire and Galloway. *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1864, 47–51.

GIDDY (DAVIES). An account of the opening of a barrow at Berling, near Eastbourne. *Sussex Arch.* xvii. 338–339.

GIESECKE (SIR C. L.). Norwegian settlements on the east coast of Greenland or Osterbygd, and their situation. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiv. 47–56.

GILES (C. E.). Sculptures in church of St. John Baptist, Wellington, Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 30–37.

——— Sculptures on the west doorway of St. Mary's church, Taunton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 89–91.

——— Old doorway at Frome. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 120–122.

——— Nunney castle. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 123–126.

GILL (H. S.). Devonshire tokens issued in the 17th century. *Devon Ass.* v. 216–243.

——— A few remarks on an ancient British coin found on Northernhay, Exeter. *Devon Ass.* v. 317–318.

GILL (H. S.). On Devonshire tokens. *Devon Ass.* vi. 159–172; viii. 113–116.

——— Seventeenth century Devonshire tokens not described by Boyne. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 247–266; xix. 99–107; 3rd S. i. 162–169.

——— Note on a hoard of Edward the Confessor's pennies found at Sedlescombe, near Battle. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 154–156.

——— Unpublished Yorkshire tokens of the seventeenth century. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 234–252.

——— Seventeenth century tokens of Hampshire. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 121–135.

GILL (RICHARD). The hanging bridge, Manchester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* viii. 97–111.

GILLAN (REV. JAMES). Notes of some antiquities in the parish of Alford, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 382–386.

GILLBANKS (REV. W. F.). The registers of Great Orton, Carlisle, 1568 to 1812. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 245–256.

——— Extracts from the vestry book of All Saints', Cockermouth. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 101–116.

——— The oldest register book of the parish of Holm Cultram, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 176–185.

GILLESPIE (JAMES E.). Notice of a canoe found in loch Lotus, parish of New Abbey, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 21–23.

GILLESPIE (R. W.). On some memorials of old Birmingham. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xiv. 1–9 and appendix, i.–xxxvii.

GILLETT (REV. G. E.). Antiquities discovered at Waltham-on-the-Wolds. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 396–398.

GILLIS (BISHOP). A paper on the subject of Burns's pistols. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 239–244.

GILLMAN (ANDREW). Notice of a notarial instrument, narrating the proceedings on the election of Janet Hoppingil as prioress of Coldstream, on 23rd February, 1537–8. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 315–320.

GILLON (CAPT. WM.). Note on a pair of iron shears and a hone stone, found on the site of the crannog of Lochlea, near Kilmarnock. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 247–248.

GILLY (REV. W. S.). Our churches and churchyards. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ii. 177–190.

GINSBURG (REV. CHRISTIAN D.). The Babylonian codex of Hosea and Joel, also the book of Jonah, dated A.D. 916 (now in St. Petersburg), compared with the received massoretic texts. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 129–176, 475–549.

——— The Essenes. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xvii. 181–257.

GIRAUD (F. F.). Faversham town accounts, anno 33 Ed. I. *Arch. Cant.* x. 221–232.

——— Expenses of the corporation of Faversham *temp.* Hen. VIII. *Arch. Cant.* x. 233–241.

——— Municipal archives of Faversham, A.D. 1304–24. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 185–205.

——— Wages in Faversham, A.D. 1621, and innkeepers' bills, A.D. 1668. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 270–274.

——— On goods and ornaments at Faversham church, A.D. 1512. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 103–113.

GIRTON (REV. J. F.). On some Roman antiquities found at Hemel Hempsted. *Arch.* xxvii. 434–435.

GITTINS (EDWARD PENTYRCH). A parochial history of Llanfair Caereinion. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 321–330; xviii. 131–133.

GLADSTONE (DR. J. H.). On copper and bronze of ancient Egypt and Assyria. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 227–234.

GLADSTONE (RT. HON. W. E.). On the potters' art. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* i. 183–191.

GLASS (G. H.). Letter to William Marsden, Esq., on the affinity of certain words in the language of the Sandwich and Friendly Isles, in the Pacific Ocean, with the Hebrew. *Arch.* viii. 81–84.

GLEN (ROB.). Notes on the ancient musical instruments of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. ii. 114–125.

GLOVER (AMBROSE). Account of the opening of some barrows on Reigate heath. *Arch.* xvii. 325–326.

GLOVER (JOHN). The art bearings of photography. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 79–88.

GLYNNE (SIR STEPHEN RICHARD). Notes on the older churches in the four Welsh dioceses. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 274–289: v. 122–137.

GODDARD (REV. CANON). Copy of the terrier of the parish of Hilmarton, Wilts, dated January 17th, 1704. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist.* xxiv. 125–126.

GODDARD (HENRY). The jewry wall, Leicester. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 202–203; *Assoc. Architect. Soc.* vii. 155–156.

GODFREY (R.). Westmorland bells. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 85.

GODFREY-FAUSSETT (T. G.). Canterbury till Domesday. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 369–393.

——— The Saxon cemetery at Bifrons. *Arch. Cant.* x. 298–315; xiii. 552–556.

GODSON (REV. J.). The bells of St. Michael's, Chester. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 186–189.

GODWIN (E. W.). Notes on some examples of church architecture in Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* x. 317–324.

——— Account of a Roman villa discovered at Colerne, in the county of Wilts. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 328–332.

——— Notice of Dudley castle. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 47–54.

——— The court-house, Clapton-in-Gordano, Somersetshire. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 128–131.

——— Notice of an example of domestic architecture at Colerne, Wiltshire. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 125–127.

——— Notes on some of the churches in the deaneries of Kerrier and Kenwith, Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 231–252, 325–341.

——— Bristol cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 38–63.

——— A few notes on some churches near Warwick. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 33–40.

——— On ancient Bristol. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 23–42.

——— An account of the church of Biddeston St. Nicholas. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 143–148.

——— An account of the church of St. John the baptist, Colerne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 358–366.

GODWIN (GEORGE). On certain marks discoverable on the stones of various buildings erected in the middle ages. *Arch.* xxx. 113–120.

——— On an ancient spear-head found in the Fulham Road. *Arch.* xxxii. 393–394.

——— On the barbican in connection with our castles. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 302–309.

——— On early Christian buildings and their decorations. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 131–141.

——— Some notes on St. Mary Redcliff church, Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 17–23.

——— Something about masons' marks in various countries. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1868–69, 135–144.

GODWIN (HENRY). Notes on the West Saxon bishoprics, more particularly that of Sherborne. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxviii. 313–327.

——— Historical notes on Kingsclere and Fremantle park. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 202–204.

——— Donnington castle, Berks. *Arch.* xliv. 459–479; *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 23–48.

——— A brief sketch of the early history of Welford. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 80–87.

GODWIN-AUSTEN (H. H.). The stone monuments of the Khāsi hill tribes, and some of the peculiar rites and customs of the people. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 122–143; v. 37–41.

——— Garo hill tribes, Bengal. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 391–396.

——— The rude stone monuments of certain Naga tribes, with some remarks on their customs, etc. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 144–147.

——— On the discovery of some worked flints, cores and flakes from Blackheath, near Chilworth and Bramley, Surrey. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 137–143.

GODWIN-AUSTEN (R. A. C.). Surrey etymologies. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 3–14.

——— Hanstie or Anstie Bury. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 21–23.

——— Woking manor. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 44–49.

GOLDING (C.). Woodbridge priory seal. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 223–224.

GOLDING (CHARLES). Form used by Bishop Barlow at the consecration of Fulmer church. *Bucks Records*, ii. 85–92.

GOLDSMID (A.). Discovery of some skeletons at Pompeii. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 286–288.

——— On the republic of Andorre. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 413–415.

——— On Hungarian political and county institutions, and their analogy to our own. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxviii. 241–244.

GOLENISCHEFF (PROF.). Le cachet bilingue du roi Tarkûtimme. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 369–371.

GOMME (GEORGE LAURENCE). On traces of the primitive village community in English municipal institutions. *Arch.* xlvi. 403–422.

——— On the evidence for Mr. McLennan's theory of the primitive human horde. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 118–133.

GOMME (GEORGE LAURENCE). The history of Malmesbury as a village community. *Arch.* l. 421–438.

——— On archaic conceptions of property in relation to the laws of succession, and their survival in England. *Arch.* l. 195–214.

——— Boley hill, Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 181–188.

——— On the early municipal history of London. *London and Mid. Arch. Soc.* vi. 520–559.

——— Bibliography of folklore publications in English. *Folklore Record*, v. 55–80; *Folklore Jour.* i. 77–84, 344–350, 387–394; ii. 197–206.

——— The science of folklore. *Folklore Jour.* iii. 1–16.

——— Coorg folklore. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 295–306.

——— A Highland folktal and its foundation in usage. *Folklore*, i. 197–206.

——— Open-air hundred courts in Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 62–67.

GOMME (JAMES). An account of the seal of the last treasurer of the Augustine monastery at Canterbury. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 105–106.

GOODCHILD (J. G.). Local names of Cumberland and Westmorland: Traditional names of places in Edenside. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 50–76.

——— Notes on the archæology of Milburn and its neighbourhood. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 481–489; *Arch. Journal* xxxix. 402–406.

——— The earthworks near Kirkland, known as the hanging walls of Mark Antony. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 40–47.

GOODFORD (REV. C. O.). Eton college. *Bucks Records*, iv. 111–122.

GOODMAN (NEVILLE). On some burial urns found near the mouth of the Amazon river. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 411–422.

GOODWIN (C. W.). Account of three Coptic papyri and other MSS. brought from the east by J. S. Stuart Glennie. *Arch.* xxxix. 447–456.

——— An abstract of an account of the Anglo-Saxon legend of St. Veronica. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 3–4.

——— On a Græco-Egyptian papyrus preserved in the British Museum. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 37–42.

GOODWIN (C. W.). On two fragments of the acts of the martyrs Chamoul and Justus, in the Sahidic dialect, on a papyrus in the British Museum. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 191–193.

——— On two ancient charters in the possession of the corporation of Kings Lynn. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 93–117.

——— Translation of an Egyptian hymn to Amen. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 250–263.

——— Egyptian hymns to Amen. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 353–359.

——— Translation of a fragment of an historical narrative relating to the reign of Tothmes III. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 340–348.

——— Translation of a fragment of an Egyptian fabulous tale "The Doomed Prince." *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 349–356.

——— On four songs contained in an Egyptian papyrus in the British Museum. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 380–388.

GOODWIN (ELLEN K.). Case of cuir-bouilli, from Uldale church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 74–76.

——— Cover of communion cup from Westward, Cumberland. *Cum. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 77.

——— Rosemary Dacre and the white cockade. *Cumb. and West Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 237–244.

——— Caldbeck parish registers. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 1–13.

GOODWIN (JOSIAH). Notes on a supposed cemetery at Cowick, near Exeter. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 112–114.

GORDON (REV. DR. A.). Account of a stone, with cup markings, found in Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 257–259.

GORDON (REV. ALEXANDER). Notice of the antiquities of the parish of Cabrach, Banffshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 325–328.

GORDON (REV. GEO.). Notice of incised sculpturings on the steatite rock at Feideland, the extreme north of the mainland of Shetland, and of a cluster of ruined structures styled Picts' houses on the kaim of Isbister, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii 202–206.

——— Notice of a hoard of silver coins discovered in Banffshire, of which three are now presented to the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 431–433.

GORDON (REV. H. W.). Further traces on the South Downs of the winter campaign of the civil war of 1643. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 97–113.

GORDON (REV. THOS.). Extracts from the presbytery records of Dalkeith, relating to the parish of Newbattle, during the incumbency of Mr. Robert Leighton, 1641–1653. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 459–489.

GORDON (PRINCIPAL). Remarks made in a journey to the Orkney Islands. *Arch. Scot.* i. 256–268.

GORDON (ROBERT). Inscription on Burmese bell, Liverpool Museum, translation from the Pali and Burmese. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxviii. 269–273.

GORE (A.). Unexplained stone articles. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 246–249.

GOSSELIN (GERARD). St. Leonard's church, Bengo. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 91–96.

GOSSELIN (JOSHUA). An account of some druidical remains in the island of Guernsey. *Arch.* xvii. 254–256.

GOTCH (J. A.). A squire's home in King James's time. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 289–299.

——— Longford castle, and Longleat. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 158–166.

GOUDIE (GILBERT). Notice of excavations in a broch and adjacent tumuli near Levenwick, in the parish of Dunrossness, Zetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 212–219.

——— On two monumental stones, with ogham inscriptions, recently discovered in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 20–32.

——— Notice of two charters in the Norse language, found among the papers of the sheriff-court of Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 472–492.

——— On rune-inscribed relics of the Norsemen in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 136–164.

——— Notice of a charter of confirmation by King Frederick the third of Denmark and Norway (1662), and other documents in the Norse language relating to Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 13–45.

——— Notice of a sculptured slab from the island of Burra, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 199–209.

——— Notice of ancient legal documents (lay and ecclesiastical) among the public records of Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 181–203.

——— Notice of a fragment of an ogham-inscribed slab from Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 306–311.

GOUDIE (GILBERT). Notice of a report, preserved in the charterhouse of the city of Edinburgh, on the revenues of the parochial benefices of Shetland in the beginning of the seventeenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 291–305.

——— Notice of unpublished rentals of the ancient lordship of Shetland and of the earldom and bishopric of Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 213–246.

——— On the horizontal water-mills of Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 257–297.

——— The Danish claims upon Orkney and Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 236–251.

——— The crusie, or ancient oil lamp of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 70–78.

——— Notice of some recent brough excavations in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 246–253.

——— Some forgotten incidents and personages in the local history of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 30–63.

——— A Norwegian conveyance of land in Shetland, 1537. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 188–195.

GOUGH (HENRY). The swan of Buckingham. *Bucks Records*, iii. 249–270.

——— The territorial, corporate, and local armoury of Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, v. 358–374.

GOUGH (H. R.). The church of St. Mary, Stone, Kent. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 45–52.

——— Rainham church, Essex. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 188–193.

——— Barking: its parish church and abbey. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 194–196.

——— The archiepiscopal palace and chapel, Croydon. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 41–43.

GOUGH (RICHARD). Observations on the round tower at Brechin in Scotland. *Arch.* ii. 83–85.

——— Conjectures on an antient tomb in Salisbury cathedral. *Arch.* ii. 188–193.

——— On the Deæ matres. *Arch.* iii. 105–110.

——— Observations on some Roman altars, found in August, 1771, near Graham's dyke. *Arch.* iii. 118–124.

——— Account of the discoveries in digging a sewer in Lombard Street and Birchin Lane, 1786. *Arch.* viii. 116–126.

——— Some observations on the invention of cards and their introduction into England. *Arch.* viii. 152–164.

GOUGH (RICHARD). Observations in vindication of the authenticity of the Parian chronicle. *Arch.* ix. 156–186.

——— Observations on certain stamps or seals used antiently by the oculists. *Arch.* ix. 227–242.

——— Description of two antient mansion houses in Northamptonshire and Dorset. *Arch.* x. 67–69.

——— A Roman altar inscribed to Belatucader. *Arch.* x. 118–122.

——— A mosaic pavement in the prior's chapel at Ely; with a brief deduction of the rise and progress of mosaic work since the introduction of Christianity. *Arch.* x. 151–155.

——— Observations on a Roman horologium found in Italy. *Arch.* x. 172–176.

——— Description of the old font in the church of East Meon, Hampshire, 1789, with some observations on fonts. *Arch.* x. 183–207.

——— Collection of a subsidy, 1382, by the prior of Barnwell. *Arch.* x. 386–398.

——— On the analogy between certain antient monuments. *Arch.* xi. 34–37.

——— Observations on a Greek inscription at London. *Arch.* xi. 48–49.

GOULD (NATHANIEL). On ancient vessels of earthenware. *Arch.* xxxii. 402.

GOULD (R. D.). On the towers of the north and north-west of Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 77–91.

GOULD-PUGHE (REV. G. R.). Pughe of Cwmllowi. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 243–276.

GOULDBURN (VERY REV. E. M.). The confessio or relic chapel, an ancient chamber in Norwich cathedral, on the north side of the presbytery. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 275–281.

GOURDIN (FRANCIS PHILIP). Reasons for doubting whether the genii of particular persons, or lares properly so called, be really panthea. *Arch.* viii. 45–57.

——— Translation of a dissertation on satyrical medals. *Arch.* ix. 61–81.

GOW (JAMES MACKINTOSH). Notice of stone circles and cup-marked stones in Strathbraan, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 41–45.

——— Notice of cup-marked stones and curing well on the estate of Garth, Fortingall, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 41–47.

GOW (JAMES MACKINTOSH). Notes in Balquhidder: St. Angus, curing wells, cup-marked stones, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 83–88.

——— Notes near St. Fillans: cup-marked stones, old burying grounds at Kindrochet and Drumnakill, curing stone or charm, and notice of a flint knife found on the farm of North Pet, Tarland, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 23–26.

——— Holiday notes in Cowal, Argyleshire, and in Arran, 1888. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 106–108.

——— Holiday notes in Athole, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 382–387.

GOWER (G. LEVESON). Account of discoveries at Frimley and Godstone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 154–156.

——— Remarks on a find of Roman pottery at Limpsfield, Surrey, and of some pots at Oxted. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 247–251.

——— Notices of the family of Unedale of Titsey, Surrey, and Wickham, Hants. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 63–192.

——— Monumental inscriptions from the church of Horsted Keynes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 107–120.

GOWING (G. S.). Framlingham church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 340–351.

GRAFTON (REV. A. W.). Castle Cary churchwardens' accounts, 1628–1699. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxvi. 60–69.

GRAHAM (REV. M. H.). Notes on Maxton. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 217–224.

GRAHAM (REV. W.). Lochmaben castle. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1871., 98–101.

GRAHAME (COLONEL). Notice respecting Macbeth's castle at Inverness. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 231–233.

GRAINGER (REV. J.). Penn church. *Bucks Records*, v. 271–277.

GRAINGER (J.). Results of excavations in High St., Belfast. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 113–121.

GRANT (REV. MR.). Memoir concerning the Roman progress in Scotland to the north of the Grampian Hills. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 31–42.

GRANT (ANGUS). Notice of the opening of a sepulchral cairn at Bainalick, Glen Urquhart, Inverness-shire; with notes on cup-marked stones in Glen Urquhart. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 42–51.

GRANT (CAPTAIN). On the native tribes visited by Captains Speke and Grant in equatorial Africa. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iii. 83–93.

GRANT (RIGHT REV. COLIN C.). Highland-English as found in books. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xv. 172–188.

GRANT (JOHN). Of the Roman hasta and pilum: of the brass and iron used by the ancients. *Arch. Scot.* i. 241–251.

GRANTHAM (REV. T.). Historic notices of Bramber Castle and of the family of De Braose. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 147–154.

GRATTAN (J.). The human remains discovered within the round towers of Ulster, with some additional contributions towards a crania Hibernica. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 27–39, 221–246.

——— Examination of ancient sepulchral mound in Kings county. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 276–285.

——— The importance to the archæologist and ethnologist of an accurate mode of measuring human crania, and of recording the results, with a description of a new craniometer. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 198–208.

GRAVES (C.). On a previously undescribed class of monuments. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 421–431.

GRAVES (RT. REV. C., LORD BISHOP OF LIMERICK). On an ogham inscription. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxvii. 31–40.

——— Croix gammée or swastika. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxvii. 41–46.

——— An attempt to decipher and explain the inscriptions on the Newton stone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 298–313.

——— On the age of ogham writing. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 305–307, 312–317.

GRAVES (REV. JAMES). Cross-legged effigies existing in Ireland. *Arch. Journ.* x. 124–129.

——— The Carew cross inscription and its supposed counterpart at Fethard castle, co. Wexford. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S., x. 226–227.

——— Ancient street architecture in Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 41–47.

——— Ancient corporation bye-laws. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 47–50.

——— Ancient encaustic flooring tiles. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 83–88.

——— Ancient seals and seal-rings. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 88–91.

——— Cromleac at Gleann-na-cloiche-leithe, co. Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 129–132.

——— The bay and town of Bannow. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 187–194.

——— Ancient Irish stained glass. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 210–214.

GRAVES (REV. J.). The ancient tribes and territories of Ossory. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 230–247.

——— Observations on the excavation of a carn at Cloghmanty hill. *Kilkenny Arch Soc.* i. 289–294.

——— On the supposed Pelasgian inscription of Tory hill. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 300–304.

——— Extracts from the household expenses of James, earl of Ossory. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 415–419.

——— Ancient tapestry of Kilkenny castle. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 3–9.

——— On the cross-legged effigies of the county of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 63–70.

——— The ancient fabric plate and furniture of the cathedral of Christ church, Waterford, illustrated by original documents. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 75–83.

——— Extracts from the private memorandum book of Captain George Gafney, of Kilkenny, an officer of the army of James II. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 161–172.

——— Notes on the topography and history of the parish of Hook, county of Wexford. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 194–199.

——— A list of the monumental stones at present existing at Clonmacnoise. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 293–303.

——— The records of the ancient borough towns of the county of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 84–93.

——— The surrender in March, 1649–50, of Ballysonan in the county of Kildare, to the parliamentary forces. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 110–117.

——— On the landing place of Henry II. in the harbour of Waterford. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 385–388.

——— What we learn from Wilde's catalogue of the antiquities in the museum of the royal Irish academy. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 110–139; iii. 247–256, 266–272.

——— Register of historical portraits. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N S. ii. 232–238.

——— The pagan cemetery at Ballon hill, county of Carlow. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 295–303.

——— The taking of the earl of Ormonde, A.D. 1600. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 388–432.

——— Anonymous account of the early life and marriage of James, the first duke of Ormonde. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 276–292.

GRAVES (REV. J.). On a boulder with presumed pagan carvings at Clonfinlough, King's county. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 354–362.

——— Some additional facts as to the marriage of James, Viscount Thurles, afterwards duke of Ormonde, and the Lady Elizabeth Preston. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 232–238.

——— Unpublished Geraldine documents. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 591–640.

——— Notes on an autograph of the fair Geraldine. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 561–570.

——— The church and shrine of St. Manchán. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 134–150.

GRAVES (REV. JAMES), and JOHN G. A. PRIM. The history, architecture and antiquities of the city of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 322–331.

GRAY (REV. ANDREW E. P.). The origin of Christianity in Wirral. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 29–38.

GRAY (MRS. HAMILTON). Bolsover castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 172–175.

GRAY (REV. J. HAMILTON). Bolsover castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 228–246.

GRAY (PETER). Dumfries in the past. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 133–140.

GRAZEBROOK (G.). The vortex wheel near Kendal, with suggestions on water wheels. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 280–281.

GRAZEBROOK (HENRY SYDNEY). Obligatory knighthood, *temp.* Charles I. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* ii. 3–22.

——— A copy of the arms taken in the visitation of the county of Stafford in the years 1663 and 1664; by William Dugdale, Esq., norroy king of arms. *Wm. Salt. Arch. Soc.* i. 23–65.

——— The visitation of Staffordshire, 1583. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* iii. 1–155.

——— The heraldic visitations of Staffordshire in 1614 and 1663–64. *Wm. Salt. Arch Soc.* v. 1–436.

——— The barons of Dudley. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* ix. 1–152.

——— The younger branches of the family of Sutton *alias* Dudley. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* x. 1–178.

GREATHEED (REV. SAMUEL). Inquiries respecting the origin of the inhabitants of the British Islands. *Arch.* xvi. 95–122.

GREAVES (CHARLES SPRENGEL). Chelmorton church, Derbyshire, a few notes on sepulchral slabs and their vestiges. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 258–265.

GREAVES (CHARLES SPRENGEL). Notes on brasses in Morley church, near Derby. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 290–293.

——— Notes on the formations of barrows. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 393.

——— The death place of Viscount Montague. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 193–211.

——— Cannibalism in England. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 38–55.

——— Inscription on the font at Chelmorton. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 1–14.

——— The Darley yew. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 101–120.

GREAVES (C. S.). and T. LEE WARNER. Charter of Cuthwulf, bishop of Hereford [A.D. 840], original document. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 174–180.

GREEN (BURTON). New Shoreham. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 69–109.

GREEN (EMANUEL). On the civil war in Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 43–71.

——— On the parish and castle of Nunney. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 71–105.

——— The siege of Bridgwater, July, 1645. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 12–25.

——— The king's march through Somerset, 1644. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 43–49.

——— On some Somerset chap books. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 50–66.

——— The siege and defence of Taunton, 1644–5. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxv. 33–48.

——— On some Flemish weavers settled in Glastonbury. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvi. 17–24.

——— On the levies in Somerset for service in Ireland, 1563–1583. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvii. 25–42.

——— On the history of Chard. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxviii. 28–78.

——— Notes on the history of Dulverton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 69–82.

——— William Strode, one of the five members; William Strode, colonel in the parliamentary army. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 32–65.

——— The manor of Churchill. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 40–56.

——— On the manor of Hutton. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 57–63.

GREEN (EMANUEL). On the manor of Yeovil. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxii. 1–15.

——— Tom Coryate, and forks. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxii. 24–47.

——— A benevolence granted to Charles II. by the hundreds of Williton, Freemanors, and Carhampton. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxv. 53–82.

——— The siege and surrender of Dunster castle, 1645–6. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 386–394.

——— A biographical notice of Samuel Crooke, rector of Wrington, A.D. 1602–1649. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 1–10.

——— On some excommunications and public penances in Somerset (*temp.* Archbishop Laud). *Bath Field Club*, iii. 105–120.

——— The Battle of Lansdown, A.D. 1643. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 145–163.

——— On the poor, and some attempts to lower the price of corn in Somerset, 1548–1638. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 1–49.

——— Did Queen Elizabeth visit Bath in the years 1574 and 1592? *Bath Field Club*, iv. 105–120.

——— Had King Alfred a palace at Wedmore? with some notes on the manors of Mudsley and Wedmore. *Bath Field Club* iv. 323–344.

——— On the cure by touch; with some notes on cases in Somerset. *Bath Field Club*, v. 79–98.

——— The suspension of the penal laws and test, 1687–88. *Bath Field Club*, v. 195–202.

——— The earliest map of Bath. *Bath Field Club*, vi. 58–74.

GREEN (EVERARD). Remarks on the fifteenth century diptych of the chevalier Philip Hinckaert, chastelain de Tervueren in Brabant. *Arch.* l. 72–80.

——— On the words "O sapientia," in the kalendar. *Arch.* xlix. 219–242.

——— On two framed panels of oak, relating to the family of Blount of Grendon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 170–173.

——— On a triptych from St. John's hospital, Sherborne, Dorset. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 217–223.

GREEN (REV. HENRY). On the emblems of Geffrey Whitney. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 347–364.

GREEN (REV. JOHN RICHARD). The ban of Kenilworth (dictum de Kenelwortha). *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 277–301.

GREEN (REV. JOHN RICHARD). Dunstan at Glastonbury. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 122–142.

——— Earl Harold and Bishop Giso. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 148–157.

GREEN (MRS. M. A. EVERETT). Petitions to Charles II. from Elizabeth Cromwell, widow of the protector, and from Henry Cromwell. *Arch.* xxxviii. 322–326.

GREEN (T.). Account of an ancient urn found in the parish of Kilranelagh, in the county of Wicklow. *Royal Irish Acad.* i. 161–162.

GREENE (T. WHITCOMBE). Medals by G. M. Pomedello. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 334–339.

——— The medallion of Philibert the fair, of Savoy, and Margaret of Austria. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 288–296.

——— Renaissance medals in relation to antique gems and coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 70–76.

——— Medals of the Hanna family. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 148–152.

——— German medallists of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 145–153.

GREENFIELD (BENJ. W.). The Wriothesley tomb in Titchfield church; its effigial statues and heraldry. *Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 65–82.

——— Meriet of Meriet and of Hestercombe. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxviii. 99–215.

——— On the Daubeney family, and its connection with Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 175–185.

GREENHILL (W. A.). Registers of Hastings parish. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 191–206.

GREENSHIELDS (J. B.). Notice of the sculptured top of a stone cross found in the parish of Lesmahagow, A.D. 1866, with some remarks upon brasses and the privilege of sanctuary. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 256–265.

GREENSTREET (JAMES). The original Camden roll of arms. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxviii. 309–328.

——— Assessments in Kent for the aid to knight the Black Prince, anno 20 Edward III. *Arch. Cant.* x. 99–162.

——— Abstracts of the Kent fines (pedes finium) levied in the reign of Edward II. *Arch. Cant*, xi. 305–358; xii. 289–308; xiii. 289–320; xiv. 241–280; xv. 273–310.

——— Fragment of the Kent portion of Kirkby's inquest, *temp.* Edward I. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 365–369.

GREENSTREET (JAMES). Early Kentish wills. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 370–387.
——— List of the gentry of Kent in the time of Hen. VII. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 394–397.
——— Kent contributors to a loan to the king, A.D. 1542. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 398–404.
——— Holders of knight's fees in Kent at the knighting of the king's son, anno 38 Henry III., A.D. 1253–4. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 197–237.
——— Subsidy roll for the hundred of Faversham, anno 14 Henry VIII. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 420–427.
——— Wills and other records relating to the family of Finch. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 321–348.
——— Wills and other records relating to the family of Hodsoll. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 223–240.
——— Abstracts of the feet of fines for Kent, *temp.* Edward III. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 337–352.
GREENWELL (REV. CANON WILLIAM). Notices of the examination of grave-hills in the North Riding of Yorkshire; barrows near Ebberston and the Scamridge dikes; the Danes' graves; barrows near Whitby and Thirsk. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 97–117.
——— An account of excavations in cairns, near Crinan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 336–351.
——— Heathery burn cave and the British remains found therein. *Nat. Hist. Transns. of Northld. and Durham* i. 247.
——— An account of the opening of two barrows situated in the parish of Ford and county of Northumberland, on June 22 and July 1st, 1858. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 390–394.
——— Notes of the opening of ancient British tumuli in Northumberland in 1863 and 1865. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 195–205.
——— On two ancient interments at Wooler and Ilderton. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 415–420.
——— The history of Durham cathedral. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 57–73.
——— Durham cathedral. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 163–234.
——— Votive armour and arms. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 65–82.
——— Recently opened tumuli in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 19–26.
——— Scandinavian brooches found at Santon in Norfolk. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 208–217.

GREENWELL (REV. CANON WILLIAM). On some rare Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 1–14.

——— The electrum coinage of Cyzicus. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 1–125.

——— On a find of archaic Greek coins in Egypt. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 1–12.

——— On a find of archaic Greek coins, principally of islands in the Ægean sea. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 13–19.

——— On some rare Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 20–32.

GREENWELL (Rev. W.). Some Lascells deeds and evidences. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* ii. 87–96.

GREENWELL (REV. WM.) and D. EMBLETON. Notes on a tumulus and its contents at Grundstone Law, Northumberland. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, vi. (not paged).

——— On an ancient British burial at Ildeston, Northumberland, with notes on the skull. *Nat. Hist. Transns. Northd. and Durham*, i. (not paged).

GREENWICH. Account of the ancient royal palace of Placentia in east Greenwich. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xxv. 1–2.

GREET (THOMAS YOUNG). Notes on ancient relics found in the neighbourhood of Norham. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 289–291.

GREG (ROBERT HYDE). Remarks on the site of Troy and of the Trojan plain. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 151–224.

——— Observations on the round towers of Ireland. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 332–362.

GREG (ROBERT PHILIP). The fret or key ornamentation in Mexico and Peru. *Arch.* xlvii. 157–160.

——— The meaning and origin of the fylfot and swastika. *Arch.* xlviii. 293–326.

GREG (WILLIAM RATHBONE). On the sepulchral monuments of Sardis and Mycenæ. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 19–32.

——— Cyclopian, Pelasgic and Etruscan remains, or remarks on the mural architecture of remote ages. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 325–351.

GREGAN (JOHN E.). Notes on Humfrey Chetham and his foundation. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 294–302.

GREGOR (REV. W.). The healing art in the north of Scotland in the olden time. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 266–272.

——— Stories of fairies from Scotland. *Folklore Jour.* i. 25–27, 55–58.

GREGOR (REV. W.). Some marriage customs. *Folklore Jour.* i. 119–121.

——— Kelpie stories. *Folklore Jour.* i. 292–294; vii. 199–201.

——— Three folk tales from Old Meldrum, Aberdeenshire. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 68–74.

——— Hippic folklore from the north-east of Scotland. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 106–109.

——— Folk tales from Aberdeenshire. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 277–278.

——— Old farming customs and notions in Aberdeenshire. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 329–332.

——— Fishermen's folklore. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 353–357.

——— Some folklore of the sea. *Folklore Jour.* iii. 52–56, 180–185, 305–311; iv. 7–17.

——— Some folk tales and word jingles from Aberdeen and Banff shires. *Folklore Jour.* iii. 269–274.

——— Children's amusements. *Folklore Jour.* iv. 132–157.

——— Some folklore from Achterneed. *Folklore Jour.* vi. 262–265.

——— Some folklore of trees, animals, and river fishing from the N.E. of Scotland. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 41–44.

——— John Glaick, the brave tailor. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 163–165.

——— The clever apprentice. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 166–167.

——— Bread. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 195–198.

——— The witch. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 277–286.

——— Devil stories. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 287–290.

GREGORSON (JOHN). Original letters from James Gregorie, professor of mathematics in the university of St. Andrews, to the Reverend Colin Campbell, minister of Ardchattan, Argyleshire. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 275–284.

GREGORY (DANIEL). Petition of William, master of Tullibardin, 6th July, 1606. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 405.

GREGORY (DONALD). Notices regarding Scotch archery, particularly that of the Highlanders, together with some original documents relating to a levy of Highland bowmen to serve in the war against France in 1627. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 248–254.

——— Inquiry into the earlier history of the clan Gregor, with a view to ascertain the causes which led to the prescription in 1603. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 130–159.

——— Notes regarding various remains of antiquity, both of the earlier and middle ages, observed during a recent visit to the Hebrides. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 362–365.

GREGORY (J. L. G.). "Hunnebedden," in the province of Drenthe, in the Netherlands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 475–478.

GREGORY (JOHN). Commission, university of St. Andrews, to James Gregorie, professor of mathematics, 10th June, 1673. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 285–286.

GREGORY (JOHN V.). Dedication names of ancient churches in the counties of Durham and Northumberland. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 370–383.

——— Place names of the county of Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 173–185.

——— Notes on the Northumberland burr. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 223–224.

——— Place-names of the county of Northumberland, with reference to the ancestry of the people. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 57–71.

GREGORY (R. R. C.). Notes on the discovery of the site of Cary castle. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxvi. 168–174.

GRESLEY (REV. J. M.). On ancient seals, with twisted rushes and straws. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 20–23.

——— Blackfordby, Leicestershire. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 27–33.

——— Gracedieu priory. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 65–70.

——— The pilgrim's tomb in Ashby-de-la-Zouch church. *Leicester Architect. and Arch Soc.* i. 91–92.

——— Croxden abbey. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 146–147.

——— An ancient house at Medbourne, Leicestershire. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 216–218.

——— Archbishop Laud. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 221–224.

——— The book of common prayer. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 288–293.

——— English spurs. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 296–297.

——— Staunton brass in Castle Donington church. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 382–385.

——— The Austin priory of St. Mary of Newstead in Shirwood, Notts. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 398–407.

——— Staffordshire clog almanack. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 410–413.

GREY (REV. G. F.). Inscriptions from the Waady el Muketteb, or the written valley, copied in 1820. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 147–150.

GREY (R.). Petition of Lord Powys to King Henry VI. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 125–138.

GREY (REV. WILLIAM). Remarks on some towers of churches in the south of Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* i. 127–135.

——— Remarks on some church towers in mid-Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 102–140.

GRIESBACH (C. L.). The weapons and implements used by the Kaffir tribes and bushmen of S. Africa. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. cliv–clv.

GRIEVE (DAVID). Notes on the shell heaps near Inveravon, Linlithgowshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 45–52.

——— On the discovery of a kitchen-midden in Inchkeith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 452–455.

GRIEVE (SYMINGTON). On the discovery of a bone cave at the Island of Colonsay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 318–324.

——— On the crystal spring cavern, Colonsay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 351–364.

GRIFFITH ap Cynan, life of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 30–45, 112–131.

GRIFFITH (A. F.). On a flint implement found at Barnwell, Cambs. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 177–180.

——— Notes on four series of palæolithic implements from South Africa. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 57–66.

——— Notes on some neolithic implements from South Africa. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 67–74.

——— Notes on some Saxon interments at Ringmer. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 129–130.

GRIFFITH (EDWARD). Middlesex in the time of the Domesday survey *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 175–182.

GRIFFITH (F. L.). Notes on the text of the d'Orbiney papyrus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 161–172; 414–416.

——— Notes on a tour in upper Egypt. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 228–234; xii. 89–113.

——— Notes on Egyptian inscriptions of the middle kingdom. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 85–88, 263–268; xiii. 65–76.

——— The proverbs of Ptah-Hotep; the tomb of Rekhmara at Thebes; the qnbt. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 145–149.

——— The Rhind mathematical papyrus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 328–332.

——— The metrology of the medical papyrus, Ebers. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 392–406, 526–538.

GRIFFITH (REV. J.). Redbourn camp. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 66–69.

GRIFFITH (REV. DR.). Account of a Roman pavement, with wheat underneath it, found at Colchester. *Arch.* ii. 286–290.

——— Account of coins, etc., found in digging up the foundations of some old houses near the church of St. Mary Hill, London, 1774. *Arch.* iv. 356–363.

GRIFFITH (R. W.) Llandaff cathedral: church goods. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 225–235.

——— The episcopal effigies in Llandaff cathedral. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 196–204.

GRIFFITH (T. R.). On the races inhabiting Sierra Leone. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 300–310.

GRIFFITH (REV. W.). Notes on Charib implements in Barbados and the neighbouring (West Indian) islands. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 295–302.

GRIFFITH (W. PETTIT). An architectural notice of St. John's priory, Clerkenwell. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 157–170.

GRIFFITS (J. O.). An account of Wooburn in Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, vi. 132–143.

GRIGOR (DR. JOHN). Notice of the remains of two ancient lake dwellings, or crannoges, in the loch of the Clans, on the estate of James Rose, Esq., of Kilravock, Nairnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 116–119, 332–335.

GRIMM (S. H.). Catalogue of drawings relating to Sussex, in the Bodleian library. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 232–238.

GRIMSEY (B. P.). Armorial insignia of the borough of Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 456.

——— Lord Curson's house: the bishop's palace, Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 255–256, 381–382.

GRISSELL (T.). Observations on a portion of the crypt of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster. *Arch.* xxxi. 323–325.

GRIVEL (JOSEF). Nemrod et les écritures cuneiformes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 136–144.

GROSE (FRANCIS). A description of an ancient fortification near Christchurch, Hampshire. *Arch.* v. 239–242.

——— Observations on antient spurs. *Arch.* viii. 111–115.

——— Letter from. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* ix. 295–296.

GROSVENOR (REV. FRANCIS). The early connexion existing between the county palatine of Chester and principality of Wales. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 263–278.

GROTEFEND (DR. G. F.). On the ring money of the ancients. *Num. Chron.* i. 181–187.

——— What people first stamped money? *Num. Chron.* i. 234–247.

——— On the kesitah of the holy scripture. *Num. Chron.* ii. 248–253.

GROUT (REV. LEWIS). On the phonology and orthography of the Zulu language, and its kindred dialects. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* iii. 247–296.

GROVE (G.). On the exploration of Jerusalem and the Holy Land. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1867–68, 129–140.

GROVER (J. W.). Christianity, pre-Augustine, in Britain, as indicated by the discovery of Christian symbols. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiii. 221–230.

——— On a Roman villa at Chedworth. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 129–135.

——— On some of the relics of ancient Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxv. 250–259.

——— Verulam and Pompeii compared. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvi. 45–52.

——— Heririmons, or Castell Tomen-y-mur. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 277–282.

——— Notes on the foundatious of a Roman villa at Teston, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxix. 45–47.

——— On iron and the ironworks of Roman Britain. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxix. 121–129.

——— Cadbury camp and similar works near Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 68–75.

——— Suez canals from the most ancient times to the present. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 447–455.

——— Welsh converts of St. Paul. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 1–11.

——— Notes on an ancient Roman fort found near the pass of Aberglaslyn. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 460–462.

——— Ancient reclamations in the English fenlands. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 349–367.

——— Old Clapham registers and parish documents. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 299–308.

——— Discovery of the Atkins monument at Clapham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 272–278.

GROVES (T. B.). Some account of the courts of law holden in Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, Dorset, in 16th and 17th centuries. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, i. 15–21.

GROVES (T. B.). Daniel De Foe in Dorsetshire. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 67–75.

——— Notes on Sandsfoot castle. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iii. 20–24.

——— The Dorset colony in Massachusetts, U.S.A. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ix. 100–117.

——— The telegraph in Dorset before the days of electricity. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 135–141.

GRUBB (J. EUSTACE). Horsendon church, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, iv. 74–78.

GRUBBE (J. E.) Vestiges of Roman colonization discovered in the neighbourhood of Southwold. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 303–310.

GRUCHY (W. DE). Remarks on the land measures employed in the Channel Islands. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* vi. 305–307.

GRUEBER (H. A.). Recent hoards of coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 161–167.

——— On a unique and unpublished medal of Anthony Browne, first Viscount Montagu. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 204–211.

——— English personal medals from 1760. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 245–272; viii. 59–94, 249–284; x. 51–98.

——— Account of a hoard of coins found at Ephesus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 120–156.

GRUNDTVIG (PROF. SVEND). A wonderful ballad of the seafaring men. *Folklore Record*, iii. 253–257.

GUEST (A.). Recent investigations upon the site of the ancient Canusium in Apulia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 91–92.

GUEST (EDWIN). The four Roman ways. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 99–118.

——— On the boundaries that separated the Welsh and English races during the 75 years which followed the capture of Bath, A.D. 577; with speculations as to the Welsh princes who during that period were reigning over Somersetshire. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 105–131; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. 269–292.

——— On the English conquest of Severn valley. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 193–218; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 134–156.

——— Julius Cæsar's invasion of Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 220–242.

——— The campaign of Aulus Plautius. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 159–180.

——— On the northern termination of Offa's dyke. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 335–342.

——— Llwarch Hen and Uriconium. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 156–164, 260–262.

GUEST (JOHN). On Rotherham and its ecclesiastical and collegiate buildings. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxvi. 377–397.

GUILD (J. WYLLIE). Early Glasgow directories. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 199–203.

GUILDING (REV. J. M.). Henry the first's tomb in Reading abbey. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 95–99.

GUILSFIELD. Processional cross found in Guilsfield churchyard. *Powysland Club Coll.* vi. 407–408.

GUISE (SIR WILLIAM VERNON). On hand-bricks from the island of Herm. *Cotteswold Field Club*, ii. 11–14.

——— Historic monuments of the cathedral. *Gloucester Cathl. Record*, i. 97–106.

GUNLEY, ancient deed. *Powysland Club*, xxii. 139–144.

GUNN (REV. JOHN). Notices of Roman remains and evidences of occupation discovered in Norfolk; Burgh, near Aylsham. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 246–251.

——— Notices of remains of ecclesiastical architecture in Norfolk, supposed to be of the Saxon period. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 359–363.

——— Roman pottery kilns, found at Caistor, near Yarmouth. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxvi. 206–208.

——— The trinitarian arrangement of part of Norwich cathedral, built by Bishop Herbert, and the evidence afforded thereby of its original extent westward. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxvi. 409–412.

——— Proverbs, adages, and popular superstitions still preserved in the parish of Irstead. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 291–308.

——— Screen at north Burlingham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 19–23.

——— Saxon remains in the cloisters of Norwich cathedral. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 1–9.

——— The porch of the church of St. Nicholas, north Walsham; with some remarks on the church, and the extent of the injuries it sustained at the time of Littester's rebellion. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* 341–347.

——— Notice of a stone cross found on taking down the church of St. Michael at Sidestrand, Norfolk, 1881. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 180–183.

——— Wheel cross in the church of St. Peter, Barningham, Northwood. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch Soc.* ix. 333–334.

GUNN (WILLIAM). On some undescribed sculptured rocks between Wooler and Chatton. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 401–402.

GUNN (MRS.). Drawings of mural paintings in Crostwight church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 352–362.

GUNNER (REV. W. H.). Notices of the priory of Southwick, in the county of Southampton. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 214–222.

——— Remarks on one of the great seals of Edward the third, hitherto unpublished. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 246–258.

——— Priory of Andwell, or Enedewell, in Hampshire, a cell of the abbey of Tyrone; with some remarks on the family of De Port, of Basing, its founders. *Arch. Journ.* ix. 246–261.

——— Inventories of plate given to the college of Winchester and to the college chapel, by William of Wykeham, the founder, and subsequent benefactors; from the records in the muniment chamber of Winchester college. *Arch. Journ.* x. 235–239.

——— Will of Luke de Ponynges, Lord St. John, of Basyng, from a copy in the register of William of Wykeham. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 45–48.

——— Catalogue of books belonging to the college of St. Mary, Winchester, in the reign of Henry VI. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 59–74.

——— Will of Sir John de Foxle, of Apuldrefield, Kent, dated November 5, 1378. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 267–277.

——— Will of John Fromond, benefactor Winchester college. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 166–173.

GURNEY (DANIEL). Extracts from the household and privy purse accounts of the Lestranges, of Hunstanton, from A.D. 1519 to 1578. *Arch.* xxv. 411–569.

GURNEY (HUDSON). Observations on the Bayeux tapestry. *Arch.* xviii. 359–370.

——— Observations on the seal of Ethilwald, bishop of Dunwich, lately discovered at Eye, in Suffolk. *Arch.* xx. 479–483.

——— Extracts from a MS. containing portions of the proceedings of the corporation of Lynn Regis, in Norfolk, from 1430 to 1731, taken from the hall books. *Arch.* xxiv. 317–328.

——— Proclamation of Henry the eighth on his marriage with Queen Anne Boleyn, in the possession of the corporation of Norwich. *Arch.* xxv. 119–121.

——— Letter accompanying casts of eight punic inscriptions found on the site of Carthage. *Arch.* xxx. 111–112.

——— First commission for Norfolk justices of the peace: letter from the privy council to the sheriff of Norfolk ordering the imprisonment of certain persons who had refused to attend divine service and poll for members to be returned to

parliament for the county of Norfolk, taken at the castle hill, August 20, 1656. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 65–72.

GURNEY (HUDSON). Arms in Norwich cathedral. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 241–244.

GURNEY (MISS A.). On the lost city of Vineta. *Arch.* xxxiv. 440–442.

GUTCH (J. M.). On the veritable existence of Robin Hood, and on the ballads relative to him. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 208–222.

GUTHRIE (CHARLES J.). Is "John Knox's house" entitled to the name? *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 333–348.

GUTHRIE (ELLEN E.). Superstitions of the Scottish fishermen. *Folk-lore Jour.* vii. 44–47.

GUTHRIE (REV. R. R. LINGARD). Notice of the inscriptions over the graves of the regicides at Vevay, in Switzerland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 286–289.

GUY (R.). Archæological societies and their organization. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 138–139.

GWATKIN (REV. R.). On ancient pile dwellings. *Devon Ass.* i. 96.

GWENWYNWYN, Prince of Powys, charter of. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 205–206.

GWILL (CHARLES EDWIN). Drawings of a crypt discovered in making the approach to new London Bridge. *Arch.* xxv. 604–606.

GWILT (GEORGE). The church of St. Mary-le-Bow. *Vet. Mon.* v. pl. lxi.–lxvi. 1–5.

GWYNN (REV. J.). On a Syriac MS. belonging to the collection of archbishop Ussher. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxvii. 269–316.

GWYSANEY papers. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 202–211.

H. Rustic proverbs in Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 126–129.

H. A dialogue in the Ulster dialect. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 40–46.

H. On the use of certain antique bronze articles supposed by some to be musical instruments. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 271–277.

H. (D. H.). On the coins of East Anglia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 47–51.

H. (D. H.). Saxon cross at Bewcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 149–195.

H. (E.). Ancient Arwystli. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 1–23.

H. (G.). Chiefs of the Antrim MacDonnells prior to Sorley Boy. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 247–259.

H. (J.). On a sculptured stone at Innerleithen. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 545–547.

——— On a bronze spear-head found on Bowsden moor, Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 192–194.

H. (J.). On a Roman bronze patella from Palace, near Crailing, and some other examples from Scotland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 130–135.

H. (J. O.). Original documents relating to monastery of Calke. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 414–415.

H. (J. W.). The earldom and barons of Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 38–42.

——— The Anglo-Norman families of Lecale, in the county of Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 92–101.

H. (J. W.). The Pryces of Gunley. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 129–137.

H. (L. Y.). On the pennies of Regnald. *Num. Chron.* ii. 7–11.

——— Sceattas. *Num. Chron.* ii. 152–160.

——— On the types of the Irish coins of King John. *Num. Chron.* ii. 187–190.

——— On the arrangement of the coins of the archbishops of Canterbury. *Num. Chron.* ii. 209–215.

H. (R.). Remarks on the church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 125–142.

H. (R. C.). The British settlement in Bigbury wood, Harbledown. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 16.

——— Notice of recent discoveries in Chester cathedral. *Arch. Jour.* v. 17–20.

——— On mediæval brickwork. *Arch. Jour.* v. 34–40.

H. (T. D.). The Rev. Lambert Blackwell Larking; in memoriam, letter from, "On the heart shrine in Leybourne church, and the family of De Leybourne." *Arch. Cant.* vii. 323–341.

H. (T. W.). Inscription at Llanover. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 227–228.

H. (W.). Burton tomb at Longner. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 298.

Habitancum, now Risingham, notices respecting the Roman station of, in various communications. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 150–160.

Hackett (William). Folklore: porcine legends, bovine legends. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 303–319.

——— The Irish bacach or professional beggar viewed archæologically. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 256–271.

Haddan (A. W.). Original MSS. of the Liber Landavensis. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 311–328.

Haddon (Miss). Caister castle. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxvi. 22–26.

Haddon (Prof. Alfred C.). The ethnography of the western tribe of Torres Straits. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 297–440.

HADDON (PROF. A. C.). Legends from Torres Straits. *Folklore*, i. 47–81, 172–196.

HADFIELD (CHARLES). On the history of the rebuilding of the choir of Canterbury cathedral, A.D. 1175. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 128–149.

HADLEIGH. Grant of arms to the town of Hadleigh. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 311–313.

HADOW (REV. W. E.). On the monumental brasses at Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 151–162.

HAGGARD (WILLIAM DEBONNAIRE). On a medal of Christian Vth. of Denmark. *Arch.* xxx. 540.

——— Concerning a silver medal supposed to be the blundered imitation of a Roman coin. *Arch.* xxxii. 393.

——— Californian gold. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 37–41.

——— Notice of a medal of the chevalier D'Eon. *Num. Chron.* xi. 48–56.

——— Medals of the pretender. *Num. Chron.* i. 219–222; ii. 37–42, 124–132, 177–182; iii. 149–152.

HAGGART (D.). Notice of the discovery of cup-marked stones near Killin, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 144–145.

——— Notice of the discovery of a stone cup and cup-marked stones at Lochearnhead. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 282–283.

HAIGH (MISS). Some account of the island of Teneriffe and its inhabitants at the time of the Spanish conquest. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 107–114.

HAIGH (REV. D. H.). Deerhurst church, Gloucestershire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 9–19.

——— Notes on the monumental stones discovered at Hartlepool in 1833, 1838, 1843. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 185–196.

——— Norman tombstone at Coningsborough. *Arch. Journ.* i. 354–356.

——— On the Jute, Angle, and Saxon royal pedigrees. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 18–49.

——— Notes in illustration of the runic monuments of Kent. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 164–270.

——— The compensation paid by the Kentishmen to Ine for the burning of Mul. *Arch. Cant.* x. 29–38.

——— Coins of the Danish kings of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 21–72.

——— Cryptic inscriptions on the cross at Hackness in Yorkshire. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 170–194.

HAIGH (REV. D. H.). Yorkshire runic monuments. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* ii. 252–288.

——— Monasteries of S. Heiu and S. Hild. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iii. 349–391, 408.

——— Where was Cambodunum? *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iv. 56–70.

——— Yorkshire mints under the Danish kings. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iv. 73–83.

——— On runic inscriptions discovered at Thornhill. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iv. 416–455.

——— Yorkshire dials. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v. 134–222.

——— Note on the Healaugh tombstone. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v. 223–226.

——— Caer Ebrauc, the first city of Britain. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v. 350–361.

——— On two altars, dedicated to the matres, in the York museum. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v. 406–416.

——— Note on an inscribed stone at Wensley. *Yorks Arch. and Top. Jour.* vi. 45–46.

——— On an inscribed stone found at Yarm. *Yorks Arch. and Top. Jour.* vi. 47–52.

——— On the coincidence of the histories of Ezra and Nehemiah. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 110–113.

——— Coins of Romanus I. and II. *Num. Chron.* iv. 54–56.

——— Legends on British coins. *Num. Chron.* iv. 27–30.

——— Remarks on early Scottish coins, and on the arrangement of those bearing the name of Alexander. *Num. Chron.* iv. 67–72.

——— On the gold triens inscribed "Dorovernis civitas." *Num. Chron.* iv. 120–121.

——— On the pennies of Henry the third, with the short cross. *Num. Chron.* iv. 201–204.

——— On the coins of the Cuerdale find, with the names "Siefredus," "Cunnetti," and "Ebraice." *Num. Chron.* v. 105–117.

——— Leaden tokens. *Num. Chron.* vi. 82–90.

——— Remarks on the numismatic history of East Anglia during the seventh, eighth and ninth centuries. *Num. Chron.* iv. 34–41, 195–200.

——— On a coin of Offa. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 223–224.

HAIGH (REV. D. H.). Miscellaneous notes on the old English coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 171–196.

——— Coins of Aelfred the Great. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 19–39.

HAILSTONE (EDWARD). Notice of a ring found at Montpensier, and supposed to have belonged to the Black Prince. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 181–186.

——— Note on an ancient embroidered cope. *Arch.* xxxi. 511.

——— Enamelled work of Limoges. *Arch.* xxxi. 516.

——— Some further particulars relating to Robert Hallum, bishop of Salisbury. *Arch.* xxxii. 394–395.

HAINES (REV. HERBERT). Brasses and monumental slabs in Sundbridge church. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 275–276.

——— The monumental brasses of the cathedral and county of Hereford. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 85–99, 198–203.

HAINES (W.). Coin of Verica. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 232.

HAINES (W.) and F. H. ARNOLD. Spershott's memoirs of Chichester (18th century). *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxix. 219–231; xxx. 147–160.

HAKEWILL (EDWARD C.). A description of St. John's church, Clacton Magna. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 82–88.

HALE (ABRAHAM). On the Sakais. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 285–301.

——— Notes on stone implements from Perak. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 66–67.

HALE (THE VEN. ARCHD.) The Carthusian monastery of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 309–331.

HALES (PROF. JOHN W.). Notes on two Anglo-Saxon charters relating to Hampstead in the times of kings Eadgar and Æthelred. *London and Mid. Arch. Soc.* vi. 560–570.

HALES (REV. R. COX). Brief notes on the Hales family. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 61–84.

HALFORD (SIR H., BART.). Proceedings of Charles I. from the storming of Leicester to the battle of Naseby. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xix. 25–29.

HALIBURTON (R. G.). On the discovery of a kitchen-midden of the Mic-Mac Indians in Nova Scotia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 330–332.

HALIDAY (C.). On the ancient name of Dublin. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxii. 437–451.

HALIFAX (REV. WILLIAM). Inscriptions in Greek at Palmyra *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 83, 110.

HALL (REV. GEORGE ROME). On the opening and examination of a barrow of the British period at Warkhaugh, north Tynedale. *Natl. Hist. Soc. North. and Durham*, i. 151.

——— An enquiry into the origin of certain terraced slopes in north Tynedale. *Nat. Hist. Soc. North. and Durham*, iii. 32.

———. Memoir on the history and architecture of Chipchase castle, north Tynedale. *Nat. Hist. Soc. North. and Durham*, v. 295.

——— An account of the discovery of a British perforated axe-hammer and a Roman silver coin near Barrasford, north Tynedale, with notices of other stone implements from this locality. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 116–123.

——— Recent explorations in ancient British barrows containing cup-marked stones, near Birtley, north Tynedale. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 241–267.

——— On some cup-incised stones found in an ancient British burial mound at Pitland hills, near Birtley, north Tynedale. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 268–283.

——— Notes on a pre-conquest memorial stone from Birtley, and fragments of crosses from Falstone, north Tynedale. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 252–277.

——— British remains (ancient) near Birtley and Barrasford, north Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 3–17.

——— Roman way across Wark's ford. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 19–21.

——— Notes on two bronze spear-heads found near Birtley, north Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 209–211.

——— Notes on modern survivals of ancient well-worship in north Tynedale, in connexion with the well of Coventina at Carrawbrough (Procolitia) on the Roman wall. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 60–87.

——— On ancient remains, chiefly prehistoric, in Geltsdale, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 456–480.

——— An account of the Gunnar Peak camp, north Tynedale, and of excavations in the ancient circular and other dwellings. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 12–37.

——— Historic notices of Haughton castle, north Tynedale. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 145–159; *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 33–48.

HALL (HAWKSLEY). On the churches of East and West Retford, with a brief notice of some of the historical events connected with the town. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 74–82.

HALL (HUBERT). The imperial policy of Elizabeth, from the state papers, foreign and domestic. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 205–241.

HALL (ISAAC H.). On a Himyaritic seal found in the Hauran. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 445–446.

——— Notes on certain Cypriote inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 203–208.

HALL (JOHN G.). On the mediæval type of front-faced seated figure. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 256–258.

——— On European mediæval gold coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 212–226.

——— On some peculiar mediæval Milanese types. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 237–244.

HALL (REV. JOHN MELLAND). "Pychenecumbe," abstracts of original documents in the registers of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 141–162.

——— Sevenhampton. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 328–355.

——— Some account of the parish af Brookthorpe. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 359–383.

——— Harescombe, fragments of local history. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 67–132.

HALL (R. T. G.). On human remains in the crypt of St. Leonard's church, Hythe. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 333–336.

HALL (SPENCER). Notices of sepulchral memorials at Etchingham, and of the church at that place. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 265–273.

HALL (TOWNSHEND M.). On a collection of flint flakes from Croyde in north Devon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 22–25.

——— Notes on the priory of St. Mary at Pilton. *Devon Ass.* ii. 93–97.

HALLAM (HENRY). On a passage in the memoirs of the Nuncio Rinuccini. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 50–58.

——— On the chances of Hannibal at the beginning of the second Punic war. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 109–114.

——— On the Anglo-Saxon kings denominated Bretwaldas. *Arch.* xxxii. 245–254.

——— Observations on the story of Lucius, the first Christian king of Britain. *Arch.* xxxiii. 308–325.

HALLEN (REV. A. W.). Notes on the secular and ecclesiastical antiquities of Culross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 245–253.

HALLETT (T. G. PALMER). The battle of Deorham (or Dyrham). *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 62–73.

HALLEY (E.). Some account of the ancient state of the city of Palmyra, with short remarks upon the inscriptions found there. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 160–176.

——— Usefulness of coins to illustrate history. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 165.

——— Inscription of an altar found at Chester. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 316–318.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (JAMES ORCHARD). On the antiquity of freemasonry in England. *Arch.* xxviii. 444–447.

——— On early English monastic libraries. *Arch.* xxviii. 455–457.

——— On the seal of the vice custos of the grey friars at Cambridge. *Arch.* xxviii. 462.

——— Observations upon the history of certain events in England during the reign of king Edward the fourth. *Arch.* xxix. 127–138.

——— On the nature of the volvelle, and on Chaucer's treatise on the astrolabe. *Arch.* xxix. 374–375.

——— Observations on the contents of the Speculum Christiani, and on its real author. *Arch.* xxix. 375–378.

——— Ancient paintings in the interior of Islip church, Oxon. *Arch.* xxix. 420.

——— Account of an English poetical manuscript in the Chetham library. *Arch.* xxx. 527–530.

——— Description of the interior chamber in a castle, from 15th century MS. *Arch. Journ.* i. 243–245.

——— Artistical receipts, early English. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 107–111.

——— Contributions to English philology. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iv. 20–30.

——— An account of the Vernon manuscript. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iv. 115–127.

——— Historical notices of Islip, Oxfordshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* v. 39–51.

——— Historical notes on some of the ancient monastic institutions of Derbyshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 232–239.

——— On the era and character of Robin Hood. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 223–229.

——— Account of the death of king John (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 333–335.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (JAMES ORCHARD). On the municipal archives of Dorset. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxviii. 28–31.

——— Some suggestions respecting a history of Broadway. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 431–434.

——— Shakespeare rarities preserved at Hollingbury Copse. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 173–184.

——— A royal license by Henry VII. in favour of the merchants of Newcastle to export wool, from the MS. in the British museum. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 123–124.

——— Suggestions towards the production of an Athenae Cantabrigienses. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 49–50.

——— A few observations on the two meanings of the Greek word—ΠΟΡΙΣΜΑ. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 23–27.

——— An inquiry into the probable origin of the Boetian numerical contractions, and how far they may have influenced the introductions of the Hindoo arithmetical notation into western Europe. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 56–61.

——— On the history of the monastery of Ely during the reign of William the conqueror. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 149–153.

HALLMANN (HERR). History of Greco-Russian ecclesiastical architecture. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* i. 88–101.

HAMER (EDWARD). Ancient Arwystli. *Powysland Club Coll.* i. 207–232; ii. 42–70.

——— A parochial account of Llanidloes. *Powysland Club Coll.* iv. 413–432; v. 1–48; vi. 155–196; vii. 37–60; viii. 189–248; ix. 247–286; x. 231–312; xi. 45–60.

——— Parochial account of Llangurig. *Powysland Club*, ii. 225–300; iii. 231–300.

——— A parochial account of Trefeglwys. *Powysland Club*, xii. 1–28.

HAMILTON (A. H. A.). The jurisdiction of the lord warden of the stannaries in the time of Sir Walter Raleigh, from original records. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 380–383.

——— The justices of the peace for the county of Devon in the year 1592. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 517–525.

——— The attempted introduction of the culture of silk into Devonshire in the reign of James the first. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 234–235.

——— The justices of the peace of the county of Devon, and the benevolences of 1614 and 1622. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 404–406.

——— The justices of the peace for the county of Devon under Charles I. and Oliver Cromwell. *Dev. Ass.* x. 309–314.

HAMILTON (A. H. A.). State of the volunteers of Devonshire in the year 1803. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 348–351.

HAMILTON (ANDREW). A description of an old inn at Kelvedon. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 153–158.

——— Notes on remains of ancient painted glass in the churches of Rivenhall, Witham, Faulkbourne, Cressing, White Notley Bradwell, Little Braxted, and in the original windows of Faulkbourne hall. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 71.

HAMILTON (REV. ANTHONY). Account of the discovery and interment of the heart of Arthur Lord Capel. *Arch.* xv. 300–301.

HAMILTON (REV. DR.). A short account of several gardens near London, with remarks on some particulars wherein they excel, or are deficient, upon a view of them in December, 1691, from an original MS. *Arch.* xii. 181–192.

HAMILTON (EDWARD). Vitrified forts on the west coast of Scotland. *Arch. Journal*, xxxvii. 227–243.

HAMILTON (GEORGE). Notices of rock sculpturings of cups and circles in Kirkcudbrightshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 151–160.

——— Notice of additional groups of carvings of cups on rock surfaces at High Banks, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq Scot.* xxiii. 125–130.

——— Notice of the excavation of two cairns containing cists and urns, at Woodfield, on the farm of Highbanks, parish of Kirkcudbright. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 24–28.

HAMILTON (SIR W.). Account of the discoveries at Pompeii. *Arch.* iv. 160–175.

HAMILTON (WILLIAM). Remarks on the fortresses of ancient Greece. *Arch.* xv. 315–325.

——— Some account of the Egyptian papyrus, and the mode adopted for the unfolding a roll of the same. *Arch.* xvi. 171–178.

HAMILTON (W. R.). On the polychromy of Greek architecture. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* i. 73–99.

——— Account of the ruins of the city of Anni, in Armenia. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* i 100–104.

——— On the Budrúm marbles. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 251–257.

——— Remarks on a passage in the description of the descent of Apollo, in the first book of the Iliad. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 322–326.

——— On a monumental stone lately found at the Savoy, now in the possession of Henry Holland, Esq. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 463–464.

HAMILTON (W. R.). Notes on a Roman villa on the coast of Naples, near the hill of Pausilippo. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 108–113.

——— On a new reading in the second book of Thucydides. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 114–116.

——— On the words ἐπίστατον and ὑποχρητήριον in the Sigæan inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 121–125.

——— Remarks on the first fasciculus of "Inedited Greek inscriptions," published at Athens. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 126–130.

——— Letter containing a Greek inscription. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 153–154.

——— Letter on a note in the fifth volume of Stuart's "Athens.'. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 161–165.

——— Honorary medals. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 166–182.

——— On the remains of a temple in Damascus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 479–481.

——— Letter on the ancient name of Egypt. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 482–483.

——— Blondeau's proposal for reforming the coinage of England. *Num. Chron.* i. 165–180.

HAMILTON MSS. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 68–76, 129–149, 236–249; v. 21–32.

HAMPER (WILLIAM). Observations on the seal of Evesham abbey, in Worcestershire. *Arch.* xix. 66–69.

——— Observations on the site of the priory of Halywell, in Warwickshire, a cell to Roucester abbey in the county of Stafford. *Arch.* xix. 75–78.

——— The runic inscriptions on the font at Bridekirk considered, and a new interpretation proposed. *Arch.* xix. 379–382.

——— Observations on a gold ring with a runic inscription, in the possession of the Earl of Aberdeen. *Arch.* xxi. 25–30.

——— Sarcastic verses, written by an adherent to the house of Lancaster, in the last year of the reign of Richard the second, A.D. 1399. *Arch.* xxi. 88–91.

——— Explanation of a runic inscription upon a jasper ring. *Arch.* xxi. 117–118.

——— On the arms and seal of the town of Liverpool. *Arch.* xxi. 543–546.

——— Disquisition on a passage in king Athelstan's grant to the abbey of Wilton. *Arch.* xxii. 399–402.

HAMPER (WILLIAM). Observations on certain ancient pillars of memorial, called hoar stones. *Arch.* xxv. 24–60.

——— Explanation of the inscription on a bell at Heworth chapel, county of Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 105.

——— An account of a runic inscription on an ancient cross discovered at Lancaster in 1807. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 111–112.

——— Extracts relating to Shropshire, from the diary of Sir W. Dugdale. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 87–88.

HAMY (DR. E. T.) An interpretation of one of the Copan monuments (Honduras). *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 242–247.

HANCOCK (T. W.). Roman remains in Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 91–96.

——— Beddau Gwyr Ar dudwy. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. ii. 41–44.

——— Ancient Welsh words. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 200–208.

——— Llanrhaiadr-yn-mochnant, its parochial history and antiquities. *Powysland Club Coll.* iv. 201–248; v. 303–352; vi. 319–340; viii. 69–86.

——— Sheep ear-marks or pastoral heraldry. *Powysland Club Coll.* vii. 405–406.

——— Causes célèbres, "Maurice Wynn's appeal." *Powysland Club*, ix. 239–246.

——— Pennant Melangel, its parochial history and antiquities. *Powysland Club Coll.* x. 221–230; xi. 331–340; xii. 53–86.

——— Montgomeryshire causes heard and determined before the court of marches, sitting at Ludlow, in Trinity term, 1617. *Powysland Club*, xix. 251–256.

——— The parochial history of Llanfair Caereinion. *Powysland Club*, xviii. 169–224.

——— Parish registers in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, xv. 235–248.

HANDASYD (TALBOT BLAYNEY). Account of antiquities discovered in the neighbourhood of Bagshot in July, 1783. *Arch.* vii. 199–204.

HANNA (J. W.). The Battle of Magh Rath: its true site determined. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 53–61.

HANNAH (REV. J.) Notice of an ancient structure near Glenalmond. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 291–292.

——— The general character of Sussex churches. *Sussex. Arch. Coll.* xxx. 98–111.

HANNAH (VEN. ARCHDEACON). The church of St. Nicholas, Brighton, and its ancient font, with illustrations from other fonts of similar antiquity. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 26–34.

HANSEN (SOREN). On a fossil human skull from Lagoa Santa, Brazil. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 43.

HARCOURT (REV. L. VERNON). On several vessels of glass and earthenware, and ornaments, discovered near Chilgrove, in Sussex. *Arch.* xxxi. 312–317.

——— Celtic antiquities near Chichester. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 149–159.

——— Mural paintings recently discovered in Stedham Church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 1–18.

HARDIMAN (J.). Ancient Irish deeds and writings chiefly relating to landed property, from the 12th to the 17th century, with translations, notes, and a preliminary essay. *Royal Irish Acad.* xv. 3–95.

HARDING (JOHN). Particulars relating to, and the records he recovered from Scotland. *Arch.* i. 87–90.

HARDING (LIEUT.-COL.). On the coinage of Exeter. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xviii. 97–111, 133.

——— On Morwenstow church, in the county of Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Achit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 209–219.

——— On the church and chantry on the ancient Exe-bridge. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 165–172.

——— On the art of painting in distemper and fresco. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 35–52.

——— An account of some of the ancient ecclesiastical edifices of Exeter. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 109–127, 255–284.

——— The church of Colebrooke. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 9–21.

——— On the churches of Lustleigh and Ilsington. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 77–94.

——— On Tawstock church. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 188–202.

——— On the effigies and high tombs of Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 46–58, 158–205, 274–288.

——— Some observations on crosses and pillar stones. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 16–23.

——— An account of some of the ancient ecclesiastical edifices of Exeter. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 30–46.

——— Powderham castle. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 170–183.

HARDINGE (HON. CHARLES STEWART). On the temple of Martund; the Memnonium or Ramesium; the temple of Luxor; two colossal statues. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 263–264.

HARDINGE (W. H.). On an unpublished essay on Ireland, by Sir W. Petty, A.D. 1687. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 371–377.

HARDMAN (REV. J. W.). On some tiles from Keynsham abbey. *Clifton Ant. Soc.* ii. 110–114.

——— A few notes on Yatton church. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvii. 12–14.

——— The hagiology of Somerset. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxii. 59–67.

——— Somerset epitaphs: quaint, curious, and pathetic. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 20–32.

HARDWICK, customs of. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 177–186.

HARDWICK (REV. C.). Some account of a very scarce "Lyfe of St. Radegunde." *Camb. Antiq.* i. 29–32.

——— "Articuli universitatis Cantabrigiæ," a form of petition addressed to king Henry V. about the year 1415 in vindication of some ancient usages. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 85–93.

——— Lament of Eleanor Cobham, duchess of Gloucester, when convicted of sorcery. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 177–190.

——— Robert Woodlark, founder and first master of St. Catherine's hall. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 329–338.

——— Ancient British remains at Over Darwen. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 273–278.

——— Discovery of a Roman hoard in east Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 279–282.

——— On the ancient castle at Bury, Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 17–32.

——— On the Roman remains recently discovered at Walton-le-dale, near Preston. *Lanc. and. Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 127–140.

——— The early inhabitants of Lancashire and the neighbouring counties, and remains of their mythology and local nomenclature. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 139–162.

HARDWICK (PHILLIP C.). Notes respecting a chapel at old Bewick, in the parish of Eglingham, in Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 53–56.

HARDWICK (THOMAS). Observations on the remains of the amphitheatre of Flavius Vespasian at Rome, as it was in the year 1777. *Arch.* vii. 369–373.

HARDY (JAMES). On bowling as an extinct Berwickshire game. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ii. 51–68.

HARDY (JAMES). An account of an assemblage of ancient sepulchral monuments in the east of Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 103–111.

——— On some silver coins found at Blackburn, in the parish of Cockburnspath. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 259–261.

——— An account of Eyemouth fort. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 422–426.

——— On Langleyford vale and the Cheviots. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 353–375.

——— On some flint implements and rude ornaments of prehistoric people in Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 410–415.

——— Extracts from the session book of Hutton parish, 1649–1677. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 216–231.

——— On some flint implements of prehistoric people in Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 264–268.

——— Remarks on Yevering. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 245–246.

——— On ancient stone cists and human remains discovered at Aycliffe house, near Ayton. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 274–275.

——— On two Welsh prisoners confined at Bamburgh in the reign of Edward I. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 506–509.

——— On the ancient stone and flint implements of Berwickshire and the borders. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 160–168.

——— On the estate of Lees, in the parish of Coldstream, Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 275–277.

——— Local documents, Berwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 280–282.

——— An account of Simprin, Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 294–311.

——— On the border family of Papedy of Ancroft, Dunglas, Manderston, and Berwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 480–490.

——— On an altar stone found at Coldingham in 1877. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 539–542.

——— On the ancient stone and flint instruments, etc., of the borders. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 543–547.

——— An account of a silver coin of the emperor Charles V. found at Kelso. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 548–549 ; ix. 352.

HARDY (JAMES). On ancient interments in a tumulus, called the fairy knowe, near Stenton, East Lothian. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 101–104.

——— On an urn found on the Galla-law, near Luffness, east Lothian. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 306–307.

——— Ednam hospital. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 340–343.

——— On the incised rocks at Morwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 343–347.

——— On a spoon of the renaissance period found at Mousin, near Belford, with a notice of Mousin. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 363–366.

——— On the ancient cross at Crosshall, in the parish of Eccles, Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 366–372.

——— Notes on Yarrow. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 396–419.

——— Further notes on the antiquities of Alnham and neighbourhood. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 546–549.

——— Notice of Screnwood. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 550–555.

——— The tomb of Cockburn of Henderland, and its vicinity. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 604–607.

——— Notices connected with the parish of Oxnam. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 93–128, 162–164.

——— On some British remains near Oldcambus. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 159–162.

——— On a cinerary urn at Otterburn, Morebattle, Roxburghshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 177–179.

——— On a British urn found at Macksmill, near Gordon, Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 193–194.

——— On urns and other antiquities found round the southern skirts of the Cheviot hills. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 269–314.

——— Miscellaneous observations on Akeld and Coupland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 414–420.

——— The pike as a Scottish weapon. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 495–501.

——— On a silver brooch found at Hazelton Rig, near Alnham, Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 501–504.

——— Further discoveries of prehistoric graves, urns, and other antiquities on Lilburn hill farm, on the Lilburn tower estate. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 351–356.

——— Wart and wen cures. *Folklore Record*, i. 216–228.

——— Popular history of the cuckoo. *Folklore Record*, ii. 47–91.

HARDY (THOMAS). Some Romano-British relics found at Maxgate, Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 78–81.

HARDY (THOMAS DUFFUS). The visits of king Henry III. to the northern counties of England, as shown by a MS. itinerary in the possession of William Salt, F.S.A. (compiled from materials communicated), one of the keepers of the public records. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 99–118.

——— On the treatise entitled "Modus tenendi Parliamentum," with especial reference to the unique French version belonging to the earl of Winchelsea. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 259–274.

——— "Itinerarium Johannis Regis Anglice," a table of the movements of the court of king John of England, from his coronation, May 27th, A.D. 1199, to the end of his reign, selected from the attestations of records preserved upon the rolls in the tower of London. *Arch.* xxii. 124–160.

HARDY (WILLIAM). Remarks on the commencement of the reign of king Richard the first. *Arch.* xxvii. 109–112.

HARE (N.). The St. Neot stone. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii 19–21.

——— Rubbings from Cornish monumental brasses. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 317–321; ii. 86–87.

HARE (N., JUN.). An ancient bill in chancery. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 239–242.

——— Extracts from documents relating to Redwory and other manors, and also relating to the family of Pomeray. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 243–244.

HARFORD (CHARLES JOSEPH). Account of antiquities found in Somersetshire. *Arch.* xiv. 90–93.

——— An account of some antiquities discovered on the Quantock hills, in Somersetshire, in the year 1794. *Arch.* xiv. 94–98.

HARINGTON (E. C.). The reconsecration, reconciliation, etc., of churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 224–259.

HARKER (JOHN). The consecrated well of Lancaster, Castle Hill. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 348–352.

HARKNESS (PROFESSOR R.). On a crannoge found in Drumkerry lough, near Bailieborough, co. Cavan, Ireland. *Arch.* xxxix. 483–490.

——— On a Roman gravestone recently found at Brocavum,

near Penrith. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 147–152.

HARLAND (JOHN). On some ancient charters and grants to the borough of Clithero (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 425–435.

——— On a charter of feoffment of Gorton, 1422. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 19.

——— Account of the grant of free warren, by Henry III., to Thomas Gresley, sixth baron of Manchester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 44–56.

——— A Lancashire charm in cypher against witchcraft and evil spirits. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 81–85.

——— Some account of a curious astronomical, astrological, and medical MS. in the Chetham library, Manchester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. v. 1–8.

HARLECH. Documents relating to the town and castle of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 246–267; iii. 49–55.

——— Letters concerning. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 249–253.

HARLEIAN MSS., transcript of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 140–142.

HARLEZ (PROF. C. DE). Un nouveau système de chronologie biblique. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 205–214.

HARMER (REV. THOS.). Observations on the round towers in Ireland. *Arch.* ix. 268–275.

HARNHAM, Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, near Salisbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 196–208.

HARPER (W. S.). Whitehaven and the Washington family. *Cumb. and West. Ant. Soc.* v. 98–108.

HARRINGTON (MISS). Remarks on the old church of Leyland. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. *Proc.* 18*–19*.

HARRIS (A. C.). Description of a Greek manuscript found at Thebes. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 178–182.

HARRIS (E.). On the remains of a Buddhist monastery at Sultangunge. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 222–226.

HARRIS (J.). Saxon font in South Hayling church, Hayling Island, Hants. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 65–67.

HARRIS (JOHN). Monumental inscriptions in Erith parish church. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 209–224.

HARRIS (REV. S. G.). Notes on the history of Highweek. *Dev. Assoc.* xvi. 435–443.

——— Highweek: gleanings from a parish chest. *Dev. Assoc.* xvi. 662–669.

HARRIS (REV S. G.). On the state of Newton and its neighbourhood before the fifteenth century. *Dev. Assoc.* xviii. 215–228.

HARRIS (REV. WILLIAM). Observations on the Julia Strata, and on the Roman stations, forts, and camps, in the counties of Monmouth, Brecknock, Caermarthen, and Glamorgan. *Arch.* ii. 1–24.

HARRIS (THOMAS). Mount Bures church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 131–132.

HARRISON (FREDERICK). Sutton place, Guildford. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* ix. 1–18.

HARRISON (GEO. H. ROGERS). Notes on a monumental brass effigy in Great Parndon church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 204–205.

HARRISON (JAMES). On a tiled floor recently discovered in Chester. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 51–54.

HARRISON (JANE E.). Monuments relating to the Odyssey. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 248–265.

——— Odysseus and the sirens; Dionysiac boat-races; a cylix by Nikosthenes. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 19–29.

——— The judgment of Paris: two unpublished vases in the Graeco-Etruscan museum at Florence. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 196–219; viii. 268.

——— Itys and Aedon; a Panaitios cylix. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 439–445.

——— Archæology in Greece, 1887–1888. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 118–133.

——— Some fragments of a vase, presumably by Euphronios. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 143–146.

——— Two cylices relating to the exploits of Theseus. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 231–242.

HARRISON (J. PARK). Recent discoveries in Oxford cathedral. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 271–283.

——— Anglo-Norman ornament compared with designs in Anglo-Saxon MSS. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 143–153.

——— On a vicinal road which formerly ran through the parish of Ewhurst, Surrey, from the Stane street at Rowhook, towards the old town or station at Farley, near Albury. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 1–10.

——— On a rapa or paddle from Easter Island. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 177–178.

——— The hieroglyphics of Easter Island. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 370–383.

HARRISON (J. PARK). Note on Phœnician characters from Sumatra. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 387–389.

——— Five hieroglyphic tablets from Easter Island. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 248–250.

——— On marks found upon chalk at Cissbury. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 263–271, 430–442; vii. 412–433.

——— On a slate tablet covered with incised figures found at Towyn. *Anthrop. Inst.* xi. 310.

——— On the survival of certain racial features in the population of the British Isles. *Anthrop. Inst.* xii. 243–258.

——— Note on photographs of inhabitants of Britain of the Jutish type. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 86–88.

HARRISON (REV. J. BRANFILL). Extracts from Great Mongeham registers. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 358–360.

HARRISON (WILLIAM). On bronze bracelets, carving in jet, etc., found at Strood, near Rochester; also a stone hatchet found in 1838 at Hartlip, near Sittingbourne. *Arch.* xxviii. 443.

——— Piel castle, N. Lancashire. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 232–240.

HARRISON (WILLIAM). The old house of correction at Hunt's Bank, Manchester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 89–110.

——— Pre-turnpike highways in Lancashire and Cheshire, *Lancashire and Cheshire Antiq. Soc.* ix. 101–134.

HARROD (H.). Horse-trappings found at Westhall. *Arch.* xxxvi. (2) 454–456.

——— On the mantle and ring of widowhood. *Arch.* xl. 307–310.

——— Some details of a murrain of the fourteenth century, from the court rolls of a Norfolk manor. *Arch.* xli. 1–14.

——— Some particulars relating to the history of the church (abbey) of Wymondham in Norfolk. *Arch.* xliii. 264–272.

——— Westminster abbey: on the crypt of the chapter house. *Arch.* xliv. 373–382.

——— An ancient carriage preserved at Manton, near Marlborough. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 270–272.

——— Cromlechs and tumuli in north Wiltshire and the Wansdyke. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 308–312.

——— The hearse in funerals during the middle ages. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 225–226.

——— Excavations in the garden of the bishop's palace, Norwich, April, 1859. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 27–37.

HARROD (H.). Extracts from early Norfolk wills. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 111–128, 255–272.

——— Proceedings relating to the concealment of the sanctus bell at Brampton. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 239–242.

——— Extracts from the coroners' rolls and other documents in the record room of the corporation of Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 253–279.

——— On the ruined lodge at Drayton. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 363–368.

——— A few particulars concerning early Norwich pageants. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 3–18.

——— Observations on the history and present state of Thetford priory, with a plan. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 105–124.

——— On the Weybourne pits. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 232–240.

——— Castle Rising. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iv. 59–91.

——— Notice of a brass seal in the possession of George Jones, Esq., Marsham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iv. 237–238.

——— Notes on the corporation of Gt. Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iv. 239–266.

——— Extracts from early wills in the Norwich registries. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iv. 317–339.

——— Queen Elizabeth Woodville's visit to Norwich in 1469; from the chamberlain's accounts for the ninth and tenth years of king Edward IV. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 32–37.

——— Goods and ornaments of Norwich churches in the fourteenth century. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 89–121.

——— Notice of excavations made at Burgh castle, Suffolk, in the years 1850 and 1855, at the expense of Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 146–160.

——— Norfolk wills. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 209–220.

——— Extracts from the assize and plea rolls of the thirteenth century about Norwich thieves. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 263–275.

——— On the site of the bishopric of Elmham. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 7–13.

HARROLD (THOMAS). Old Hinckley. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 326–338.

HART (REV. RICHARD). Description of the engraving from the Randworth screen chiefly as it illustrates the ecclesiastical vestments of our church during the middle ages. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 324–333.

———Challenge of Oliver Neve, Esq., to Sir Henry Hobart. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 70–72.

——— On misereres, with an especial reference to those in Norwich cathedral, and a brief description of each. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 234–252.

——— Analysis of the Harleian MS., cod. 4756 (bound up with 1101 and 5823), and a part of the index of cod. 1109, viz., the letters A B C. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 40–51.

——— A translation of Thomas of Walsingham's account of Littester's rebellion in 1381, with an explanatory reference to preceding and subsequent events. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 348–353.

——— The shrines and pilgrimages of the county of Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 277–294.

HART (ROBERT). Reminiscences of James Watt. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 1.

HART (W. H.) On some documents relating to magic in the reign of queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xl. 389–397.

——— The library of Westminster abbey. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 81–87.

——— The organ of Westminster abbey. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 92–93.

——— Bills of expenses for masques given by Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I., in 1610. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 29–32.

——— Expenses of the sheriff of Hampshire in connection with the trial of Sir Walter Raleigh, Lord Cobham, and other conspirators in the Arabella Stuart plot, 1603. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 58-63.

——— Certain exchequer documents relative to the manufacture of gunpowder in the reign of Elizabeth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 170–175.

——— Complaints made against the saltpetre-men in the execution of their office, *temp.* Charles I. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd. S. ii. 214–222.

——— Wills of persons of the name of Holbein. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 243–247.

HART (WILLIAM HENRY). On some Northamptonshire proceedings in the time of James I. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 458–467.

——— A list of the "alehouses, innes, and tavernes" in Derbyshire in the year 1577. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 68–80.

——— Proceedings in the court of exchequer respecting the Chatsworth building accounts. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 7–54.

——— A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby from their commencement in the reign of Richard I. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 195–217; viii. 15–64; ix. 84–93; x. 151–158; xi. 93–106; xii. 24–42; xiii. 9–31.

——— Notice of a deed in the possession of the corporation of Lynn. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 103-105.

——— A memoir of the manor of Hatcham in the county of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 122–155.

——— On the churchwardens' accounts and other records relating to the parishes of Seal and Elstead in the county of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 27–43.

——— On a deed relating to John Evelyn. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 45–49.

——— Notes from the parish registers of Richmond, Kingston and Petersham, in the county of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 82–98.

——— The manor of Kennington. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 18–36.

——— Further remarks on some of the ancient inns of Southwark *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 193–207.

——— Observations on the Edwardian inventories of church goods. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iv. 190–193.

——— The parliamentary surveys of Richmond, Wimbledon, and Nonsuch, in the county of Surrey, A.D. 1649. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 75–156.

HARTER (JOHN). British interments at Lancaster moor. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 159–161.

HARTLAND (E.). Notes on a Radnorshire cross. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 321–326.

HARTLAND (E. SIDNEY). Old Welsh folk-medicine. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ix. 227–258.

——— Recent research on folk-tales. *Folklore*, i. 108–119.

——— Peeping Tom and Lady Godiva. *Folklore*, i. 207–226.

HARTLAND (E. SIDNEY). The science of folklore. *Folklore Jour.* iii. 115–121.

——— The forbidden chamber. *Folklore Jour.* iii. 193–242.

——— The outcast child. *Folklore Jour.* iv. 308–349.

——— The treasure on the Drim. *Folklore Jour.* vi. 125–128.

——— Dafydd William Dafydd and the fairies. *Folklore Jour.* vi. 191–193.

HARTLAND (J. C.). Japanese new year decorations. *Folklore Jour.* v. 154–156.

HARTNUP (JOHN). On the method of testing marine meteorological instruments, recently introduced at the Liverpool observatory. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 109–114.

——— Results deduced from observations taken with the self-registering anemometer and rain gauge at the Liverpool observatory during the four years ending December 31, 1855. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 212–216.

——— On the importance of testing chronometers before they are used at sea. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 11–20.

HARTNUP (JOHN) and J. T. TOWSON. On the great comet of 1858. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 199–218.

HARTSHORNE (ALBERT). Headstone house, near Harrow. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 185–190.

——— The great barn, Harmondsworth. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 417–418.

——— Notes on the Postlethwayts of Millom. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 77–83.

——— Notes on collars of SS. *Arch. Journal*, xxxix. 376–383.

——— On Kirkstead abbey, Lincolnshire, Kirkstead chapel, and a remarkable monumental effigy there preserved. *Arch. Journal* xl. 296–302.

——— Blythborough church, Suffolk. *Arch. Jour.* xliv. 1–14.

——— On the monuments and effigies in St. Mary's church, and the Beauchamp chapel, Warwick. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 238–256.

——— On the monumental effigies in Colverley church, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Jour.* xlvi. 165–169.

——— Norwich castle. *Arch. Jour.* xlvi. 260–268.

——— Castle Acre. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 1–8.

——— Tewkesbury abbey church. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 290–301.

HARTSHORNE (ALBERT). Notes on the Postlethwayts of Millom, with reference to an early initialled spoon of that family. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 244–252.

——— Bradbourne church. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 68–80.

——— Notes on Fenny Bentley church. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 127–131.

——— Notes on an effigy attributed to Richard Wellesborne de Montfort, and other sepulchral memorials in Hughenden church, Buckinghamshire. *Arch. Jour.* xxxiv. 279–290.

——— Observations upon certain monumental effigies in the west of England, particularly in the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 231–247.

HARTSHORNE (BERTRAM F.). Dr. Schliemann's Trojan collection. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 291–296.

HARTSHORNE (REV. CHARLES HENRY). Observations upon the present state of Orford castle, in the county of Suffolk; with some conjectures as to the probable uses to which parts of the building were assigned. *Arch.* xxix. 60–69.

——— Description of a statue of Minerva Custos and other Roman antiquities recently discovered on the estate of the duke of Bedford, at Sibson and Bedford Purlieus, in the county of Northampton. *Arch.* xxxii. 1–15.

——— Early remains in the great Isle of Aran. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 291–306.

——— Conway castle. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 1–12.

——— The councils and parliaments of Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 345–408; *Arch. Camb.* ii. 111–123, 222–231, 342–350; iii. 41–44, 155–164, 215–224.

——— Inquisition on the effects of King Edward II. *Arch Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 163–167.

——— English mediæval embroidery. *Arch. Journ.* i. 318–335; iv. 285–301.

——— Rockingham castle. *Arch. Journ.* i. 356–378.

——— On the ancient parliament and castle of Acton Burnell. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 325–338.

——— On some anomalies observable in the earlier styles of English architecture. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 285–297.

——— The hall of Oakham. *Arch. Jour.* v. 124–142.

——— The parliaments of Cambridge. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 127–136.

——— The parliaments of Gloucester. *Arch. Jour.* xvii. 210–217

HARTSHORNE (REV. CHARLES HENRY). Castle and parliaments of Northampton. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 309–332.

——— Carnarvon castle. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 237–265; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 242–246.

——— The castle and provisions of Oxford. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 354–365.

——— Peverell's castle in the peak. *Arch. Jour.* v. 207–216.

——— The obsequies of queen Katharine of Arragon at Peterborough. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 353–366.

——— Bill of medicines furnished for the use of Edward I., 34 and 35 Edward I., 1306–7. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 267–271.

——— De Montalto. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 236–252.

——— The parliaments of Carlisle. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 326–338.

——— Royal councils of Worcester. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 303–313.

——— Rochester castle. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 205–223.

——— The parliament of Kenilworth. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 143–153.

——— Powysland and Powis castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xvii. 22–28.

——— Illustrations of domestic manners during the reign of Edward I. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xviii. 66–75, 145–152, 213–220, 318–332.

——— The honour and castle of Pontefract. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xx. 136–155.

——— On the population and taxation of Colchester, taken for collecting a quindime, 29 Edw. I. (1301). *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 208–216.

——— Proofs of age of heirs of estates in Northumberland in the reigns of Edward III. and Richard II. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 325–330.

——— Visits of Edward I. to Bury St. Edmunds and Thetford. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 91–97.

HARVEY (D. F. A.). Traditions of the Mentra, or aborigines of Malacca and the adjoining states. *Folklore Jour.* vi. 64–74.

HARVEY (PREB. G. T.). Foundations of the Norman choir of Southwell minster. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 55–56.

HARVEY (REV. JAMES). Notes on some undescribed cup-marked rocks at Duntocher, Dumbartonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 130–137.

HASLAM (REV. W.). On the history and character of the churches of Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 92–103.

HASLAM (W.). An account of some monumental and wayside crosses still remaining in the west of Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 302–313.

HASLEWOOD (REV. FRANCIS). Notes from the records of Smarden church. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 224–235.

——— Smarden church. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 18–34.

——— Smallhythe church. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 362.

——— Collegiate church of Denston. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 401–406.

——— Monumental inscriptions in the parish of Denston, Suffolk. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 407–424.

——— Parish records of Denston. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 425–455.

——— Will of Sir Walter Quyntyn, of Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 111–112.

——— St. Matthew's church, Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 129–208.

——— Ipswich a mart for general traffic. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 288–298.

——— The monastery of Bruisyard. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 320–323.

——— Elizabethan house, Upper Brook Street, Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 366–367.

HASTED (HENRY). Reminiscences of Dr. Wollaston. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 121–134.

HASTINGS in 1746. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 196–198.

HATCHER ( ). On a tessellated pavement discovered at West Dean, near Salisbury. *Brit. Arch. Soc.* i. 62.

HATTON (LIEUT.-GEN.). Letter from, to the secretary, accompanying a copy of a portrait of William the lyon, king of Scotland, presented to the society. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 298.

HAVERFIELD (F.). Notes on Roman Britain. *Arch. Jour.* xlvi. 65–72.

——— Roman inscriptions in Britain, 1888–1890. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 229–267.

——— The administration of the Roman mines. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 80–95.

——— The Brough idol. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 296–299.

——— Find of Roman coins in Roumania. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 282.

——— Inscribed stone at Colchester. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 358.

HAVERFIELD (F.). The Roman inscriptions of Brough-under-Stainmore. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 358–360.

HAVERFORDWEST CASTLE, demolition of. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 55–58.

HAVERGAL (REV. F. T.). Enamelled shrine belonging to the dean and chapter of Hereford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 149–152.

HAVILAND (DR.). On the first peopling of this island. *Arch.* i. 49–55.

HAWKER (REV. TREASURER). Sketch of B. R. Haydon. *Devon Ass. Trans.* vi. 73–78.

——— On domestic servitude in Devonshire a century ago, as shown by an appeal for higher wages. *Devon Ass.* vi. 206–210.

——— A sketch of Bishopsteignton. *Devon Ass.* vi. 412–416.

——— Sketch of Winthrop Mackworth Praed. *Devon Ass.* vi. 728–735.

——— Sketch of Risdon. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 79–83.

——— Devonshire farm lads. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 270–278.

——— Reports of the committee on Devonshire celebrities. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 103–119; x. 108–109; xi. 112–116; xii. 114–116; xiii. 75–77; xiv. 127; xv. 71–74.

——— Sketch of John Prideaux, bishop of Worcester. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 184–187.

——— Sketch of Wolcot (Peter Pindar). *Dev. Ass.* ix. 331–335.

——— Myles Coverdale. *Dev. Ass.* x. 209–214.

——— North and south Devon in contrast. *Devon Ass.* x. 269–275.

——— Bishop Jewel's birthplace. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 256–261.

——— The manor house, Berry Narbor. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 493–496.

——— River of Dart. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 274–284.

——— Clouted cream. *Dev. Ass.* xiii. 317–323.

——— Two Ashburton scholars. *Trans. Dev. Assoc.* viii. 526–535.

——— The Devonshire farm labourer now and eighty years ago. *Dev. Ass.* xiv. 329–336.

——— Devonshire cider. *Dev. Ass.* xv. 237–245.

——— Changes in travelling on the road between Exeter and Plymouth during the last sixty years. *Dev. Assoc.* xvii. 450–457.

HAWKINS (EDWARD). Remarks on the coins of the kings of Mercia. *Arch.* xxiii. 395–398.

HAWKINS (EDWARD). Remarks upon the coins lately discovered in the bed of the river Dove, near Tutbury, Staffordshire. *Arch.* xxiv. 148–167.

——— Description of a large collection of coins of William the conqueror discovered at Beaworth, in Hampshire, with an attempt at a chronological arrangement of the coins of William I. and II. *Arch.* xxvi. 1–25.

——— On a gold torques found upon the borders of Glamorganshire. *Arch.* xxvi. 464.

——— An account of some Saxon pennies and other articles found at Sevington, north Wilts. *Arch.* xxvii. 301–305.

——— On gold ornaments found in Ireland. *Arch.* xxviii. 437.

——— Account of a brass vessel found near Pulford, in Cheshire. *Arch.* xxviii. 451–452.

——— On a brass medal struck in anticipation of the capture of Carthagena, 1741. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 284–286.

——— Notices of a remarkable collection of ornaments of the Roman period, connected with the worship of the deæ matres, and recently purchased for the British museum. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 35–44.

——— Notices of the mint at Shrewsbury. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 38–43.

——— Warwickshire numismatics; the ancient mints, and the "Kineton medal." *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 41–50.

——— Dorsetshire numismatics; the ancient mints, with notices of some medals connected with the county. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 122–130.

——— Remarks on the coins of Northumbria. *Num. Chron.* i. 1–4.

——— Remarks upon the skeattæ and styca attributed to Huth of Northumbria. *Num. Chron.* i. 5–12.

——— Observations upon British coins. *Num. Chron.* i. 13–26.

——— On some Saxon coins discovered near Gravesend in 1838. *Num. Chron.* iii. 14–34.

——— An account of coins and treasure found in Cuerdale. *Num. Chron.* v. 1–48, 53–104; *Arch. Journ.* iv. 111–130, 189–199.

——— Discovery of English pennies at Berdmondsey. *Num. Chron.* viii. 170.

——— Find of English coins at Bampton. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 84–85.

HAWKINS (EDWARD). Gold coins of England. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 45–60, 113–128, 167–180.

——— Counterfeit sterlings. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 86–94.

——— Badges and memorials of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 191–205; xiv. 30–44.

HAWKINS (REV. EDWARD). Notes on some monuments in Rochester cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 1–9.

HAWKINS (WALTER). Russian beard token. *Num. Chron.* vii. 153–155.

——— Note on the change of position in the legend of the dollar of 1567, of John George II., elector of Saxony. *Num. Chron.* iv. 169.

——— Ancient sword discovered in the bed of the Thames at Westminster bridge, in 1739. *Arch.* xxxi. 477.

——— On the use of the sling as a warlike weapon among the ancients, accompanying a present to the society of a leaden pellet, or sling-bullet, found lodged in the cyclopian walls of Samé in Cephalonia. *Arch.* xxxii. 96–107.

HAWORTH (S. E.). Periods and dedications of the ancient churches in Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 93–98.

HAWTAYNE (G. H.). Remarks on the Caribs. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 196–201.

HAY (CHARLES). Description of a Roman hypocaust discovered near Brecknock. *Arch.* vii. 205–210.

HAY (WILLIAM WARING). Original letter, containing some account of the parliament at Edinburgh, 26 June, 1678, and of the seizure of Sir Patrick Hume. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 245–247.

——— Description of two ancient camps on the estate of Hay Newton, Esquire, of Newton, East Lothian. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 301–305.

HAYMAN (REV. CANON). Jones of Llwynririd. *Powysland Club.* xii. 239–254.

HAYMAN (REV. S.). The ecclesiastical antiquities of Youghal—Saint John's house of Benedictines, Youghal; the college of Youghal: Sir Walter Raleigh's house, Youghal. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 14–28.

——— The local coinage of Youghal. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 195–198, 222–232.

——— The ecclesiastical antiquities of Youghal: St. Mary's collegiate church. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 96–119.

HAYMAN (REV. S). The ecclesiastical antiquities of Youghal—the nunnery or chapel of St. Anne's, the Franciscan friary, the Dominican friary. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 326–336.

——— Relics of antiquity at Youghall. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 114–121.

——— French settlers in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 167–181, 223–229.

HAYWARD (CHARLES F.). On a semicircular archway of the decorated period, at St. Osyth. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 186–190.

——— Architectural notes on Layer Marney hall, Essex, and on the parish church adjoining. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 16–32.

HAYWARD (JAMES). On Bradfield house. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 79–84; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 248–252.

HAYWARD (JOHN). An account of the architecture of the church of Ottery St. Mary. *Exeter Dioces. Archit. Soc.* i. 55–65.

——— Notes on some of the churches of Jersey. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 199–208.

HEAD (B. V.). Apollo Hikesios. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 43–45.

——— Coinage of Ephesus. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 13–23.

——— On the chronological sequence of the coins of Bœotia. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 177–275.

——— The coins of ancient Spain. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 183–194.

——— Coinage of Alexander: an explanation. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 18–19.

——— Remarks on two unique coins of Aetna and Zancle. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 171–176.

——— Coins discovered on the site of Naukratis. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 1–18.

——— Electrum coins and their specific gravity. *Num. Chron* 3rd S. vii. 277–308.

——— Notice of the Berlin catalogue. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 154–156.

——— Find of Roman coins on Great Orme's Head. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 163–164.

——— Germanicopolis and Philadelphia in Cilicia. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 300–307.

——— Notanda et corrigenda. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 229–241.

——— Corinth and colonies of Corinth. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix 246–247.

HEAD (B. V.). An account of the hoard of Anglo-Saxon coins found at Chancton farm. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 63–126.

——— Anglo-Saxon coins with Runic legends. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 75–90.

——— Notes on Ilion, numismatic and historical. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 321–338.

——— On some rare Greek coins recently acquired by the British museum. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 166–168.

——— The Greek coins of the Wigan collection, now in the British museum. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 89–124, 309–329.

——— On the chronological sequence of the coins of Syracuse. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 1–80 ; xx. 217–219.

——— Metrological notes on the ancient electrum coins struck between the Lelantian wars and the accession of Darius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 245–297.

——— On a recent find of staters of Cyzicus and Lampsacus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 277–298 ; xvii. 169–176.

——— Note on magistrates' names on autonomous and imperial Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 167.

——— On an unpublished archaic tetradrachm of Olynthus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 85–89.

——— On Himyarite and other Arabian imitations of coins of Athens. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 273–284.

——— Note on a find of Sicilian copper coins struck about the year B.C. 344. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 217–219.

——— On a Himyaritic tetradrachm and the Trésor de San'â. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 303–310.

HEAD (SIR EDMUND). The temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli. *Arch.* xxxvii. 441–446.

HEAD (REV. ERASMUS). An account of some antiquities discovered on digging into a large Roman barrow at Ellenborough, in Cumberland, 1763. *Arch.* ii. 54–57.

HEALE (REV. J.). Poyntington. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 67–72 ; xx. 98–106.

HEALES (A.). Archæological remains at Tipasá, Algeria. *Proc. Soc. Ant.* 2nd S. viii. 9–13.

——— Easter sepulchres : their object, nature, and history. *Arch.* xlii. 263–308.

——— Sepulchral brass at Harrow. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 269–284.

——— Heston church. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 204–223.

HEALES (A.). The church of Stanwell, and its monuments. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 106–132.

——— Great Greenford church. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 151–172.

——— Some account of John Lovekyn, four times mayor of London. *London and Mid. Arch. Soc.* vi. 341–370.

——— The Christian altar architecturally considered. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 1–8.

——— Adjuncts, furniture and ornaments of the altar. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 145–169.

——— The ecclesiology of Gottland (other than that of Wisby). *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 204–213.

——— The churches of Bornholm. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 227–232.

——— St. Paul's Cray church. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 279–287.

——— Crayford church. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 319–332.

——— Merstham. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 1–17.

——— Cheam church; the brasses. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 337–344.

——— Godalming church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iv. 194–213.

——— Limpsfield church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iv. 70–77, 238–252.

——— Great Bookham church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 24–52.

——— Chiddingfold church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 157–176.

——— Cranley. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 21–56.

——— Newdigate church, its rectors and registers. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 268–292.

——— The brasses in Peper Harow church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 34–43.

——— Horley church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 169–183.

——— Chipstead church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 257–271.

——— The Chertsey tiles. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 288–294.

——— Early history of the church of Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, with notes of its chapelries of East Moulsey, Thames Ditton, Petersham, and Shene. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 13–156.

——— Horley church restoration. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 240–242.

——— The history of the free chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, and the foundation of the free grammar school of queen Elizabeth, in the town of Kingston-upon-Thames. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 255–356.

HEALES (A.). Tauridge priory, and the Austin canons. *Surrey Soc.* ix. 19–156.

——— Effingham church: its early history, records, and monuments. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ix. 365–394.

HEANE (W. C.). Flaxley grange. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 284–305.

HEARN (J. H.). On a table book relating to his family *temp.* 16th cent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 193–194.

——— Observations on the Princess Elizabeth's illness, death and burial. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 271–274.

HEATH (REV. D. I.). The Moabite jars with a translation. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 331–341.

——— Squeezes of Hamath inscriptions. *Anthrop. Inst.* ix. 369–375.

——— Jewish exodus, as illustrated by certain Egyptian papyri. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xi. 238–248.

HEATHCOTE (CHARLES H.). The old halls in the neighbourhood of Manchester. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1872–73, 55–68.

HEATHCOTE (WILLIAM HENRY). Ribchester. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* vii. 229–235.

HEATHER (REV. W.). Antiquities at Dilwyn, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 130–140.

——— On Dilwyn church. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 149–156.

HEATON (J. HENNIKER). On the origin, manners, customs, and institutions, and the annihilation of the aborigines of Australasia. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 92–129.

HECTOR (JAMES) and W. S. W. VAUX. Notice of the Indians seen by the exploring expedition under the command of captain Palliser. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. i. 245–267.

HEDLEY (REV. A.). An account of a sepulchral inscription discovered at Little Chesters, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 208–212.

——— An essay towards ascertaining the etymology of the names of places in the county of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 242–262.

——— An account of some Roman shoes, lately discovered at Whitley castle, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 205–206.

HEDLEY (R. CECIL). Notes on a prehistoric camp and avenue of stones on Thockrington quarry house farm. *Arch. Æliana*, n. ser. xii. 155–158.

HEDLEY (R. CECIL.). The pre-historic camps of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, n. ser. xiii. 225–233.

HEELIS (REV. JOHN). Appleby grammar school. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 404–412.

——— Kirkby Thore church. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 314–322.

HEFFER (EDW. A.). A design for the proposed cathedral of St. Peter, Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 77–84.

HEINEKEN (N. S.). Archæological memoranda: finds of coins. *Devon Ass.* vi. 774.

HELLINS (REV. JOHN). The alleged tomb of bishop Leofric in Exeter cathedral. *Dev. Assoc.* xix. 675–678.

——— Notes on remains of Norman work in Exeter cathedral. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 120–125.

HELMET, ancient. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 53–55.

HELPMAN (LT.). Inscriptions copied while employed on a survey of the island of Cos. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 277–287.

HEMSWORTH (REV. A. B.). Bacton church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* v. 185–194.

HENDERSON (CHARLES). Notes on a deed by lady Margaret Douglas, of Lochleven, dated 16th October, 1560. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 224–227.

HENDERSON (GEORGE). The popular rhythmes of Berwickshire, to which are added a few illustrations. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, i. 145–152.

——— The local proverbs, etc., of Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ii. 99–104.

——— Chirnside, its church and churchyard. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 184–193.

HENDERSON (GEORGE) and JAMES HARDY. On Chirnside parish the estate of Edington. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 95–103.

HENDERSON (W.). The church of Ashford Carbonel. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxix. 223–230.

HENFREY (HENRY W.). The national flags of the commonwealth. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 54–62.

——— Oliver Cromwell's sceptre. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 306–309.

——— The Bristol mint and its productions. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 339–368.

——— On some medals and seals of the Cromwell family. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 381–394.

HENFREY (HENRY W.). The ancient coins of Norwich. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxvi. 291–315, 418–431.

——— On king Charles I.'s collection of coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 100–104.

——— On a die for a half-crown of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 105–106.

——— On Thomas Simon's connection with Guernsey. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 107–112.

——— Note on Snelling's 72 plates of coins published in 1757. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 159–160.

——— Historical notes relating to the naval medals of the commonwealth. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 81–83; xvi. 158–160.

——— The Culloden medals. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 90–91.

——— Note on a penny of Stephen coined at Castle Rising. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 219–220.

——— Penny of Canute the great: a rectification. *Num. Chron* N.S. xix. 220; xx. 231.

——— Note on Irish coins minted at Bristol. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 74–75.

——— Unpublished annulet groat of Henry V. or VI. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 75.

HENFREY (HENRY W.) and H. WATLING. East Anglian rood screens. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxvii. 135–140.

HENLEY (SAMUEL). Explanation of the inscription on a brick from the site of antient Babylon. *Arch.* xiv. 205–210.

HENLEY (THE LORD). The states-general of France. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 195–207.

HENRY (DR.). Letter from, to William Tytler, containing dissertation on the marriage of Queen Mary with Earl of Bothwell. *Arch. Scot.* i. 538–551.

HENSLOW (REV. J. S.). On supposed British cinerary urns found at Kingston, near Derby, in 1844. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 60–63.

HERALDRY. *Arch. Camb.* 44–46.

HERBERTIANA. *Powysland Club*, ix. 381–402; xviii. 119–130; xix. 81–96; xx. 1–282; xxi. 249–266.

HERBST (PROF. C. F.). Some further notes upon "penny of Canute the great: a rectification." *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 226–231.

——— Note on a penny of Canute the great. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 65–66.

HEREFORD (THE DEAN OF). On an inscription from Llanvair Waterdine. *Arch.* xxxii. 393.

HERIOT (MACKAY). The mineral waters of Bath. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 47–51.

HERMANN (DR. ERNST). Gustavus III. of Sweden. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 223–269.

HERVEY (THE VEN. LORD ARTHUR). Playford and the Feltons *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* ii. 14–64.

——— Address of, to the archæological institute of Great Britain on their visit to Bury St. Edmunds, 7th July, 1854. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 168–182.

——— Ickworth and the family of Hervey. *Suffolk Arch. Inst* ii. 291–429.

——— Sir Nicholas Hervey, Knt. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 315–320.

——— Baxsted hall and family of Poley. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 358–374.

——— Horseheath and the Allingtons. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 111–122.

——— Ickworth manor house. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 29–32.

——— Plea for a history of Suffolk. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 197–208.

HERVEY (LORD JOHN). Early wills relating to Bury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 217–225.

HESENBETH (REV. F. C.). Mural paintings at Drayton. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 24–28.

HESLOP (R. OLIVER). The Permian people of north Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, n. ser. x. 93–102.

——— On the names Corstopitum and Colechester. *Arch. Æliana*, n. ser. xi. 216–226.

HEWETT (REV. J. W.). Remarks on the monumental brasses, and certain decorative remains in the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, to which is appended a complete monumentarium. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 90–138.

——— Exoniensis ecclesiæ chronicon breve. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 139–146.

——— On the tower of the church of S. Probus, Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 19–20.

HEWISON (REV. J. KING). Notice of a Celtic cross-shaft in Rothesay churchyard. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 410–416.

——— Rothesay and Bute. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 306–312.

HEWITSON (W.). The Appleby charters. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 279–285.

HEWITT (J.). Effigy of a knight of the fifteenth century, dug up in the churchyard at Minster, Isle of Sheppey, in 1833, and now preserved in the church there. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 351–358.

——— Effigies of the De Sulneys at Newton Solney, Derbyshire. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 360–369.

——— Effigies, knightly, at Sandwich and Ash. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 291–306.

——— Mons Meg, the ancient bombard, preserved at Edinburgh castle. *Arch. Journ.* x. 25–32.

——— Notice of a German tilting saddle of the fifteenth century recently added to the Tower collection. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 37–46.

——— Notice of the combined use of the match-lock and the flint-lock, in the progressive improvements in fire-arms. *Arch. Jour.* xvii. 224–226.

——— Notice of some examples of buff armour and of defences formed with scales of leather or of plate. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 93–98.

——— The goedendag, a foot soldier's weapon of the thirteenth and fourteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 314–322.

——— Helms from sculptured effigies at Furness abbey. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 134–137.

——— Tilting helm of the fifteenth century, in the royal artillery museum, Woolwich. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 60–62.

——— Sword of the duke of Monmouth. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 62–63.

——— Tilting lances of the sixteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 295–298.

——— Jousting vamplate of the sixteenth century, from the royal artillery museum at Woolwich. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 51–53.

——— Hand mortar of the beginning of the seventeenth century, from the royal artillery museum, Woolwich. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 218–223.

——— Stanley monument in Lichfield cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 222–225.

——— Mail maker of the fifteenth century, from an illumination in the British museum. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 318.

——— Tilting helm found in the triforium of Westminster abbey. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 224–227.

——— Helmets of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, called salades. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 20–24.

——— Altar-tomb, perforated, at Newington street, in Kent. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 158–165.

HEWITT (JOHN). Font of the twelfth century at the "Hermitage of Hondesacres," Staffordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 155–158.

——— Venetian bronze guns recovered by divers in the Mediterranean. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 305–308.

——— Medical recipes of the seventeenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 71–77.

——— Monumental effigy of Sir Roger de Hillary, time of Richard II. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 153–156.

——— Inscription recording the building of St. Chad's church, Stafford. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 216–220.

——— Lichfield cathedral close and its sieges. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 327–336.

——— Sculptures in Lichfield cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 432–435.

——— The keeper of St. Chad's head in Lichfield cathedral, and other matters concerning that minster in the fifteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 72–82.

HEYGATE (REV. W. E.). A description of some mural paintings discovered in Hadleigh church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 161–165.

——— The Danish camps at Bemfleet and Shoebury, and the battle of Ashingdon. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 75–81.

HEYWOOD (JAMES). On the coinage of Chester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* v. 233–235.

——— On the family of Percival, of Allerton, Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 61–66.

——— Transference of Alsace to France in the seventeenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 50–51.

HEYWOOD (NATHAN). The kingdom and coins of Burgred. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 46–53.

——— The early coinage of Henry Plantagenet. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 16–25.

——— Lancashire and Cheshire tokens of the seventeenth century. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* v. 64–105.

——— The cup and ring stones on the panorama rocks, near Rombald's moor, Ilkley, Yorkshire. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 127–128.

——— Saxon coins found at Waterloo bridge. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 349–350.

——— Coinage of Elfwald II. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 220–221.

——— On a find of stycas. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 95–96.

HEYWOOD (NATHAN). Northumbrian stycas inscribed HOAVÐREX. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 335.

HEYWOOD (THOS.). Notice of the portion of the MS. Harl, MSS. 1927, 10*b*, 1574–1578, formerly in the possession of Thomas Chaloner, citizen of Chester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 87–96.

HIBBERT (SAMUEL). Illustrations of the customs of a manor in the north of England during the fifteenth century, with occasional remarks on their resemblance to the incidents of ancient Scottish tenures. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 407–434.

——— Memoir on the tings of Orkney and Shetland. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 103–210.

——— Observations on the ancient bell and chain discovered in the parish of Kilmichael-Glassrie. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 119–125.

——— Collections relative to vitrified sites. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 160–201; 280–297.

HIBBERT (THOS. D.). Letters relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Temp. James I., Charles I., and Charles II. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 189–198.

——— Eight letters relating to Cheshire, of the time of Elizabeth and James I. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 118–127.

HIBBERT-WARE (DR.). Letter on the sculptured stones of Scotland. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 415–418.

HICKLIN (JOHN). Christian monuments. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 31–43.

HICKS (E. L.). On an inscription at Cambridge. *Jour. Hell. Studies.* ii. 98–101.

——— On the characters of Theophrastus. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 128–143.

——— An inscription from Prienè. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 237–242; v. 60–61.

——— Judith and Holofernes. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 261–274.

——— Iasos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 83–118.

——— A Thasian decree. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 401–408.

——— Decrees from Lisse or Lissae in Lycia. *Jour. Hell. Studies.* ix. 88–89.

——— Inscription with a new artist's name, from Anaphe. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 90.

——— A sacrificial calendar from Cos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 323–337.

——— Inscriptions from Iasos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 338–342.

HICKS (E. L.). Inscriptions from Casarea, Lydae, Patara, Myra. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 46–85.

——— Inscriptions from eastern Cilicia. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 236–254.

——— The collection of ancient marbles at Leeds. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 255–270.

——— Ceramus and its inscriptions. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 109–128.

HICKS (E. L.) and J. T. BENT. Inscriptions from Thasos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 409–438.

HICKS (ROBERT). Roman remains found at Ramsgate. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 14–18.

HICKS (W. S.). Notes on the chapel of our lady, Seaton Delaval. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 229.

HICKSON (DR. S. J.). Notes on the Sengirese. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 136–143.

HIGGIN (EDWARD). Memoranda relating to Lancaster castle, in connexion with the presentation by Thomas Housman Higgin, Esq., Belfast, of two pictures painted previous to the alterations commenced in the year 1780. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 95–102.

——— Sketch of the history of ancient modes of fastening doors. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 57– .

HIGGINS (ALFRED). On an ivory box, or pyx, probably of thirteenth century date. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 318–330.

HIGGINS (CHARLES LONGUET). Turvey church and its monuments. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 279–284.

HILDEBRAND (DR. HANS). On the earliest Scandinavian coinage. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 222–236.

HILL (ARTHUR). On some ancient Irish churches. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1869–70, 151–159.

HILL (REV. A. D.). Downton church. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 81–84.

HILL (ARTHUR G.). The organ-cases and organs of the middle ages and renaissance. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 243–247.

——— The ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in Mecklenburg and Pomerania. *Arch.* xlix. 301–317.

HILL (REV. EDWARD JAMES). A few brief notes on objects of interest in the neighbourhood of Braintree. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 136–146.

HILL (G.). The ruins of Bun-na-Mairge, co. Antrim. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 14–26.

——— Gleanings in family history from the Antrim coast. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 127–144, 196–210; ix. 1–16.

HILL (G.). Shaw O'Neill's expedition against the Antrim Scots, 1565. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 122–141.

——— The MacQuillins of the route. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 57–70.

——— The clan Ian Vôr or clan-Donnell Scots, especially the branch settled in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 301–317.

HILL (JOSEPH). The old families of Birmingham. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xii. 76–95.

HILL (REV. J. H.). Remigius, bishop of Lincoln. *Leicester Architect and Arch. Soc.* i. 357–359.

——— The family of Langton. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 96–104.

——— Notes upon Alexton church, Leicestershire. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 172–175.

——— Genealogical notices upon the family of Tailbois. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 187–199.

——— Noseley. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 265–272.

——— Bathurst of Hothorpe. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 358–361.

——— Diary of the Rev. Humphrey Michel, rector of Blaston and vicar of Horninghold, 1675–1722. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 187–196; *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 371–380.

——— Church Langton church and its founders. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 92–95.

——— The archdeacons of Leicester. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 209–220; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* ix. 117–127.

——— The prebendaries of S. Margaret, Leicester. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 327–331.

——— Kist-vaen found at Stonton Brudenell. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 7–10.

——— The Basset family. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 25–31.

——— The bishopric of Peterborough and its prelates. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 60–77; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* x. 313–330.

——— The Halfords of Welham. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 83–88.

——— Medbourne tessellated pavement, Hallaton church and Castle hill. *Leicester. Architect and Arch. Soc.* v. 70–72.

——— Medbourne and its antiquities. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* v. 170–174.

HILL (REV. J. H.). Campden house. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* v. 199–203.

——— Notes on Rutlandshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 277–291.

——— Edward, first earl of Rutland, son of Edmund, duke of York, and grandson of king Edward III. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 105–114.

HILL (REV. J. W.). Parochial notes respecting Waverton, near Chester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 52*–53*.

HILLIER (GEORGE). Excavations on Brightstone and Bowcombe downs, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xi. 34–40.

HILLIER (J.). Part of two letters from Jabed, Cape Corse, January 3, 1687, and April 25, 1688, giving an account of the customs of the inhabitants, the air, etc., of that place. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 687–693.

HILLIER (JAMES T.). A British village at Ramsgate. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 1–4.

HILLIER (WILLIAM). Discovery of an ancient tumulus at Winterbourne Monkton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 303–304.

HILLS (G. M.). Compton castle, Devonshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xix. 1–12.

——— On the priories of Ulvescroft and Charley, in Leicestershire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xix. 165–183.

——— Chichester cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xx. 155–160.

——— On the antiquities of Bury St. Edmunds. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 32–56, 104–140.

——— Croxden abbey and its chronicle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 294–315.

——— The cathedral and monastery of St. Cuthbert at Durham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 197–237.

——— The church of West Hampnett, Sussex, chiefly in reference to its Roman remains. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 209–218; *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 33–43.

——— On the ancient company of stitchmen of Ludlow: their account-book and money-box. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 327–334.

——— Stanton Lacy church, Shropshire, and Saxon architecture in England. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 360–382.

——— Notes of some antiquities on the coast of North Wales. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxv. 135–144.

——— The architectural history of Hereford cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 46–84, 496–513.

HILLS (G. M.). Examples of ancient earthworks. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxx. 406–413.

——— Roche abbey, Yorkshire; and Beauchief abbey, Derbyshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxx. 421–429.

——— The measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine itinerary, applied to the southern counties of England. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 271–320; *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxi. 25–80.

——— Earthenware jars in church walls. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 95–98.

——— On the thirteenth iter of Antoninus, the missing station between Cirencester and Speen. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvii. 141–146.

——— The measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine itinerary applied to the northern counties of England. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvii. 360–415.

——— Earthenware pots (built into churches) which have been called acoustic vases. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1881–82, 65–81.

——— Hardham priory of canons of St. Augustine. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 54–59.

HILLS (——). Remarks on the stone bearing a Roman inscription found at Chichester in 1723, and now at Goodwood. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 61–63.

HILSON (JOHN). On Rotteurow and Rattanraw. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 443–446.

——— Notes on the cist opened at Lanton Mains, Roxburghshire, in October, 1870. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 347–349.

HILTON (JAMES). Some remarks on the Pfahlgraben and Saalburg camp in Germany, in relation to the Roman wall and camps in Northumberland. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 203–210.

——— Remarks on jade. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 187–205.

HINCHLIFFE (HENRY JOHN). Explanation of a carving over a chimney piece, at Speke hall, in Lancashire. *Arch.* xiv. 20–23.

HINCKS (E.). On the years and cycles used by the ancient Egyptians. *Royal Irish Acad.* xviii. 153–198.

——— On an Egyptian stele or tablet. *Royal Irish Acad.* xix. 49–71.

——— On the true date of the Rosetta stone, and on the inferences deducible from it. *Royal Irish Acad.* xix. 72–77.

——— On the defacement of divine and royal names on Egyptian monuments. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 105.

HINCKS (E.). On the first and second kinds of Persepolitan writing. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 114–131.

——— An attempt to ascertain the number, names, and powers of the letters of the hieroglyphic or ancient Egyptian alphabet, grounded on the establishment of a new principle in the use of phonetic characters. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 132–232.

——— On the three kinds of Persepolitan writing, and on the Babylonian lapidary characters. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 233–256.

——— On the third Persepolitan writing, and on the mode of expressing numerals in Cuneatic characters. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 249–256.

——— On the Khorsabad inscriptions. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxii. 3–72.

——— On the Assyrian mythology. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxii. 405–422.

——— On the Assyrio-Babylonian phonetic characters. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxii. 293–370.

——— On the chronology of the twenty-sixth Egyptian dynasty, and of the commencement of the twenty-seventh. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxii. 423–436.

——— On the personal pronouns of the Assyrian and other languages, especially Hebrew. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiii. 3–9.

——— On the Assyrio-Babylonian measures of time. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 13–24.

——— On the various years and months in use among the Egyptians. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 25–66.

——— On the portion of the Turin book of kings which corresponds to the sixth dynasty of Manetho. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 128–138.

——— On the portion of the Turin book of kings which follows that corresponding to the twelfth dynasty of Manetho. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 139–150.

——— On certain ancient Arab queens. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 162–164.

——— On an ancient cylinder in the British museum. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 165–168.

HINCKS (REV. EDWARD). On the ethnological bearing of the recent discoveries in connection with the Assyrian inscriptions. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iii. 210–214.

HIND (REV. WM. M.). Pinner church. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 171–184.

HINDE (JOHN HODGSON). Lothian; its position prior to its annexation to Scotland. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 301–319.

——— On the early history of Cumberland. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 217–235.

——— On the progress of the Roman arms in Britain, with special reference to the position of the northern frontiers at different periods. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 166–181.

——— Bremetenracum; on the site of Bremetenracum in the Notitia and Bremetonacum in the Itinerary, and on the bearing of this question on Horsley's theory of secondary stations "per lineam valli," with some speculations as to the sites of certain other stations in the Notitia and Itinerary. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 109–118.

——— An examination of Horsley's allocation of the miscellaneous notitia stations in the north of England. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 261–268.

——— Castle rents payable to the castle of Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 285–288.

——— The Belgic tribes of Britain. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 321–324.

——— Account of the cornage of Northumberland, rendered at the Exchequer, in the 49th year of Henry III., by Robert de Lisle, sheriff. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 44–47.

——— The manor of Beare. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 139.

——— Rental for the Earl of Westmorland's lordship of Bywell in 1526. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 133–138.

——— Letters from Philip de Ulecote. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 29–30.

——— On the original site and progressive extension of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with an estimate of its population at various periods. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 53–64.

——— Documents relating to religious foundations in Northumberland, from the chapter house records. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 159–160.

——— On the early municipal history of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 105–114.

——— Pro mercatoribus Novi Castri-super-Tynam, de anno 29 Henrici VI. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 183–188.

——— The old north road. *Arch. Æliana*, n. ser. iii. 237–255.

——— Public amusements in Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iv. 229–248.

——— Sheriffs of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, n. ser. vi. 98–104.

HINDE (JOHN HODGSON). On the state of the western portion of the ancient kingdom of Northumberland, down to the period of the Norman Conquest. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 1–22.

HINDE (J. Y. W.). Descent of J. Youde William Hinde, Esq., of Clochfaen, by heirs female from the princes of Powys Wenwynwyn. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 45–49.

——— Notes on the history of Llangurig in Arwystli, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd. S. xiii. 244–276.

HINE (JAMES). St. Julian's well chapel at Mount Edgcumbe. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxix. 355–356.

——— St. Michaels, Brent Tor. *Devon Ass.* i. 116–121.

——— A plea for the picturesque in Devonshire towns. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 156–163.

——— Reynolds of Plympton. *Devon Assoc.* xix. 191–216.

HINE (T. C.). Nottingham castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 186–194; xix. 32–42.

HIRSCH DE GEREUTH (Baron L. de). Rare and inedited Sicilian coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 165–170.

HIRSCHFELD (G.). C. Julius Theupompus of Cnidus. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 286–290.

——— Notes on travel in Paphlagonia and Galatia. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 275–280.

HIRST (REV. JOHN). On the present prospects of archæology at Athens. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 398–419.

HIRST (REV. JOSEPH). On the existence of a British people on the continent known to the Romans in the first century. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 80–100.

——— On the native levies raised by the Romans in Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 243–262.

——— On a Roman fire-brigade in Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 327–334.

——— On the methods used by the Romans for extinguishing conflagrations. *Arch. Jour.* xli. 155–167.

——— On the religious symbolism of the unicorn. *Arch. Jour.* xli. 230–241.

——— On the mining operations of the ancient Romans with special reference to blast furnaces. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 20–40.

——— The pfahl-graben. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 53–60.

——— A Roman garrison at Gretabridge. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 1–32.

HISTORICAL MSS. commission. Miss Conway Griffith's Carreglwyd MSS. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 66–73, 141–148, 225–233, 302–311; x. 148–151, 222–225, 304–317; xii. 250–256, 322–328; xiii. 59–68, 197–210, 265–274; 5th I. 59–62.

HITCHCOCK (R.). Ogham inscriptions. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 101–105.

HITCHCOCK (RICHARD). Athcarne wayside cross. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 185–186.

——— Gleanings from country churchyards. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 127–133.

——— Dingle in the sixteenth century. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 133–143.

——— Notice of a sculptured stone in the old church of Annagh, county of Kerry. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 239–241.

——— Notes on the round towers of the county of Kerry. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 242–254.

——— Notes made in the archæological court of the great exhibition of 1853. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 280–295.

——— The castles of Corkaguiny, county of Kerry. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 345–356, 384–397.

HITCHIN. Note on an ancient effigy existing in the parochial church of St. Mary (formerly of St. Andrew), Hitchin. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1885, 26–30.

HITCHINS (REV. MALACHI). Account of Roman urns discovered in Cornwall, and of a cromlech discovered in the parish of Madron in the same county. *Arch.* xiv. 224–230.

——— Account of antiquities discovered in Cornwall. *Arch.* xv. 118–121.

HIXON (JOHN). Account of some ancient instruments found in quarrying stone on the south side of Rosebury Topping in 1826. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 213.

HJALTALIN (JÓN A.). On the civilisation of the first Icelandic colonists, with a short account of some of their manners and customs. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 176–182.

HOARE (CAPT. EDWARD). On the memorial brass in Hayes church, near Bromley, Kent, over the grave of the Rev. John Hoare, rector of that parish. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 229–231.

——— Irish base groats. *Num. Chron.* iv. 208–211.

——— Ancient British coins found in Dorsetshire. *Num. Chron.* vi. 200–201.

——— On some celtic ring-money with pointed ends similiar to the African ring-currency. *Num. Chron.* vii. 1–5.

HOARE (CAPT. EDWARD). Curious foreign sterling. *Num. Chron.* viii. 1–2.

——— Unpublished varieties of the Irish full face halfpence of John. *Num. Chron.* x. 104–107, 179–181; xiv. 4–8.

——— Unpublished variety of Geta, in middle brass relating to Britain. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 86–87.

——— Another uncertain Anglo-Saxon or Anglo-Danish coin. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 146–149.

——— Unique and unpublished crown-penny of Edward IV, minted in Waterford. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 1–3.

——— On Celto-Irish ring money. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 62–83.

——— The copper coinage of 1672–73. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 113–117.

——— On some early and modern tokens bearing the name of Hoare, etc. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 332–335.

HOARE (REV. H. R.). Historical and architectural notices of Mayfield palace. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 221–246.

——— Notes on the church of St. Thomas A'Becket, Framfield, and on the ancient parish gentry. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 291–304.

——— Notes on the church of Saint Margaret, Buxted. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 208–222.

HOARE (PRINCE). On the moral fame of authors, and the moral character of Shakespear's dramas. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 279–303.

HOARE (SIR RICHARD COLT). An account of a stone barrow, in the parish of Wellow, at Stoney Littleton, in the county of Somerset, which was opened and investigated in May, 1816. *Arch.* xix. 43–48.

——— Account of antiquities found at Hamden hill, with fragments of British chariots. *Arch.* xxi. 39–42.

——— Observations upon four mosaic pavements discovered in the county of Hants. *Arch.* xxii. 49–54.

HOARE (REV. W. WORTH). On the old English manor of Stayley, in Cheshire. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 107–126.

HOBHOUSE (RT. REV. BISHOP). The register of Roger de Norbury, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1322–1358. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* i. 241–288.

HOBHOUSE (SIR CHARLES). Some account of the parish of Monkton Farleigh. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 66–106, 185–236.

HOBLYN (RICHARD A.). Rare English coins of the milled series. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 73–74.

——— Milled silver coins with the elephant and elephant and castle. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 347–352.

——— Milled silver coins with the plumes. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 353–357.

——— English tin coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 358–364.

——— Note on tin coins of William and Mary. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 304.

——— Milled Scotch coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 108–137.

——— The Edinburgh coinage of Queen Anne. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 138–141.

HODGES (C. C.). Remarks on two mediæval grave covers from St. Nicholas's church, discovered in June, 1886. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 130–134.

HODGETTS (J. F.). The myth of one week. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxix. 129–138.

HODGKIN (JOHN ELIOT). London tokens of the seventeenth century. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 274–326.

HODGKIN (THOS.). The Pfahlgraben: an essay towards a description of the barrier of the Roman empire between the Danube and the Rhine. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 73–161.

——— Blatum Bulgium; or notes on the camps of Birrens and Burnswark. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 101–111.

——— On the ancient inhabitants of the Canary Islands. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 167–181.

HODGSON (ARTHUR). Clopton and the Cloptons. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 238–242.

HODGSON (C.). An account of some antiquities found in a cairn, near Hesket-in-the-Forest, Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 106–109.

——— Account of a Roman inscription found at old Penrith. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 265–266.

——— Account of an ancient pitcher, found in digging the foundation for the new gaol at Carlisle. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 313–314.

——— An account of two Roman inscriptions. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 419–420.

HODGSON (REV. JOHN). Some account of a set of gold beads presented to the antiquarian society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 1–10.

——— An inquiry into the æra when brass was used in purposes to which iron is now applied. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 17–98.

HODGSON (REV. JOHN). An inquiry into the antiquity of an ancient entrenchment, called Wardley, in the parish of Jarrow, co. Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 112–117.

——— Observations on an ancient aqueduct and certain heaps of iron scoria in the parish of Lanchester, co. Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 118–121.

——— An account of a Saxon coin of Ecgfrith, king of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 124–125.

——— An account of an inscription on Fallowfield Fell, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 126–127.

——— An account of an inscription discovered at Walwick Chesters, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 128–130.

——— Papers relative to the plot in the north, in 1663, from the Mickleton and Spearman MSS. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 143–148.

——— Calendars of the prisoners confined in the high castle Newcastle, at the assizes for Northumberland in 1628 and 1629. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 149–170.

——— Papers relating to the general history of the county of Durham in the time of Charles II. from the Mickleton collection. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 187–200.

——— Some account of an ancient plan of Tynemouth, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 216–218.

——— Observations on the Roman station of Housesteads, and on some Mithraic antiquities discovered there. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 263–320.

——— Some notice respecting an inscription on the bell of Heworth chapel. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 6*–7.*

——— Observations on the Roman road called Wrekendike, and particularly that branch of it which led from the mouth of the Tyne at South Shields to Lanchester, in the county of Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 123–126.

——— An account of the life and writings of Richard Dawes, A.M., late master of the royal grammar school, and of the hospital of St. Mary, in the Westgate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 137–166.

——— Account of an old inscription at Lanercost, Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 197–198.

——— An account of the chartulary of Brinkburn, with some notices respecting those of the abbies of Newminster and Alnwick, Northumberland, Lanercost in Cumberland, and of Shap in Westmorland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 214–223.

HODGSON (REV. JOHN). Ancient charters respecting monastical and lay property in Cumberland, and other counties in the north of England, from originals in the possession of Wm. John Charlton, of Hesleyside *Arch. Æl.* ii. 381–411.

——— An account of an ancient ruined chapel at East Shaftoe, in the parish of Hartburn, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 412–418.

——— Testamentary and other evidences respecting persons and property in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, chiefly in the 15th century. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 77–81.

——— Musters for Northumberland in 1538: views of the musters taken in Tindale, Coquetdale, Bamburgh, and Glendale Wards, Northumberland, in 30 and 31 Henry VIII. from the original record in the chapter-house, Westminster. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 157–206.

HODGSON (JOHN). Viscountal rents for the county of Northumberland, as contained in the compotus of Sir Thomas Swinburne, knight, for his sheriffalty during the years 1628 and 1629. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 93–96.

HODGSON (JOHN). Dissertation on an ancient Cornelian. *Arch.* ii. 42–47.

HODGSON (REV. J.). Kinver church. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* x. 85–97.

HODGSON (REV. J. F.). The church at Houghton-le-Skerne. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 145–151.

——— Coniscliffe church. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 153–162.

——— On the structural signatures of English mediæval architects. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 158–161.

———-Aycliffe church. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 49–74.

——— Staindrop church. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 75–110.

——— Raby. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 113–182; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 307–327.

——— On the difference of plan alleged to exist between churches of Austin canons and those of monks: and the frequency with which such churches were parochial. *Arch. Jour.* xli. 374–414: xlii. 96–119, 215–246, 331–369, 440–468: xliii. 52–74, 290–305, 403–422.

HODGSON (REV. J. F.). Kirkby Stephen church, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 178–249; *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 1–124.

HODGSON (JOHN, JUNR.). An inquisition taken at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in 1357, before William Hedwin, coroner of Tyndale ward, by twelve jurors, respecting certain felonies committed by persons resident in that district. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 14–17.

HODGSON (R. W.). Abridgments, in English and Latin, of fifteen original ancient deeds respecting the manor of Offerton, county of Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 273–286.

——— A rental of the ancient principality of Redesdale; copied from an original roll in the possession of Wm. John Charlton, of Hesleyside. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 326–338.

HODGSON (THOS.). Observations on the altar and inscription found at Tynemouth in 1781. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 231–237.

——— Observations on some Roman altars and inscriptions, erected by a cohort of the Tungri, found at Castle-Steeds, Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 80–92.

HODGSON (T. HESKETH). Notes on the parish registers of Crosby-on-Eden. *Cumb. and West. Arch. Soc.* ix. 359–365.

HODGSON (W.). A century of "paines" or local government in the time of the Stuarts as illustrated by extracts from "a paine book of the hamlet of Weathermelock." *Cum. and West. Arch. Soc.* vii. 27–47.

HODSON (JAMES SHIRLEY). On pictorial illustrations to literature. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 1–27.

HODSON (W. W.). The old timbered houses of Sudbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 1–12.

——— S. Sepulchre's chapel, Sudbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 13–16.

——— Ancient carved doors, Sudbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 16.

——— St. Bartholomew's priory, Sudbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 17–22.

——— Sudbury college and archbishop Theobald. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 23–32.

——— The old moot hall at Sudbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 257–267.

——— John Colney's or St. Leonard's hospital for lepers at Sudbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 268–274.

HODSON (W. W.). Sudbury grammar school. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 311–319.

———S. Gregory's church and college, Sudbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 363–365.

HOGAN (JOHN). Topographical and historical illustrations of the suburbs of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 468–480; iii. 350–387; iv. 251–267; v. 189–214, 234–251; vi. 109–138.

——— Patron days and holy wells in Ossory. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 261–281.

HOGARTH (D. G.). Inscriptions from Salonica. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 356–375.

——— Notes upon a visit to Celaenae-Apamea. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 343–349.

——— Notes in Phrygia Paroreus, and Lycaonia. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 151–166.

HOGARTH (D. G.) and W. M. RAMSAY. Apollo Lermenus. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 376–400.

HOGG (JOHN). On the origin of the floral ornaments, the Ionic volute, and the wave line of the ancient Greeks. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 179–193.

——— On a Greek inscription discovered at the baths and on the temple of Segesta. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 194–217.

——— Remarks and additional views on Dr. Lepsius's proofs that mount Serbal is the true mount Sinai; on the wilderness of sin: on the manna of the Israelites; and on the Sinaic inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 183–236.

——— Notice of two Roman inscriptions relative to the conquest of Britain by the emperor Claudius Cæsar, in which the spuriousness of the one and the authenticity of the other, are attempted to be established. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 245–286; iv. 88–92.

——— On some Roman antiquities recently discovered by Dr. Barth in northern Africa. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 181–199.

——— Notice of recent discoveries in central Africa by Drs. Barth and Overweg, and of two supposed new languages in that country. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 200–206.

——— Note on a papyrus Greek manuscript, supposed to contain parts of orations by Hyperides. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 211–216.

——— On the Sicilian and Sardinian languages. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 309–348.

HOGG (JOHN). Further notice respecting the Sinaic inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 33–58.

——— On two events which occurred in the life of King Canute the Dane. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 169–186.

——— Greek inscriptions from Syria and the Hauran discovered by the Rev. J. L. Porter. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 243–274.

——— On some ancient Assyrian and Egyptian sculptures and inscriptions in Turkey. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 347–373.

——— Notice of the annals of Granius Licinianus, as contained in a palimpsestic manuscript brought from Egypt. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 216–222.

——— On the history of Iceland, and the Icelandic language and literature. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 324–386.

——— Supplemental notes on St. George the martyr and on George the Arian bishop. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 106–136.

——— On the supposed scriptural names of Baalbec, or the Syrian Heliopolis; and on the chief Heliopolitan inscriptions, temples, deities, and sun-worship. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 247–334.

——— On some inscriptions from Cyprus copied by commander Leycester. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 376–393.

——— On some old maps of Africa, in which the central equatorial lakes are laid down nearly in their true positions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 67–104.

——— On some coins of Cnossus in Crete. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S., ix. 15–24.

——— On a profane stylograph of the crucifixion at Rome. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 25–43.

——— On the Abyssinian rivers which give rise to the Nilotic inundation. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 48–71.

——— On the snows, rains, and thermal springs of Abyssinia. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 72–104.

HOGG (JOHN). Remains and coins found near Stockton. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 319.

HOGG (JOHN) and G. C. GRAHAM. Additional inscriptions from the Hauran and the eastern desert of Syria. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 270–323.

HOGG (JOHN) and LIEUT. LEYCESTER. Greek inscriptions discovered in the islands of Santorin and Milo. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 24–32.

HOGG (MISS M. A.). Notice of coins found at Baconsthorpe, Norfolk. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 75–77.

HOGG (MISS M. A.). Roman coins found at Baconsthorpe. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 25–32.

HOLDEN (J. S.). On some forms of ancient interments in co. Antrim. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 219–221.

——— A peculiar neolithic implement from Antrim. *Anthop. Inst.* iv. 19–20.

HOLDEN (RICHARD). Description of the reliefs on the font at Thorpe Salvin in Yorkshire. *Arch.* xii. 207–208.

HOLLAND (H.). On the importance of an accurate knowledge of topography in the study of ancient authors. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 117–120.

——— A consideration of Wesseling's objections to the opinion that the city named Cadytis by Herodotus was Jerusalem. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 59–67.

HOLLAND (REV. STEWART). Inscriptions in the parish church and churchyard of Poynings. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xv. 231–233.

HOLLAND (REV. THOS.). Poynings. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xv. 1–56.

HOLLAND (REV. W.). Early churchwardens' accounts of Huntingfield in Suffolk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 116–119.

HOLLAND (W. R.). On a charter of Darly abbey. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 92–97.

——— Alsop and other charities. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 98–130.

HOLLAND family in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 164–170.

HOLLANDS of Conway, pedigree of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 183–168.

HOLLIDAY (J. R.). Hales Owen Abbey. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ii. 49–72.

——— The church and grammar school at King's Norton *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iii. 44–62.

——— Notes on St. Martin's church and the discoveries made during its restoration. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iv. 43–73.

——— Maxstoke Priory. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* v. 56–105.

——— Original documents; survey of Kenilworth castle *temp.* Henry VIII. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* vii. 71–73.

HOLLINGSWORTH (A. G.). Notes on the medical, surgical, and pharmaceutical archæology of Suffolk. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 253–267.

HOLLOWAY (W.). Romney marsh. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 376–385.

HOLMBOE (C. A.). Le mancus des Anglo-Saxons. *Num. Chron.* xx. 149–150.

HOLMBOE (PROF. C. F.). On coins of Ethelred II. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 95–97.

HOLME (DR. EDWARD). On the progress of sculpture to the time of Phidias, with remarks on the charges against him. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. viii. 449–471.

HOLMES (RICHARD). Discovery of a fragment of a Saxon cross in the tower of Kippax church. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* viii. 377–380.

——— Dodsworth's Yorkshire notes; Wapentake of Osgoldcross. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 250–265, 345–376, 523–542.

——— The hospital of Foulsnape in the West Riding. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 543–553.

HOLMES (SHERITON). On a building at Ciluruum supposed to be Roman baths. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 124–129.

HOLROYD (A. T.). Iron money of Kordofan. *Num. Chron.* i. 210–213.

HOLT (EMILY S.). Elizabeth, duchess of Clarence. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 391–408.

HOLT (HENRY F.). On the painted glass windows in Fairford church. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxv. 42–53.

——— On Albert Durer, a painter on glass, in reference to the Fairford windows. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxv. 228–244.

——— On Roman sarcophagi, with special reference to the tomb recently found at Westminster abbey. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvi. 61–68.

——— Hans Holbein as an historical painter. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvi. 121–131.

——— On fans, their antiquity and uses. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvi. 200–213.

——— On royal visitors and benefactors of St. Alban's abbey, and on the shrine of St. Alban and the abbey relics *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvi. 299–328.

——— The Tames of Fairford. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 110–148.

——— On Chinese cinerary urns. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 343–349.

——— On a wood carving by Albert Durer. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 161–166.

——— Hans Springinklee and his works. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 240–248.

——— On the great seal of Francis II. of France, and Mary. queen of Scots, as king and queen of France, Scotland, England, and Ireland. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 343–351.

——— Observations upon a "shilling" of Francis the Dauphin and Mary Stuart, representing them as "king and queen of Scotland, England, and Ireland," dated 1588; with notes regarding the assumption of queen Mary of the arms and crown of England. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 279–287.

HOLT (H. F. W.) On a collection of Chinese coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 68–90.

HOLYWELLS in Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 87–88.

HOME (D. MILNE). Account of a subterranean building found near Broomhouse, the property of Colonel Logan Home, in the parish of Edrom, Berwickshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 20–26.

——— Notice of a number of circular stone huts, surrounded by a thick stone wall, enclosing one and a-half acres, called the Harefaulds, in Lauder parish, Berwickshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 465–472.

——— Notes of a visit to Crailing, in the county of Roxburgh, August, 1861. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 316–319.

——— Notices of the remains of ancient camps on both banks of the river Tweed, near Milne-Garden. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 454–458.

——— Notice of stone cannon balls, found in parish of Swinton. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 158–164.

HOME (SIR EVERARD). Upon some early remains in the Friendly Islands. *Arch.* xxxv. 494–496.

HONE (VEN. ARCHDEACON). Church of St. John the baptist, Halesowen. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 88–97.

HONEYMAN (JOHN). Remarks on the construction of vitrified forts. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 28.

——— Glasgow cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 25–32.

HONYWOOD (THOS.). The punishment of pressing to death at Horsham, in 1735. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 121–125.

——— Discovery of medieval pottery at Horsham. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 194–197.

——— Discovery of flint implements near Horsham, in St. Leonard's forest. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 177–183.

HOOD (ROBERT). Remarks on Coldingham priory. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 252–256.

——— On the derivation of the name Coldingham. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 222.

HOOK (VERY REV. WALTER FARQUHAR). The life and time of Wulfstan, bishop of Worcester. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 1–28.

HOOKINS (PHILIP). Fritwell. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon*, 1884, 1–19; 1888, 1–19; 1889, 1–10.

HOOPER (—). Grant of the lordship of Gower to Oliver Cromwell. *Arch.* xxix. 383.

HOOPER (JOHN H.). On some of the documents lately restored to the dean and chapter of Worcester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 210–214: *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 276–280.

HOOPPELL (REV. R. E.). On the results of the recent exploration of the Roman station at South Shields. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 373–383.

——— Notes on certain articles found at South Shields on the site of the Roman station. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 100–103.

——— On a perfect Saxon church at Escombe, in the county of Durham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 380–384.

——— On the ruins of an early church at North Gosforth, near Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 117–121.

——— The tenth iter of Antonine. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvi. 47–55.

——— Vinovia. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 111–123, 300–306; xlvi. 253–287.

——— Ancient Roman balance, recently found at Bainess, Catterick. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 238–239.

——— The town wall of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in Pandon Dene. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 236–239.

——— On the probable significations of the names of the Roman stations, "per lineam valli," and of the probable positions of those unidentified. *Arch. Æliana*, N. S. viii. 50–56.

——— On a votive tablet with inscription, recently found at Binchester. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 247–255.

——— Recent Roman discoveries. *Cumb. and West. Arch. Soc.* ix. 294–297.

——— On the importance of ascertaining the signification in the Keltic language of the latinized names of the Roman stations and towns situated in Great Britain. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 290–293.

——— On the discovery and exploration of Roman remains at South Shields in the years 1875–6. *Nat. Hist. Soc. Northd. and Durham*, vii. 126.

HOPE (A. J. BERESFORD). Architectural notes on St. Augustine's college, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 57–66.

HOPE (R. C.). Derbyshire and Cumberland counting-out and children's game rhymes. *Folklore Journ.* i. 384–387.

——— Some Derbyshire proverbs and sayings. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 278–280.

HOPE (REV. W.). Jottings about old Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 141–151.

HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN). Account of the corporation maces, etc. of the city of Rochester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 121–129.

——— On the seals of the colleges and of the university of Cambridge. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 225–252.

——— On the seals of English bishops. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 271–306.

——— Report on the excavations at Strata Florida abbey, Cardiganshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 250–252.

——— On the English medieval drinking bowls called mazers. *Arch.* l. 129–193.

——— On the premonstratensian abbey of St. Mary, at Alnwick. Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 1–10; *Arch. Journ.* 337–346.

——— The architectural history of the Cluniac priory of St. Pancras at Lewes, Sussex. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 1–34; *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 71–106.

——— Repton priory, Derbyshire. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 349–369.

——— Ancient inventories of goods belonging to the parish church of St. Margaret Pattens, in the city of London. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 312–330.

——— On the Whitefriars or Carmelites of Hulne, Northumberland. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 105–129.

——— Gloucester civic insignia; with notes on maces of the time of the Commonwealth. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 369–377.

——— The seals of the city of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 384–392.

——— On the premonstratensian abbey of St. Radegund, Bradsole-in-Polton, near Dover. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 140–152.

——— On the premonstratensian abbey of S. Mary and Thomas of Canterbury, at West Langdon, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 59–67.

——— Wall paintings in the church of All Saints, Frindsbury. *Arch Cant.* xv. 331–332.

——— The premonstratensian abbey of St. Mary, at Shap, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arc. Soc.* x. 298–314.

——— The castle of the Peak, and the pipe rolls. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 120–126.

——— Notes on the Benedictine abbey of St. Peter at Gloucester. *Glouc. Cath. Soc.* iii. 90–134.

——— Notes on the architectural history of Rochester cathedral church. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 217–230.

HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN). English medieval chalices and patens. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 81–100.

——— On the English liturgical colours. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 233–272.

——— The seals of the bishops of Bath and Wells. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 29–39.

——— On the premonstratensian abbey of St. Agatha juxta Richmond. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 117–158.

——— Gundulf's tower at Rochester, and the first Norman cathedral church there. *Arch.* xlix. 323–334.

——— On the seal and counter-seal of the city of Rochester. *Arch.* xlix. 453–455.

——— The ring of bells now in the tower of the church of All Saints, Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 42–67.

———On the recent excavations on the site of Dale abbey, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 100–115; ii. 128–134.

——— Account of the clock and chimes of the parish church of All Saints, Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 92–100.

——— On a palimpsest brass in Norbury church, Derbyshire; with some remarks on the monumental brasses of Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 48–56.

——— Chronicle of the abbey of St. Mary de Parco, Stanley or Dale, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 1–29.

——— The abbots of the monastery of St. Mary de Parco Stanley, or Dale, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 81–100.

——— On a mediæval paten at Shirley, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 31–32.

——— On the Augustinian priory of the Holy Trinity at Repton. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 75–96; vii. 154–161.

——— On a mediæval paten at Hartshorne. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 150–152.

——— On a wooden effigy and tomb of a secular canon in the church of All Saints, Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 185–189.

HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN) and T. M. FALLOW. English medieval chalices and patens. *Arch. Jour.* xliii. 137–161, 364–402.

HOPER (REV. H.). Some ancient mural paintings in Portslade church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 161–163.

HOPKINS (EDWARD J.). The English medieval church organ. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 120–157, 423–440.

HOPKINS (THOMAS). Remarks on the state of Britain at the time of its conquest by the Romans. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 86–111.

HOPKINS (W. JEFFERY). The abbey church of Holy Cross, Pershore. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 355–363.

——— Ripple church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 363–368.

——— Wixford church, Warwickshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 299–304.

HOPKINS (—). Wyre Piddle church, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 424–435.

HOPPER (CLARENCE). Clocks and watches belonging to queen Elizabeth. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xx. 348–352.

——— Extract from the will of a Ludlow tradesman. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 269–270.

——— Wiltshire arms and descents. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 223–231.

HOPPER (REV. H. M.). Notice of an antique watch in the possession of Mrs. Holmes, of Gawdy Hall. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 1–2.

HOPPS (H. E.). Description of the foundations of the church of St. Seiriol, on Puffin island, off Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 168–170.

HORE (HERBERT F.). The hosting against the northern Irish in 1566. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 159–163.

——— Facsimile of the signatures of some Irish chieftains and English commanders in Ulster, *temp.* Elizabeth. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 1–8.

——— St. Colum Cille's cross. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 125–126.

——— Marshall Bagenal's description of Ulster, 1586. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 137–160.

——— Irish Brehons and their laws. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 36–52.

——— Lough Foyle in 1601. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 139–143.

——— Inauguration of Irish chieftains. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 216–242.

——— Richard Talbot, earl and duke of Tyrconnell. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 274–286.

——— The Bruces in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 66–76.

HORE (HERBERT F.). The archæology of Irish tenant right. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 109–125.

——— Woods and fastnesses in ancient Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 145–161.

——— Irish bardism in 1561. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 165–167, 202–212.

——— The Ossianic age. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 294–315.

——— The Ulster state papers. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 45–65.

——— The Munster bards. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 93–115.

——— Lord Tyrone's ghost. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 149–155.

——— Life in old Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 267–277.

——— The old bards of Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 79–94.

——— Colonel Thomas Smith's settlement in the Ardes, 1572. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 177–182.

——— The Earl of Essex's enterprise for the recovery of Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 245–255.

——— Woods and fastnesses and their denizens in ancient Leinster. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 229–240.

——— The Scandinavian in Leinster. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 430–444.

——— A chorographic account of the southern part of the county of Wexford, written anno 1684, by Robert Leigh, Esq., of Rosegarland, in that county. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 17–21, 451–467.

——— The clan Kavanagh *temp.* Henry VIII. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 73–92.

——— The rental book of Gerald Fitzgerald, ninth earl of Kildare, begun in the year 1518. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 266–280, 301–310; iv. 110–137; v. 501–518, 525–546.

——— Notice of a rare book entitled "Beware the Cat." *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 310–312.

——— Extracts from the Irish correspondence in H.M. state paper office. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 331–348.

——— An account of the barony of Forth, in the county of Wexford, written at the close of the seventeenth century. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 53–92.

——— Notes on a facsimile of an ancient map of Leix, Ofaly, Irry, Clanmalier, Iregan, and Slievemargy, preserved in the British museum. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 345–372.

——— On Irish families of Welsh extraction. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 127–149.

HORE (HERBERT F.). Mayors and bailiffs of Tenby. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 114–126.

HORE (VERY REV. EDWARD NEWENHAM). Description of an ancient crypt beneath the deanery house, Waterford. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 413–415.

HOROCHIN (REV. W.). Notes on a find of prehistoric implements in Allendale, with notices of similar finds in the surrounding district. *Nat. Hist. North Durham*, vii. 210.

HORN (REV. THOMAS). On the history and antiquities of Mursley. *Bucks Records*, i. 69–74.

——— On Mursley-with-Salden, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, i. 86–97, 182–186.

HORRACK (P. J. DE). Note on the D'Orbiney papyrus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 49–50.

HORSBURGH (JAMES). Notes of cromlechs, duns, hut-circles, chambered cairns, and other remains in the county of Sutherland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 271–279.

HORSES, Montgomeryshire famed breed of. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 161–164.

HOUGHTON (LORD). Observations on the history of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xx. 16–18.

HOUGHTON (REV. WILLIAM). On the mammalia of the Assyrian sculptures. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 33–64, 319–383.

——— On some further desired aids to the study of Assyrian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 249–256.

——— On the hieroglyphic or picture origin of the characters of the Assyrian syllabary. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 454–483.

——— The birds of the Assyrian monuments and records. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 42–142.

——— The pistic nard of the Greek Testament. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 144–146.

——— The tree and fruit represented by the tappūakh of the Hebrew scriptures. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 42–48.

——— Was the camel known to the ancient Egyptians? *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 81–84.

HOUSEHOLD (Royal). Particulars of the expense of the royal household in the reigns of Henry VII., Henry VIII., Elizabeth, etc. *Arch.* xii. 80–88.

HOWARD (FRANK). A descriptive account of the historical decorations and putting up in the grammar school, Preston. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 30–33.

HOWARD (REV. F. G). On some recent discoveries in Grantchester church. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 63–65.

HOWARD (HENRY). Account of a golden armlet found near Aspatria, in Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 267–268.

——— Enquiries concerning the tomb of king Alfred at Hyde abbey, near Winchester. *Arch.* xiii. 309–312.

——— Observations on Bridekirk font and on the runic column at Bowcastle, in Cumberland. *Arch.* xiv. 113–118.

——— The hunting horn of Charlemagne; epitaph of the empress Fastrada at Mentz; the sword of Charlemagne; the hunting horn of Roland; hunting horn at Greystoke castle. *Arch.* xxix. 368–370.

HOWARD (DR. J. J.). An holograph will of Edward Grimston made in 1449. *Arch.* xlv. 124–126.

HOWARD (J. J.). Eight ancient deeds belonging to the corporation of Coventry. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 188–189.

HOWARD (JAS. J.). On ancient bindings in the library, Westminster abbey. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 88–91.

HOWDENSHIRE, assessment roll of the poll-tax for, etc., in the second year of Richard II. (1379). *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 129–162.

HOWELL (A.). Roads, bridges, canals, and railways of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, viii. 313–334; ix. 177–192; xiv. 89–106; xv. 91–116; xvi. 1–22.

HOWELL (ARTHUR J.). The cathedral of Notre Dame at Amiens. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 260–267.

HOWES (REV. PREB. J. G.). Notes on Exford. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxv. 37–45.

HOWES (SAMUEL BARNARDISTON). Account of a Greek coin of Lybia. *Arch.* xvi. 14–16.

HOWIE (CHAS). Note of an underground structure on the farm of Ardross, near Elie, Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 626–627.

HOWITT (A. W.). On some Australian beliefs. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 185–198.

——— Ceremonies of initiation. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 432–459.

——— On the migrations of the Kurnai ancestors. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 409–422.

——— On Australian medicine men, or doctors and wizards of some Australian tribes. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 23–59.

——— Notes on the Australian class systems. *Anthrop. Inst.* xii. 496–512; xviii. 31–70.

HOWITT (A. W.). Notes on Australian message sticks and messengers. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 314–332.

HOWLETT (R.). The alleged loss of historical MSS. after the dissolution of monasteries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 263–271.

HOWORTH (DANIEL F.). The revolutionary period of the eighteenth century in Europe, as illustrated by coins and medals. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* viii. 39–52.

HOWORTH (H. H.). On the archæology of bronze. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 72–100.

—— —— On the origines of the Norsemen. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 342–353.

———— Note on the geography of Kashgar. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 279–281.

———— Some re-attributions. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 20–25.

———— The eastern capital of the Seleucidæ. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 293–299.

———— The initial coinage of Parthia. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 33–41.

———— The westerly drifting of nomades from the fifth to the nineteenth century. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 226–263; ii. 205–227.

———— The Avares or eastern Huns. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 114–127.

HOWSE (EDWARD). Copies of (Bath) leases in his possession, dated 17 Henry VIII. and 39 Elizabeth. *Bath Field Club*, I, iii. 111–116.

HOWSE (RICHARD). On the so-called sculptured rocks of north Northumberland. *Nat. Hist. Soc. Northd. and Durham*, vii. 365.

———— Preliminary notes on the discovery of old sea caves and a raised sea beach at Whilburn Lizards. *Nat. Hist. Soc. Northd. and Durham*, vii. 361.

HOWSON (REV. J. S.). On the history of naval terms. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 176–186; vi. 136–145.

HOYLE (WILLIAM FRETWELL). Abstract of the title to the manor of Coningsborough in the county of York. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 216–220.

HUBER (M. C. G.). On the classification of ancient coins found in Egypt. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 160–177.

HÜBNER (DR. E.). On the probable date of the foundation of the Roman colony of Glevum, and its occupation by the second legion. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 210–215.

———— Gloucester, the Roman Glevum. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 319–331.

HÜBNER (DR. EMIL). The Roman annexation of Britain. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 82–116.

——— An inscription at Cliburn, Westmorland. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 185–189.

HUDD (ALFRED E.). On some Roman coins from Failand. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 136.

——— Notes on some Scottish brochs. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 239–243.

——— Ancient Bristol documents; two deeds relating to St. Katherine's hospital, Bedminster, co. Somerset, with notes. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 244–250.

——— The Saxon chapel recently discovered (1885) at Deerhurst. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 27–32.

——— On a Romano-British interment discovered (1886) at Farmborough, Somerset. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 109–113.

——— On the Saxon baptismal font in Deerhurst priory church, with notes upon other early fonts. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 84–104.

HUDSON (REV. W.). Traces of the early development of municipal organization in the city of Norwich. *Arch. Jour.* xlvi. 293–330.

——— The stonebridge by the horse fair in St. Faith's lane, Norwich, with some account of the ancient history and topography of the adjoining district. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* x. 117–142.

HUGALL (J. W.) P. J. FLETCHER and REV. G. AYLIFFE POOLE. Yorkshire ecclesiology, or notes of an excursion from Leeds into Wensley Dale. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 245–262.

HUGHES (ED. P.). A parochial history of Llanfair Caereinion. *Powysland Club.* xvi. 337–378.

HUGHES (H. R.). The Bodychen pedigree. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 333–335.

HUGHES (REV. JAMES). Sir Edmund Butler of the Dullogh, knight. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 153–192, 211–231.

——— The fall of the clan Kavanagh. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 282–305.

HUGHES (REV. JOHN BICKLEY). Remarks on the churches and chapels of the parish of Tiverton. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 1–11.

——— The restoration of S. Peter's church, Tiverton. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 37–45.

——— The restoration of Huntsham church. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 220–232.

HUGHES (JOHN CEIRIOG). Dyffryn Ceiriog folklore. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 265–272.

HUGHES (JOHN R.). A sketch of the origin and early history of the Liverpool blue coat hospital. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 163–186; N.S. i. 71–102; iv. 57–78.

HUGHES (THOMAS). On an ancient gold corslet discovered near Mold. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 365–373.

——— On Chester literature: its authors and publishers during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 21–30.

——— On the inns and taverns of Chester, past and present. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 91–110.

——— On some Anglo-Saxon coins, discovered in the foundations of S. John's church, Chester. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 289–308.

——— Chester in its early youth; or the colony of Deva, seen by the light of the Roman remains discovered there. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 247–266.

——— The city against the abbey: disputes between the corporation and cathedral authorities of Chester. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 419–438.

HUGHES (T. MCKENNY). Exploration of Cave Ha, near Giggleswick, Settle, Yorkshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 383–387.

——— The occurrence of Felstone implements of the Le Moustier type in Pontnewydd cave near Cefn, St. Asaph. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 387–392.

——— On the flint implements found at Helwan, near Cairo, by A. J. Jukes Browne. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 85–96.

——— On the supposed Roman camp at Whitley, near Alston, and on the maiden way as a Roman road. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* vi. 41–44.

HUGHES (WM.). Llewelyn ap Gryffydd and the Mortimers. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 45–52.

HUGHES (W.). Llannwchllyn. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 183–191.

——— Shrewsbury street names past and present. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 404–410.

——— The poll for the borough of Shrewsbury, June 29–30, 1747. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iii. 221–238.

HUGO (REV. T.). Notes on a collection of pilgrims' signs of the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries. *Arch.* xxxviii. 128–134.

HUGO (REV. T.). On the field of Cuerdale. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 330–335.

——— Celts and their characteristics. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 63–71.

——— The Haydon Square (London) sarcophagus. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 161–167.

——— Gundulf, bishop of Rochester, with notices of other ecclesiastical founders of that church and monastery. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 231–270.

——— On some early discoveries in Roman London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 31–34.

——— A memoir of Crosby place. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 35–55.

——— Walks in the Bishopsgate ward. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 149–173.

——— The Liber Albus and other records of the corporation of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 245–258.

——— A memoir of the Bell tower in the Tower of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 211–224.

——— Austin Friars. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 1–24.

——— The Jerusalem chamber (Westminster). *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 107–112.

——— The last ten years of the priory of S. Helen's, Bishopsgate, with the topography of the house. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 169–203.

——— Moor hall, in Harefield; a camera of the knights hospitallers of S. John of Jerusalem. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 1–30.

——— Notice of a visitation mandate from archbishop Boniface to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 245–252.

——— The hospital of Le Papey in the city of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 183–221.

——— On the charters and other archives of Cleeve abbey. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 17–73.

——— Architectural restorations. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 105–116.

——— Muchelnez abbey. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 76–132.

——— Taunton priory. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 1–127.

——— Mynchin Buckland priory. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 1–112.

HUGO (REV. T.). Canyngton priory. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 1–121.

——— Mynchin Barrow priory. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 46–147.

——— White hall in Ilchester. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 21–118.

——— The hospital of St. Margaret, Taunton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 100–135.

——— Hestercombe. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 136–176.

——— A laten crucifix of the fourteenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 126–127.

——— Casts of inscriptions in the Beauchamp tower, in the Tower of London. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 130–131.

——— Notice of a font at Aller, Somersetshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 133–135.

HULL (REV. R. B.). On All Saints' church, Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 72–87.

HULME (NATHANIEL). Account of a brick brought from the site of antient Babylon. *Arch.* xiv. 55–60.

HULSEBOS (DR.). On a Roman tombstone in the Carlisle museum. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 205–209.

HULTON (C. G.). Lavendon priory; Tickford abbey. *Bucks Records*, ii. 217–226.

HUME (REV. A.). Origin and characteristics of the population in the counties of Down and Antrim. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 9–26, 120–129, 246–254.

——— Two ballads on the battle of the Boyne. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 9–21.

——— Ethnology of the counties Down and Antrim. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 154–163.

——— Spinning and weaving: their influence on popular language and literature. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 93–110, 169–184.

——— The Irish dialect of the English language. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 47–56.

——— Surnames in the county of Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 77–90.

——— The elements of population; Down and Antrim illustrated by the statistics of religious belief. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 116–130.

HUME (REV. A.). A few notes upon coal. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 172–178.

——— An account of the antiquities found at Hoylake. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ii. 53–72.

——— Sir Hugh of Lincoln, or examinations of a curious tradition concerning the Jews, with a notice of the popular poetry connected with it. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* v. 40–69.

——— On the manufacture of stone implements in ancient and modern times. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xvii. 34–36.

——— Notes on English popular literature. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* vii. 23–28.

——— On the quern recently presented to the society, and on hand mills in general. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 33–40.

——— Notes on a Roman road at Warrington. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 27.

——— On the Chester mystery plays. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 253–258.

——— On certain implements of the stone period. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 32–50.

——— Remarks on the ancient mural painting of the general judgment, recently discovered in Gawsworth church. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 56–61.

——— Lancashire and Cheshire men in the sixteenth century. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 186–192.

——— The judgment scene; from a representation in Mr. Mayer's Egyptian museum. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 217–224.

——— Some account of the Liverpool election of 1670; from original documents in the possession of John Irelend Blackburne, Esq., of Hale. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 4–17.

——— Analysis of the subscribers to the various Liverpool charities. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. *Proc.* 22*–26*.

——— Geographical terms, considered as tending to enrich the English language. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 133–154.

——— Outline of the sea coast of Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 219–232.

——— Remarks on the census of religious worship in England and Wales. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xii. 1–34.

——— Metallic ornaments and attachments to leather. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ii. 129–166.

HUME (REV. A.). The Hilbre cross. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 233–234.

——— Shakspeare. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 43–56.

——— Changes in the sea coast of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 1–88.

——— Illustrations of British antiquities derived from objects found in South America. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 215–324.

——— Facts and suggestions connected with primary education, with illustrations from the borough of Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 35–54.

——— Explanation of a curious wood engraving. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 111–114.

——— Rural life and manners—in the neighbourhood of Bidstone and Upton—a hundred years ago. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 131–168.

——— Notes on a record of the hundred court of Wirral. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 183–189.

——— Remarks on the Irish dialect of the English language. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 93–140.

——— The origin, characteristics and dialect of the people in the counties of Down and Antrim. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iii. 229–233.

——— Remarks on querns. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. ii. 87–99.

HUMPHREYS (SIR W.). Pedigree of. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 13–29.

HUMPHRY (A. P.). On the maces of the esquire bedells and the mace formerly borne by the yeoman bedell. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 207–218.

HUNT (ARTHUR R.). On some gold coins found at Blackpool, near Dartmouth, in 1869. *Devon Ass.* vi. 197–199.

——— Notes on Torbay. *Dev. Ass.* x. 182–195.

——— On a block of granite from the Salcombe fishing grounds. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 311–318.

——— Notes on the submarine geology of the English channel off the coast of south Devon. *Dev. Ass.* xiii. 163–172.

HUNT (C. A.). Notice of a box supposed to be the "offerand stok" of St. Eloi's altar in St. John's church, Perth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 50–53.

HUNT (JOHN). The ancient church of Thurnby, Leicestershire. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 123–128; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xi. 183–188.

HUNT (MRS.), of Shermanbury park. Letters in the possession of, and communicated by, written to Mrs. Lintott by Miss Eversfield, Mrs. Caryll, Rev. W. Hazeldine; to Miss Cass by Rev. W. Hasledine. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 160–177.

HUNT (REV. WILLIAM). On the rise of Bristol trade. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 1–22.

——— On the charters and municipal government of Axbridge. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 6–20.

——— The early royal charters of Bath. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 73–86.

HUNTER (JAMES). Description of pit dwellings at Dilly-Mœnan and the Miaave craig, Tarlair, near Macduff, Banffshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 465–471.

——— Notes of early remains on the farm of Knaughland, Rothiemay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 524–525.

HUNTER (JOHN). On the seal of Chaucer; copy of the deed to which it is appended; copy of a public instrument notifying to him his removal from his office of clerk of the king's works. *Arch.* xxxiv. 42–45.

——— On the order of the Bath. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 105–106.

HUNTER (REV. JOHN). Clay house in Greteland in the parish of Halifax. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* ii. 129–170.

HUNTER (REV. JOSEPH). On the book of devotions deposited by cardinal Howard in the library of the Dominican convent at Bornheim in 1659. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 65–72.

——— King Edward's spoliations in Scotland in A.D. 1296; the coronation stone; original and unpublished evidence. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 245–255.

——— The history and topography of Ketteringham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 245–314.

——— On the (so-called) roll of Battle abbey. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 1–14.

——— Memoirs of the origin, descent, and alliances of the ancient family of Wilson, of Bromhead, in the West Riding of York. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v.6 3–125.

——— Inventories of the church goods in the town of Shrewsbury at the time of the reformation, and proceedings respecting them in the reign of Edward VI. 1552–53. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 399–408.

HUNTER (REV. JOSEPH). Heraldry of the monument of Queen Elizabeth at Westminster. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 194–199.

——— An account of some antiquities discovered at Bath. *Arch.* xxii. 420–421.

——— On the measures taken for the apprehension of Sir Thomas de Gournay, one of the murderers of king Edward the second, and on their final issue. *Arch.* xxvii. 274–297.

——— On the death of Eleanor of Castile, consort of king Edward the first, and the honours paid to her memory. *Arch.* xxix. 167–191.

——— On the site of Cambodunum. *Arch.* xxxii. 16–24.

——— On the claim of Hardwick, in Derbyshire, to have been one of the residences of Mary queen of Scots during her captivity in England. *Arch.* xxxii. 72–82.

——— An account of the scheme for erecting a royal academy in England in the reign of king James the first. *Arch.* xxxii. 132–149.

——— Proofs of the early use of gunpowder in the English army. *Arch.* xxxii. 379–387.

——— Concerning William Lynwode, judge of the arches, keeper of the privy seal, and bishop of St. David's. *Arch.* xxxiv. 403–405.

——— Journal of the mission of queen Isabella to the court of France, and of her long residence in that country. *Arch.* xxxvi. 242–257.

——— Remarks on two original deeds relating to Sir Thomas Swinford, the son of Catherine Swinford, who was afterwards the wife of John of Gaunt. *Arch.* xxxvi. 267–269.

——— Specimens of marks used by the early manufacturers of paper, as exhibited in documents in the public archives of England. *Arch.* xxxvi. 447–454.

——— Letter of Sir Humphrey Style to his wife. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 191–.

HUNTER (REV. JOSEPH) and REV. J. M. TRAHERNE. Original charters of the family of de la Roche of Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 258–271.

HUNTER (WILLIAM). An account of some artificial caverns in the neighbourhood of Bombay. *Arch.* vii. 286–302.

HUNTINGTON. Lordship of English and Welsh Huntington, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 149–150.

HURRELL (A. W.). Wreckage, and Lord Devon's right to the same on the south Devon coast. *Dev. Ass.* x. 392–398.

HURST (G.). Historical notice of Bedford castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 381–391.

HURST (G.). On the church and conventual establishment of Elstow. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 310–319.

HURT (GEORGIANA S.). Roman coins in Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 216–230.

HUSENBETH (THE VERY REV. F. C.). On sacramental fonts in Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiv. 51–56.

——— On some mural paintings discovered in Limpenhoe church, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 21–225.

——— Mural paintings in Norwich cathedral. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 272–276.

HUSSEY (REV. ARTHUR). On the city of Anderida, or Andredesceaster. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 203–217.

——— Notice of an ancient engraved copper, formerly enamelled, lately discovered at Rottingdean. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 105–110.

——— An enquiry after the site of Anderida or Andredesceaster. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 90–106.

——— Rottingdean church in 1855. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 67–70.

HUSSEY (EDWARD). Scotney castle. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 38–48.

HUSSEY (EDWARD LAW). On the cure of scrofulous diseases attributed to the royal touch. *Arch. Journ.* x. 187–211, 337.

HUSSEY (R.). St. Mildred's, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* i. 143–146.

HUSSEY (R. C.). On Cæsar's landing place in Britain. *Arch. Cant.* i. 94–110.

——— Some entries in Salehurst parish books. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 152–162.

——— A note on mediæval window casements and shutters *Arch. Cant.* x. 90–92.

——— Documents from the archives of Christ church, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* x. 316–319.

——— Barfreston church in A.D. 1840. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 142–151.

HUSSEY (R. W.). Chester cathedral. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 209–216.

HUTCHESON (ALEXANDER). Notice of the discovery of earthenware jars in the walls of dwelling-houses in Dundee, with some instances of the use of jars in architecture. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 426–431.

——— Notice of a cup and ring-marked stone, and of incised stones recently discovered at Cargill, and of an incised boulder at Fowlis Wester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 313–318.

HUTCHESON (ALEXANDER). Notice of the discovery, near Broughty Ferry, of an antique ecclesiastical gold finger ring. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 156–159.

——— Notice of the discovery of a stratum containing worked flints at Broughty Ferry. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Soc.* xx. 166–169.

——— Notice of a sculptured stone recently discovered at Murtly, and now presented to the museum by Sir Douglas Stewart, Bart., of Grantully. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 252–256.

——— Notice of a burial place of the bronze age, at Barnhill, near Broughton Ferry. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 316–324.

——— Notes of the recent discovery of pavement and flooring tiles at the abbey of Coupar Angus, and the cathedral of St. Andrews. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 146–148.

——— Notice of a cup-marked stone found at Williamston, St. Martins, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 142–143.

——— Notes on the stone circle near Kenmore, and of some hill forts in the neighbourhood of Aberfeldy, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 356–367.

——— Notice of the discovery of urns at Mill of Marcus, near Brechin, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 470–472.

——— Notice of the discovery and examination of a burial cairn of the bronze age at the farm of Gilchorn, near Arbroath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 447–463.

HUTCHINS (J.). Remarks about the consecration of the serpent as an emblem, but not an object of worship among the intelligent Druids. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 120–122.

HUTCHINSON (P. O.). On the hill fortresses, tumuli, and some other antiquities of eastern Devon. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xviii. 53–66.

——— On hill fortresses, slingstones, and other antiquities of south-eastern Devon. *Devon Ass.* ii. 372–382.

——— Fossil teeth at Sidmouth. *Devon Ass.* v. 39–40.

——— Iron pits. *Devon Ass.* v. 47–50.

——— Bronze celt found near Sidmouth. *Devon Ass.* v. 82–83.

——— The population of Sidmouth from 1260 to the present time. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 203–208.

——— Jar found at Musbury. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 535–536.

——— A scheme for the history of Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 292–295.

——— Fossil plant discovered near Sidmouth. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 383–385.

HUTCHINSON (P. O.). Barrows near Sidmouth. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 122–151.

——— The site of Moridunum. *Dev. Ass.* xiv. 516–524.

——— Honeyditches. *Dev. Assoc.* xvii. 277–280.

——— Account of discoveries made on the opening of tumuli, at Farway, between Sidmouth and Honiton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 159–161.

——— Account of various antiquities discovered in Devonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vii. 37–41.

——— Notes on the causes of decay of ancient buildings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 483–490.

HUTCHINSON (T. J.). Exploration amongst ancient burial grounds on the sea-coast valleys of Peru. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 311–326; iv. 2–13.

——— Anthropology of prehistoric Peru. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv.

——— On the anthropology of the Filatahs. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ix. 44–54.

——— On some fallacies about the Incas of Peru. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxviii. 121–139.

——— On the social and domestic traits of the African tribes. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. i. 327–340.

——— On the Chaco and other Indians of South America. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iii. 321–334.

——— The Tehuelche Indians of Patagonia. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vii. 313–325.

HUTCHINSON (REV. T. NEVILLE). On Gothic arches and their mouldings. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 167–182.

HUTCHINSON (REV. THOS.). Ditchling. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 240–261.

HUTCHINSON (REV. W.). The ancient manor house of the bishops of Durham, at Howden, Yorkshire. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 384–393.

HUTCHINSON (WILLIAM). Account of antiquities in Lancashire. *Arch.* ix. 211–219.

HUTCHISON (REV. ÆNEAS BARKLY). Memorials of the abbey of Dundrennan in Galloway. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 59–103.

——— On the restoration of the parish church of S. Mary, Callington. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 312–334.

HUTCHISON (ROBT.). Notice of stone-cists discovered near the "Catstane," Kirkliston. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 184–194.

HUTTON (WM.). An account of some Roman coins discovered near Brampton, Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 209–212.

HUXLEY (PROF.). On the human remains found in the shell-mounds. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 265–266.

HUYSHE (W.). Notes on helms from Petworth church and Wimborne minster. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 184–185.

HUYSHE (WENTWORTH). James Huyshe, citizen and grocer of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 302–308.

HYETT (F.A.). Annalia Dubrensia. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 103–117.

HYSON (REV. J. B.). The history of a mediæval village, gathered from ancient sources. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxii. 68–89.

IAGO (REV. FRANCIS VYVYAN). Account of the discovery of a number of celts and a sword in Cornwall. *Arch.* xvii. 337–338.

——— Some observations on a monumental inscription in the parish church of Landulph, Cornwall. *Arch.* xviii. 83–104.

IAGO (REV. WILLIAM). Report on archæology in Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 481–489.

——— Account of the discovery of a Roman inscription in Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 9–12.

——— On the supposed Saxon slab at Bodmin. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 103–107.

——— Mylor church: its crosses, frescoes, etc. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 162–172.

——— On the St. Christopher wall-paintings at Ludgvan, Mylor, etc. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 53–58.

——— Notes on some inscribed stones in Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 59–71.

——— Rillaton manor, Linkinhorne, "A Book of Sessioning." *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 337–342.

——— The Lanhadron inscribed stone. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 397–401.

——— Ancient paper water-marks found in Bodmin church building accounts and other old documents. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 402–407.

——— The ecclesiastical seals of Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 28–79.

——— The Fogou, or cave, at Halligey, Trelowarren. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 243–263.

——— Mawgan cross, the inscribed stone of the Meneage. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 276–284.

——— Inscribed stones found at Stairfoot, in St. Erme, and on

Hensbarrow hill, St. Austell. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 285–291.

IAGO (REV. WILLIAM). The inscribed stone at Bleu-bridge, Gulval. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 366.

I'ANSON (EDWARD). Account of the restoration of the Dutch church, Austin Friars. *Brit. Archit.* 1865–66, 67–75.

——— Notes on a visit to the Auvergne churches. *Brit. Archit.* 1865–66, 76–78.

——— On the Kremlin of Moscow. *Brit. Archit.* 1867–68, 97–115.

——— The recent excavations of the Roman forum. *Brit. Archit.* 1878–79, 201–209.

——— Mediæval and other buildings in the island of Cyprus 1882–83, 13–32.

——— Mural paintings formerly existing in Lingfield church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 71–72.

I'ANSON (J.). St. Wilfrid. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 275–290.

ILLINGWORTH (WILLIAM). Copy of an original minute of council of preparations for the ceremonial of the funeral of Queen Catherine, the divorced wife of King Henry the Eighth. *Arch.* xvi. 22–28.

——— Copy of a libel against Archbishop Neville, temp. Richard II., and of the draft of an indenture of covenants for the erecting of a monument to King Henry VIII. and his queen, by Peter Torrigiano. *Arch.* xvi. 80–88.

IMHOOF-BLUMER (DR. F.). L'inscription TPIH sur des monnaies Grecques antiques. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 1–18.

IMHOOF-BLUMER (DR. F.), and PERCY GARDNER. Numismatic commentary on Pausanias. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 50–101; vii. 57–113; viii. 6–63.

INCLEDON (BENJAMIN). Account of the hospital of St. Margaret, at Pilton, in Devonshire. *Arch.* xii. 211–214.

INGLE (REV. JOHN). The restoration of Exeter cathedral. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 269–296.

INGLEBY (C. MANSFIELD). Some account of an Italian miracle-play of the sixteenth century, on the legend of St. Cecilia's day. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 44–67.

——— On the unpublished manuscripts of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 102–134.

——— On some traces of the authorship of the works attributed to Shakespeare. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 271–302.

INGLEBY (C. MANSFIELD). On some points connected with the philosophy of Coleridge. *Roy Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 396–433.

——— On Shakespeare's traditional birthday. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 450–463.

——— Notes on the history of the Shakespearian canon. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 1–27.

INGLIS (JOHN). Report on a missionary tour in the New Hebrides. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iii. 53–85.

INGRAM (REV. CANON A. H. W.). The ecclesiastical history of Evesham and its neighbourhood in the sixteenth century, illustrated by entries in the churchwardens' account books of Badsey and South Littleton. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 215–224.

——— The ecclesiastical state of the diocese of Worcester during the episcopate of John Carpenter, 1444–1476. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 65–73.

——— On a piece of perforated slate found at Aldington, Worcestershire, and illustrative of the ancient use of slate tablets discovered in barrows in Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 109–113.

——— On the ancient use of a small clay cup found near Coughton, Warwickshire, and comparison of it with stone vessels of a similar size found in Orkney, and collateral elucidation of the use of clay vessels, called incense cups, discovered in the barrows of Wiltshire and elsewhere. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 122–126.

INGRAM (J.). On Anglo-Saxon remains found at Melton Mowbray. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 94–96.

INMAN (THOMAS). The aborigines of Australia. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ii. 18–22.

——— The antiquity of certain Christian and other names. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xx. 113–140.

——— Pillar Stones. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxi. 85–116.

——— History of the English Alphabet. *Liverpool. Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxv. 191–224.

INNES (COSMO). Notice of the crozier of St. Moluach, the property of the Duke of Argyll. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 12–15.

——— Notice of the "Black Book of Breadalbane," preserved at Taymouth, containing portraits of several members of the Breadalbane family, executed in the beginning of the seventeenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 17–19.

——— A letter to the earl of Buchan from Monsignore Carlo

Erskine, domestic prelate to Pope Pius VI., with notices of papal bulls issued to Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 139–142.

INNES (COSMO). A few notices of manners from the old council books of Dundee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 347–349.

——— Notice of a tomb on the hill of Roseisle, Morayshire, recently opened; also of the chambered cairns and stone circles at Clava, on Nairnside. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 46–50.

——— Notes of some curiosities of old Scottish tenures and investitures. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 81–87.

——— Notice of St. Govane's hermitage, near Pembroke, South Wales. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 184–186.

——— The original matrix of the seal of the burgh of Aberdeen, A.D. 1430. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 138–140.

——— Notes of some MSS. in English libraries, examined while preparing the materials for the second part of the National MSS. of Scotland, now being photozincographed at Southampton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 362–371.

——— Suggestions of objects of archæological interest in the West of Scotland. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 309–325.

INNISKILLEN (THE EARL OF). On an iron pot found in the county of Tyrone. *Arch.* xxx. 552.

INSKIP (T.). On ancient relics collected in Bedfordshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 165–172.

IRVINE (JAMES). Notices of Robert Riddell, of Glensiddell, Esq., and of some of his manuscripts and books. *Proc. Soc Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 451–456.

IRVINE (J. T.). Antiquities at Cirencester and Berkeley. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 256–257.

——— On the brough of Clickimin, in the loch of Clickimin, near Lerwick, Shetland. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 369–375.

——— Notes on the remains of the Roman temple, and entrance hall to Roman baths, found at Bath in 1790. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxix. 379–394.

——— On the remains of the Saxon or early Norman work in the church of Stone juxta Faversham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 249–258.

——— Notes on monumental slabs, Ludlow church, Salop. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 351–354.

——— Notes on some figures in the western towers of Wells cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 30–34.

IRVINE (J. T.). Description of the Saxon church of Boarhunt, in Hampshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 367–380.

——— The west front of Lichfield cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 349–353.

——— Dover Castle Church. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xli. 284–288.

——— Description of the remains of the Norman cathedral of Bath, exposed during the repairs made between 1863 and 1872. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 85–94.

——— Account of the pre-Norman remains discovered at Peterborough cathedral in 1884. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 277–285.

——— An attempt to separate and describe in the proper order of their erection the various portions of the fabric of the cathedral church of St. Andrew at Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 1–47.

——— On the vestry of the Lady chapel, Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxv. 80–82.

——— Note of excavations and discoveries on the Tafts of Bayann, below Sellafirth, on Bastavoe, Yell, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 385–387.

——— Notes on some prehistoric burial places and standing stones in the island of Yell, Shetland. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 215–219.

——— Notes on the discovery of a glass cup in a stone coffin at Peterborough cathedral, and of encaustic tiles with interlaced patterns, from Fordington, St. George's church, Dorchester, and Milton Abbey church, Dorset. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 149–153.

——— and B. FERREY. On the west front of Wells cathedral. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 119–120.

IRVING (G. V.). On the ancient camps of the upper ward of Lanarkshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 1–32.

——— On the geography of the wars between the Saxons of Northumberland and the northern Britons. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xi. 41–56; 117–128.

——— On the camps at Cissbury, Sussex. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiii. 274–294.

——— On earthworks and other ancient fortifications in the county of Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiv. 193–215: 305–310.

——— On treasure trove. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 81–99.

——— On the earthworks at Old Sarum. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 291–302.

——— On the date of the battle of Kaltraez. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 237–245.

IRVING (G. V.). The battle of Kaltraeth. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xvi. 277–285.
——— The iters of Richard of Cirencester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xvii. 189–197.
——— Andrea Ferara swords. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 316–320.
——— Notes on British and Romano-British camps and earthworks near St. Albans. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvi. 236–238.
——— Notes of an examination of the Devil's Dyke in Dumfriesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 189–195.
——— Description of a Scottish pilgrim in the middle of the twelfth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 336–339.
IRVING (J.). Wooden and iron implements found 300 feet below the surface in the Forest of Dean. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd ser. ii. 323–325.
IRVING (JOSEPH). On the origin and influence of burghs in Scotland. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 333.
IRWIN (E.). An account of the game of chess as played by the Chinese. *Royal Irish Acad.* v. 53–59.
ISAACS (GEORGE). On an enamelled plate of the twelfth century. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 102–105.
ISAACSON (REV. S.). Discovery of Roman urns and other ancient remains, at Dymchurch, in Romney marsh. *Arch.* xxxi. 487.
——— Roman remains and other antiquities at Dymchurch, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 40–42.
ISHAM (REV. A.). The antiquities of Weston Turville. *Bucks Records*, ii. 242–253.
IVINGHOE CHURCH, The monument in, supposed to commemorate Henry de Blois, Bishop of Winchester. *Bucks Records*, i. 77–80.
J. (H. L.). Sketch of what is known concerning Roman remains in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 77–80, 186–192, 267–274.
J. (H. L.). List of the prehistoric remains of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 81–87, 203–207.
J. (H. L.). Arvona mediæva, collegiate church of Clynnog Fawr, Caernarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 53–76, 153–166; iii. 247–256, 316–321 [paged as 216–221].
J. (H. L.). The Ogham "Rosetta" stone. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 229–234.
J. (J.). Unpublished English pennies of Edward IV. and Henry VIII. *Num. Chron.* vi. 90–91.
J. (M. C.). Cridia abbey. *Powysland Club Coll.* vi. 313–318.
——— Montgomeryshire magistracy, 1687; their replies to James II.'s questions, touching the repeal of the penal laws and test act. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 163–168.

J. (M. C.). Ancient clubs in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 177–184.

——— Connection of the family of Sutton, barons Dudley and "Powes" with the barony of Powys. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 185–190.

——— Welshpool: materials for the history of the parish and borough. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 191–286; xvii. 333–356; xix. 129–242; xxi. 339–345: xxiv. 321–354.

——— Heraldic jurisdiction in Wales. *Powysland Club Coll.* xviii. 315–322; xix. 355–357.

——— Search after the history of a spoon, and the result thereof. *Powysland Club Coll.* xxi. 113–134, 311–330.

J. (M. C.). and W. V. Ll. Simon's castle. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 169–176.

J. (T.). Tenures of lands. *Arch. Camb.*, 3rd S. viii. 142–148.

J. (W.). Evans of Montgomery and Chirbury. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiv. 339–344.

J. (W. B.). Charter of Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys, A.D. 1201. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 205–206.

Jabet (George). The British town and fort, Caer Seion, near Conway. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ii. 15–21.

——— The ethnology of Warwickshire, traced in the names of places. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iv. 1–26.

Jackson (C.). Genealogical notes, etc., relating to families of Parker. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 23–36; v. 30–63.

Jackson (Charles). Sir Robert Swyft. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iv. 47–55.

——— Autobiographical memoir of the Rev. Thomas Broughton. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iv. 377–383.

——— Local muniments. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v. 227–240.

——— Abstracts of old deeds. *York. Arch. and Topog. Journ.* vi. 58–72.

——— The Stovin manuscript. *York. Arch. and Topog. Journ.* vii. 194–238.

Jackson (Rev. J. E.). Leland's journey through Wiltshire, A.D. 1540–42. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 132–195.

——— On the Hungerford chapels in Salisbury cathedral. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 83–99.

——— Wiltshire seals. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 387–392.

JACKSON (REV. J. E.). On the history of Chippenham. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 19–46.
——— Sheriffs of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 189–235; xviii. 7–8.
——— The history of Longleat. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 281–312.
——— Kington St. Michael. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 36–128.
——— The history of the priory of Monkton Farley. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 267–284.
——— A refuge at Stanley abbey. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 117–119.
——— Lost volume of Aubrey's MSS. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 76–80.
——— Swindon and its neighbourhood. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 123–144; xxiii. 155–179.
——— Malmesbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 14–50.
——— Charles, Lord Stourton, and the murder of the Hartgills. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 242–341.
——— Devizes. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 28–44.
——— Wiltshire county gaols. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 82–87.
——— Ambresbury monastery. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 61–84.
——— Ancient chapels, etc., in county Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 253–322.
——— Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse. *Wilts Arch. and Nat Hist. Soc.* xi. 289–308.
——— Inventory of Chantry furniture, A.D. 1472, Hungerford chapel, Salisbury cathedral. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 334–339.
——— Chippenham: notes of its history. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 259–292.
——— The Sheriff's turn, co. Wilts, A.D. 1439. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 105–118.
——— Rowley *alias* Wittenham. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 227–251.
——— Rood Ashton, etc. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 318–339.
——— The last will of Thomas Gore, the antiquary. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 1–12.

JACKSON (REV. J. E.). Longleat papers, 1553–1588. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 192–216, 237–253; xviii. 9–48, 257–285; xix. 217–226, 254–266.

——— Wulfhall and the Seymours. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 140–207.

——— The literary treasures of Longleat. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 337–348.

——— Amye Robsart. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 47–94.

——— The vale of Warminster. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 282–306.

——— Francis, fifth duke of Somerset, shot by mistake, A.D. 1578. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 1–6.

——— Consecration of nuns at Ambresbury, A.D. 1327. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 286–288.

——— Savernake forest. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 26–44.

——— The eminent ladies of Wiltshire history. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 26–45.

——— Edingdon monastery. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 241–306.

——— Malmesbury abbey in its best days. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 35–60.

——— The Ayliffes of Grittenham. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 194–211.

——— Notes on the border of Wilts and Hants. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 330–354.

——— Cranborne chase. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 148–173.

——— Wiltshire chantry furniture. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 318–329.

——— John of Padua. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 14–31.

——— Selwood forest. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 268–294.

——— Calne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiv. 166–219.

——— Farleigh Hungerford castle, Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1852, 114–124.

——— Savaric, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 158–160.

JACKSON (JOHN). An account of the ruins of Carthage, and of Udena in Barbary. *Arch.* xv. 145–156.

JACKSON (JOHN) The architecture of Ledbury church. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 9–16.

JACKSON, (J. W.). The racial aspects of the Franco-Prussian war *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. 30–52.

——— The Atlantean race of western Europe. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 397–402.

JACKSON (R. H.). The Gop, or y Gopa tumulus, Flintshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 152–156.

JACKSON (STEPHEN). Little Wenham hall. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 183–188.

JACKSON (T. G.). Slindon church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 126–133.

——— Pyrford church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 57–60.

JACKSON (W.). Extracts from the parish register of St. Bees, Cumberland, with comments on the same. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 287–299.

——— Richmonds of Highhead, Plumbland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 108–147.

——— The laws of Buck Crag, Cartmel, North Lancashire. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 264–276.

——— Agricola's line of march from Chester to the Solway. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 9–16.

——— The camp at Muncaster, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 17–22.

——— Roman camp at Caermot, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 43–48.

——— The Orfeurs of Highclose, Plumbland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 99–126.

——— Whitehaven: its streets, its principal houses, and their inhabitants. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 348–380.

——— Gerard Lowther's house in Penrith, with particulars of his life. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 410–419.

——— The Curwens of Workington hall, and kindred families. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 181–232, 311.

——— The Mesne manor of Thornflat. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 119–125.

——— A sketch of the history of Egremont castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 150–162.

——— The Threlkelds of Threlkeld, Yanwath and Crosby Ravensworth. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 298–317.

——— The Dudleys of Yanwath. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 318–332.

——— Some account of Sir John Lowther, baronet of Whitehaven,

from original sources. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 333–358.

JACKSON (W.). The Threlkelds of Melmerby, and some other branches of the family. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 1–47.

——— The Hudlestons of Hutton John, the Hudlestons of Kelston, now of Hutton John, and the Hudlestons of Whitehaven. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 433–465.

——— The architectural history of S. Margaret's church, Leicester. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 56–60; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 111–115.

——— Report on antiquarian discoveries in Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 61–63.

JACKSON (W.) and REV. CANON KNOWLES. An historical and descriptive account of Cockermouth castle. *Cumberland and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 109.

——— and REV. CANON KNOWLES. Wall's castle, Ravenglass, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 23–26.

JACOB (EDWARD). Observations on the Roman earthenware, taken from the Pan-Pudding rock. *Arch.* vi. 121–124.

JACOBS (JOSEPH). Recent research in comparative religion. *Folk-lore*, i. 384–397.

JAMES (FRANCES B.). Sir Henry Rosewell: a Devon worthy, his ancestry and history. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 113–122.

JAMES (SIR HENRY). The block of tin dredged up in Falmouth harbour, and now in the Truro museum. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 196–202.

JAMES (CAPT. HENRY). Notice of the discovery of a beautiful enamelled gold ring, believed to have belonged to King James V. found in the ruins of Tantallan castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 168–169.

JAMES (J.). On the similarity of the different Welsh dialects. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 9–23.

JAMES (JAMES). On the solleret. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xi. 1–8.

——— On the pryck-spur. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xii. 209–222.

——— On the early rowel. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiii. 187–202.

JAMES (JOHN). On the little British kingdom of Elmet and the region of Loidis. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xx. 34–38.

——— Avington church, Berks. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xvi. 58–62.

JAMES (Rev. JOHN). On a Roman ring. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 75–79.

——— St. Briavel: may he not be identified with St. Ebrulfus? *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 149–152, 342.

JAMES (REV. CANON). Notes on the churches of Thorpe Langton Church Langton, Nosely, and Tugby. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 247–254.

JAMES (REV. THOMAS). The history of Loughborough church, Leicestershire. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 345–354.

——— On the works now in progress at St. Peter's, Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 77–84.

——— On round churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 268–279.

——— On Catesby priory. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 256–268.

JAMIESON (REV. DR.). An account of some remains of antiquity in Forfarshire. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 14–30.

——— On ancient sepulture, with an account of an urn presented to the society. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 76–102.

——— Remarks on Dr. Murray's observation on the history and language of the Pehts. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 253–285.

JAMIESON (DR. J.). Notice of the discovery of a cist with an urn at Knockankelly, Arran, with a report on the osseous remains by Professor J. Cleland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 170–173.

JAMIESON (REV. JOHN). On the vitrified forts of Scotland. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 227–251.

——— Remarks on the antiquity of the earliest Scottish coins now extant. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 304–321.

JAMIESON (R. ALEX.). Note on the coinage of the Taiping, or great peace dynasty. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 66–67.

JAMIESON (THOMAS F.). On some remains of the stone period in the Buchan district of Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 240–245.

JARDINE (DAVID). Remarks upon the letters of Thomas Winter and Lord Mounteagle, lately discovered by John Bruce, Esq. *Arch.* xxix. 80–95.

——— Observations on the historical evidence respecting the implication of Lord Mounteagle as a conspirator in the gunpowder treason. *Arch.* xxix. 96–110.

JARDINE (HENRY). Extracts from the report made by Henry Jardine, Esq., his majesty's remembrancer in exchequer relative to the tomb of king Robert Bruce and the church of Dunfermline. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 435–455.

JARVIS (REV. EDWIN). Account of the discovery of ornaments and remains, supposed to be of Danish origin, in the parish of Caenby, Lincolnshire. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 36–44.

JARVIS (EDWIN G.). Documents relating to the family of Swynford,

from the Kettlethorpe title-deeds of Colonel Cracroftamcotts. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 254–259.

JARVIS (REV. H.). Clare priory. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 73–84.

JARVIS (SIR LEWIS WINCOPP). Middleton castle or towers, Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 329–331.

JEAYES (J. H.). On the compotus rolls of the manor of Oundle, in possession of the association. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 384–390.

——— Confraternities. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvii. 12–21.

——— Abbot Newland's roll of the abbots of St. Augustine's abbey by Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 117–130.

JEBB (R. C.). Delos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, i. 7–62.

——— Homeric and Hellenic Ilium. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 7–43.

——— Pindar. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 144–183.

——— The ruins at Hissarlik, their relation to the Iliad. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 185–217; iv. 142–155.

——— The Homeric house, in relation to the remains at Tiryns. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 170–188.

JECKELL (T.). Brief remarks on Elsing hall. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 189–192.

JEFFCOTT (J. M.). Circle on the Mule, Isle of Man. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 306–310.

——— Mann, its names and their origins. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 159–165.

JEFFERIES (RICHARD). Swindon: its history and antiquities. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 180–186.

JEFFERY (F. J.). Historic errors and doubts; how they originate and how they are perpetuated. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxiii. 115–145.

JEFFERY (FRED. J.). The medallic history of Napoleon the first. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 89–106.

——— The numismatic history of England, from 1066 to the present time. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 187–198; vi. 175–194.

JEFFERY (H. M.). The early topography of Falmouth. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 147–159.

——— On a map of part of the parishes of Budock and Mylor, drawn about 1580, with a notice of Arwenack house. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 160–164.

——— A map of the river Fal and its tributaries, from a survey made in 1597, by Baptista Boazio. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 165–170.

JEFFERY (H. M.). Emendations of passages in the itinerary of William of Worcester, which refer to Falmouth haven and Glasney college. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 171–173.

——— On the early acceptation of the name of Falmouth. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 174–178.

——— Two historical sketches of the Killigrew family of Arwenack, composed by Martin Lister Killigrew in 1737–8, and known as the Killigrew MS. and the Falmouth MS. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 178–216.

——— Note on a petition from St. Mawes to be allowed to rebuild its ancient chapel of ease. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 329–331.

——— On the union of the benefices of Budock and Gluvias. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 480–483.

JEFFREY (ALEXANDER). Jedburgh. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 344–356.

——— Ancrum, in Roxburghshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 128–133.

JEFFREYS (REV. H. A.). Church of St. Laurence, Hawkhurst. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 240–265.

JENKINS (B. G.). The new Moabite stone. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 328–334.

JENKINS (REV. H.). Notice of the remains of a Roman villa discovered in Stanway, Essex, 1842. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 45–47.

——— Cæsar's passage of the Thames, and the direction and extent of his subsequent route through Britain. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xvi. 133–144.

——— Observations on the site of Camolodunum. *Arch.* xxix. 243–256.

——— Roman roads mentioned in Antonine's *Itinerary*, as leading to and from Colchester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xix. 275–285.

JENKINS (REV. ROBERT C.). On the connection between the monasteries of Kent in the Saxon period; in illustration of the ruined church within the precincts of Dover castle. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 19–34.

——— On the gates of Boulogne at Hardres court, in the parish of Upper Hardres. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 43–56.

——— On some fragments of Norman building recently discovered at Great Woodlands, in the parish of Lyminge. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 123–126.

——— Discovery of an early font and coffin lid at Lyminge. *Arch. Cant.* v. 331–332.

——— Inscribed gold finger-ring. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 204.

JENKINS (REV. ROBERT C.). Basilica of Lyminge: Roman, Saxon, and mediæval. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 205–223.

——— On a Roman hypocaust discovered at Folkestone, A.D. 1875. *Arch. Cant.* x. 173–177.

——— St. Mary's minster in Thanet, and St. Mildred. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 177–196.

——— A mediæval pilgrimage into Kent in aid of the restoration of Laon cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 238–247.

——— The family of Guldeford. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 1–17.

——— Observations on the remains of the basilica of Lyminge. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 46–54.

——— Report on archæology in Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 218–222, 505–509; v. 478–481.

——— Historical notes relating to the church or minster of St. Mary and St. Eadburg in Lyminge, co. Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 363–369.

JENKINSON (FRANCIS). On a hoard of Roman coins found at Willingham. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 225–231.

JENNER (HENRY). The history and literature of the ancient Cornish language. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 137–157.

JENNINGS (R.). Llandderfel, Merionethshire: parochialia. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 76–80.

JENYNS (REV. L.). St. Swithin and other weather saints. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 161–168.

JEPHSON (REV. JOHN MOUNTENEY). The east Saxon dialect. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 173–188.

JERDAN (W.). Documents relating to the Spanish armada and the defences of the Thames and Medway. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 330–336.

JERDAN (WILLIAM). Armlets found near Drummond castle, in Perthshire. *Arch.* xxviii. 435–436.

——— Hook money from Ceylon. *Arch.* xxix. 407.

JEREMIAH (J.) and E. B. TYLOR. On the alleged existence of scythe chariots in ancient Britain. *Anthrop. Inst.* x. 127–128.

JERNINGHAM (EDWARD). Account of King Edward the Fourth's second invasion of England in 1471, drawn up by one of his followers, with the king's letter to the inhabitants of Bruges upon his success: translated from a French manuscript in the public library at Ghent. *Arch.* xxi. 11–23.

JERRAM (C. S.). Some causes of the imperfect appreciation by Englishmen of the Ossianic poems. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, v. 97–110.

JERRAM (C.S.). Celtic etymologies. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, viii. 189–203.

JERVISE (ANDREW). Notes regarding historical and antiquarian peculiarities of the district in Forfarshire, where the various relics now presented to the museum of the society were found. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 64–70.

——— Notices descriptive of the localities of certain sculptured stone monuments in Forfarshire, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 187–199, 242–251, 442–450.

——— Notice of the ruins of baths discovered at Edzell castle, Forfarshire, in May, 1855, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 226–229.

——— Poetical maxims from a painted room in the old house at Culross, called "The Palace," with notices of the history of the building and its probable founder. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 339–344.

——— Notices of the localities of the sculptured stone monuments at St. Vigeans, Inchbrayoch, Pitmuies, and Menmuir, in Angus, and of Fordoun in the Mearns. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 458–466.

——— Remarks on the round tower of Brechin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 28–35.

——— Notice of a stone coffin which contained an urn and jet ornaments, discovered near Pitkennedy, parish of Aberlemno, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 78–79.

——— Notices of the castle and painted room or hall of Earlshall, in Fifeshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 387–391.

——— An account of the excavation of the round or "bee-hive" shaped house, and other underground chambers, at West Grange of Conan, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 492–499.

——— Notices and examples of inscriptions on old castles and town houses in the north-east of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 578–592.

——— Notice of stone cists and an urn found near Arbroath, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 100–102.

——— Account of the discovery of the supposed cemetery of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, at Hospitalfield, near Arbroath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 135–137.

——— Note on the "eirde house" at Culsh, in Tarland, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 283–284.

——— Notice of the "eirde house," or underground chamber, at Migvie, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 304–306.

JERVISE (ANDREW). Notice of antiquities in the parish of Airlie, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 346–357.

——— Account of excavations at Hurley Hawkin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 210–217.

——— Account of the discovery of a circular group of cinerary urns and human bones at Westwood, near Newport, on the Tay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 388–394.

——— Note regarding cist and urn found at Invergowrie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 394–395.

——— Notice regarding the foundation of the church of Fowlis in Gowrie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 241–248.

——— Notices (with plans, etc.) of a Pict's house, or underground chamber, at Murroes, near Dundee; and of stone cists found at Fallaws, in Monikie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 164–167.

——— Notice respecting the castle of Craig and the old kirk of Auchindoir, etc., in Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 323–330.

——— Notice of the discovery of a Pict's house at Fithie, in the parish of Farnell, Forfarshire, in which Roman pottery and animal remains were found. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 473–474.

——— Notices regarding the antiquities of Cullen, in Banffshire: its castle, hill, and parish church, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 274–283.

——— Notice regarding a "Pict's house," and some other antiquities in the parish of Tealing, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 287–293.

——— Notices of St. Palladius' chapel, and of a coffin slab, at Fordown. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 730–735.

JERWOOD (JAMES). On the game of chess. *Devon Ass.* ii. 462–468.

JESSOP (C. MOORE). Some observations respecting Aldborough. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* v. 73–77.

JESSOP (REV. THOS.). On the symbolical character of Aleph and Tau, or Thau. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 68–72.

JESSOPP (REV. AUGUSTUS). Gilbert Haultoft's will. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 177–182.

——— Bowthorpe hall. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 273–281.

——— Notes for a history of Breccles hall, Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 303–318.

——— Married clergy in Norfolk in the thirteenth century. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 187–200.

JESSOP (REV. AUGUSTUS.). The condition of the archdeaconry of Norwich in 1603. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* x. 1–49, 166–184.

——— Weyborne priory. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* x. 271–276.

——— The condition of the archdeaconries of Suffolk and Sudbury in the year 1603. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 361–400.

JESSOPP (REV. JOHN). The religious bearing of archæology upon architecture and art. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 14–26.

JEUDWINE (REV. W.). Relic of an ancient mansion at Chicheley. *Bucks Records*, iv. 331–332.

JEVONS (F. B.). The rhapsodising of the Iliad. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 291–308.

JEWERS (A. J.). Heraldry in the manor house of North Cadbury, with the heraldry and monuments in the church. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxvi. 137–167.

JEWITT (LLEWELLYN). On encaustic tiles. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 261–264; *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 79–85.

——— Heraldic decorations of tile paving, and notice of pavements existing at Worcester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iv. 216–226.

——— Ancient customs at Chester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* v. 252–255.

——— Roman remains recently discovered at Headington, near Oxford. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 52–67.

——— Ancient customs and sports of the county of Derby. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 199–210.

——— Notices of some encaustic tiles found in Derbyshire, etc. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 384–389.

——— On Ancient customs and sports of the county of Nottingham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 229–240.

——— The traders' tokens of Sheffield. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxx. 25–37.

——— The dragon of Wantley. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxx. 375–386.

——— The "Green Dale Cabinet" at Welbeck and the "Green Dale Oak" from which it was made. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 33–48.

JEWITT (O.). On the late or debased Gothic buildings of Oxford, from the reign of Elizabeth to the end of the seventeenth century. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 382–396.

JOASS (REV. J. M.). Note on the curach and ammir in Ross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. iii. 179–181.

——— Note on cup-marked stones in Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. iii. 240–241.

JOASS (REV. J. M.). Two days' diggings in Sutherland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 242–247.

——— Notice of a cist and its contents in the parish of Eddertoun, Ross-shire, recently opened. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 311–315.

——— Notes of various objects of antiquity in Strathnaver. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 357–360.

——— Notes of various antiquities in Ross and Sutherland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 327.

——— Notes on some northern antiquities. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 386–388.

——— Notice of the discovery of cists containing urns and burned bones at Torran Dubh, near Tain. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 418–419.

——— Note of five kists found under a tumulus on the glebe of the parish of Eddertoun, Ross, and of a kist within a circle of standing stones in the same neighbourhood. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 268–269.

——— Notes of the discovery of a necklace of beads and plates of shale and jet, along with flint arrow-heads, found in a cist under a small tumulus at Torrish, Kildonan, Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 408–411.

——— Note on the discovery of urns set in a round hole in the ground under a tumulus, and of an inverted urn covering calcined bones, at Gordonbush, Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 466.

——— Notice of a hoard of bronze vessels, found in 1868, near Helmsdale, Sutherland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 214–218.

——— The brochs, or "Pictish towers," of Cinn-Trolla, Carn-Liath, and Craig-Carril, in Sutherland, with notes on other northern brochs; with report on the crania found in and about them, by T. Aitken. *Arch Scot.* v. 95–130.

——— Notes on the antiquities of Sutherland. *Anthrop. Rev.* iii. pp. lxiii.–lxv.

——— On some prehistoric dwellings in Ross-shire. *Anthrop. Rev.* ii. p. cxxxv.

JOBBINS (J. R.). On the antiquity of spoons. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 333–342.

JOHN (JOHN AP WILLIAM AP). Owen Glyndwr's arms. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 193–201.

JOHNS (REV. W.). On the use and origin of surnames. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 22–44.

JOHNSON (REV. A.). Bywell. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 89–166.

JOHNSON (CUTHBERT WILLIAM). Notices of Cold Harbour, Croydon. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 203–212.

JOHNSON (FREDERICK H.). On ancient remains found in the bed of the river Wear, at Claxheugh, near Sunderland. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, iv. 117.

JOHNSON (GODDARD). On Roman coins found at Castor, Norfolk. *Arch.* xx. 577.

——— On a bronze vessel discovered in the island of Ely. *Arch.* xxviii. 436–437.

——— Chronological memoranda touching the city of Norwich. *Norwich and Norfolk Arch. Soc.* i. 140–166.

——— Extracts from the books of the corporation of Norwich relative to the injuries done to the city by Sir Thomas Tudenham and others; the offence given to Alice, countess of Suffolk; and the real history of Gladman's insurrection. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 294–299.

——— Discovery of a gold torque at Ashill, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 193–194.

JOHNSON (H.). Excavations at Wroxeter. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 54–59.

——— Discovery at Stapleton church, near Shrewsbury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 341.

JOHNSON (HENRY, M.D.). On some deformed skulls from Wroxeter. *Ethnol. Soc. Trans.* i. 134–136.

JOHNSON (MAURICE). Letter from, to Mr. New, relating to the registers of the bishops of Lincoln, and from same to William Bogdani, Esq., October 7, 1741, concerning an extraordinary interment (at Lincoln). *Arch.* i. 30–32.

JOHNSON (R. C.). The exploration of Moab. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxvii. 307–325.

JOHNSON (R. J.). Some account of the priory church of SS. Peter and Paul at Brenckburn, Northumberland. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 103–108.

JOHNSON (ROBT. J.). The Black Gate. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 53–56.

JOHNSON (R. W.). Town crosses. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 182–184.

JOHNSTON (DR.). Notice of some Roman urns recently discovered near Berwick-upon-Tweed. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, i. 53–55.

——— Our visit to Holy island in May, 1854. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 27–52.

JOHNSTON (CHARLES). St. Anne's chapel, the Grammar School, Barnstaple. *Devon Ass.* ii. 114–123.

JOHNSTON (CHRISTOPHER N.). Notice of crosses found at St. Ninian's cave, Glasserton, Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 317–322.

JOHNSTON (H. H.). The people of eastern equatorial Africa. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 3–14.

JOHNSTON (T. B.). The story of the fabrication of the "coffin plate" said to have been found in the tomb of King Robert Bruce in Dunfermline abbey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 466–471.

JOHNSTONE (MRS. GRACE). An old parish chest. *Der. Assoc.* xxi. 228–237.

JOLLY (WM.). Notice of the excavation and contents of ancient graves at Dalmore, Alness, Ross-shire, with notes on the crania by Thomas Aitken. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. i. 252–264.

——— Notes on bronze weapons and other remains found near Poolewe, Ross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. ii. 45–49.

——— St. Columba's loch, in Skye, and its ancient canoes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 551–561.

——— On cup-marked stones in the neighbourhood of Inverness, with an appendix on cup-marked stones in the western islands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 300–401.

JONES (DAVID). On a seventeenth century Welsh inscription at Michaelston-super-Ely, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 198–214.

——— Glimpses of the social condition of Glamorgan in the Tudor period. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 81–104.

——— and H. W. KING. Edward Grey, the last feudal baron of Powys, his will and inventorie of his household stufe, plate and cattalles. *Powysland Club*, xviii. 335–360.

JONES (EDWARD). Historical records of Newport, co. Salop. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 349–382; viii. 229–268; ix 117–170 x. 96–123.

JONES (E. G.). The early Italiot races, with remarks on the prehistoric career of the Kelts in Europe. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 185–200, 279–286.

JONES (MRS. H.). Notes on Sculthorpe church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 321–340.

——— Notes on Harpley church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 17–38.

JONES (MRS. H.). Stiffkey. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 143–166.

——— Houghton-in-the-Brake. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc. Trans.* viii. 231–272.

JONES (H. L.). Remarks on some of the churches of Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* i. 118–130.

——— Mediæval ecclesiastical architecture of Paris. *Arch. Journ.* i. 237–242, 337–346.

——— On the cromlechs extant in the isle of Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 39–44.

——— Flint finds. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 117–120.

——— On the line of the Roman road from Conovium to Segontium. *Arch. Camb.* i. 70–75.

——— On the existing condition of Welsh antiquarian remains, and on certain desiderata connected with them. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 3–13.

——— British remains in Carnedd Dafydd and Carnedd Llewelyn, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 6–8.

——— Gumfreston church. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 194–197.

——— On the influence of archæology on architecture. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 161–173.

——— Notes on certain desiderata in the study and preservation of Welsh antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 271–290.

——— Sketch of what is known concerning Roman remains in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 77–80, 186–192, 267–274; 3rd S. i. 11–13, 124–129.

——— List of the prehistoric remains of Wales arranged according to counties. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 81–87, 203–207.

——— List of early British remains in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd, S. i. 18–27, 110–114, 175–181, 262–270; ii. 81–90, 193–198.

——— Mona Mediaeva. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 73–81, 157–160, 252–254; ii. 53–55, 312–315; iv. 44–60, 128–134, 198–204; v. 21–27, 121–125, 169–176; vii. 123–129, 294–300; viii. 43–57, 116–122; ix. 1–6, 259–260.

——— Arvona Mediæva. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 182–184; ii. 59–63, 302–306; iii. 43–44; iv. 27–35, 118–121, 208–210.

——— Notes on the architectural features of the cathedral church of Bangor. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 188–193.

——— On the reparation and tenure of castles in Wales and the Marches. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. ii. 19–24.

——— Caer-carreg-y-fran, Llanrug, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 96–98.

JONES (H. L.). Armorial bearings of the Prince of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 211–218.
——— Offa's Dyke. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 151–154.
——— Monumental stones, Caerleon. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 311.
——— Rhiw Goch, Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 23–25.
——— Llandrillo yn Rhos. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 40–43.
——— Charter granted by Edward I. to the town of Carnarvon. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 173–178.
——— Maen Beuno. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 299–301.
——— Cartell Carreg Ceunen. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 10–15.
——— Antiquities of Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 43–47.
——— Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 184–186.
——— Cwrt Bryn y Beirdd. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 195–200.
——— St. Briavel's Castle, Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire, west of Severn. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 382–387.
——— Sculptured stone at Rungelo, Britanny. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 411–412.
——— Reliquiæ Llwydianæ. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 177–180.
——— Early inscribed stones of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 314–317; vii. 42–45, 137–139, 302–308; viii. 52–56, 134–142, 220–223; ix. 262–265.
——— The Crosses of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 205–213.
——— St. Piran's Round Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 224–225.
——— Penmon Priory, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 261.
——— Early inscribed stones of Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 286–290.
——— Cromlech at Llanvaelog Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 44–46.
——— Llandyssul church, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 125–132.
——— The destruction and preservation of ancient buildings. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 134–145, 256–259.
——— Wooden belfries in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 251–255.
——— Pembrokeshire antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 179–183, 281–285.
——— Welshmen at Agincourt—Roll of the Earl of Arundel. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 397–400.

JONES (H. L.). Ty Illtyd, Brecknockshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 347–355.

——— On some water stoups found in Wales and Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 166–168, 443–445.

——— On the study of Welsh antiquities, Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 78–86, 187–193, 344–351.

——— Roman altar bearing oghams at Longham, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 258–262.

——— On antiquities of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, iii. 203–210.

JONES (REV. HARRY). Notes on some discoveries in Barton Mere, near Bury St. Edmunds. *Ethnol. Soc. Journ.* N.S. i. 199.

JONES (JOHN). Names of the towns of Britain. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 207-208.

——— Segontiaci. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 30–35.

JONES (JOHN). Notes on Sherston Magna. *Cotteswold Fd. Club*, vi. 191–201.

JONES (JOHN). An account of the ancient constitution, discipline, and usages of the cathedral church of Exeter. *Arch.* xviii. 385–416.

JONES (JOHN). Harewood castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xx. 220–227.

JONES (REV. J.). On the state of agriculture and the progress of arts and manufactures in Britain during the period and under the influence of the Druidical system. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 87–110.

——— The Cromlech. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 82–93.

JONES (J. A.). Discoveries of Roman antiquities at Silchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 252–253.

JONES (J. COVE). Remarkable coin of Carausius. *Num. Chron.* xv. 97–98.

JONES (J. R.). On the mythological triad. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 315–323.

JONES (J. WINTER). Notices of antiquities and of catacombs decorated with frescoes, discovered at Kertch, in the Crimea. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 259–266.

——— Researches relating to early Slavonic antiquities, with notices of gold bracteate coins and runic inscriptions. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 121–128.

——— Early printed books. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 1–22.

——— Observations on the origin of the division of man's life into stages. *Arch.* xxxv. 167–189.

——— Upon the discovery of two rare tracts in the library of the

British museum, hitherto unknown, from the press of William Caxton. *Arch.* xxxi. 412–424.

JONES (LLEWELLYN). Ludlow corporation insignia. *Shropshire Arch. and Nat Hist Soc.* viii. 441–444.

——— The antiente company of smiths and others, commonly called "hammermen," Ludlow. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 291–324.

——— Churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow. *Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 235–284.; ii. 105–140; iv. 119–174; v. 87–112.

JONES (LLOYD). Pedigree of Maesmawr. *Powysland Club*, xii. 261–266.

JONES (M. C.). The feudal barons of Powys. *Powysland Club*, i. 257–423.

——— The territorial divisions of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, ii. 71–120.

——— Some account of Llanllugan nunnery. *Powysland Club*, ii. 301–310.

——— The devolution of the manors of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, iii. 29–49.

——— Abbey of Ystrad Marchell (Strata Marcella). *Powysland Club*, iv. 1–34, 293–322; v. 109–148; vi. 347–386.

——— Shield of arms in the east window of Buttington church. *Powysland Club*, vi. 29–34.

——— A decade ring found near Strata Marcella Abbey. *Powysland Club*, viii. 63–68.

——— Lylleshall house. *Powysland Club*, ix. 305.

——— Enclosure of common lands in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, xii. 267–296.

——— Bronze spear-head found in Llandinam parish. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 269–270.

——— Stone implements in the Powysland museum. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 271–278.

——— Two stone vessels of uncertain period. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 293–298.

——— Scholastic ferule found in Melverley church. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 331–338; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 315–322.

——— Materials for the history of the parish and borough of Welshpool. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 161–236: xv. 249–360.

——— Seal of the commissary of the deanery of Arustley. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 259–262; *Arch. Camb.* 5th Ser. i. 228–232.

JONES (M. C.). Extent of Merionethshire temp. Ed. I. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 183–192.

——— Valle Crucis Abbey, its origin and charter. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 400–417; 4th S. iii. 52.

——— Notes upon some archaic domestic appliances in the Powysland museum. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 293–304.

JONES (M. C.) and G. S. Abbey of Ystrad Marchell. *Powysland Club*, x. 397–407.

JONES (M. C.) and W. V. LLOYD. Incident connected with the rebellion of Owen Glendower in Powysland. *Powysland Club*, iv. 325–344.

JONES (REV. R.). The battle of Flodden field. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 365–389.

JONES (REV. CANON RICH). On some place-names near Malmesbury and their historic teachings. *Wilt. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 61–74.

JONES (REV. ROBERT). William Salesbury and his dictionary. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* i. 107–125.

——— Poets of Powysland and their patrons. *Powysland Club*, viii. 131–150, 371–386; ix. 161–176, 353–356; x. 125–132; xi. 125–132.

JONES (REV. R. HARRIES). Powysland in the time of Prince Cynddylan. *Powysland Club Coll.* i. 433–472; ii. 1–41.

JONES (R. O.). The mode of disposing of gipsies and vagrants in the reign of Elizabeth. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 226–231.

JONES (THOMAS). Unpublished Roman imperial coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 182–192.

——— On a supposed coin of Adminius. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 247–248.

——— Athens or Chalcis. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 19–22.

JONES (T. G.). Parish of Meifod: sketch of the history of nonconformity therein. *Powysland Club*, xi. 61–124.

——— Welsh proverbs, triads, and truisms. *Powysland Club*, x. 359–378; xi. 285–316; xii. 297–308; xiii. 311–332.

——— Relics found on the site of St. Gwyddfarch's church, Meifod. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 345–354.

——— Traces of Roman roads in or near the valley of the Vyrnwy. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 37–48.

——— Traces of Roman roads from Cefn Rhowniarth to Stryd y Ceunant. *Powysland Club*, xviii. 23–44.

JONES (T. GRIFFITHS). History of the parish of Llansantffraid-yn-Mechain. *Powysland Club*, iv. 75–168.

JONES (T. R.). Occurrence of platycnemic bones in the ancient burial ground at Kintbury. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 196–198.

JONES (T. RUPERT) and CAPT. C. COOPER KING. Notes on a pile-structure in Grimsbury forest. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 150–153.

JONES (W. B.). Druidical remains at Tregune, near Concarnean, Finistere, Lower Britany. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 193–200.

JONES (REV. W. B.). On certain terms of Celtic ethnology and on a recent theory of the origin of the Welsh. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 125–151.

——— On the origin of the Welsh. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 27–44.

——— Notes on the Buhez Santez Nonn. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 130–134.

JONES (REV. W. H.). Bradford-upon-Avon. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 1–88, 210–255, 342–390.

——— The Wiltshire possessions of the abbess of Shaftesbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 278–301.

——— The life and times of Aldhelm, abbot of Malmesbury and first bishop of Sherborne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 62–81.

——— The merchants of the staple or the wool trade in England in the olden time. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 137–159.

——— Lord Clarendon and his Trowbridge ancestry. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 282–290.

——— Gleanings from the Wiltshire Domesday. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 165–173; xiii. 42–58.

——— Terumber's chantry at Trowbridge, with a copy of the original deed of endowment, A.D. 1483. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 240–252.

——— History of the parish of All Cannings. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 1–40, 175–203.

——— The nomina villarum for Wiltshire, 9th Edward II. (1316). *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 1–43.

——— On an Anglo-Saxon Charter relating to the parish of Stockton, in Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 216–220.

——— The Saxon church of Saint Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 274–275.

——— On the Fetter-lock as a cognizance of the Longs of Wraxall. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 280–284.

JONES (REV. W. H.) St. Auden's, South Wraxall. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 100–107.

——— The names of places in Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 156–180, 253–279; xv. 71–110.

——— The ancient Wiltshire dykes. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 332–346.

——— Early annals of Trowbridge. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 208–234.

——— Potterne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 245–286.

——— Trust deed of the Saxon church of St. Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 345–349.

——— The bishops of Old Sarum, A.D. 1075–1229. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 161–191: xviii. 213–254.

——— On the original position of the high altar at Salisbury cathedral. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 136–146.

——— Register of church livings in Wilts in the time of the Commonwealth, 1645–1650. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 182–216.

——— On the surname Poore: its origin and meaning. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 232–234.

——— Cathedral life and work at Sarum in olden times. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 266–282.

——— On some ancient charters relating to North Newnton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 302–306.

——— On the consuetudinary of St. Osmund. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 321–341.

——— A stroll through Bradford-on-Avon. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xx. 306–321.

——— The story of a prebendal stall at Sarum. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 154–170.

——— On the finding of the Saxon church of St. Laurence at Bradford-on-Avon. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 143–152.

JONES (REV. W. H.). and L. H. KROPF. Magyar Folklore. *Folklore Journ.* i. 354–362.

JONES (REV. W. H.) and LEWIS H. KROPF. Szekely Folk-medicine. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 97–105.

JONES (WINSLOW). Elize Hele. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 488–497.

——— The Slannings of Leye, Bickleigh and Maristow. *Dev. Assoc.* xix. 451–466; xx. 304–305.

JONES (WINSLOW). Thomas Chafe, of Doddescott, in St. Giles-in-the-Wood. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 398–399.

——— Memoranda on the Lucombe Oak and Governor Holwell *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 417–419.

JONES (REV. WILLIAM ARTHUR). Longport, the Llongborth of Llywarch Hen's elegy and the site of an ancient British town of the same name. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1853, 44–59.

——— On the application of philology to archæological investigation. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1854, 73–90.

——— On the geological formations in the neighbourhood of Dunster. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 138–148.

——— On the Mendip bone caverns. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 25–41.

——— An inventory of the vestments, etc., belonging to Saint Katherine's ile, in the church of Bridgwater, together with the rents. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 100–104.

——— On the reputed discovery of King Arthur's remains at Glastonbury. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 128–141.

——— Early historical document among the muniments of the town of Axbridge. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 21–26.

——— Chief Justice Dyer. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 55–66.

——— The customs of the manor of Taunton Deane. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 76–99.

JONES (REV. W. BASIL). Extracts from the liber communis of St. David's cathedral. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 51–60.

——— Ecclesiastical terms in Wales and Brittany. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 88–91.

——— Church notes in Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 137–142.

——— Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 1–85; v. 257–266.

JONES (REV. W. BASIL). Newtown church, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 275–278.

JOPLING (CHARLES M.). On the subject of remains ascribed to the era of the Druids in Furness, north of Lancashire. *Arch.* xxxi. 448–453.

JOSEPH (JOSEPH). Gwynne letters. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 30–36.

JOSEPH (JOSEPH). Gwyn of Trecastle, afterwards of Abercrâf, co. Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 63–67.

JOSLIN (GEORGE). Discovery of Roman potters' kilns at Colchester *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 192–196.

JOURDAIN (REV. F.). The heraldic stained glass in Ashburne. church, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 90–94.

——— Notes on the restoration of Ashburne church, Derbyshire 1881–1882. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 101–114.

——— Charters connected with the church of Ashburne. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 52–107.

JOYCE (REV. J. G.). On the opening and removal of a tomb in Winchester cathedral, reputed to be that of William Rufus. *Arch.* xlii. 309–321.

——— Excavations at Silchester. *Arch.* xl. 403–416; xlvi. 329–365; *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 10–27.

——— Sarcophagus of Valerius Amandinus, discovered at Westminster. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 257–283.

——— Roman Leicester. *Leicesters Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 55–57.

——— Remarks upon the Fairford windows. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 53–91.

JUCKES. Arms of the family of. *Powysland Club*, xv. 117–120.

JUDD (J. M.). Note of a broch at Dun Voradale, Isle of Raasay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 308–309.

JUDD (J. W.). Notes on some ancient chapels and other remains in the Island of Mull. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 594–598.

JUPP (EDWARD BASIL). Richard Wyatt and his almshouses. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 277–323.

JUST (JOHN). On the tenth Iter of Antoninus. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 35–43.

——— On the Roman roads in Lancashire, with a particular account of the tenth Iter of Antoninus. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 68–76.

——— On the reading of the Lancaster Runic inscription. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 121–128.

——— The Roman roads of Lancashire; on the seventh Iter of Richard of Cirencester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii 3–10.

——— The Danes in Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Soc.* iv. 121–130.

——— On the select nature and structure of the English tongue. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv 177–192

JUST (JOHN). On the Roman road in the vicinity of Bury, Lancashire. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 409–425.

——— A brief history of certain Anglo-Saxon roots nearly obsolete or becoming so, in the English language. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 391–419.

——— A dissertation on the Anglo-Saxon patronymics. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 440–463.

——— On the Roman military road between Manchester and Ribchester. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 1–21.

——— and JOHN HARLAND. On Roman Ribchester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 229–251.

K. The fairy annals of Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 354–361 : vii. 131–143.

K. (W. H. W.). The ancestry of Bishop Andrewes. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 55–56.

KAFTANGIOGLOU (LYSANDROS). The Chaeroneian lion. *Brit. Archit.* 1879–80, 197–199.

KAINES (J.). The racial aspects of music. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* xxviii.–xxxvi.

——— The anthropology of Auguste Comte. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* i. 349–362.

KARKEEK (P. Q.). Devonshire witches. *Devon. Ass.* vi. 736–763.

——— Thomas Benet, a biographical sketch. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 75–78.

——— Recent cases of supposed witchcraft in Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 261–268.

——— Fairfax in the west, 1645–46. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 117–147.

——— Queen Henrietta Maria in Exeter, and her escape therefrom. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 467–479.

——— White ale. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 188–197.

——— Sir Edmund Fortescue and the siege of Fort Charles. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 336–350.

——— The first visit of Charles I. to Devon. *Devon. Ass.* x. 223–236.

——— Collectanea curiosa Devoniensa. *Dev. Ass.* x. 399–403 : xi. 343–347.

——— Extracts from the memorandum book belonging to Thomas Roberts and family, of Stockleigh Pomeroy, 1621 to 1644. *Dev. Ass.* x. 315–329.

——— Notes on the early history of Dartmouth, with especial

reference to its commerce, shipping, and seamen in the 14th century. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 572–590.

KARKEEK (P. Q.). The shipping and commerce of Dartmouth in the reign of Richard II. *Dev. Ass.* xiii. 186–190.

——— A budget of Welsh stories. *Dev. Assoc.* xiv. 387–394.

KAY (HENRY C.). A gold coin of Abû Ishâk Ibu Mahmûd Shâh Inchû. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 216–230.

KEANE (A. H.). On North Carolina stone carvings. *Anthrop. Inst.* xii. 281–288.

——— On the Botocudos. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 199–213.

——— Ethnology of the Egyptian Sudan. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiv. 91–113.

——— The Lapps, their origin, ethnical affinities, physical and mental characteristics, usages, present status, and future prospects. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 213–235.

KEARY (C. F.). The earthly paradise of European mythology. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 47–84.

——— Some aspects of Zeus and Apollo worship. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 348–376.

——— The mythology of the Eddas: how far of Teutonic origin. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 517–590.

——— On the coins of Ethelred, king of Northumbria. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 94–99.

——— Note on the Ashantee and best shot medals. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 167–168.

——— Art on the coins of Offa. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 206–215.

——— Notes on finds of coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 163–166.

——— Discovery of coins of William I. and II. at Tamworth. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 340–346.

——— The coinages of Western Europe, from the fall of the Western Empire till the accession of Charlemagne. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 49–72, 132–165, 216–258; xix. 23–61.

——— Note on the Bisham treasure-trove. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 304–306.

——— Italian medals of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 196–215.

——— Inquiry about Anglo-Saxon sceattas. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 200.

——— Notes on recent works upon Italian medals. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 195–200.

KEARY (C. F.) Notes on a find at Letchmore heath. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 354.

——— A hoard of Anglo-Saxon coins found in Rome. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 225–255.

——— Seventeenth century tokens not in Boyne. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 281–342.

——— Dr. Hildebrand on the earliest Scandinavian coinage. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 222–236.

——— The morphology of coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 165–198; vi. 41–95.

——— Find of coins at Long Crendon. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 333–338.

——— and R. F. FERGUSON. Find of coins at Beaumont near Carlisle. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 199–208.

——— and WARWICK WROTH. Addenda to the seventeenth century tokens in the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 164.

KEATE (GEORGE). Observations on the Roman earthen ware found in the sea on the Kentish coast, between Whitstable and Reculver on the borders of the Isle of Thanet. *Arch.* vi. 125–129.

KEDDIE (WILLIAM). On the remains of a vitrified fort or site in the island of Cumbrae, with notes on the vitrified forts of Berigonium, Glen Nevis, Craig Phadrick, Portencross, and Bute. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 236.

KEENE (R.). A six days' ramble over Derbyshire hills and dales in the year 1858. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 109–156.

KEITH (ALEXANDER). Account of the expenses of the Earl Marischal in his lodgings at Edinburgh in 1642. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 181–191.

KELKE (REV. W. HASTINGS). An account of two monumental effigies found at Chenies, Buckinghamshire. *Arch. Journ.* x. 44–52.

——— Sepulchral Monuments at Clifton Reynes in the county of Buckingham. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 149–156.

——— The destroyed and desecrated churches of Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, i. 58–69, 81–85, 125–126, 187–192, 197–200, 288–292; ii. 199–205; iii. 121–129.

——— Drayton Beauchamp. *Bucks Records*, i. 127–133, 175–182, 209–218, 236–245, 293–301; ii. 128–135.

——— Creslow pastures. *Bucks Records*, i. 255–266.

——— Master John Shorne. *Bucks Records*, ii. 60–74.

——— Amersham. *Bucks Records*, ii. 333–353.

KELKE (REV. W. H.). The sculptured monuments of Buckinghamshire prior to the sixteenth century. *Bucks Records*, iii. 8–23.

——— Ancient stone crosses, with especial reference to those in the county of Buckingham. *Bucks Records*, iii. 153–160.

KELL (REV. E.). An account of coins found in a marsh contiguous to Newport, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 323–330.

——— Investigations into the rude pit habitations of the ancient Britons in Gallibury and Bowborough, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xi. 305–313.

——— Account of a Romano-British pottery at Barnes, near Brixton, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xii. 141–145.

——— Observations on the ancient site of Southampton. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiii. 207.

——— Roman sculptured stones in Clausentum. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiii. 210–211.

——— On the castle and other ancient remains at Southampton. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 197–208, 285–293.

——— An account of the discovery of a Roman building in Gurnard Bay, Isle of Wight, and its relation to the ancient British tin trade in the island. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 350–368.

——— An account of a discovery of a Roman building at Castlefield, Tinker's hill, on Andover down farm. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiii. 268–281.

KELLER (DR. FERDINAND). On the cock as depicted upon the ancient Gallic coins. *Arch.* xxxi. 500–502.

——— Explanation of an obscure passage in Shakspeare's Hamlet. *Arch.* xxxi. 502–503.

——— The grave mounds of Lunkhofen, in the canton of Aargau, Switzerland. *Arch.* xlvii. 131–136.

——— Notice of three silver cups preserved in the public library at Zurich, presented by bishop Jewel and other English bishops in the reign of Elizabeth, to their friends of the reformed church in that city. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 158–165.

——— Note on the ancient plan of the monastery of St. Gall, in the ninth century. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 48–50.

——— Notice of a remarkable monumental effigy preserved in the public library at Zurich. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 1–8.

——— Notice of a die for striking Helvetian or Gaulish gold coins; found at Avenches, in Switzerland. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 253–258.

——— Observations on ornaments occurring upon Samian

ware, and supposed to be connected with the gymnastic exercises of the Romans. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 331–338.

KELLER (DR. FERDINAND). Benedictiones ad mensas ekkehardi monachi, original document. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 347–365.

——— Bronze steel-yard found with Roman remains at Baden, in Argovie. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 342–344.

——— Roman kitchen implement found at Baden. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 141–142.

——— On a stained glass window in the abbey church of Königsfelden. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 378–384.

——— An Etruscan war chariot of bronze from the lake dwellings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 95–98.

——— Illumination and facsimiles from Irish MSS. in the libraries of Switzerland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 212–230, 291–308.

——— On the ancient stone edifices in the Alps, called heathen huts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 56–58.

KELLY (REV. H. HAMILTON). A study of precedents for the development of the English liturgy. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 296–308.

KELLY (JOHN). Celtic remains on Dartmoor. *Devon. Ass.* i. 45–48.

KELLY (THOMAS). Celtic remains on Dartmoor. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 125–128.

KELLY (WILLIAM). Remarks on an ancient seal of the borough of Leicester. *Leicesters. Architect. Arch. Soc.* iv. 225–227.

KEMBLE (JOHN MITCHELL). On Anglo-Saxon runes. *Arch.* xxviii. 327–372.

——— Further notes on the Runic cross at Lancaster. *Arch.* xxix. 76–79.

——— Additional observations on the Runic obelisk at Ruthwell; the poem of the dream of the holy rood, and a Runic copper dish found at Chertsey. *Arch.* xxx. 31–46.

——— Mortuary urns found at Stade-on-the-Elbe, and other parts of North Germany, now in the museum of the historical society of Hanover. *Arch.* xxxvi. 270–283.

——— On some remarkable sepulchral objects from Italy, Styria, and Mecklenburgh. *Arch.* xxxvi. 349–369.

——— Burial and cremation. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 309–337.

——— Anglo-Saxon document relating to lands at Send and Sunbury, in Middlesex, in the time of Eadgar; and the writ of Cnut

on the accession of archbishop Æthelnoth to the see of Canterbury, 1020. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 58–62.

——— Notices of heathen interment in the Codex Diplomaticus. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 119–139.

——— Gifts of Æthelwold, bishop of Winchester (A.D. 963–984) to the monastery of Peterborough. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 355–366.

KEMPE (A. J.). An account of some recent discoveries at Holwood hill, in Kent. *Arch.* xxii. 336–349.

——— Account of some monuments conjectured to be British still existing upon Dartmoor. *Arch.* xxii. 429–435.

——— An account of various Roman antiquities discovered on the site of the church of St. Michael, Crooked Lane, and in Eastcheap, in forming the northern approaches of the new London bridge. *Arch.* xxiv. 190–202.

——— Account of some ancient bricks found at St. Katherine's docks. *Arch.* xxiv. 356–358.

——— Description of the sepulchral effigy of John de Sheppy, bishop of Rochester, discovered in Rochester cathedral A.D. 1825, with illustrative drawings. *Arch.* xxv. 122–126.

——— Account of the collection of sepulchral vessels found in 1821, in a Roman ustrinum at Litlington, near Royston, and now preserved in the library of Clare Hall, Cambridge. *Arch.* xxvi. 368–376.

——— Some account of the Jerusalem chambers in the abbey of Westminster, and of the painted glass remaining therein. *Arch.* xxvi. 432–445.

——— Discovery of Roman antiquities in Deveril Street, Southwark. *Arch.* xxvi. 466–470.

——— On a Roman sepulchral urn found in Whitechapel. *Arch.* xxvii. 403–404.

——— On a fragment of a Roman column found in London. *Arch.* xxvii. 410–411.

——— On a cinerary urn found in Deveril Street, Southwark. *Arch.* xxvii. 412.

——— Observations on the map of the Roman road, exhibited February 2nd, by Sir Henry Ellis, more especially in reference to the site of Callèva Attrebatum. *Arch.* xxvii. 414–419.

——— Proclamation of the Regent Murray, in Scotland, 1568. *Arch.* xxviii. 429–433.

——— Sepulchral brasses at Herne, in Kent. *Arch.* xxxi. 496.

KEMP (A. J.). On an intrenched camp at Wimbledon, in Surrey, and on the termination don or dune in that name. *Arch.* xxxi. 518–521.

——— Correspondence relating to the death of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devonshire. *Arch.* xxxii. 399.

——— On Roman remains near Blechingly, in Surrey. *Arch.* xxxii. 403.

KENDRICK (JAMES). An account of the Roman remains discovered at Wilderspool, near Warrington (the presumed Condate of Antonine). *Chester Archit., Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 193–214.

——— Warrington local sketches: being notes and representations of some ancient houses, etc., on that side of Cheshire. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 289–302.

——— Warrington local sketches. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 115–130; v. 33–42.

——— An account of Warrington school, A.D. 1643; and of some manuscripts of that period recently discovered at Houghton Green near Warrington. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 18–32.

——— An account of excavations made at the Mote hill, Warrington, Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 59–68.

——— Some account of the loyal Warrington volunteers of 1798. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 22–30.

——— A morning's ramble in old Warrington. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 82–96.

KENFIG Charters. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 172–190, 243–256, 313–319.

KENNEDY (ALEXANDER). Notice respecting an ancient ship discovered in a garden at Stranrawer, in Galloway. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 51–52.

KENNEDY (MISS ANNE). Letter from St. Kilda. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 702–711.

KENNEDY (WM. N.). Remarks on the ancient barrier called "the Catrail" with plans. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 117–121.

KENNEDY-MOORE (REV. W.). Oriental pantheism and dualism. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxix. 165–191.

KENNET (WHITE). Parochial antiquities: of what use: account of a book by. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 259–264.

KENRICK (REV. JOHN). On the probable origin of modern corporations from the municipia of the Romans and their subsequent internal changes. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 33–77.

KENT (W. K.). Personal reminiscences of the peninsula of Kattiawar. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxv. 225–239.

KENT. Inventories of parish church goods, in A.D. 1552. *Arch. Cant.* x. 282–297.

KENYON (JOSEPH). Mercian penny of Heribert. *Num. Chron.* vi. 163–168.

KENYON (R. L.). The short cross question. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 144–151.

KENYON (R. Ll.). The pipe roll for the second year of King Henry II. 1156. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 63–74.

——— The pipe roll for the third year of King Henry II. 1157. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 217–225.

——— The pipe roll for the fourth year of King Henry II. 1158. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 226–234.

——— The pipe roll for the fifth year of King Henry II. 1159. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 60–67.

KERANFLEC'H (C.). On the early inscribed stones and crosses of Britanny. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 369–377.

——— Portable bells in Britanny. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 349–350.

——— Genealogical descent of the Floyd family. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 408–410.

——— Breton lechs. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 319–330.

KERR (ANDREW). The collegiate church or chapel of Rosslyn, its builders, architect, and construction. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 218–244.

——— Rosslyn castle, its buildings, past and present. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 412–424.

——— Glencorse and its old buildings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 129–136.

——— Notes of ancient tile paving in Linlithgow palace. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 194–198.

——— Description of the ecclesiastical remains existing upon St. Serf's island, Lochlevan, at 6th July, 1881. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 159–168.

KERRICH (T.). Some observations on the Gothic buildings abroad, particularly those of Italy, and on Gothic architecture in general. *Arch.* xvi. 292–325.

——— Account of some lids of stone coffins discovered in Cambridge castle in 1810. *Arch.* xvii. 228.

——— Observations upon some sepulchral monuments in Italy and France. *Arch.* xviii. 186–196.

——— Observations on the use of the mysterious figure, called

Vesica Piscis, in the architecure of the Middle Ages, and in Gothic architecture. *Arch.* xix. 353–368.

KERRY (REV. C.). Notes on the registers of Morley and Smalley. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 81–91.

——— Carved panels from the old home of the Babingtons in Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 19–21.

——— A literal transcript of the oldest register of West Hallam, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 94–117.

——— Annals of Horeston and Horsley. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* x. 16–27.

——— Mackworth: its castle and its owners. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 1–8.

——— Hemington church, with the more ancient of the Hemington deeds. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 139–161.

——— Elstead and its church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 192–202.

——— History and antiquities of All Saints church, North street, York. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 57–69.

——— The six ancient rolls of churchwardens' accounts, St. Laurence, Reading. *Berks. Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 1–8.

KERRY-NICHOLLS (J. H.). The origin, physical characteristics, and manners and customs of the Maori race, *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 187-209.

KERSHAW (S. W.). Ancient bridge chapels. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 203–209.

——— The church lands of Godalming, from the parliamentary surveys. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 50–56.

——— Whitgift's hospital, Croydon. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ix. 353–364.

——— Foreign refugee settlements in East Kent. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xl. 333–350.

——— Lambeth palace library and its Kentish memoranda. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 176–188.

——— On the manuscripts and rare books in the Maidstone museum. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 189–198.

——— The Treaty house, Uxbridge. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 504–513.

KERSLAKE (THOMAS). Vestiges of the supremacy of Mercia in the south of England during the eighth century. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 106–167.

——— Kidwelly Charters. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 273–281; iii 1–22.

KERSLAKE (THOMAS). The Celt and the Teuton in Exeter. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 211–225.

——— What is a town. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 199–211.

——— Saint Ewen, Bristol, and the Welsh border, *circ.* A.D. 577–926. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 153–179.

——— Traces of the ancient kingdom of Damnonia outside Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 411–431.

——— The first West Saxon penetration into Somersetshire. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 61–70.

——— The Welsh in Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club.* iii. 74–103.

——— Bindon hill, on the Swines-back. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club* iv. 53–55.

——— Gyfla. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist Soc.* xxxii. 16–23.

KEYSER (CHARLES EDWARD). On the sculptured tympanum of a former doorway in the church of South Ferriby, Lincolnshire. *Arch.* xlvii. 161–178.

——— The mural paintings at Kempley Church, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 270–278.

——— The mural and decorative paintings which are now existing, or which have been in existence during the present century at Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 275–288.

——— Mural painting of the doom at Patcham church, Sussex. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 80–95.

KILKENNY. Implements and ornaments [primæval]. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 30–32.

——— The Irish elk. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 33.

——— Ancient Irish water mills. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 154–164.

——— Grant of arms to the Smiths of Damagh [original document]. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 260–264.

——— Charter of Geoffrey of Turville, bishop of Ossory to the friars preachers of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 264–267.

——— Extracts from the Irish correspondence in Her Majesty's state paper office. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 94–102.

KILPIN (T. J.). Biographical sketch of William Everard, architect and surveyor, Liverpool, 1723–1792. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc. N.S.* x. 127–138.

KINAHAN (G. H.). On sepulchral remains at Rathdown, co. Wicklow. *Anthrop. Inst.* xi. 452–455.

——— On a circular structure at Cummer, co. Wexford. *Anthrop. Inst.* xii. 318–324.

KINAHAN (G. H.). A prehistoric road, Duncan's Flow, Ballyalbanagh, co. Antrim. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 106–110.

——— On an inscribed rock surface at Mevagh, Rosguile, county Donegal, Ireland. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 170–171.

——— Barnes' inscribed Dallâns, county Donegal. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 171–174.

——— On antiquities in the neighbourhood of Drumdarragh, co. Antrim. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th, S. iii. 374–380.

——— Notes on the similarity of some of the Cornish rock-names and miners' terms to Irish words. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 133–139.

——— Notes on Irish folklore. *Folklore Record*, iv. 96–125.

——— Connemara folklore. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 257–266.

——— Donegal folklore. *Folklore Journ.* iii. 274–278; v. 66–69.

——— Donegal superstitions. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 255–258.

——— Legends of St. Columbkille of Gartan. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 360–363.

——— Cornish folklore. *Folklore Journ.* v. 324–327.

——— Irish plant-lore notes. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 265–267.

——— Some Irish proverbs. *Folklore Journ.* vii. 35–38.

KING (REV. BRYAN). The Duke of Wellington and Lord Nelson. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 174–176.

——— Fragments of the parochial history of Avebury. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 176–177.

——— Avebury: archæological varia. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 228–233.

——— Avebury: the Beckhamptom avenue. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 377–383.

——— St. James, Abury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 396–398.

KING (LIEUT. C. C.). Discovery of a flat implement station in Wishmoor Bottom, near Sandhurst. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 365–372.

KING (CAPT. C. COOPER). Ancient earth-works in Britain. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.*, 1880, 34–48.

——— Weapons and implements of prehistoric man. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* 1881, 9–26.

——— Arms and armour. *Berks. Arch. and Archit. Soc.* 1882 1–25.

KING (CAPT. C. COOPER). On the British lines of defence in Berkshire. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 184–188.

KING (C. W.). Notices of collections of glyptic art exhibited by the Archæological Institute, in June, 1861; the royal collection. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 307–324.

——— Notices of collections of glyptic art exhibited by the Archæological Institute, in June, 1861. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 9–23; 99–113.

——— Notice of a remarkable intaglio representing the Clepsydra used at races in the Circus Maximus. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 138–142.

——— Mediæval gem engraving. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 319–337.

——— On the use of antique gems in the middle ages. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 118–133.

——— Signet of Q. Cornelius Lupus. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 79–95.

——— Seal set with an intaglio of Laocoon, used by Thomas Colyns, prior of Tywardreth, Cornwall, early in the sixteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 45–54.

——— The Blacas gems. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 140–148, 203–221, 300–314.

——— On a ceraunia of jade converted into a gnostic talisman. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 103–118.

——— Talismans and amulets. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 25–34; 149–157; 225–235.

——— The portraiture of the ancients. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 16–35.

——— The emerald vernicle of the Vatican. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 181–190.

——— On the true nature of the contorniate medals. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 210–218.

——— Antique paste cameo found at Stanwix, near Carlisle. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 26–33.

——— The Corbridge lanx. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 223–229.

——— On an intaglio probably commemorating the Gothic victory of Æmilian. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 226–234.

——— The Annecy athlete. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 108–126.

——— On the "Lorica Trilix" of Virgil. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 48–54.

——— Stella's "Decem Puellæ." *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 144–150.

KING (C. W.). Antique cameo found at South Shields, Durham. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 103–107.

——— The votive tablets of the "scriba" Demetrius at York. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 23–37.

——— Jewish seal found at Woodbridge. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 168–170.

——— Norman Jewish seal. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 242–243.

——— On an antique statuette representing "Spes Vetus." *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 67–82.

——— On a mummy's treasures recently discovered in the Delta. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 385–390.

——— The triumph of Constantine. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 391–399.

——— On two remarkable engraved gems of early Christian work. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 1–4.

——— "Stampare a conio." How did the Romans strike their medallions? *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 33–40.

——— On two unpublished Christian gem-types. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 75–92.

——— On a cameo representing Jupiter Dodonæus. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 183–184.

——— On some Etruscan mirrors with engraved reverses. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 185–200.

——— Omphale, in the spoils of Hercules. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 233–235.

——— On the signet of Eros. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 263–267.

——— On a silver statuette of Fortuna Nemesis. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 273–282.

KING (D. P.). Consecration of Fulmer church. 1610. *Bucks Records*, ii. 28–32.

KING (EBENEZER). A description of antiquities discovered on Hagborn hill. *Arch.* xvi. 348–349.

KING (EDWARD). Remarks on the abbey church of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Arch.* iii. 311–314.

——— An account of the great seal of Ranulph, earl of Chester: and of two ancient inscriptions found in the ruins of St. Edmund Bury abbey. *Arch.* iv. 119–131.

——— Observations on ancient castles. *Arch.* iv. 364–413.

——— An account of an old piece of ordnance, which some fishermen dragged out of the sea near the Goodwin sands in 1775. *Arch.* v. 147–159.

KING (EDWARD). Roman antiquities discovered in Essex. *Arch.* v. 230–231.

——— Sequel to the observations on antient castles. *Arch.* vi. 231–374.

KING (H. W.). On a recently discovered monumental brass, belonging to Bowers Gifford church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 93–98.

——— Notices of some ancient wills of inhabitants of the county of Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 149–160.

——— Remarks on ancient seals found at Rivenhall, Ashingdon, Stebbing, Coggeshall, and Colchester; with notices of some others pertaining to this county. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 201–209.

——— Roman antiquities, in bronze and silver, found at Colchester and Marks Tey, now preserved in the collection of Joseph Mayer, Esq., at Liverpool. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 56–58.

——— Hadleigh castle. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 82–92.

——— East Ham church: an architectural description, with notices of the principal sepulchral monuments. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 102–111.

——— Notes on the registers of the parish of Barking. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 122–133.

——— James Strangman, of Hadleigh, an eminent Essex antiquary of the time of Queen Elizabeth and James I. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 139–146.

——— The Morant and Astle MSS., and other historical and topographical collections relating to Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 147–154.

——— Additional note on the mural paintings discovered in Hadleigh church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 155–156.

——— The Strangman pedigree. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 95–103, 116.

——— Comparative notes on the Roman sarcophagus and leaden coffins discovered at East Ham. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 110–116.

——— The Tyrell badge. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 198–203.

——— The descent of the manor of Horham, and of the family of Cutts. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 25–42; N.S. iii. 281–284.

——— Notes on recent excavations at Hadleigh castle. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 70–81.

———Letter of Miles Corbet, the regicide, dated from the Tower of London, 18th April, 1662, the day before his execution, and addressed to his son, John Corbet. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 244–252.

KING (H. W). On the ancestry of Sir Denner Strutt, Bart., the Cavalier. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 147–153.

——— Ancient wills. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 53–63, 75–94, 167–197; iv. 1–24, 147–182; v. 281–293; N.S. i. 142–152.

——— Excerpts from ancient wills. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 165–178; ii. 55, 359; iii. 230–237, 287–303.

——— Inventories of church goods, 6th Edward VI. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 165; iii. 36–63; iv. 197–234; v. 116–135, 219–242, 273–280; N.S. i. 5–32; ii. 223.

——— Historical evidence of the date of erection of church towers and church restoration in Essex, chiefly in the fifteenth and early part of the sixteenth centuries. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 45–54, 116–126, 159–164.

——— Some particulars of the descent of the manor of Little Stambridge, not recorded in Essex history; with an account of the families of Cocke and Bourchier, its former possessors. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 190–206.

——— Gabriel Silvester, priest (heretofore known as Silvester Gabriel). *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 272–276.

——— A brief memoir of Admiral Sir Edward Whitaker, Knt. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 211–218.

KING (DR. JOHN GLEN). Notices of the most remarkable coins of the Roman consular series. *Num. Journ.* i. 10–18.

——— Observations on the Barberini vase. *Arch.* viii. 307–315.

KING (CAPT. J. S.). Folklore and social customs of the western Somali tribes. *Folklore Journ.* v. 322–323; vi. 119–125.

KING (RICHARD). On the intellectual character of the Esquimaux. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 127–153.

KING (RICHARD JOHN). Bristol Cathedral. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 99–105.

——— The folklore of Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 570–571; x. 99–107.

——— Reports of committee on Devonshire folklore. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 49–58; ix. 88–102.

——— Coplestone cross and a charter of Eadgar, A.D. 974. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 351–359.

——— Works of art in Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* x. 134–140.

——— The birthplace of Wynfrith, or Saint Boniface, as bearing on the Saxon conquest of Devonshire. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xx. 58–73.

KING (R. J.). The church of St. Mary of the Holy Cross, at Crediton. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 81–113.

KING (R. K. MEADE). Parish of West Monkton in the days of Queen Bess and James I. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 158–173.

KING (REV. S. W.). Notes on a Roman kiln and urns found at Hedenham, near Bungay. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 149–160.

——— Examination of an ancient cemetery at Hempnall. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 49–52.

KING (THOMAS). Discovery of Roman remains at Chichester. *Arch.* xxvi. 466.

KING (THOS. WILLIAM). On the coats of arms appropriated to the Welsh princes. *Arch.* xxix. 407–413.

——— Remarks on some of the stall-plates of the Knights of the Garter. *Arch.* xxxi. 164–181.

——— Observations on the monumental inscription to Richard Grey, Lord Grey de Wilton, in the chapel of Eton college, Bucks. *Arch.* xxxii. 58–59, 400.

——— Concerning Goodrich castle, and exhibition of rubbings from the sculptures on the walls there, supposed to have been cut by prisoners. *Arch.* xxxiv. 433–437.

——— Some observations on four deeds from the muniment room at Maxstoke castle, co. Warwick. *Arch.* xxxviii. 272–279.

——— On the preservation of monumental inscriptions. *Arch. Journ.* i. 135–141.

——— Collection of MSS. in coll. arm. for co. of Suffolk. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 158–159.

——— Remarks on some ancient shields in the ceiling of the south aisle of St. Nicholas' church, Great Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 149–182; iii. 71–74.

——— On a copper shield or badge found at West Lavington, near Devizes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq* i. 309–310.

——— Notices relating to Mrs. Susan Barker (afterwards Dame Susan Billingsley), donor to the hospital of the Holy Trinity in Croydon, and her two husbands, Edward Barker and Sir Henry Billingsley. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 108–112.

——— Notices of grants of an augmentation to the arms of Archbishop Parker, and of a crest to his son John Parker. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 203–209.

——— Remarks on a brass plate formerly in the church of the

Holy Trinity at Guildford, and now remaining in the hospital there. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 254–265.

KING (COL. WM. ROSS). Note on various stone relics found in Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 101–102.

——— Notes on querns, with special reference to one of unusual form found in a moss near the Meike loch, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 419–424.

——— Note on an early Scottish bronze javelin of an uncommon type. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 89–91.

KING (W. WARWICK). Stone coffin containing the body of a priest, Cheam church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 344–348.

KINGDON (Dr.). The silver mines at Combmartin. *Devon Ass.* ii. 190–199.

KINGDON (Rev. H. T.). Another guess at the name of Tan hill. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 287–289.

——— The early vernacular service. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 62–70.

KINGSLEY (REV. C.). Traces of the Romans in the district of Bagshot Sands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 282–284.

KINGSTON HOUSE, Bradford. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 265–302.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES (in the river). Discovery of iron weapons. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 20–21, 146.

——— (hill). Discovery of a sepulchral urn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 67–68.

KINSMAN (REV. PREBENDARY). A few observations on Tintagel castle. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 42–46; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 170–175.

KIRBY (THOMAS F.). The alien priory of St. Andrew, Hamble, and its transfer to Winchester college in 1391. *Arch.* i. 251–262.

——— The ancient charters of the city of Winchester. *Arch.* xlix. 213–218.

KIRBY (W. F.). The forbidden doors of the Thousand and one nights. *Folklore Journ.* v. 112–124.

KIRK (CHARLES). On Sleaford, Sempringham, and some neighbouring churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 134–149.

——— Kyme and its tower. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 27–31.

KIRK (EDWARD). Roman roads in Delamere forest and neighbourhood. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 111–133.

KIRKBY (J. H.) and G. S. BRADY. On a recently-opened bone cave at Ryhope. *Nat. Hist. Soc. Northd. and Durham*, i. 247.

KIRKBY STEPHEN. The bound man devil at the northern Loke. *Cumb. and Westmorland Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 300–309.

KIRKBY THORE. Coins, lares, fibulæ, iron tools, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 79.

KIRKMANN (A. C.). On an ivory carving of the thirteenth century, with observations on the prick spur. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 123–124.

KIRKTHORP mural monuments. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 57–68.

KIRWAN (REV. RICHARD). Sepulchral barrows at Broad Down, near Honiton, and an unique cup of bituminous shale there found. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 290–311.

——— Prehistoric archæology of east Devon. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 34–44, 151–165; *Devon Ass.* iii. 495–500; iv. 295–304; 641–653.

——— Memoir of the examination of three barrows at Broad Down, Farway, near Honiton. *Devon Ass.* ii. 619–649.

——— On the origin and appropriation of Stonehenge. *Devon Ass.* iii. 517–523.

KIRWAN (R.). Of the origin of polytheism, idolatry, and Grecian mythology. *Royal Irish Acad.* xi. 1–62.

——— On the primeval language of mankind. *Royal Irish Acad.* x. 121–176.

KITE (EDWARD). The churches of Devizes. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 213–256, 302–332.

——— Devizes seals. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 236–238.

——— Baynard monuments in Lacock church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 1–7.

——— The Guild of Merchants, or three trading companies formerly existing in Devizes. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 160–174.

——— Recent excavations on the site of Shaftesbury abbey. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 272–277.

KMINEK-SZEDLO (GIOVANNI). The papyrus of Bek-en-Amen (written in Hieratic script) in the municipal museum of Bologna, No. 1086. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 411–428.

KNIGHT (C.). Anglo-Saxon antiquities discovered at Glen Parva, Leicestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 344–346.

KNIGHT (HENRY H.). The insurrection of Llewelyn Bren. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 179–191.

——— On the myth and a passage of Diodorus. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iii. 115–127.

KNIGHT (HENRY H.). Account of Newton Nottage, Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 90–98, 161–180, 229–262.

——— On the methods employed by the ancients in working gold mines. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 132–138; 199–210.

KNIGHT (R. P.). Conjecture concerning the instruments called celts. *Arch.* xvii. 220–223.

——— On the large silver coins of Syracuse. *Arch.* xix. 369–378.

——— Observations on the coins found by Colonel Caldwell in the tumuli described in the letter from Sir Anthony Carlisle. *Arch.* xxi. 5–10.

KNIGHT (WILLIAM). Roman coin-moulds of clay found near Wakefield, in Yorkshire. *Arch.* xxiv. 349.

——— On Queen Elizabeth's bath, King's mews, Charing Cross; note and drawing. *Arch.* xxv. 589–590.

——— Account of some antiquities discovered in excavating for the foundations of London bridge, and of the ancient northern embankment of the Thames in its neighbourhood. *Arch.* xxv. 600–602.

KNIGHTON (WILLIAM). On early Roman history. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 265–290.

——— On the philosophy of Epicurus and modern agnosticism. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 41–67.

——— Cleon, the demagogue. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 256–277.

KNIGHTS (M.). St. Lawrence's well, Norwich, and Gibson's conduit. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* x. 185–191.

KNIVETON (SAYNTLOWE). On the descent of titles of honour, particularly baronies, through the female line. *Arch.* iii. 285–302.

KNOCKER (EDWARD). The archives of the borough of Dover. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xl. 1–14.

——— The church of St. James, Dover. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xl. 394–399.

KNOWLES (REV. CANON). Millom castle, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Socy.* i. 275–277.

——— The charters of the borough of Egremont. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Socy.* i. 282–287.

——— St. Mary's church, Egremont. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Socy.* i. 300.

——— Fragments at St. Bees, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Socy.* ii. 27–30.

——— Notes and fragments in and near St. Bees, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Socy.* iii. 95–98.

KNOWLES (REV. CANON). The earlier registers of Waberthwaite and Millom, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 314–320.

——— Notes on fragments at St. John's, Beckermet, Whitbeck, Corney, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 139–148.

——— and W. JACKSON. Egremont castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 162A–162D.

KNOWLES (REV. E. H.). Notes on Kenilworth castle. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ii. 12–14.

KNOWLES (Rev. John). On stone celts from the Shetland islands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 50.

KNOWLES (W. H.). Recent excavations on the site of the Carmelites or White friars, at Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 346–350.

KNOWLES (W. J.). Prehistoric objects found at Port Stewart. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 485–487.

——— Flint implements and associated remains found near Ballenboy, co. Antrim. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 202–205.

——— Port Stewart and other flint factories in the north of Ireland. *Anthrop. Inst.* ix. 320–328.

KNOX (ROBERT). Abstract of observations on the Assyrian marbles, and on their place in history and art. . *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. i. 146–154.

——— Some observations on a collection of human crania and other human bones at present preserved in the crypt of a church at Hythe, in Kent. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. i. 238–245; ii. 136–140.

KNYVETT (FELIX). Extracts from the Parliamentary surveys of ecclesiastical possessions preserved in Lambeth palace. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 53–60.

KOEHNE (BARON B. DE). On drachms of Aristarchos, dynast of Colchis. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 1–10.

KOLBE (REV. F. N.). An account of the Damara country. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* iii. 1–3.

KOWALEWSKY (PROF. P.). Marriage among the early Slavs. *Folklore*, i. 463–480.

KRUMBHOLTZ (E. C.). Historical dollars and the English shilling. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 244–245.

KUPER (M. E.). Seven volumes of Dalston parish registers. *Cum. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 156–220.

KUPER (M. E.). Sebergham parish registers. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 32–96.

——— Field name survivals in the parish of Dalston. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 253–270.

KYNASTON, Pedigree of the family of. *Powysland Club*, xv. 1–26.

L. (B. L.). Inventory of Juliana de Leyborne, countess of Huntyngdon; from the Surrenden collection. *Arch. Cant.* i. 1–8.

——— On the Surrenden charters. *Arch. Cant.* i. 50–65; ii. 221.

——— Sir Roger Twysden's journal; from the Roydon hall MSS. *Arch. Cant.* i. 184–214; iii. 145–176.

——— Genealogical notices of the Northwoods; from the Surrenden collection. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 9–42.

——— Cowling castle. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 95–102.

——— Fabric roll of Rochester castle. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 104–132.

——— Monument in Folkestone church. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 133–142.

——— Notes for the history of Cobham church and college. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 223–225.

——— Collectanea for a history of the family of Cobham, with much of the city of Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 226–230.

——— Notes of wills. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 230–231; iii. 200–206.

——— Ancient letters of men of Kent. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 233–235.

——— Kent worthies: Caxton. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 231–233; v. 324.

——— Kent worthies: Sir John Boys, of Bonnington. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 183–189.

——— Addition to the pedigree of Crevecœur. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 199–200.

——— Charter of Philip Augustus, king of France, 1180; from the Surrenden collection. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 127–130.

——— On the heart-shrine in Leybourne church. *Arch. Cant.* v. 133–193.

L. (C. W.). Skeatta of Aldfrith, king of Northumbria. *Num. Journ.* i. 78–79.

——— The coins of Vespasian, with Victoria Augusti. *Num. Journ.* ii. 61.

L. (F. W.). Ancient horseshoes. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 167–169.

L. (H. W.). Jaspar Tudor, Earl of Pembroke at Barmouth. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 59–63.

L. (M. H.). The course of the Watling Street between Uriconium and Deva. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 200–215.

L. (M. H.). Notes on Watling Street. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 164–171.

LL. (W. V.). Note on Price of Pertheirin. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 12.

——— The descent of Dame Margaret Broughton, wife of Sir Griffith Vaughan. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 107–124.

——— Middletons of Middleton. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 279–292.

LABUAN (LORD BISHOP OF). On the wild tribes of the north-west coast of Borneo. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 24–34.

LACH-SZYRMA (REV. W. S.). A Cornish drama. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 413–422.

——— Historical notes on the Land's End. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvii. 301–312.

——— Notes on the borough records of the towns of Marazion, Penzance, and St. Ives. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 354–370.

——— Notes on the churchyard of St. Hilary, Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxix. 49–83.

——— On the voyage of Sir Francis Drake. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxix. 168–172.

——— Manx and Cornish, the dying and the dead. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 273–278.

——— Wales and west Wales. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 279–283

——— The rows of Chester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 360–361.

——— Archæological revivals: a study of the past in the present. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 232–237.

——— Helston furry day. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 264–268.

——— Christian remains in Cornwall anterior to the mission of St. Augustine to Kent. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 55–57.

——— Folklore traditions of historical events. *Folklore Record*, iii. 157–168.

——— Slavonic Folklore. *Folklore Record*, iv. 52–70.

LAIDLAW (WALTER). Armorial bearings and interesting inscriptions in Jedburgh and its vicinity. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 135–145.

LAIDLAY (J. W.). Notice of an ancient structure, and remains from a kitchen midden, on an isolated rock near Seacliff, east Lothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 372–377.

LAING (ALEX.). Notice of early monuments in the parish of Strowan, in Blair Athole. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 442–444.

——— Notice of an "eirde house," or underground building, recently discovered at Pirnie, now Ashgrove, in the parish of Wemyss. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 532–534.

LAING (ALEX.). Present condition of Lindores abbey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 208–212.

——— An incident at the era of the reformation, from a contemporary manuscript. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 517–525.

——— Notice of a fragment of an ancient stone cross found at Carpow, in the parish of Abernethy, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 462–465.

LAING (DAVID). On the state of the abbey church of Holyrood subsequently to the devastations committed by the English forces in the year 1544 and 1547. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 101–115.

——— Petition from the inhabitants of south Leith, addressed to General Monk, praying him to restore to them the use of the parish church, *circa* 1655, illustrated with a series of extracts from the kirk-session records of that parish. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 158–168.

——— Notices of the funeral of James, second earl of Murray. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 191–196.

——— A contemporary account of the earl of Hertford's second expedition to Scotland, and of the ravages committed by the English forces in September, 1545. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 271–279.

——— Suggestions for a national exhibition of Scottish portraits in Edinburgh, in the year 1855, including a communication on the subject from Thomas Carlyle, Esq. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 284–292.

——— On the present state of the ruins of Iona, and their preservation. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 7–12.

——— Suggestions for the removal of St. Margaret's well, near Restalrig, in the vicinity of Edinburgh, to a more favourable site. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 143–147.

——— Notice of the death of Robert Blackadder, archbishop of Glasgow, during a pilgrimage to the Holy Land in the year 1508. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 222–226.

——— An obituary and calendar of Scottish saints, extracted from the martyrology for the use of the church of Aberdeen, a MS. of the sixteenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 256–272.

——— A few remarks on the portraits of Sir William Wallace. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 308–313.

——— A note on the subject of protocol books as connected with public records. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 350–353.

——— "Inventar of Popish trinkets, gotten in my Lord Traquair's

house, anno 1688; all solemnly burnt at the cross of Peebles"; with some remarks. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 454–457.

LAING (DAVID). Historical description of the altar-piece, painted in the reign of King James III. of Scotland, belonging to Her Majesty, in the palace of Holyrood. *Proc Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 8–21.

——— Historical notices of the family of King James I. of Scotland, chiefly from information communicated by John Riddell, Esq., advocate. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 87–101.

——— Proposals for cleaning and lighting the city of Edinburgh (with original signatures of a number of the principal inhabitants) in the year 1735; with explanatory remarks. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 171–180.

——— Contract between the city of Edinburgh and John Meikle for a chime of musical bells, 1698; from the original preserved in the archives of the city of Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 196–201.

——— Ben Jonson in Edinburgh in the year 1618. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 206–208.

——— Some account of Lieut.-Colonel William Mercer, author of *Angliæ Speculum; or, England's Looking-Glasse*, London, 1646. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 341–357.

——— A declaration against the national covenants of Scotland, 1685. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 232–237.

——— The names of some of the persons who have original copies of our covenants, national and solemn league (about the year 1720), from a MS. in the possession of Mr. Laing. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 238–250.

——— Remarks on the character of Mary of Gueldres, consort of King James II. of Scotland; in connection with an attempt to determine the place of her interment in Trinity College church, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 566–577.

——— Notes respecting the Royal Exchange, Edinburgh, and the original list of subscribers in 1752. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 593–597.

——— Memorandum respecting the Smellie correspondence presented to the society by the trustees of the late John Smellie, Esq. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 120–122.

——— Notes relating to the interment of King James III. of Scotland, and of his queen, Margaret of Denmark, in the Abbey church of Cambuskenneth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 26–33.

——— Notice respecting the monument of the regent earl of

Murray within the church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 49–55.

LAING (DAVID). Notes relating to Mrs. Esther (Langlois or) Inglis, the celebrated calligraphist, with an enumeration of manuscript volumes written by her between the years 1586 and 1624. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 284–309.

——— A contemporary account of the battle of Flodden, 9th September, 1513, from a manuscript in his possession. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 141–152.

——— An account of the Scottish psalter of A.D. 1566, containing the psalms, canticles, and hymns, set to music in four parts, in the manuscripts of Thomas Wode, or Wood, vicar of Sanctandrous. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 445–458.

——— On the supposed "missing school of design in the university of Edinburgh," 1784. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 36–40.

——— A brief notice of an ancient MS. of the four gospels brought from Abyssinia, and presented to the society (with other MSS.) by Capt. Charles McInroy. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 52–55.

——— Notice of an original privy seal document relating to the invasion of Scotland by King Henry VII. in the year 1497. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 540–547.

——— Historical description of the altar-piece, painted in the reign of King James III. of Scotland, belonging to Her Majesty, in the palace of Holyrood. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 310–324.

——— Mrs. Erskine, Lady Grange, in the island of St. Kilda. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 722–730.

——— The Forrester monuments in the church of Corstorphine. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 353–362.

——— An original letter to the laird of Wishaw relating to the proceedings against James Aikenhead, "the atheist," and the trial of witches at Paisley in 1696. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 438–445.

——— A notice of the monument of William Carstairs, principal of the university of Edinburgh, erected in 1727 and restored in 1876, with a copy of the original contract. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xi. 525–529.

——— An episode in the life of Mrs. Rachel Erskine, Lady Grange, detailed by herself in a letter from St. Kilda, January 20, 1738, and other original papers. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 593–608; xii. 312–313.

——— Notice of two original documents deposited in the museum

by the trustees of the late Miss Agnes Black, Perth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 63–64.

LAING (DAVID). Inquiries respecting some of the early historical writers of Scotland (1846–1847). *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 72–87.

——— Notice of two original documents, with signatures, exhibited to the meeting: I. The national covenant, November, 1638; II. The common or godly band, December, 1557. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 216–217.

——— Letter and report respecting the unpublished commentary on Milton's *Paradise Lost* by the late John Callander, of Craigforth, in the possession of the society. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 83–91.

——— A brief account of the Hawthornden MSS. in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, with extracts containing several unpublished letters and poems of William Drummond, of Hawthornden. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 57–116; 225–240.

——— Notes by William Drummond of conversations with Ben Jonson at Hawthornden in January, 1619, from a MS. entitled, "Informations be Ben Jonson to W. D., when he came to Scotland upon foot, 1619." *Arch. Scot.* iv. 241–270.

——— A brief notice of the small figure cut in ivory, supposed by Pennant to represent the king of Scotland in his coronation chair, and which was discovered in Dunstaffnage castle. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 366–369.

——— A decreit of Spulzie granted by the Lords of Council to William Bruce, of Symbister, in Zetland, against Patrick, earl of Orkney, 4th February, 1609. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 385–398.

——— Notice of a scheme, with the warrant of King James VII. and Lords of the Privy Council, for a patent to be granted to certain merchants in London for weighing up and recovering ships in the Scottish seas, 26th May, 1686. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 428–439.

——— Anniversary address on the state of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland from 1831 to 1860. *Arch. Scot.* v. 1–44.

LAING (G. E.). Saxon tower of Trinity church, Colchester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 19–22.

LAING (HENRY). A note respecting the sculptured cross at St. Vigeans, near Arbroath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 294–296.

——— Note respecting the book-stamp of Archbishop Hamilton, of St. Andrews, 1548–1571. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 140–141.

——— Remarks on the carved ceiling and heraldic shields of the apartment of Holyrood house, commonly known as "Queen Mary's audience chamber." *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 381–384.

LAING (SAMUEL). On the age of the burgs or "brochs," and some other pre-historic remains of Orkney and Caithness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 56–79.

LAKE dwellings in ancient Switzerland and Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 479–194.

LAMB (AND. JAS.). Notes on the use of the clay tobacco pipe in England. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 29–31.

LAMB (DAVID). Cotton and the cotton trade. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 116–125.

LAMBARDE (WILLIAM). The order of the maundy made at Greenwich, March 19, 1572. *Arch.* i. 7–9.

LAMBERT (MAJOR GEORGE). Barber surgeons. *London and Mid. Arch. Soc.* vi. 123–189.

LAMBERT (J.). On the Sarum Tonale : a MS. in the library of the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 302–305.

——— On the music of the middle ages, especially in relation to its rhythm and mode of execution. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 313–336.

LAMBORN (C.). Antiquarian discoveries in Bierton. *Bucks Records*, ii. 287–292.

LAMPREY (J.). On Chinese architecture. *Brit. Archit.* 1866–67, 157–178.

LANARKSHIRE antiquities. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xvii. 18–21 ; 110–112, 208–211.

LANCASHIRE. Description of an ancient copy book of the time of Charles II. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 127–130.

LANDSEER (J.). On the Persepolitan inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 310–315.

LANDSEER (JOHN). The engraved gems brought from Babylon to England by Abraham Lockett, Esq., secretary to the council of the College of Fort William in Bengal, considered with respect to early Scriptural history. *Arch.* xviii. 371–384.

LANE (J.). The court rolls of the manor and borough of Paignton, Devon, with some notes on the tenures of the manor. *Dev. Assoc.* xvi. 703–724.

LANE (W. D.). The Bradburne chantry, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 188–189.

LANE-FOX (COL. A. H.). An examination into the character and probable origin of the hill forts of Sussex. *Arch.* xlii. 27–76.

——— Excavations at Mount Caburn camp, near Lewes. *Arch.* xlvi. 423–495.

LANE-FOX (COL. A. H.) Roovesmore fort and stones inscribed with oghams, in the parish of Aglish, county Cork. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 123–139.

——— Observations on the topography of Sigwell. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 84–88; *Anthrop. Inst.* viii. 191–194.

——— Early modes of navigation. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 399–437.

——— The principles of classification adopted in the arrangement of his anthropological collection now exhibited in the Bethnal Green Museum. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 293–308.

——— A series of about two hundred flint and chert arrowheads, flakes, thumbflints, and borers from the Rio Negro, Patagonia; with some remarks on the stability of form observable in stone implements. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 311–320.

——— Excavations in Cissbury Camp, Sussex. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 357–390.

——— The Black Burgh tumulus near Brighton. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 280–287.

——— Excavations at Seaford, Sussex. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 287–299.

——— Discovery of a dug out canoe in the Thames at Hampton Court. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 102–103.

——— On the protection of ancient buildings. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 186.

——— See also "PITT RIVERS."

LANG (A.). The Folklore of France. *Folklore Record*, i. 99–117.

——— Anthropology and the Vedas. *Folklore Journ.* i. 107–114.

——— English and Scotch fairy tales. *Folklore*, i. 289–312.

LANG (R. HAMILTON). On archaic survivals in Cyprus. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 186–188.

——— On the discovery of some Cypriote inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 116–128.

——— On coins discovered during recent excavations in the island of Cyprus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 1–18.

——— Treasure-trove in Cyprus of gold staters. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 229–234.

——— Narrative of excavations in a temple at Dali (Idalium) in Cyprus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 30–79.

LANGDON (ARTHUR G.). Celtic ornament on the crosses of Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 318–347.

LANGDON (A. G.) and J. ROMILLY ALLEN. The early Christian monuments of Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 301–325.

LANGDON (AUGUSTIN W.). Unpublished coins. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 98–101.

LANGFORD (J. A.). Birmingham names. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* i. 21–26.

——— Some Civil War letters relating to Birmingham. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iv. 79–82.

——— Warwickshire folk-lore and superstitions. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* vi. 9–24.

——— Birmingham, Aston and Edgbaston as seen in Domesday Book. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* x. 43–53.

——— The Saxons in Warwickshire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* x. 70–84.

——— Birmingham at the time of John Leland's visit, 1536. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xi. 32–42.

——— The confiscation of the Birmingham gilds. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xiii. 13–24.

LANGFORD (REV. J. F.). Bere Regis. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, viii. 49–54.

LANGLANDS (JOHN CHARLES). On the history and natural history of Old Berwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 249–261.

LANGTON HALL, East Riding, local monuments at. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* iii. 64–80.

LANGTON (ROBERT). The remains of Norman architecture in the neighbourhood of Manchester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 32–38.

——— An obscure funeral custom. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 58–66.

LANOY (TIMOTHY) AND AARON GOODYEAR. An extract from the journals of two several voyages of the English merchants of the factory of Aleppo to Tadmor, anciently called Palmyra. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 129–160.

LANYON (J.). Subterranean chambers at Connor, Antrim. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 97–100.

LARKING (REV. L. B.). Documents disclosing a passage in the history of the Twysden family. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 50–73.

——— Custumal of Pevensey, as delivered to the Lord Warden at Dover Castle in 1356. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 209–218.

LATCHMORE (FRANK). On a find of Roman coins near Cambridge. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 332–334.

LATHAM (CHARLOTTE). West Sussex superstitions. *Folklore Record*, i. 7–61.

LATHAM (JOHN). Account of antient sculptures and inscriptions in the Abbey Church of Romsey. *Arch.* xiv. 136–140.

——— An account of an engraved brass plate from Netley Abbey. *Arch.* xv. 302–303.

LATHAM (R. G.). On the languages of the Oregon territory. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 154–166.

LATHAM (R. G.). On the ethnography of Russian America. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 182–191.

——— Upon the Edeeyah vocabulary of Thomas R. Heywood Thomson. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* ii. 117–118.

——— General principles of philological classification and the value of groups, with particular reference to the languages of the Indo-European class. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* ii. 224–234.

——— The relation of the Lombards to the Angles. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 416–447.

——— On Havelok the Dane. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 71–105.

——— On the combat between Conlach and Cuchullin, in Gaelic, compared with that between Hildebrand and Hathubrant in German. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 474–481.

——— On the double personality of the Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus—the Hamlet of Shakespeare—its relation to the German Hamlet. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 214–317.

——— On the language of Lancashire under the Romans. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 1–10.

——— Upon the Orms of Lancashire in the twelfth century, and Orm the writer of the Ormulum. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. v. 91–104.

LATHAM (WILLIAM). A complete list of the royal navy of England in 1599. *Arch.* xiii. 27–34, 397–400.

——— Conjectures respecting the ancient sculptures and inscriptions on two pillars in the abbey church of Rumsey. *Arch.* xv. 304–310.

LATIMER (JOHN). On the hundredal and manorial franchise of the furcas, tumbrel and pillory in the co. of Gloucester in the middle ages. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 114–122.

——— Leland in Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 221–284.

——— Notes on two ancient Bristol mansions, "Romsey's house" and "Colston's house." *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 93–104.

LATIMER, (J.). Shall Trelawney die? *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 137–141.

LA TOUCHE (REV. J. D.). Stokesay Castle. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 311–332; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 289–307.

LATTER (ROBERT BOOTH). Discovery of fragments of ancient British, Romano-British, and Roman pottery found in a chalk cavern in Camden Park, Chiselhurst, near Bromley, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* i. 137–142.

LAUDER (SIR THOMAS DICK). Description of an ancient silver bracelet found at Brugh head. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 39–40.

——— Description of a remarkable bronze relic found near the estuary of the river Findhorn, in the possession of Lady Cumming of Altyre. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 99–102.

LAURENSON (A.). On certain beliefs and phrases of Shetland fishermen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 711–716.

LAUTH (Dr.). On the date of the nativity. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 226–246.

LAVER (HENRY). On an ancient mazer at Holy Trinity Church, Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 76–77.

——— On the antiquity of some footpaths. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 78–80.

——— Roman roads near to and those radiating from Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 123–135.

——— On a Roman villa at Alresford lodge, excavated June, 1885. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 136–139.

——— Roman tesselated pavement, found on the east side of Head Street, Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 140.

——— Common seal of the borough of Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 197–200.

——— Roman tesselated pavement found in Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 207–208.

——— Roman leaden coffins discovered at Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 273–277.

LAW (E. F.). Queen's cross, Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 119–126.

——— The ruins of the old castle, Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 198–203.

LAW (JAMES). Notice of a bond by the Earl of Irvine, colonel, Lord Saltoun, and other officers of the Scots Guard of the French King (Louis XIV.), for expenses of the corps. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 220–225.

LAWFORD (DR.). The market cross at Leighton Buzzard. *Bucks Records*, iv. 221–224.

LAWRENCE (L. A.). On a baronial coin of Eustace Fitz John. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 42–47.

LAWRENCE (W. L.). Report on the excavations on the site of a Roman town at Wycombe, in the parish of Whittington, Gloucestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 302–307, 422–426.

——— Examination of a chambered long barrow in Gloucestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 275–285.

LAWRENCE-ARCHER (CAPTAIN J. H.). An inquiry into the origin of the family of Archer in Kilkenny, with notices of other families of the name in Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 220–232.

LAWRENSON (ARTHUR). The colour sense in the Edda. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 723–748.

LAWRIE (W.). Dagger guard found near Downham Market. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 60.

LAWS (ED.). Pembrokeshire earthworks. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 241–248.

——— A lost church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 50–58.

——— The French landing at Fishguard. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 311–325.

——— An old picture of the dolmen at Pentre Evan. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 72.

——— Pembrokeshire raths. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 97–99.

——— The old quay house, Penally. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 146–148.

——— Notice of two stone implements from Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 314–316.

——— An ethnology of Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 22–27.

——— On a kitchen midden found in a cave near Tenby, Pembrokeshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 84–89.

LAWSON (REV. ALEX.). Notes of urns and sepulchral monuments discovered at various times in the parish of Creich, Fifeshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 401–407.

LAWSON (ANDREW S.). Isurium. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 39–51.

LAWSON (A. J.). Note on unpublished coins of Ephesus. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 351.

LAWSON (JOHN). Letter to Sir Walter Scott, describing some golden ornaments found in March, 1806, near the house of New Cairnmuir, Peebleshire. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 217–219.

LAWSON (MRS.). A by-path of history. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 169–174.

LAYARD (E. L.). Stone implements from South Africa. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. xcvii.–c.

LAYTON (CHARLES). Account of the remains of a Roman kiln or furnace discovered at Castor near Norwich. *Arch.* xxii. 412–414.

LEA (REV. WM.), J. SEVERN WALKER, and W. JEFFREY HOPKINS. Notes, architectural and historical, on the churches of Hampton Lovett; S. Peter and S. Andrew, Droitwich; and Salwarpe. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 161–186.

LEADER (JOHN DANIEL). Notes on a Roman knife found at Cilurnum. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 115–120.

——— Sheffield castle and manor lodge in 1582. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 361–371.

——— Notes on the Cutler's Company's accounts. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 287–298.

——— Some speculations and reflections suggested by Furnivall's charter and the town burgery accounts of Sheffield. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 281–296.

——— The remains of Sheffield manor. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 42–51.

LEADMAN (ALEX. D. H.). The battle of Boroughbridge. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vii. 330–360.

——— The battle of Myton. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* viii. 117–122.

——— The battle of Byland abbey. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* viii. 475–480.

——— Aldborough church near Boroughbridge. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 163–196, 303–320.

——— The battle of Towton. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 287–302.

——— The battle of the Standard. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 377–387.

LEAF (WALTER). The armour of Homeric heroes. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 73–85.

——— Notes on Homeric armour. *Jour. Hell. Studies.* iv. 281–304.

——— The Homeric chariot. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, v. 185–194.

——— The trial scene in Iliad XVIII. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 122–132.

LEAKE (WILLIAM MARTIN). Ionic inscription on a bronze figure of a

hare brought from the neighbourhood of Priene. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 1–4.

LEAKE (WILLIAM MARTIN). On some coins of the city of Κιέριον in Thessaly. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 151–157.

——— On an edict of Diocletian, fixing a maximum of prices throughout the Roman empire, A.D. 303. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 181–204.

——— On the Demi of Attica. *Roy. Soc Lit.* i. 114–283.

——— On an inscription found in Ægina. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 380–383.

——— On some disputed positions in the topography of Athens. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 183–237.

——— Memoir on the island of Cos. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 1–19.

——— Inedited Greek inscriptions from the ruins of Aphrodisias, in Caria, and from Nazli, on the Mæander, near the site of Nysa. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 232–245.

——— On the brazen prow of an ancient ship of war. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 246–253.

——— Remarks on an inscribed monument of Xanthus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 256–272.

——— Inedited Greek inscriptions from Palea, now Lixuri, in Kefalonia, etc. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 273–274, 305.

——— On a Greek inscription lately found in the island of Corfu. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 1–3.

——— On some Greek inscriptions from Delphi. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 4–12.

——— The inscribed stile at Xanthus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 27–49.

——— Topographical and historical notes on Syracuse. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 237–376.

——— On the military operations of Cæsar in Greece, ending in the battle of Pharsalia. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 68–87.

——— Inscription on a rock near Chalcis. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 252–254.

——— Some remarks on the island Cerigo, anciently Cythera. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 255–260.

——— Letter, accompanied by three views of round towers, and a map of the island of Sifano. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 153–161.

——— Weights of Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 201–214.

LEAKE (W. M.) and CAPTAIN SPRATT. On the site of the temple of Apollo Smintheus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 236–242.

LEAKE (W. M.) and LIEUT. JOHN SQUIRE. An account of the Greek inscription on Pompey's pillar. *Arch.* xv. 59–64.

LEAR (REV. PRECENTOR). On Bishopstone church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 236–239.

LEATHES (P. H.). Description of a tablet, from the Arundelian collection. *Arch.* xii. 332–333.

——— Copy of an original charter of exemption from the forest laws, granted by K. Henry III. to Stephen de Segrave. *Arch.* xv. 209–224.

LEATHES (REV. STANLEY). On the meaning of the words in Genesis xlix. 10, "until Shiloh come." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 144–154.

LEBOUR (G. A.). The named stones of Northumberland, being a list of huge stones, single and in groups, in situ and detached, to which local names have been given in the county. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 531–536.

LECHMERE (SIR E. A. H. HARLEY). Charter of confirmation by Ralph de Mortimer of a grant to the monks of the priory of Worcester; original document. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 145–148.

LEDINGHAM (JOHN). Notice of the discovery of cists on the farm of Slap, near Turriff, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 739–740.

LEDWICH (EDWARD). A dissertation on the religion of the Druids. *Arch.* vii. 303–322.

——— Observations on our antient churches. *Arch.* viii. 165–194.

——— Observations on the romantic history of Ireland. *Royal Irish Acad.* iv. 21–31.

LEE (A. T.). Notes on bawns, with special reference to the one at Bella Hill, near Carrickfergus. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 125–135.

——— Ancient seals found at Carrickfergus. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 162–163.

——— Opening of a tumulus near Bella Hill, Carrickfergus. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 169–171.

LEE (REV. E. H.). On a mural painting in St. Helen's church, Cliffe at Hoo. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 158–159.

LEE (REV. FREDERICK GEORGE). On the ancient processional vestments. *Bucks Records*, i. 113–116.

——— St. Mary's, Ashendon, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, i. 134–138.

——— The Lees of Quarrendon. *Bucks Records*, iii. 203–214. 241–249; iv. 189–193.

LEE (REV. F. G.). The church of St. Mary the Virgin, Haddenham. *Bucks Records*, vi. 9–26.

——— St. Mary's church, Long Crendon. *Bucks Records*, vi. 271–295.

LEE (DR. JOHN). Observations on some remarkable large brass Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* xii. 19–26.

——— Relics, described as British, from Gainsborough and its neighbourkood, in Yorkshire. *Arch.* xxxi. 472.

——— Antiquarian researches in the Ionian islands in the year 1812. *Arch.* xxxiii. 36–54.

LEE (JOHN EDWARD). Notices of inscriptions and antiquities discovered at Caerleon. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 157–162.

——— Account of some cave explorations at Tor Bryan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 247–250.

——— Isca silurum, or an illustrated catalogue of the museum of antiquities at Caerleon. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1862, 1–148; 1868, 1–22.

——— Recent additions to the Roman museum at Caerleon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 64–67.

——— Roman remains found at Caerleon. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 73–82.

LEE (J. S.). Seaford church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 131–138.

LEE (REV. CANON M. H.). Emral in Maelor Saesneg, Flintshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 29–41.

——— Emral and its occupants. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 275–296.

——— Roman roads in English Maelor. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 345–358.

——— Gift of the church of Hanmer to Haghmond abbey, A.D. 1166–77. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 159–214.

——— Iscoed in Maelor Saesneg. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 83–96.

——— Calvary cross in Hanmer churchyard. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 207–212.

——— Maelor Saesneg. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 287–299; viii. 270–289; x. 7–29; xi. 253–279.

LEECH (DANIEL JOHN). Flixton and its church. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 182–198.

LEEDS PARISH CHURCH REGISTERS. 1571–1639. *Thoresby Soc.* i. 1–390; iii. 1–392.

LEEMANS (DR. CONRAD). Observations on three Roman sepulchral inscriptions found at Watermore, near Cirencester, in Gloucestershire, in 1835 and 1836. *Arch.* xxvii. 211–228.

——— Particulars relating to a human skeleton found at Arentsburgh, near the Hague. *Arch.* xxvii. 399–400.

LEES (EDWIN). An account of some presumed Celtic monuments, called the King and Queen and the Bambury stone, on Bredon hill, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 95–99.

——— History of the convent of "The White Ladies," Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 355–364.

——— History of the hospital of St. Wulstan, commonly called the Commandery, Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 135–140.

——— Description of some curious Norman sculptures at Ribbesford church, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 66–69.

LEES (REV. THOMAS). Cresset stones. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 390–396.

——— An attempt to discover the meaning of the shears combined with clerical symbols on incised grave-slabs at Dearham and Melmerby. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 297–299; *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 55–59.

——— Greystoke church, Cumberland, descriptive: its vestry or reclusorium, and its monuments. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 323–327.

——— Extracts from the registers at Greystoke church, Cumberland, during the reigns of Elizabeth and the Stuart kings. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 336–346.

——— An attempt to trace the translation of St. Cuthbert through Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 14–20.

——— Bolton church, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 276–279.

——— On the stained glass in the east window of the chancel of Greystoke church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 375–389.

——— Probable use of certain stones found in the ruins of Calder and Furness abbeys. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 190–200.

——— A monk of Furness. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 201–205.

——— St. Ninian's church, Brougham, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 420–424.

LEES (REV. T.) An attempt to explain the sculptures over the south and west doors of Long Marton church. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 174–180.

——— St. Kentigern and his dedications in Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 328–337.

——— St. Herbert of Derwentwater. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 338–343.

——— Cresset stone at Furness abbey: a correction. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 310–311.

——— Something about the Reycross on Stainmore. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 448–457.

——— S. Catherine's chapel, Eskdale: a reason for its dedication. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 50–53.

LEE-WARNER (REV. JAMES). The Walsingham wishing wells. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 51–56.

——— The Stapletons of Ingham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 183–223.

——— The Calthorps of Burnham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 1–19.

LEFÉBURE (E.). Les quartre races au jugement dernier. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 44–48.

——— Le Cham et l'Adam Egyptiens. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 167–181.

——— Sur différents mots et noms Égyptiens. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* 2nd S. xii. 439–456, xiii. 191–195, 333–349, 447–483.

LEFROY (LIEUT.-GEN. SIR J. H.). On the constitutional history of the Bermudas, the oldest remaining British plantation. *Arch.* xlvii. 65–82.

——— Les Michellettes: two large English cannon of the fifteenth century preserved at Mont St. Michel in Normandy: with diagrams and measurements taken by Professor Pole, F.R.S. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 137–149.

——— Notice of the excavation of a circular chamber at Tapock in the Torwood, Stirlingshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 39–44.

——— Helmet of the fourteenth century, and other objects preserved in the Royal Artillery museum, Woolwich. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 315–317.

——— Notes on the contents of some of the armouries in the Swiss arsenals. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 139–144.

——— The great cannon of Muhammed II. (A.D. 1464). *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 263–280.

LEFROY (LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR J. H.). On a bronze object bearing a runic inscription, found at Greenmount, Castle Bellingham, Ireland. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 284–313; *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 471–502.

——— Witchcraft in the Somers islands (from original documents). *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 89–101, 239–248.

——— On some pottery, flint weapons, and other objects from British Honduras. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 47–53.

——— Further notice of gold coins discovered in Hampshire in 1828. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 164–176.

——— The hog money of the Somers islands. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 153–157.

——— On a new piece of Bermuda hog money of the value of 2*d*. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 166–168.

——— On a new piece of Bermuda hog money of the value of 3*d*. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 117–120.

——— Australian currency. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 119–120.

LEGG (DR. J. WICKHAM). Notes on the history of the liturgical colours. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 95–134.

——— On some ancient liturgical customs now falling into disuse. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 113–129.

——— The divine service in the sixteenth century, illustrated by the reform of the breviary of the humiliati in 1548. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 275–295.

LEGGETT (E.). Observations on two medals of Suleyman I. and Tahmasb II. of the Sufi dynasty. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 263–266.

LEIGH (MAJOR EGERTON). On Cheshire words, proverbs, and sayings. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 61–90.

——— On the peculiarities of Cheshire. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 143–166.

LEIGHTON near Buildwas. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 373–392.

LEIGHTON (FRANCIS). Memoir concerning the Roman baths discovered in the year 1788 at Wroxeter, the ancient Uriconium or Viroconium. *Arch.* ix. 323–328.

LEIGHTON (STANLEY). Mytton manuscripts. *Powysland Club Coll.* vii. 353–376; viii. 151–172, 293–312.

——— Records of Oswestry. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 183–212; iii. 69–148; iv. 1–52; v. 147–166; vi. 299–318; vii. 49–80, 239–276.

——— Wattlesborough. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 1–9.

LEIGHTON (REV. W. A.). Extracts from the cartulary of Haghmon abbey. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 173–216.

——— Notes relating to the abbey parish church estate, Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 15–98.

——— Three ancient rings found in Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 283–295.

——— Judge Jeffrey's letter. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 396–397.

——— The Mayor of Shrewsbury's intended speech, 1642. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 398–399.

——— Berrington church and registers. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iii. 149–174.

——— Early chronicles of Shrewsbury, 1372–1603. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iii. 239–352.

——— The Guilds of Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 193–292; v. 265–297; viii. 269–412.

——— The earliest registers of Moreton Corbet. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 53–86.

——— Account of the civil wars in North Wales from the notebook of William Maurice, Esq., in the Wynnstay library so far as relates to Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 96–98.

——— The Shrewsbury of past ages. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 99–120; xi. 89–100.

——— Churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Cardington. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 317–325.

——— Harley church. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 329–344.

——— Uppington church. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 89–99.

——— The early incised and sculptured stones of Shropshire, *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 251–256.

——— The register of Sir Thomas Botelar, vicar of Much Wenlock. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 93–132.

——— The remains of the deanery or college of the church of St. Alkmund, Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 268–270.

——— Notes on Shropshire churches. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 361–372; vii. 301–334.

——— The combrethren of saddlers, painters, glaziers, plumbers, curriers, and others. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 403–430.

——— Glovers' company of Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 431–436.

——— Old Shropshire deeds. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 171–192.

LEIGHTON (REV. W. A.). Shrewsbury Abbey. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 247–250.

LEISHMAN (REV. THOMAS). Illustrations of ancient customs and superstitions, extracted from the records of the presbytery of Kelso, 1609–1687. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 330–336.

LELAND (C. G.). The Witches' ladder. *Folklore Journ.* v. 257–259.

——— On the mythology, legends, and folklore of the Algonkins. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 68–91.

LE MEN (R. F.). Early Breton antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 300–306.

——— Ornamented Breton celts. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 219–222.

——— The oppidum of Castel Coz. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 286–305.

——— Subterranean chambers at La Tourelle, near Quimper, Brittany. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 293–311.

——— Gaulish fortresses on the coast of Brittany (Ar Chastel Coz, the Old Castle, Finistere). *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 314–330.

LE MEN (R. G.). Celtic arms and ornaments found at Ploneour, Britanny. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 136–139.

LE MEN (R.). Gwen Teirbron (alba trimammis). *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 40–43.

LEMON (ROBERT). Warrant of indemnity and discharge to Lionel, earl of Middlesex, Lord High Treasurer, and to the other Commissioners of the Jewels, for having delivered certain jewels to King James the First, which were sent by his majesty into Spain, to the Prince of Wales and Duke of Buckingham, dated July 7, 1623. *Arch.* xxi. 148–157.

LENIHAN (MAURICE). The fee-book of a physician of the seventeenth century. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 10–33, 139–176, 239–248.

LENNARD (COL. J. FARNABY). West Wickham court. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 256–260.

LENNOX (JAMES). Wood castle, Lochmaben. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 38–40.

LENORMANT (CHARLES). On the origin of the Celtiberian alphabet, and of the meaning of some of the characters that compose it. *Num. Chron.* iii. 1–13.

LENORMANT (FRANÇOIS). Sur la lecture et de la signification et de l'idéogramme, et à cette occasion sur quelques noms de maladies en Accadien et Assyrien. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* vi. 144–197.

LENORMANT (FRANÇOIS). Les noms de l'airain et du cuivre dans les deux langues des inscriptions cunéiformes de la Chaldée et de l'Assyrie. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 334–417.

——— Notice sur un monument des conquêtes de Ptolémée Évergète I. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 65–99.

LE STRANGE (H.). Will of Sir Roger le Strange, Kent [1505]. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 226–239.

——— A letter from Sir Nicholas Le Strange, Bart., to his son [1704–5]. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 329–332.

L'ESTRANGE (J.). A chamber formerly adjoining the Jesus chapel of Norwich cathedral. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 177–185.

——— Notice of an ancient lock in Norwich cathedral, *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 9–10.

——— Church goods of St. Andrew and St. Mary, Coslany, Norwich, temp. Edward VI. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 45–78.

——— Mural paintings at West Somerton church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc. Trans.* vii. 256–259.

L'ESTRANGE (JOHN) and WALTER RYE. Norfolk guilds. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc. Trans.* vii. 105–121.

LETHIEULLIER (SMART). The shrine of St. Hugh, a crucified child at Lincoln. *Arch.* i. 26–30.

——— Concerning the old Roman roads. *Arch.* i. 56-59.

——— On some antiquities found in Essex. *Arch.* i. 73–74.

——— On some antiquities at Bordeaux. *Arch.* i. 75–79.

——— Observations on sepulchral monuments. *Arch.* ii. 291–300.

——— Extract from the papers of the late Charles Boon, Esq., governor of Bombay, giving an account of the great pagoda on the island of Salset. *Arch.* vii. 333–336.

LETROUNE ( ). Inscriptions Grecques et Latines du colosse de Memnon restituées et expliquées. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 1–75.

LETT (REV. W. R.). Notes on mediæval Dursley. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 16–18.

LETTS (REV. E. F.). On the fragments of an old brass in the Manchester cathedral. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* i. 87–94.

——— Warden Huntyngton. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 92–107.

——— Misereres in Manchester cathedral. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 130–144.

——— The Stanley chapel in Manchester cathedral and its founder. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 151–172.

LEUWENHAECK (ANTONY VAN). Cures or pretended cures with sympathetic powder. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 518.

LEVESON-GOWER (GRANVILLE). On a Roman villa discovered at Titsey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iv. 214–237.

——— Manorial and parliamentary history of Bletchingley. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 200–226.

——— Bletchingley church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 227–274.

——— Surrey etymologies. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 78–108, 127–226.

——— Manor of Sanderstead. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 1–20.

——— Notices of the family of Leigh of Addington. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 77–123.

——— Inventories of the college of Lingfield. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 228–245.

——— Will of Isabel Flemyng, formerly Leigh. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 246–255.

——— Shere and its rectors. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 219–239.

——— Note book of a Surrey justice. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ix. 161–232.

——— The Howards of Effingham. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ix. 395–436.

LEVIEN (EDWD.). On the life and times of Letitia, countess of Leicester. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 155–167.

——— Notes on the manors of Kibworth Beauchamp and Kibworth Harcourt. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 218–221; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 137–140.

——— On the "Shrewsbury book." *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 29–37.

——— Devonshire manuscripts (unpublished) in the British museum. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 134–145.

——— Documents relating to the captivity of Charles I. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 12–24.

——— On unpublished MSS. relating to Meaux abbey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 263–275.

——— On MS. collections relating to Suffolk in the British museum. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 5–21.

——— On a Roman congius. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 191–196.

——— On the history of St. Mary's collegiate church in Hastings castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 124–134.

——— On the barony of Burford. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 136–150.

LEVIEN (EDWD.). On Richard of Cirencester and his writings. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxv. 120–133.

——— On popular tumults at St. Alban's in the reign of Richard II. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 32–44.

——— On the Hereford missal. *Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 424–429.

——— Wareham and its religious houses. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 154–170, 244–258.

——— On early religious houses in Staffordshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 325–337.

——— The life and times of Earl Waltheof. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 387–397.

——— On the early religious houses of Somersetshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 24–34.

LEWIN (T.) Further observations on the landing of Cæsar in Britain. *Arch.* xxxix. 309–314.

——— Sketch of British and Roman London. *Arch.* xl. 59–70.

——— On the position of Portus Lemanis of the Romans. *Arch.* xl. 361–374.

——— On the genuineness of the holy sepulchre. *Arch.* xli. 116–134.

——— The mosque of Omar. *Arch.* xli. 135–150.

——— on the castra of the Littus Saxonicum, and particularly the castrum of Othona. *Arch.* xli. 421–452.

——— Observations on the probable sites of the Jewish temple and Antonia and the Acra, with reference to the results of the recent Palestine explorations. *Arch.* xliv. 17–62.

LEWIS (A. L.). Notes on some archaic structures in the Isle of Man. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 295–299.

——— A description of some archaic structures in Cornwall and Devon. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. i.–ix.

——— Rude stone monuments in North Wales. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 118–122.

——— Rude stone monument in Kent. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 140–142.

——— The Devil's Arrows, Yorkshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* viii. 180–183.

——— Notes on some Irish antiquities. *Anthrop. Inst.* ix. 137–145.

——— Notes on two stone circles in Shropshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* xi. 3–7.

——— Remarks on some archaic structures in Somersetshire and Dorsetshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* xi. 117–122.

LEWIS (A. L.). On the relation of stone circles to outlying stones, or tumuli, on neighbouring hills with some inferences therefrom. *Anthrop. Inst.* xii. 176–192.

——— On the Longstone and other prehistoric remains in the Isle of Wight. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiv. 45–47.

——— On the past and present condition of certain rude stone monuments in Westmoreland. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 165–170.

——— On three stone circles in Cumberland, with some further observations on the relation of stone circles to adjacent hills and outlying stones. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 471–481.

——— Stone circles near Aberdeen. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 44–57.

——— On rude stone monuments in the country of the Carnutes (department Eure et Loir, France). *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 66–75.

——— Some suggestions respecting the exodus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* 2nd S. xii. 167–179.

——— Theories on the exodus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 439–440.

LEWIS (B. L.). On the death of Margaret of Austria, aunt to Charles V. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 296–301.

LEWIS (BUNNELL). Remarks on Roman coins found at Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 34–40.

——— The antiquities of Ravenna. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 417–431.

——— The antiquities of Brittany. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 271–289

——— The antiquities of Scandinavia. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 242–269.

——— Antiquities in the south-west of France. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 1–32.

——— The antiquities of Tarragona. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 1–29.

——— Antiquities in the museum at Palermo. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 133–166.

——— The antiquities of Constantinople. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 117–153.

——— The antiquities of Autun. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 30–49; 115–134.

——— The Gallo-Roman monuments of Reims. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 105–154.

——— The Roman antiquities of Switzerland. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 171–214.

——— The antiquities of Langres and Besançon. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 89–115, 205–230.

——— The antiquities of Saintes. *Arch. Journ.* xliv. 164–184, 215–243.

LEWIS (BUNNELL). Roman antiquities in Touraine and the central Pyrenees. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 221–237, 322–358.

——— The antiquities of Trèves and Metz. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 218–244, 400–426.

——— Roman antiquities of the middle Rhine. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 193–214, 378–405.

LEWIS (DAVID). Notes on the charters of Neath abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 86–115.

——— The Welshman of English literature. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 224–260.

——— A progress through Wales in the seventeenth century. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vi. 136–154.

LEWIS (D. P.). Tumulus at Berriew. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 296–299.

LEWIS (G. CORNEWALL). Pedigree of the family of Lewis of Harpton. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 29–39.

LEWIS (HAROLD). The old walls of the city of Bath. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 138–149.

——— The beginnings of the Bath Newspaper Press. *Bath Field Club*, v. 8–21.

LEWIS (JOHN). On the ancient ports of Richborough and Sandwich. *Arch.* i. 79–84.

LEWIS (REV. S. S.). A shekel of the year five. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 324; *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 9–11.

——— Note on Roman coins found at Knapwell. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 167–168.

——— On nine Roman signets lately found in the lead mines at Charterhouse-on-Mendip. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 277–284.

——— Description of an inscribed vase, lately found at Guilden Morden, Cambridgeshire. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 337–341.

——— On the portrait of Homer upon an unpublished coin of Nicæa in Bithynia. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 41–46.

——— On a Roman lanx found at Welney, Norfolk. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 98–102.

——— Prehistoric implements found in Siberia; translated from the original contribution to the Society of Natural Science of Neufchâtel, by E. Desor. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 262–268.

——— Remarks on a bronze stutuette found at Earith, Hunts. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 231–336.

——— On a bronze ram now in the museum at Palermo. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 259–262

LEWIS (REV. S. S.). On three statuettes found at Tanagra. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 303–306.

LEWIS (T. HAYTER). Boorg ez Ziffir, Cairo. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 17–23.

——— The castles of Sandown and Sandgate. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 173–178.

——— Scottish masons' marks compared with those of other countries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 145–154.

——— The church of St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield. *London and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 79–86.

——— Tel-el-Yahoudeh (the mound of the Jew). *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 177–192.

——— Notes on the Celtic, Roman, Moorish, and other remains in Algeria. *Brit. Archit.*, 1868–69, 59–72.

——— Notes on ancient and modern Egypt. *Brit. Archit.*, 1875–76, 31–44.

LEWTHWAITE (REV. GEO.). Adel, its Norman church, founded by King Stephen, and other earlier antiquities. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 203–221.

——— Adel church: its fabric, restorations, and discovery of Norman roof. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 102–120.

LEY (REV. JOHN). Waldron: its church, its mansions, and its manors. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 80–103.

LEYLAND (F. A.). On the antiquity of Halifax, with some account of the church of S. John the Baptist. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 108–118.

——— On the Roman roads intersecting the parish of Halifax. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 205–219.

L'HEUREUX (JEAN). The Kekip-sesoators or ancient sacrificial stone of the north-west tribes of Canada. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 161–165.

——— Ethnological notes on the astronomical customs and religious ideas of the Chokitapia or Blackfeet Indians, Canada. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 301–304.

LHWYD (EDWARD), Letters of. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 142–144; ii. 52–58; 3rd S. iii. 259–264, 385–389; iv. 225–332, 343–348; v. 161–168, 246–254; vi. 12–19, 178–184; vii. 130–136, 230–236.

LIADOV (B.). The Kalmucks. *Journ. Anthrop Inst.* i. 401–418.

LIDDALL (W. J. N.). An analysis of the forms of the verb in Scottish Gaelic in relation to old Irish. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 8–42.

LIDDELL (W. J. N.). Kinross-shire place names. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 153–158.

LIDDELL (VERY REV. H. E.). Notes on human sacrifices among the Romans. *Arch.* xl. 242–249.

LIDDELL (PETER). Note of an underground structure at Gress, near Stornoway, and other ancient remains in the island of Lewis. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 741–744.

LIEBLEIN (PROF.). Sur quelques stèles Egyptiennes du musée de Boulaq. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 301–304.

LIGHTFOOT (REV. N. F.). On some churches in the deanery of Tavistock. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 53–66.

LIGHTFOOT (W. J.). Notes from the parochial register of Orlestone. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 89–94.

——— Note on an ancient seal in the society's museum. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 189–190.

——— Notes on the church at Warehorne and its ancient stained glass, with indices to the parochial registers of Warehorne and Newenden. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 97–112.

——— Notes from the records of Hawkhurst church. *Arch. Cant.* v. 55–86.

——— Documents relating to a dispute between the seven hundreds and Lydd concerning the watch at Denge Marsh, from a MS. belonging to Hawkhurst church. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 299–310.

LILLEBONNE, Lettres sur une Mosaïque Gallo-Romaine découverte en 1870 à. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 340–350.

LINCOLN (RIGHT REV. LORD BISHOP OF). Where was Dodona? *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 129–135; *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 228–232.

LINCOLN (REV. THE PRECENTOR OF). The vicar's court, Lincoln, with the architectural history of the college, and an account of the existing buildings. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 235–250.

——— The recent discovery of the apse of St. Hugh's cathedral at Lincoln. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 87–95.

——— An incident in the episcopate of Bishop John of Buckingham. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 96–102.

LINDSAY (REV. HENRY). Kettering, Leicester. *Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 255–268.

LINDSAY (JOHN). On the styca, supposed of Huath of Northumbria. *Num. Chron.* i. 141–145.

——— Unpublished penny of Æthelstan, and halfpenny of Edward the Confessor. *Num. Chron.* ii. 35–37.

LINDSAY (JOHN). On the appropriation of certain coins to Northumbria and East Anglia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 132–138.

——— On some Anglo-Saxon stycas. *Num. Chron.* vi. 38–41.

——— On the skeatta ascribed to Wildfrid. *Num. Journ.* i. 86–88.

——— On the coins of the Achaion league. *Num. Journ.* ii. 38–44.

——— Coins of Huath, king of Northumberland. *Num. Journ.* ii. 234–236.

LINDSAY (W. S.). On ancient galleys and their mode of propulsion. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 1–47.

LINES (H. H.). Ancient camps on the Malvern hills. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* viii. 11–22.

——— Breidden Hill camp and other camps in the vicinity. *Powysland Club*, xxiii. 321–344, 413–416.

——— Saxon earthworks. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 237–241.

LINGWOOD (EDWARD). Neolithic flint implements found at Baylham. Suffolk. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 209–211.

LINTON (HERCULES). Notice of a collection of flint arrow heads and bronze and iron relics from the site of an ancient settlement, recently discovered in the Culbin sands, near Findhorn, Morayshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 543–546.

LIPSCOMB (REV. H. C.). Staindrop church. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 138–144.

LISNEGARVEY, the battle of, A.D. 1641. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 242–245.

LISTER (JOHN). Deed in the possession of Charles Armitage, Esq., drawn between 1236–58, endorsed "Bridge Royde." *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 393–394.

LISTER (DR. MARTIN). On Roman urns and other antiquities near York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* (ab.) ii. 518–520.

——— Account of a Roman monument found near South Shields at the mouth of the river Tyne. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* (ab.) ii. 580.

——— Some observations on the ruins of a Roman wall and multangular tower at York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* (ab.) ii. 635–637.

LITHGOW (R. A. DOUGLAS). Notes upon the life and genius of the poet Herrick. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 183–232.

——— Saul, in Ulster, and its locality, with especial reference to St. Patrick. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 72–90.

LITTLE (J.). An inscription on an ancient sepulchral stone or monument in the churchyard of Kilcunnuin, with some remarks on the same. *Royal Irish Acad.* ix. 3–7.

LITTLE (W. C.). Roman fen-road in Cambridgeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 267–270.

LITTLE (WILLIAM CHARLES). An historical account of the Hammermen of Edinburgh from their records. *Arch. Scot.* i. 170–183.

——— An inquiry into the expedients used by the Scots before the discovery of metals. *Arch. Scot.* i. 389–395.

LITTLER (EDMUND). Notes upon some plans and drawings illustrative of the antiquities of the abbey and town of Waltham Abbey. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 41–55.

LITTLEWOOD (B. C.). A short paper on the parish of Warfield. *Berks. Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 154–155.

LIVETT (REV. GREVILE M.). Foundations of the Saxon cathedral church at Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 261–278.

LIVINGSTONE (COLIN). Lochaber place names. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 257–269.

LLALLAWG. On the battle of Penletheru. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 149–151.

LLANDAFF, Ancient episcopal residence at. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 81–84.

——— Seal of John, bishop of. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 267–269.

LLANFECHAN. A slight historical and topographical sketch of the parish of, in the county of Montgomery. *Powysland Club Coll.* v. 203–284.

LLANFYLLIN. Some additional items of municipal history from the time of Charles II. *Powysland Club*, xxiii. 121–166.

LLANGADFAN, Cist faen found at Gwynyndy farm, in the parish of. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 379–380.

LLANLLODIAN. Causes célèbres relating to property in Montgomeryshire—a series of trials at law respecting the succession of the Llanllodian estate, etc. *Powysland Club*, viii. 249–264.

LLANLLYFNI papers. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 280–286.

LLANVERIN, Monmouthshire, Monument at. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 248–250.

LLANWRTYD, Brecknockshire. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 64–65.

LLEWELYN (J. T. D.). Mynydd carn Goch, Llangafelach, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 63–67.

LLEWELLIN (W.). The monastery of Pen Rhys, Rhondda valley, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 255–266.

——— Sussex ironmasters in Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 81–119.

——— Account of the iron and wire works of Tintern. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 291–318.

LLEWELLIN (W.). The raths of Pembrokeshire. *Arch Camb.* 3rd S. x. 1–13.

LLOYD (CHARLES), Pedigree of, of Newtown. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 362–367.

LLOYD (CHEVALIER). History of the lordship of Maclor Gymraeg or Bromfield, the lordship of Jal or Yale and Chirkland. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 276–296; iv. 59–73, 240–257, 305–320: v. 22–41, 132–146, 185–199; vi. 32–53, 224–240, 325–339; vii. 20–33, 113–131, 165–181, 259–279; viii. 22–37, 97–116, 193–205; ix. 160–178, 273–292; x. 43–55.

LLOYD (REV. HENRY ROBERT). Clyffe-at-Hoo rectory house. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 255–258.

LLOYD (HORATIO). On the roman city of Uriconium. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 309–328.

LLOYD (H. W.) The legend of St. Curig. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 145–164.

——— Sir Rhys ap Thomas and his family illustrated by the poems of Contemporary bards. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 200–217.

——— An Epithalamium of the fifteenth century. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 226–229.

——— Llywelyn ab Seisyllt and his times. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 176–196.

——— Rhiwaedog, Ynys Maen Gwyn, Dolau-Gwyn, and Nannau. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 253–269.

——— Old Rûg. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 48–53.

——— Welsh books printed abroad in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and their authors. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iv. 25–69.

——— A historical poem by Iolo Goch. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iv. 225–232.

——— The poem by Iolo Goch on Owain Glyndwr's palace of Sycharth. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 261–273.

——— A Cornish song ("Kân kerniw"). *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vi. 88–97.

——— A poem by Iolo Goch. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vi. 98–100.

——— Notes on the life of St. David, patron saint of Wales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 25–40.

——— Works by Morgan Lloyd, of North Wales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 93–107.

——— Welsh poetry illustrative of the history of Llangwrig. *Powysland Club Coll.* iv. 55–74; v. 49–88; vi. 221–242.

LLOYD (HOWELL W.). The battle of Carnd, A.D. 1077. *Powysland Club*, ix. 297–304.

——— Ancient Welsh poetry illustrative of the history of Powysland. *Powysland Club*, x. 441–453; xii. 29–52.

——— The song of Tyssiliaw. *Powysland Club Coll.* xi. 325–330.

——— Reliques of Valle crucis and Vaner abbeys at Rug, Peniarth, and elsewhere. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 303–310.

——— The founder of Oswestry School. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 238–240.

LLOYD (REV. JORWERTH GREY). The parish church of Cliffe-at-Hoo. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 145–157.

——— Notices of Clyffe-at-Hoo. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 259–272.

LLOYD (REV. JOHN A.). Discovery of two graves cut in the solid chalk rock at Broad Hinton. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 109–116.

——— Certain old documents relating to the parish of Broad Hinton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 183–188.

LLOYD (J. E.). The personal name-system in old Welsh. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ix. 39–55.

LLOYD (J. Y. W.). The Lordship Penllyn (formerly a province in the principality of Powys Wenwynwyn). *Powysland Club*, ix. 193–238; x. 349–358.

——— Ancient lords of Arwystli and Cydewain. *Powysland Club* x. 139–152.

——— The sheriffs of Denbighshire. *Arch Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 1–29, 97–117; 4th S. i. 169–192.

——— High sheriffs of Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 50.

LLOYD (REV. L. H.). The churchwardens' accounts of Wing, co. Bucks. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 51–59.

LLOYD (R. J.). The Aryan cradle-language. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xliv. 147–166.

LLOYD (R. R.). The wall paintings in St. Alban's abbey. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 64–70.

LLOYD (T. D.). Fortifying of Milford Haven. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 14–18.

LLOYD (T. G. B.). The Beothucs of Newfoundland. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 21–39; v. 222–230.

——— On Indian remains found on the coast of Labrador. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 39–44.

——— The stone implements of Newfoundland. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 233–248.

LLOYD (REV. W. V.). A Powysian at Agincourt. *Powysland Club*, ii. 139–172.

——— Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club Coll.* ii. 185–222, 367–432; iii. 333–412; iv. 359–408; v. 395–496; vi. 35–140; ix. 1–128; xviii. 101–118.

——— Miscellanea historica or the public officers of Montgomeryshire, with brief genealogical notes. *Powysland Club Coll.* iii. 113–162, 303–332; iv. 249–292; vi. 249–312; vii. 173–236.

——— St. Germanus' blessing or prophecy of perpetual sovereignty to the family of Cadelh Dyrnllwg, king of old Powys. *Powysland Club*, iv. 34–39.

——— Welshpool, materials for the history of the parish and borough. *Powysland Club*, xii. 309–356.

——— Description of the armorial insignia of the Vaughans of Llwydiarth, which once surrounded their family pew in Llanfihangel church. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 355–396.

——— Effigy of a knight in Llanfair Caereinion church. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 175–180.

——— Ancient Montgomery charters, with notes. *Powysland Club*, xxii. 1–16.

——— Lay subsidy rolls for the hundred of Chirbury. *Powysland Club*, xxii. 167–178.

——— Leighton. *Powysland Club*, xxiii. 209–240.

——— Montgomery in the time of Edward the black prince. *Powysland Club*, xxiii. 309–314.

——— The Myddletons of Myddleton. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 129–138.

LLOYD (WILLIAM WATKISS). The battle of Marathon. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 380–395.

——— Sophoclean trilogy. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 263–306.

——— On the Electra and Antigone of Sophocles. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, x. 134–146.

——— Triptolemus and the Dioscuri. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 261–288.

——— The Dioscuri at Amyclæ: Hyacinthus-Ajax. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 289–308.

——— The central group of the Panathenaic frieze. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 374–409.

——— The Eastern pediment of the Parthenon. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 1–49.

LLOYD (WILLIAM WATKISS). On the types of the coins of Caulonia. *Num. Chron.* x. 1–20.

——— Observations on coins of Selinus. *Num. Chron.* x. 108–126.

——— On coins of Crotona. *Num. Chron.* xi. 1–18.

——— Chorographical Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* xi. 105–119.

LLWYD. Llangathen, Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 73–77.

LLYN Y DREIDDIAD VRAWD. The pool of the Diving Friar. *Powysland Club*, iv. 323–324.

LOCKE (J.) The heath-beer of the ancient Scandinavians. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 219–226.

LOCKE (JOHN). Commerce of the medial east. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 119–126.

LOCKHART (J. H. STEWART). Notes on Chinese Folklore. *Folklore*, i. 359–368.

——— The marriage ceremonies of the Manchus. *Folklore*, i. 481–492.

LOCKHART (WILLIAM). On the Miautsze or aborigines of China. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. i. 177–185.

LOCKHART (REV. WILLIAM). Notes on the early history of the parish of Colinton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 364–371.

——— Churches consecrated in Scotland in the thirteenth century, with dates. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 190–200.

——— Notice of a deed (circa A.D. 1226) settling a controversy between the rector of St. Cuthbert's, Hales (Colinton), and the church of St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, in regard to the teinds "de Craggis et Gorgin." *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 275–279.

——— Notice of an agreement between a vassal and an ecclesiastic in regard to subjects on the water of Leith in the year 1226. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 254–257.

LOCKHART (WILLIAM ELIOTT). Historical notes relating to Branxholme. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 421–466.

LODGE (REV. BARTON). Remarks upon a Roman urn found near the Lexden road, Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 128–132.

——— A translation of the first book of Palladius on husbondrie, edited from a MS. of the 15th century. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 117–166.

——— Roman sepulchral monument found at Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 87–92.

LODGE (EDMUND). An account of the insurrection in the county of York in 1536. *Arch.* xvi. 330–334.

LOEWE (REV. DR. L.). On a Karaite tombstone brought from Djuffet Kalea, in the Crimea. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 32–35.

——— Notice of a Mamlúk coin, struck by command of the Sultan Melik-Dhâher Rokn-ed-din Bibárs Bondokdari. *Num. Chron.* xix. 71–84.

——— Memoir on the Lemlein medal. *Num. Chron.* xix. 237–270.

LOFTIE (REV. A. G.). Explorations at Calder abbey. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 368–372.

——— Calder abbey. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 467–504; ix. 206–239.

LOFTIE (REV. W. J.). Catalogue of a loan collection of books printed before 1600. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 45–70.

——— The Lambeth Mazarine testament. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 242–248.

——— Notes on early glass in Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 1–14.

——— Roman London. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 164–179.

——— Meydoum. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 126–133.

——— The table of Abood. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 337–342.

——— Recent researches among the pyramids. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 329–335.

——— Notes on the worship of Chonsu. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 399–401.

——— London as the capital of Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 220–231.

LOFTUS (WILLIAM KENNETT). On the excavations undertaken at the ruins of Susa, 1851–2. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 422–453.

——— Warkah: its ruins and remains. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 1–64.

LOGAN (ALEXANDER). Account of a visit to the monument usually considered as Druidical, at Carnac, in Brittany, made in the month of September, 1825. *Arch.* xxii. 190–197.

LOGAN (GEORGE). Notice of an urn and other sepulchral remains etc., discovered in the Windy-goal, on Arthur's seat, in cutting the new road from Edinburgh to the village of Duddingstone. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 420–422.

LOGAN (JAMES). Observations on several monumental stones in the north of Scotland. *Arch.* xxii. 55–58.

——— Observations on several circles of stones in Scotland, presumed to be Druidical. *Arch.* xxii. 198–202.

LOGAN (JAMES). On Druidical circles. *Arch.* xxii. 409–411.

——— Fort hill, near Campbelton, in Argyllshire. *Arch.* xxv. 614–616.

——— Ecclesiastical collections for Aberdeenshire. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 4–16.

——— Ancient carving on an ambrey or cupboard in Aberdeenshire. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 307.

LOGGEN (THOMAS). Copy of an original instrument, dated 25 Nov., 1449, concerning the churchyard of St. Mary Magdalen, in Milk Street, London. *Arch.* xiii. 199–200.

LONDESBOROUGH (LORD). Account of the opening of some tumuli in the East Riding of Yorkshire. *Arch.* xxxiv. 251–258.

LONDON. Observations on some antiquities found in the Tower of London in the year 1777. *Arch.* v. 291–305.

LONG (CHARLES EDWARD). Descent of the manor of Draycot Cerne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 178–181.

——— Wild Darell of Littlecote. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 209–232; vi. 201–214, 390–396 [vii. 45–51]; vii. 212–220.

LONG (HENRY), Murder of, A.D. 1594. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 305–321.

LONG (H. L.). Farewell address of General Ludlow to the authorities of Vevay. *Arch.* xxxv. 114–115.

LONG (REV. J.). Proverbs, English and Keltic. *Folklore Record*, iii. 56–79.

——— On Russian proverbs as illustrating Russian manners and customs. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 280–300.

LONG (WILLIAM). The Druidical temple at Stanton Drew, commonly called the Weddings. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 199–215; xvi. 157.

——— Dedications of the Somersetshire churches. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 116–121.

——— Abury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 309–363.

——— Stonehenge and its barrows. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 1–244.

——— Abury notes. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 327–335.

LONG (W. L.) On a site of an ancient pottery in Holt forest. *Arch.* xxviii. 453–454.

LONGDEN (H.). English wrought-iron work from the thirteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 130–139.

LONGPÉRIER (ADRIEN DE). Coin of Titiopolis in Isauria. *Num. Chron.* i. 213–217.

LONGPÉRIER (ADRIEN DE). Remarkable gold coin of Offa. *Num. Chron.* iv. 232–234.
——— Notes on some coins of the Cuerdale find. *Num. Chron.* v. 117–120.
——— The gold mancus. *Num. Chron.* v. 122–124.
——— Remarks on an unedited mouton d'or, struck in Normandy by Henry V. of England. *Num. Chron.* xii. 6–19.
——— On the coin inscribed ΟΥΕΡΒΙΑΝΩΝ. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 196–197.
——— Gold triens with "Dorovernis." *Num. Journ.* ii. 232–234.
LONGSTAFFE (W. H. D.) Winston. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 24–26.
——— Whickham church. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 63–66.
——— The capture of Bishop Beaumont in 1317. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 66–68.
——— The Nag's Head inn, Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 163–164.
——— The works of Prior Castell. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 201–205.
——— The earliest coins of Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 234–238.
——— Notice of a find of coins at the Shaw Moss, near Hesleyside. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 238–243.
——— William Gray, the author of the "Chorographia." *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 61–64.
——— Unused evidences relating to SS. Cuthbert and Bede. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 278–283.
——— Local muniments. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 23–43, 61–66 : ii. 24–38.
——— The Hedley Kow. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 86.
——— Francis Radclyffe, first earl of Derwentwater. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 95–130.
——— Some account of the house in the Close, Newcastle, on the east side of Tuthill stairs. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 140–148.
——— The banner and cross of Saint Cuthbert. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 51–65.
——— Tenures of Middleton St. George, and some account of the house of Killinghall. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 69–106.
——— The Hinde papers. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 127–135.
——— The heirs-general to Radclyffe of Derwentwater, and the heirs-male of Dacre of Greystock. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 137–158.
——— Durham cathedral; is it within the city of Durham? *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 203–215.
——— The attempt to annex Gateshead to Newcastle in 1575. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 219–225.

LONGSTAFFE (W. H. D.). Chantry and forfeited lands in Yorkshire and Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 20–25.
——— Sheraton. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 27–28.
——— The last days of Hexham priory; from the State papers. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 72.
——— Stainton in the street. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 73–103.
——— Church of Guyzance. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 129–145; iv. 1–5.
——— Some notes on Widdrington and the Widdringtons. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 189–196.
——— The Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iv. 45–139.
——— The old heraldry of the Pereys. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iv. 157–228.
——— Hexham church. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 150–158.
——— Durham and Sadberge; pagan period. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 89–113.
——— Stained glass of Durham cathedral. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 125–137.
——— Architectural history of the manor house and tower or castle of Hilton. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 143–170.
——— Durham and Sadberge; the early chronicles. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 196–203.
——— Tapestry in Appleby castle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 205–209; *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 237–242.
——— The screen and chancel arrangements of Darlington church. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 240–256.
——— Coventina. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 88–107.
——— The western stations. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 154–166.
——— Escomb church. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 281–286.
——— The northern stations of the Notitia. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 287–292.
——— Norton church in the county of Durham. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 141–152.
——— The connexion of Scotland with the pilgrims of Grace. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 331–344.
——— Find of groats at Embleton, in Northumberland, ranging from Edward III. to Edward IV. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 121–127.
——— Durham castle. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 73–79.
——— Bishop Pudsey's buildings in the present county of Dur-

ham. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 1–8.

LONGSTAFFE (W. H. D.). Early history of Easington, Seaham, and Dalton. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 109–117; 1862, 1–8.

——— Bothal. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. Arch. Soc.* i. 118–121.

——— Haughton le Skerne. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 122–128.

——— Early history of Ebchester, Friarside, and Medomsley. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 125–133.

——— St. Nicholas' church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 134–139.

——— Northern evidence of the short cross question. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 162–188.

——— On the distinction between the pennies of Henry IV., V. and VI. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 20–41; ix. 257–280.

——— Did the kings between Edward III. and Henry VI. coin money at York on their own account? *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 193–201.

——— The Reading penny. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 348–352.

——— Misplaced coins; Richard IV.'s groat. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 363–364.

LOPPINGTON. Extracts from the parish registers of Loppington. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 71–87.

LORICHS (DE). Coins of Germanus. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 215–217.

LORING (W.). A new portion of the edict of Diocletian from Myalopolis. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 299–342.

LORIMER (GEORGE). Notes on "ane information" drawn up by Sir John Dalrymple, first earl of Stair. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 108–113.

LORT (REV. MICHAEL). Observations on celts. *Arch.* v. 106–118.

——— Account of an ancient inscription in North America. *Arch.* viii. 290–301.

——— Extract of a letter from Colonel Sydenham to Lord Macartney, dated St. Thomas' Mount, near Madras, October 14th, 1786. *Arch.* ix. 81–83.

LOSCOMBE. Early tradesmen's tokens. *Num. Journ.* ii. 54.

LOTT (THOMAS). On some Roman remains of ancient buildings on the west side of Bow churchyard. *Arch.* xxxi. 318–322.

LOTT (THOMAS). Account of the muster of the citizens of London in the thirty-first year of the reign of Henry VIII. *Arch.* xxxii. 30–37.

——— Direction for the receiving of the corpse of Elizabeth, Queen of Henry VII., by the Lord Mayor and commonalty of London. *Arch.* xxxii. 126–131.

——— Notices of All Hallows, Honey Lane. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 167–174.

——— Notices of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, and especially of the eminent persons who are there interred. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 57–66.

LOUIS (DR. SIGMUND). The poor laws of the ancient Hebrews. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 30–41.

——— Ancient traditions of supernatural voices. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 182–194.

——— Handicrafts and artisans mentioned in Talmudical writings, *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 398–411.

LOVAINE (LORD). Lacustrine settlements in Scotland. *Arch. Æliana.* vi. 206–210.

LOVE (ROBT.). Notices of the several openings of a cairn on Cuffhill; of various antiquities in the barony of Beith; and of a crannog in the loch of Kilbirnie, Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 272–297.

LOVEDAY (JOHN). Observations on shrines. *Arch.* i. 23–26.

LOVELL (W.). Banbury cross. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 159–164.

LOVETT (EDWARD). Notice of the gun flint manufactory at Brandon, with reference to the bearing of its processes upon the modes of flint-working practised in prehistoric times. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 206–212.

LOW (REV. ALEX.). Notices of the localities in a grant of the lands of Keig and Monymusk, by Malcolm, King of Scots, to the church of St. Andrew's; and a sketch or history of the priory of Monymusk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 218–232.

LOW (REV. GEORGE). Account of a tumulus in Scotland. *Arch.* iii. 276–277.

LOW (REV. J. L.). On the authorities for the history of St. Cuthbert. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 18–26.

——— Whittonstall church. *Arch. Æliana* xi. 180–185.

——— Coldingham. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 186–203.

——— Middleton-in-Teesdale. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 147–157.

LOWE (A. E. LAWSON). Sudbrook Camp. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 81–89.

LOWE (REV. FREDERICK PYNDAR). On low-side windows. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 110–121.

——— On the churches in the neighbourhood of Louth. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 134–143.

——— On the abbey of S. Marie, at Thornton, on the Humber. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 149–163.

——— On some charters relating to the nunnery of Gokewell in Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 102–108.

LOWE (MAJOR H. E. L.). Some account of the family of Lowe, of Alderwasley and Denby, in the county of Derby and elsewhere. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 157–176.

LOWER (M. A.). On the manufacture of iron in Britain by the Romans. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 265–269.

——— The seals of the Sussex cinque ports. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 14–25.

——— Sussex gentry in 1588. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 32–37.

——— An ancient leaden coffer found at Willingdon. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 160.

——— The landing of William the Conqueror and subsequent events. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 53–57.

——— The pocket Bible of Oliver Cromwell. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 78–79.

——— Letter of congratulation addressed to Sir Thomas Pelham. Bart., on his marriage with Judith Shirley, 1637. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 99–101.

——— Ironworks of the county of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 169–220.

——— Roman remains at Eastbourne. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 257–259.

——— Illustrations of the monumental brasses of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 307–312.

——— Castle of Bellencombre, the original seat of the family of De Warenne, in Normandy. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 29–34.

——— Notes on the wills proved at the consistory courts of Lewes and Chichester. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 108–116.

——— The Buckle the badge of the family of Pelham, and its application to various ecclesiastical buildings in Sussex: and on the badge of the family of De la Warr. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 211–231.

LOWER (M. A.). Ironworks of the county of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 240–248.

——— Sir Bevis of Hampton, and his horse "Arundel." *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 31–36.

——— Wills of inhabitants of Herstmonceux and neighbouring parishes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 203–208.

——— On the Star inn at Alfriston. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 309–315.

——— The descent of Wiston, with anecdotes of its possessors. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 1–28.

——— Antiquities (miscellaneous) discovered in and relating to the county of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 198–206.

——— Watermills and windmills in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 267–276.

——— On the battle of Hastings. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 15–40.

——— Memoranda relating to the family of Boord, Borde, or Board, with a memoir of Andrew Borde, M.D. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 197–214.

——— Pevensey castle and the recent excavations there. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 265–282.

——— Memorials of the town, parish, and cinque port of Seaford. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 73–150.

——— Genealogical memoir of the family of Scrase. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* viii. 1–16.

——— Notices of the family of Miller of Burghill and Winkinghurst. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 33–40.

——— Notes on the churches of Newhaven and Denton. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 89–101.

——— Notes respecting Halnaker, Boxgrave, etc.; from a survey temp. Queen Elizabeth. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 223–226.

——— Bodiam and its lords. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 275–302.

——— Inns and inn signs in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 181–192.

——— The hospital of lepers at Seaford. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xii. 112–116.

——— Notices of Sir Edward Dalyngrugge, the builder of Bodiam castle. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xii. 221–231.

——— Will of a Sussex clergyman three hundred years ago. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 49–56.

——— Old speech and old manners in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 209–236.

——— Parochial history of Chiddingly. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 207–252.

LOWER (M. A.). The rivers of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xv. 148–164; xvi. 247–272.

——— Iron works and iron masters, Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 10–16.

——— Notes on Jack Cade and his adherents. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 37–41.

——— Antiquities preserved in the museum of Lewes castle. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 60–73.

——— On a kitchen midden at Newhaven. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 165–169.

——— On some old parochial documents relating to Lindfield. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 36–52.

——— The trial and execution of Thomas Lord Dacre, of Herstmonceux castle, for murder, 33rd Henry VIII. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 170–179.

——— The tomb of Richard Burré in Sompting church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 180–184.

——— Sir William Springett and the Springett family. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 34–46.

——— Deeds of the ancient family of Cobbe and others, of Sussex, relating to property in Arlington. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 116–123.

——— Notes on old Sussex families. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 1–24; xxv. 101–111.

——— Newspaper cuttings relating to Sussex; from the year 1678 to 1771. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 139–144.

——— The Norman origin of the family of Pelham. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 183–188.

——— Some notices of Charles Sergison, one of the commissioners of the royal navy, temp. William III. and Queen Anne, and his family connections. *Suss. Arch. Coll* xxv. 62–83; 226.

——— "Goddestrete," Chichester. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 226.

——— Sergison family. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 226; 234–235.

——— St. Leonard's forest dragon. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 226.

——— On a miniature of John Selden. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 265–266.

——— The journal of Master Nathaniel Courthop, with notes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 184–211.

LOWER (M. A.). and W. D. COOPER. Further memorials of Seaford. *Suss Arch. Coll.* xvii. 141–163.

LOWER (M. A.) and REV. E. TURNER. Parochial notices of Horsted-Parva. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 191–201.

LOWNDES (REV. C.). On the manor and chase of Whaddon with its "finds." *Bucks Records*, ii. 118–127.

——— Chesham. *Bucks Records*, iii. 51–75.

——— Doddershall, in the parish of Quainton. *Bucks Records*, iii. 130–135.

——— Mural paintings in Whaddon church. *Bucks Records*, iii. 270–273.

——— The manor and abbey of Medmenham. *Bucks Records*, iv. 57–64.

——— Dinton Hall and Church. *Bucks Records*, iv. 97–111.

——— Facts relating to the signing of Magna Charta, and Magna Charta Island. *Bucks Records*, iv. 384–391.

——— On the discovery of Anglo-Saxon relics in Stone. *Bucks Records*, v. 23–25.

——— Further particulars of the church and history of Quainton. *Bucks Records*, v. 28–31.

LOWNDES (GEORGE ALAN). Licence under the privy seal to remit a debt to Robert Bruce, in order that the money might be applied towards the ransom of a prisoner in Scotland, dated at York, Sept. 4th, 8th Edw. II. (A.D. 1314). *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 154–161.

——— The history of Hatfield Broad Oak. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 65–82.

——— Custumal, A.D. MCCXCVIII., of the manor of Wykes (in the hundred of Tendring, co. Essex), among the muniments of Barrington hall. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 109–115.

——— The history of the Barrington family. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 251–273; ii. 3.

——— History of the priory at Hatfield Regis, alias Hatfield Broad Oak. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 117.

——— An inventory of the household goods of Sir Thomas Barrington, Bart., at Hatfield priory in 1626. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 155–176.

LOWNDES (W.) and REV. BRYANT BURGESS. Remarkable burials. *Bucks Records*, ii. 147–150.

LOWRY (T. R.). The true position of the ford of Belfast. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 253–260.

LOWSON (WILLIAM). Notes of a small cemetery of cists and urns at Magdalen bridge, near Joppa. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 419–429.

LÖWY (REV. ALBERT). On a unique specimen of the Lishana Shel Imrani. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 98–117.

LÖWY (REV. ALBERT). Old Jewish legends on Biblical topics. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 333–342.

——— On the origin of the name Dameshek. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 237.

——— The Elohistic and Jehovistic names of men and women in the Bible. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 238–247.

LUARD (REV. H. R.). Visitation of the churches of Pelham Furneaux and Brent Pelham in Hertfordshire, A.D. 1297. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 53–59.

——— A list of documents in the University Registry from 1266 to 1544. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 385–403.

——— A letter from Bishop Bale to Archbishop Parker. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 157–173.

——— A letter from Dr. Bentley to Lord Chancellor King. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 175–176.

——— A letter to the University from Thomas Beaufort, Duke of Exeter. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 273–274.

LUARD (MAJOR). On the recent discoveries of Roman remains at Plaxtol, in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 1–8.

LUBBOCK (SIR J.). Primæval antiquities. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 190–211.

——— Stone implements from Africa and Syria. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. xcii.–xcvii.

——— The development of relationships. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 1–29.

——— The discovery of stone implements in Egypt. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 215–222.

——— On Mr. Bateman's researches in ancient British tumuli. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, N.S. iii. 307–321.

——— On the true assignation of the bronze weapons, etc., found in northern and western Europe. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, N.S. v. 105–114.

LUBBOCK (SIR J.) and SIR H. H. VIVIAN. Description of the Park Cwm tumulus. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 163–172: 5th S. iv. 192–201.

LUCAS (JOHN CLAY). The hoard of Anglo-Saxon coins found at Chancton Farm. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 212–221.

LUCAS (LIEUT.-COL. W. J.). Some account of the town and church of Witham. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 207.

LUCEY (REV. E. J.). St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 290–294.

LUCY (W. C.). The submerged forest, Holly Hazle, Sharpness. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 105–125.

LUDERS (ALEXANDER). Of the king's title of defender of the faith. *Arch.* xix. 1–10.

LUDLOW CASTLE, A survey of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 142–146.

LUFF (GEO.). Neolithic man and his remains in Shropshire. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 211–222.

LUKIS (F. C.). Cromlech Du Tus, Guernsey. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 25–29.

——— Sepulchral caves in the Isle of Guernsey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 305–308.

——— On an iron coffer found at Canmartin. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 305–309.

——— Antiquities of Alderney. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 1–15.

——— On the discovery of four hundred Roman coins in the Island of Jersey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 272–276.

——— On the sepulchral character of cromlechs in the Channel Islands. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 323–337.

——— Observations on the Celtic megaliths, and the contents of Celtic tombs, chiefly as they remain in the Channel Islands. *Arch.* xxxv. 232–258.

——— Primæval antiquities of the Channel Islands. *Arch. Journ.* i. 142–151, 222–232.

LUKIS (J. W.). Island of Gavr' Innis. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 269–279.

——— On the St. Lythan's and St. Nicholas, cromlechs and other remains near Cardiff. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 171–185.

LUKIS (REV. W. C.). Egyptian obelisks and European monoliths compared. *Arch.* xlviii. 421–430.

——— Castle dykes. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 135–154.

——— On cromlechs. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* 228–237.

——— History of the bell foundry, Salisbury. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 141–150.

——— On some peculiarities in the construction of chambered barrows. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 249–263.

——— On a remarkable chambered long barrow at Kerlescant, Carnac, Brittany. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 40–44.

——— The bell-foundry of Gloucester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 416–423.

——— On church bells; with some notices of Wiltshire bells. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 40–82, 205–211, 333–355; iii. 182–184; iv. 158–159.

——— Danish cromlechs and burial customs compared with those of Brittany, the Channel Islands, and Great Britain. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 145–169.

LUKIS (REV. W. C.). Notes on barrow diggings in the parish of Collingbourne Ducis. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 85–103.

——— On the stone avenues of Carnac and other prehistoric monuments of Brittany. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 78–91.

——— Report on survey of certain megalithic monuments in Scotland. *Cumb. and West. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 302–320.

——— On the flint implements and tumuli of the neighbourhood of Wath. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 116–126.

——— On some Anglo-Saxon graves on Howe hill, near Carthorpe, in the parish of Burneston, north riding of Yorkshire. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 175–181.

——— Observations respecting tumuli in North Wiltshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 213–216.

——— Remarks on the Devil's Arrows, Boroughbridge, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vii. 134–138.

———Report on the Hunebedden of Drenthe, Netherlands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 46–54.

———Report on the prehistoric monuments of Devon and Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 285–292.

——— Reports on the monuments of Dartmoor. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 470–481.

——— Report on the prehistoric monuments of Stonehenge and Avebury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 141–157.

——— Report on the prehistoric monuments of Wilts, Somerset, and south Wales. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 344–355.

——— Report of the survey of certain megalithic monuments in Scotland, Cumberland and Westmoreland in 1884. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 302–320.

——— The church of Wath, near Ripon. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 75–87.

——— The old rectory house, Wath, near Ripon. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 217–219.

LUMB (G. D.). A Thoresby manuscript. *Thoresby Soc.* ii. 152–177.

LUMLEY (RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN S.). Antiquarian researches at Civita Lavinia. *Arch.* xlix. 367–381.

LUMSDEN (H. GORDON). Notes of the opening of two eirde-houses at Clova, Kildrummy, Aberdeenshire; and of a cist, with an urn and flint implements, at New Leslie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 356–358.

LUMSDEN (LT.-COL. H. W.). Notice of some fragments of sculptured monumental slabs in the churchyard of Arasaig, Inverness-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 211–212.

LUNN (REV. J. R.). Marton-cum-Grafton church, Yorkshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 226–241.

LUPTON (HARRY). Relics found at Tythrop house. *Bucks Records*, ii. 166–167.

LUSHINGTON (PROF. E. L.). The third Sallier papyrus, containing the wars of Ramses II. against the Cheta. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 83–103.

——— Fragment of the first Sallier papyrus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 263–266.

——— The victories of Seti I. recorded in the great temple at Karnak. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 509–534.

——— The stèle of Mentuhotep. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 353–369.

LUYNES (DUC DE). Coins of Abdemon, Pharnabazus, Syphax, and of Alexander Bala. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 8–20.

LYNAM (C.). The ancient churchyard crosses of Staffordshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 432–440.

——— Architectural notes on Thorney abbey. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 285–289.

——— Escomb church, Bishop Auckland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 44–46.

——— "White Ladies," Staffordshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 215–216.

——— Recent excavations on the site of Hulton abbey near Stoke-upon-Trent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 65–71.

——— The cross at Carew, Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 129–130.

——— Gumfreston church, Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 289–295.

——— The priory church of Boxgrove. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 68–75.

——— Churches of Worth, Sompting and Bosham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 304–305.

LYNCH (CHRISTOPHER). On three inedited letters relating to King James II. and his family. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 336–347.

LYON (JOHN). Description of a Roman bath discovered at Dover. *Arch.* v. 325–334.

——— Observations on the situation of the antient Portus Iccius. *Arch.* x. 1–16.

LYONS (REV. PONSONBY A.). Compoti of the Yorkshire estates of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* viii. 351–358.

LYONS (R. B.). Greek inscriptions from Thessaly and Epirus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 229–236.

LYSONS (SAMUEL). An account of some Roman antiquities discovered at Comb End farm, near Cirencester, Gloucestershire. *Arch.* ix. 319–322.

——— Description of the church of Quenington, in the county of Gloucester. *Arch.* x. 128–130.

——— Account of Roman antiquities discovered in the county of Gloucester. *Arch.* x. 131–136.

——— Observations on some of the tombs in the abbey church at Tewkesbury. *Arch.* xiv. 143–153.

——— Copy of an original grant of confraternity from the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, to John de Thormerton, A.D. 1318. *Arch.* xiv. 267–268.

——— An original charter containing a grant of lands from king Edward the third to his uncle Edmund de Woodstock, earl of Kent. *Arch.* xiv. 269-271.

——— Copies of writs preserved among his majesty's records in the Tower, from king Edward the first to the chief justice of Chester, and the bishop of Carlisle, on occasion of the marriage of the king's eldest daughter. *Arch.* xv. 347–349.

——— Extracts from the rotulus familiæ in the eighteenth year of the reign of king Edward I., preserved among his majesty's records in the Tower, with a translation and notes by the Rev. John Brand. *Arch.* xv. 350–362.

——— Copies of three remarkable petitions to king Henry the sixth, with the king's sign manual, preserved among the records in the Tower; with a schedule annexed to one of them, containing an account of the robes provided for the royal college of Our Lady of Eton, and of Our Lady and St. Nicholas of Cambridge. *Arch.* xvi. 3–8.

——— Copy of a letter missive from king Edward the fourth to Thomas Stoner, Esq., with the king's sign manual, preserved among the records in the Tower. *Arch.* xvi. 1–2.

——— Copy of a roll of the expenses of king Edward the first at Rhuddlan castle, in Wales, in the tenth and eleventh years of his reign, remaining among the records in the Tower, with a translation by the Rev. John Brand. *Arch.* xvi. 32–79.

LYSONS (SAMUEL). Some account of Roman antiquities discovered at Caerhun in Carnarvonshire, and in other parts of the county. *Arch.* xvi. 127–134.

——— Mémoire sur un Aquéduc Romain découverte à Antibes. *Arch.* xvi. 198–207.

——— An inventory of certain articles delivered out of the armory at the Tower; contained in the schedule to a writ of privy seal, anno 33, Henry VI., preserved among the records in the Tower. *Arch.* xvi. 123–126.

——— Copy of an indenture of retainer relating to the expedition against France in the 19th year of king Henry VI., with a letter from the king to the bishop of Bath, his chancellor. *Arch.* xvii. 214–217.

——— Original papers addressed to king James I. and king Charles I. on the subject of the duke of Buckingham and Robert Carr, earl of Somerset. *Arch.* xvii. 280–289.

——— Copy of a roll of purchases made for the tournament of Windsor park in the sixth year of king Edward the first, preserved in the record office in the Tower. *Arch.* xvii. 297–310.

——— An account of the remains of several Roman buildings and other Roman antiquities discovered in the county of Gloucester. *Arch.* xviii. 112–125.

——— Copy of an entry on the close roll 31 Henry VI. relating to the Belle-sauvage inn. *Arch.* xviii. 197–198.

——— Account of the remains of a Roman villa, discovered at Bignor, in Sussex, in the years 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, and 1815. *Arch.* xviii. 203–221 ; xix. 176–177.

——— Account of the remains of a Roman villa discovered in the parish of Great Witcombe, Gloucester. *Arch.* xix. 178–183.

LYSONS (REV. SAMUEL). Opening of a tumulus on his property at Rodmarton, Gloucestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd ser. ii. 275–279.

——— Notes on the Roman villa at Chedworth. *Cotteswold Field Club*, iv. 233–249.

LYTE (H. C. MAXWELL). Dunster and its lords. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 57–93, 155–179, 271, 293, 395–405; xxxviii. 62–79, 207-228.

LYTH (REV. J.). Pickering Lythe wapentake. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* viii. 359–366.

LYTTELTON (BISHOP). Account of new year's gifts presented to queen Elizabeth, 1584–5. *Arch.* i. 9–11.

——— Dissertation on the antiquity of brick buildings in England. *Arch.* i. 140–149.

LYTTLETON (BISHOP). An original letter from the Black Prince to the bishop of Worcester on the taking of the French king prisoner at the battle of Poiters. *Arch.* i. 212–214.

——— A Roman inscription on a rock in Shawk quarries, in Great Dalston, Cumberland. *Arch.* i. 227–229.

——— An inscription on a Roman altar found at Burgh-on-the-Sands in Cumberland. *Arch.* i. 308–311.

——— An account of a remarkable monument in Penrith churchyard, Cumberland. *Arch.* ii. 48–53.

——— Observations on stone hatchets. *Arch.* ii. 118–123.

——— Description of an antient font at Bridekirk, in Cumberland. *Arch.* ii. 131–133.

——— Account of certain charter horns in the cathedral of Carlisle. *Arch.* iii. 22–23.

M. (E. R.). Parochial account of Llanidloes. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 159–166.

M. (J. J.). On the early architecture of Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 247–249.

M. (M.) and H. L. J. L. Carn Goch, Caermarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 97–104.

M. (W. C.) and T. H. B. Observations on the Radcliffe pedigree. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 114–117.

MACADAM (R.). Stone battle-axe. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 234–235.

——— Opening of a cairn on Scraba mountain, county Down, and discovery of Danish coins. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 315–321.

——— The antiquity of smoking pipes. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 4–15.

——— Gold disks found in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 164–169.

——— Brazen cauldrons. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 82–90.

——— Gaelic proverbs collected in Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 172–183, 250–267; vii. 278–287; ix. 223–236.

——— Is the Irish language spoken in Africa? *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 195–200.

——— Ancient Irish trumpets. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 99–110.

——— Stone sepulchral urn. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 236–238.

——— Ancient leather clock. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 294–300.

MACADAM (W. IVISON). Notice, with analyses, of a series of church tokens of various parishes; of the collection plates belonging to the church of Duddingston and the Trinity College church of Edinburgh; and of the Trinity College church hospital bell. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 163–169.

MACADAM (W. IVISON). On the use of the spindle and whorl by the fishermen of the present day. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 148–151.

——— On the results of a chemical investigation into the composition of the "bog butters" and of "adipocere" and the "mineral resins," with notice of a cask of bog butter found in Glen Gell, Morvern, Argyllshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 204–223.

——— Notes on the ancient iron industry of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 89–131.

——— Notes on the analysis of samples of bog butter found in different parts of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 433–434.

MACANDREW (PROVOST). The early Celtic Church in Scotland. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 15–28.

——— The Picts. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 230–240.

MACBAIN (ALEXANDER). The study of Celtic mythology. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, x. 202–219.

——— Druid circles. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 22–50.

——— The ancient Celts. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 51–84.

——— The book of Deer. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 137–166.

——— The heroic and Ossianic literature. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 180–211.

——— Popular tales. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 103–122.

——— Highland superstition. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 232–272.

——— Badenoch: its history, clans, and place names. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 148–197.

——— Gaelic incantations. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 222–266.

——— The Gaelic dialect of Badenoch. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 79–96.

——— Ptolemy's geography of Scotland. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 267–288.

MACBEAN (LACHLAN). Notes on the history of the Gael. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, i. 85–92.

——— Conlaoch (from the Dean of Lismore's book). *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, v. 59–64.

MACCARTHY (B.). On the Stowe missal. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxvii. 135–268.

MACCARTHY (DANIEL). The "jorney" of the Blackwater; from the state papers of queen Elizabeth. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 256–282.

MacCarthy (Daniel). "Of the takeing awaie of a gentlewoman, the youngest daughter of Sir Nicholas Bagenall, late marshall of her majestie's armie, by the erle of Tirowen," as revealed by the documents preserved in her majesty's state paper office. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 298–311.

——— Notes on Irish dress and armour in the sixteenth century, from her majesty's state paper office. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 364–370.

——— Statecraft in the sixteenth century, as illustrated by a series of documents from her majesty's state paper office. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 398–420.

——— The life and letters of Florence MacCarthy. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 139–148, 156–169, 370–384; iii. 234–246, 272–295; iv. 210–224; N.S. v. 251–267, 334–353, 386–402, 464–473; 4th S. i. 334–346.

——— The disaster of Wicklow. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 428–440.

MacCarthy (Florence). Letter to the earl of Thomond on the ancient history of Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 203–228.

MacCulloch (Edgar). Some discoveries in the island of Guernsey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 29–34.

MacDonald (A.). Mode of preparing the dead among the natives of the Upper Mary river, Queensland. *Anthrop Inst.* i. 214–219; ii. 176–179.

Macdonald (Alexander). A short notice of Arnold Bronckhurst, portrait painter to king James VI., with an original account for painting portraits of his majesty and of George Buchanan. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 312–313.

MacDonald (Alexander). Highland ghosts. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 39–49.

——— Some Hebridean singers and their songs. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 255–279; xvi. 253–266.

——— Observations on Highland ethnology, with special reference to Inverness and district. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 68–84.

Macdonald (Ven. Archdeacon). Historical memoirs of the parish of Bishop's Cannings. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* vi. 121–159.

Macdonald (Rev. G. W.). On the chantry chapels at Holbeach, suppressed A.D. 1548. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xx. 226–241.

Macdonald (Rev. James). Manners, customs, superstitions, and religions of South African tribes. *Anthrop Inst.* xix. 264–296.

MACDONALD (JAS.). Historical notices of "the Broch," or Burghead, in Moray, with an account of its antiquities. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 321–368.

MACDONALD (JOHN). The social condition of the Highlands. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, x. 239–246; xi. 185–199.

——— Smuggling in the Highlands. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 256–287.

MACDONALD (KENNETH). A modern raid in Glengarry and Glenmoriston. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 11–34.

MACDONALD (LACHLAN). Gleanings from the charter chest of Lord MacDonald. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 63–78.

MACDONALD (MISS L.). Inscriptions relating to sorcery in Cyprus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 160–190.

MACDONALL (PROF.). On the present state of Medo-Persic philology. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iii. 220–229.

MACFARLANE (REV. W. C.). Dorchester abbey church. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 5–9.

MACGREGOR (MISS JESSIE). Scandinavian mythology from the picturesque side. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxviii. 129–153.

MACGREGOR (REV. MR.). Celts and Teutons, a study in anthropology. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 27–39.

MACGREGOR (J.). Inquiry into the age of the porch of St. Margaret's church, York. *Archæol. Æliana*, ii. 1–79.

——— An inquiry into the state of literature and the arts among the ancient Tuscans. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 339–365.

MACGREGOR (JAMES). A short Latin chronicle, being chiefly an obituary relating to the Highlands, and compiled early in the sixteenth century. *Arch. Scotl.* iii. 317–328.

MACHADO Y ALVAREZ (A). The science of folk-lore. *Folk-Lore Journ.* iii. 104–115.

MACILWAINE (REV. W.). Notice of a hitherto unpublished portion of the Montgomery MSS. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 151–171, 278–293.

MACINTYRE (DR. P.). Historical sketch of the Liverpool library. *Lancs. and Chesh. Soc.* ix. 235–244.

MACKAY (CHARLES). The Forty-Five. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, i. 54–55.

MACKAY (JOHN). Rob Doun. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, v. 81–97.

——— Errors regarding the election of chiefs and the land laws *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vii. 212–220.

——— Sutherland place names. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 43–49; xv. 107–122; xvi. 39–59; xvii. 101–125; xviii. 183–208, 325–340.

MACKAY (J. G.). The Highland garb. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vii. 158–177.

MACKAY (REV. MACINTOSH). Description of the hill fort of Dùn da Làimh, in the parish of Laggan, district of Badenoch, Inverness-shire. *Arch. Scotl.* iv. 305–312.

MACKAY (WILLIAM). Notice of two sculptured stones in Glen Urquhart. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 358–360.

——— The legends of Glen Urquhart. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, i. 43–54; ii. 74–80.

——— The early history of the glen and royal castle of Urquhart. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vi. 152–173.

——— The Strathglass witches of 1662. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, ix. 113–120.

——— A famous minister of Daviot, 1672–1726. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 244–256.

——— Unpublished letters by Simon Lord Lovat. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 135–178; xiv. 1–39, 272–276.

——— How the Macleods lost Assynt. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 197–207.

——— General Monck's campaigns in the Highlands in 1654. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 70–78.

MACKELLAR (MRS. MARY). The waulking day. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 201–207.

——— The sheiling: its traditions and milking songs. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 135–153; xv. 151–171.

——— Traditions of Lochaber. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 267–276.

MACKENZIE (ALEXANDER). Local topography. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, i. 23–31.

——— The prophecies of Coinneach Odhar Fiosaiche, the Brahan seer. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, iv. 196–214.

MACKENZIE (MAJOR COLIN). Notice of a cist, with an urn and strike-light of flint and pyrites, at Flowerburn, Ross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 352–370.

MACKENZIE (SIR GEORGE S.). Notice of urn containing curious jet ornaments, discovered near Assint, in Ross-shire. *Arch. Scotl.* iii. 49.

MACKENZIE (KENNETH R. H.). On a monumental structure at Tongatabo, in the Friendly Islands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 75–77.

MACKENZIE (SIR KENNETH S.). Old contracts of friendship. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 209–216.

MACKENZIE (SIR KENNETH S.). Changes in the ownership of land in Ross-shire, 1756–1853. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 293–324.

——— Reports on Highland parishes. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 217–229.

——— Notice of marriage contract of 1657 with notes. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 49–54.

MACKENZIE (REV. MACKENZIE, E. C.). Inventories of Framland Hundred. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 213–219.

MACKENZIE (Thomas). Notes on a Forres penny of Alexander II. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 158–161.

——— Notes of a collection of groats of Robert III. of Scotland. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 189–200.

MACKENZIE (WILLIAM). Leaves from my Celtic portfolio. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vii. 52–76, 100–126; viii. 18–32, 100–128; ix. 19–73, 95–113.

——— Bliadhna nan Caorach, the year of the sheep. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vii. 254–279.

——— The Highland regiments. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, x. 164–197.

——— Gaelic incantation charms and blessings of the Hebrides. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness.* xviii. 97–182.

MACKESON (H.B.) and W.A. SCOTT ROBERTSON. Hythe churchwardens' accounts in the time of Henry IV. *Arch. Cant.* x. 242–249.

MACKIE (S. J.). Bone and bronze relics discovered in Heathery Burn cave near Stanhope, Durham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 127–132.

——— On some human remains from Muskham, in the valley of the Trent, and from Heathery Burn Cave, near Stanhope, in Weardale, Durham. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. ii. 266–278.

MACKINLAY (DAVID). On surnames and several matters relating thereto. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 291.

MACKINLAY (JOHN). Account of two ancient monuments in the church of St. Mary, Rothesay. *Arch. Scotl.* iii. 1–3.

——— Account of some ancient carvings in oak. *Arch. Scotl.* iii. 309–310.

——— Notice of two crannoges, or pallisaded islands, in Bute, with plans. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 43–46.

——— Description of a cairn in the island of Bute. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 180–182.

——— An account of "the Dane's Dyke," an ancient camp at Fife-Ness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 209–211.

MACKINNON (PROF. D.). The Fernaig manuscript. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 311–339.

——— On the dialects of Scottish Gaelic. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 345–367.

——— A collection of Ossianic ballads by Jerome Stone. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 313–339.

——— The Scottish collection of Gaelic MSS. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 285–309.

MACKINTOSH (A. M.). Clan Chattan genealogies. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 208–228.

MACKINTOSH (D.). Results of ethnological observations made during the last ten years in England and Wales. *Journ. Ethnol. Soc.* N.S. i. 211–221.

MACKISON (WM.). Notes on the recent excavations made at Cambuskenneth abbey, and on the subsequent restoration of the abbey tower. *Brit. Archit.* 1866–67, 101–120.

MACLACHLAN (REV. E. H.). Monkton manor and church. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 269–282.

MACLACHLAN (JOHN). Notes respecting the Craigcaffie castle, Wigtonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 384–387.

MACLAGAN (MISS C.). Notice of the discovery of two sculptured stones, with symbols, at Rhynie, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 11–13.

——— On the round castles and ancient dwellings of the valley of the Forth, and its tributary the Teith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 29–44.

——— Notes of a Roman sculptured stone recently discovered at Cumbernauld, and of an inscribed stone at Stirling, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 178–179.

——— Notes on the sculptured caves near Dysart, in Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 107–120.

MACLAUCHLAN (REV. T.) Notices of ancient Gaelic poems, and historical fragments in a MS. volume (written in the years 1512 to 1529), called "the Dean of Lismore's book," in the advocate's library. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 35–51.

——— Notice of an old Gaelic poem found among the papers of the family of Fassiefern. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 367–373.

——— Notice of monoliths in the island of Mull. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 46–52.

——— On the Kymric element in the Celtic topography of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 315–324.

MACLAUCHLAN (DR. T.). Notices of Brittany. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, iii. 71–84.

——— Celtic literature. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vii. 199–212.

MACLAUGHLAN (HENRY). Roman roads, camps, and other earthworks between the Tees and the Swale, in the north riding of the county of York. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 213–225; 335–351.

——— Notes on the site of the palace of Kennington. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 166–169.

MACLEAN (REV. HECTOR). Scottish highland language and people. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 65–81.

——— Gaelic mythology. *Anthrop. Inst.* ix. 167–181.

——— The Kimmerian and Atlantean races. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 40–61.

——— A sketch of the MacDonnells of Antrim. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, 85–101.

——— The races from which the modern Scottish nation has been evolved. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 89–106.

——— The Picts. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 228–252.

——— The Iberians. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 47–59.

MACLEAN (SIR J.). Remarks on the barony of Tailboys. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 244–246.

——— Notarial instrument, dated A.D. 1322, relating to Saint Nettan's chapel, in the parish of St. Winnow, near Lostwithiel, Cornwall. Original document. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 312–317.

——— Remarks on the manor, advowson, and demesne lands of English Bicknor, co. Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 69–93.

——— Subsidy roll for the parish of Bicknor, co. Gloucester, 1522–3. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 94–95.

——— Seizure of arms in the county of Gloucester in 1684. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 104–117.

——— Elmore and the Guise family. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 49–78.

——— St. Nicholas church, Bristol; certificates of chantries, etc. (2nd Edward VI.). *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 182–184.

——— Notes on the hospital of St. Mark, of Billeswick, or Gaunt's hospital. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 245–253.

——— Notes on St. Briavel's castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 364–367.

——— Notice of earthworks in the parish of English Bicknor. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 301–312.

MACLEAN (SIR J.). Family of Avenel. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 313–319.

——— Description of the chambered tumuli of Uley and Nympsfield. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 86–118.

——— Ancient charters relating to Woodchester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 148–153.

——— The history of the manors of Dean Magna, amd Abenhall, and their lords; also notes on the manors of Parva Dene, Ruardyn, and Westbury. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 123–209.

——— Notes on the Greyndour chapel and chantry in the church of Newland, co. Gloucester, and on certain brasses there. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 117–125.

——— Pedigree of Throckmorton of Tortworth and Clowerwall. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 194.

——— History of the manor and advowson of Staunton, in the Forest of Dean. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 227–266.

——— History of the parish and manor of Ruardyn, alias Ruardean. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 124–148.

——— Chantry certificates, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 229–308.

——— Notes and remarks on tokens found at Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 314–323.

——— The "Buckstone" in the parish of Dixton, Monmouthshire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 196–197.

——— On feudal and compulsory knighthood. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 345–353.

——— Notes on the manors and advowsons of Birt's Morton and Pendoch. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 186–225.

——— Pershore abbey church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 230–237.

——— Introduction to Smyth's MS. history of Bosham, Sussex. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 250–251.

——— An aid levied in Gloucestershire 20th Edward III. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 278–292.

——— Notes on Tanner's chapel in Dursley church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 243–245.

——— Court roll of the manor of Bicknor Anglicana, co. Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 269–279.

——— Knight's fees in Gloucestershire 3rd Henry IV., with an introduction. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 312–330.

MACLEAN (SIR J.). Notes on a Roman inscribed stone at Weston Birt. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 336–339.

——— Inventories of, and receipts for, church goods in the county of Gloucester and cities of Gloucester and Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 70–113.

——— Manor of Tockington, co. Gloucester, and the Roman villa. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 123–169.

——— Notes on the west front of St. James' parochial, formerly priory, church, Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 19–22.

——— Notes on a monumental effigy and a brass in the church of Quinton, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 162–172.

——— The Roman villa, Tockington Park. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 196–204.

——— Institutions to Tockington free chapel. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 247–251.

——— History of the manor and advowson of Clifford Chambers, and some account of its possessors. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 50–116.

——— A perambulation of the forest of Dene, in the county of Gloucester, 10 Edward I. 1281–2. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 356–369.

——— Cornish insurgents in the 16th century. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 36–40.

——— Stannary roll 34th Edward I. (1305–6) with introductory remarks thereon, and on other similar rolls. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 238–259.

——— Poll tax account for the county of Cornwall 51st Edward III. A.D. 1377. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 27–41.

——— The manor of Penvrane and advowson of the church of St. Pinnock. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 118–132.

——— The tin trade of Cornwall in the reigns of Elizabeth and James, compared with that of Edward I. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 187–190.

——— Notes on C. S. Gilbert, author of an historical survey of the county of Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 343–349.

——— An ancient Cornish deed in English. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 27–36.

MACLEAN (RODERICK). The parish of Rosskeen. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 324–339.

MACLEAN (RODERICK). Notes on the parish of Alness. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 217–232.

——— Notes on the parish of Killearn. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 302–310.

MACMICHAEL (J. H.). Baynard castle, and excavations on its site. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 173–185.

MACMILLAN (REV. HUGH). Notice of cup marked stones near Aberfeldy. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 109–128.

——— Notice of two boulders having rain-filled cavities on the shores of Loch Tay formerly associated with the cure of disease. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 369–376.

MACNAB (JOHN MUNRO). On the origin and significance of the legionary symbol of the twentieth legion of the Roman army in Britain. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 400–413.

MACNAUGHTON (DR. ALLAN). Notice of excavations in the south fort, island of Luing, Argyleshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 476–483.

MACNEACHTAIN (S.). Vestiges of Keltic occupancy in central Europe. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 286–298.

MACNEIL (HECTOR). An account of the caves of Camara, Ambola, and Elephanta in the East Indies: in a letter from Hector Macneil, then at Bombay, to a friend in England, dated 1783; communicated by the Rev. Mr. Gregory. *Arch.* viii. 251–289.

MACNEILL (N.). Remarks on Scottish Gaelic literature. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, ii. 80–92.

MACPHAIL (J. R. N.). An interesting copy of a report of the trial of James Stewart of Acharn. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 276–285.

MACPHERSON (ALEXANDER). Gleanings from the old ecclesiastical records of Badenoch. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 415–429; xiii. 178–200; xiv. 193–216; xv. 216–238.

——— Selections from the papers of the late Captain Macpherson, Biallid. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 207–228.

MACPHERSON (ARCHIBALD). Scottish sacrament houses. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 89–116.

MACPHERSON (DR. JOHN). Notes on the names of Clan Chattan, and what they indicate. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 112–133.

MACPHERSON (REV. JOHN). Origin of the Indo-European languages and their affinity to the Shemitic class. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, iii. 66–71.

MACPHERSON (N.). Notes on antiquities from the island of Eigg. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 577–597.

——— Notice of communion cups from Duirinish, Skye, with notes on other sets of Scottish church plate, of which specimens were exhibited. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 398–446.

——— Notice of a finely ornamented chalice of silver, parcel-gilt, the property of R. B. Macleod, Esq., of Cadboll. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 423–432.

——— Notice of two old communion cups which once belonged to the parish of Monifieth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 196–197.

MACRAY (REV. WM. DUNN). The "Remonstrance" of Anne of Cleves. *Arch.* xlvii. 249–264.

——— An index to the registers of baptisms, marriages and burials in the parish of Ducklington. *Arch Soc. North Oxon.* 1881, 1–70.

——— Church plate in the deanery of Witney. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1890, 19–34.

MACRITCHIE (DAVID). Notes on a Finnish boat preserved in Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 353–369.

MACRURY (REV. JOHN). Old Gaelic songs with historical notes and traditions. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 97–110.

——— A Gaelic tale entitled Teann Sios a Dhomhuil Oig. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 101–111.

——— Stray notes on Gaelic. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 59–64.

MADDEN (SIR FREDERICK). Examples of mediæval seals; illustrations of the mode of sealing on placard; remarks on a seal and charter of Eudes, King of France, of the year 888 or 889. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 261–269.

——— Remarks on the Anglo-Saxon charters, granted to the abbey of St. Denis, in France, and on the seals attached to them. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 355–371; xiv. 57.

——— The Historia Britonum of Geoffrey of Monmouth. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 299–312.

——— Ancient Norman-French poem on the erections of the walls of New Ross in Ireland, A.D. 1265. *Arch.* xxii. 307–322.

——— Old English poem on the siege of Rouen, A.D. 1418. *Arch.* xxii. 350–398.

——— Petition of Richard Troughton, Bailiff of South Witham, Lincolnshire, to the Privy Council, in the reign of Queen Mary, relating to the share taken by him in the Duke of Northumberland's plot. *Arch.* xxiii. 18–49.

MADDEN (SIR FREDERICK). Account of King Henry VIIIth's entry into Lincoln in 1541. *Arch.* xxiii. 339–343.

——— Narrative of the visit of the Duke de Nájera to England in the year 1543–4 written by his secretary Pedro de Gante. *Arch.* xxiii. 344–357.

——— Description of the matrix of the seal of Southwick priory, in Hampshire. *Arch.* xxiii. 374–380.

——— Historical remarks on the introduction of the game of chess into Europe, and on the ancient chess-men discovered in the Isle of Lewis. *Arch.* xxiv. 203–291.

——— Narratives of the arrival of Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse, in England, and of his creation as Earl of Winchester in 1472. *Arch.* xxvi. 265–286.

——— Warrant of King James the first to the great wardrobe for apparel, etc., for the marriage of the Princess Elizabeth. *Arch.* xxvi. 380–394.

——— Remembrances for the apparel, accoutrements, and necessaries, of Henry Algernon Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and his retinue preparatory to his joining the English army in France in the year 1513; communicated from a MS. in the College of Arms. *Arch.* xxvi. 395–405.

——— Observations on an autograph of Shakspere, and the orthography of his name. *Arch.* xxvii. 113–123.

——— Document relating to Perkin Warbeck, with remarks on his history. *Arch.* xxvii. 153–210.

——— Remarks on the matrix of the seal of Roxgrave priory, in Sussex. *Arch.* xxvii. 375–380.

——— Letter containing intelligence of the proceedings of the court and nobility at the commencement of the year 1454. *Arch.* xxix. 305–317.

——— Political poems of the reigns of Henry VI. and Edward IV. *Arch.* xxix. 318–347.

——— On a warrant signed by Edward V. as king. *Arch.* xxx. i. 545.

MADDEN (FREDERICK W.). Remarks on a fragment of a MS. of Valerius Maximus in the public library at Berne, containing a portion of the text supplied from the epitome of Julius Paris. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 155–164.

——— Which is right, Brit or Britt? *Num. Chron.* xx. 195–200.

——— On an unpublished variety of the coins of Ethelstan, king of East Anglia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 85–86.

MADDEN (FREDERICK W.). The three Valentinians. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 112–127.

——— On the coins of Theodosius I. and II., with some remarks on the mint-marks "COMOB" and "CONOB," and on the coins of Placidia, the wife of Constantius (Patricius). *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 175–184.

——— On the imperial consular dress. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 231–240.

——— On some unpublished Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 39–63.

——— On Jewish coins which bear the name of Simon. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 17–21.

——— Remarks in reply to M. Cohen's observations on the explanations of the letters conob, ob, etc. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 240–258.

——— On a find of Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 216–223.

——— On the supposed coin of Sertorius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 74–76.

——— The figures XCVI on coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 76–77.

——— On coins of Berbis in Pannonia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 77.

——— Note on some gold coins bearing the name of Theodosius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 161–164.

——— Coin of a new city of Mysia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 172–174.

——— On a find of Roman coins in Gloucestershire. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 175–179.

——— Remarks in reply to the new observations on "Jewish numismatics," by M. F. De Saulcy. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 191–216.

——— On a find of Roman coins at Falmouth. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 318–319.

——— Additional observations on the Jewish coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 342–346.

——— On an unpublished medallion of Constantine II. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 347–350.

——— Coins of the two revolts of the Jews. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 36–65.

——— On some coins of Septimus Severus, Macrinus, and Philip I., struck at Apameia, in Phrygia, with the legend ΝΩΕ. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 173–219.

——— An account of some Roman medallions and coins recently purchased for the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 257–303.

MADDEN (FREDERICK W.). Account of the collection of Roman gold coins of the late Duc de Blacas. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 251–320; viii. 1–56.

——— On a coin of L. Vitellius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 253.

——— Jewish coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 1–8.

——— Jewish numismatics. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 281–316; xv. 41–80, 101–139, 169–195, 298–333; xvi. 45–70, 81–132, 177–234.

——— Christian emblems on the coins of Constantine I. and his successors. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 11–56, 242–307; xviii. 1–48, 169–215.

——— Rare or unpublished Jewish coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 13–22.

MADDISON (REV. A. R.). Extracts from Bishop Longland's register. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 167–179.

——— The transcripts in the Bishop of Lincoln's registry. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 159–166.

——— Domestic life n the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries illustrated by wills in the registry at Lincoln. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 21–30.

——— Lincoln cathedral choir, A.D. 1558 to 1750. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 110–122; xx. 41–55, 213–226.

MAGNUSEN (PROFESSOR). Fragment of verses by a native of Hetland (Shetland), written in the fifteenth century, from a MS. in the university library of Copenhagen, with notes. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 53–55.

MAGNUSSON (FINNUR). De annulo aureo Runicis characteribus signato, nuper in Anglia invento, et pluribus ejusdem generis. *Archæol. Æliana*, i. 136–141.

MAGNÚSSON (EIRÍKR). On an early Runic calendar found in Lapland. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 17–62.

——— Description of a Norwegian calendar. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 129–176.

——— Remarks on the Littera Fraternitatis Concessa Wytfrido Juarii filio de Insula de Yysland, preserved at Canterbury. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 401–409.

——— Icelandic pilgrims to the tomb of Becket. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 404–407.

MAHAFFY (J. P.). The site and antiquity of the Hellenic Ilion. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 69–80.

——— On the authenticity of the Olympian register. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 164–178.

MAHON (VISCOUNT). On two inscriptions in the choir of the Capuchin convent at Seville. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 253 ; *Arch.* xxxiii. 345.

——— On a fabulous conquest of England by the Greeks. *Arch.* xxv. 602–604.

——— On the lost books of Tacitus. *Arch.* xxvii. 15–17.

——— On the Viola of the ancients. *Arch.* xxiii. 103–104.

MAIDMENT (JAMES). Particulars relative to the conduct of the great marquis of Montrose after his apprehension. *Arch. Scotl.* iv. 220–224.

MAJENDIE (ASHHURST). Notes on Hedingham castle, and the family of De Vere, earls of Oxford. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 75–82.

MAJENDIE (LEWIS A.). The Dunmow parish accounts. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 229–237.

——— On the plan of Hedingham castle, as disclosed by recent excavations, and compared with a survey made in 1592. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 240–243.

——— Hedingham castle, Essex. *Vet. Mon.* iii. ; *pl.* xl.–xlv., 1–15.

MAJOR (JOHN HENNIKER). Account of Bicknacre priory, in Essex. *Arch.* xi. 255–266.

MAJOR (R. H.). On the discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601, five years before the earliest hitherto known discovery, with arguments in favour of a previous discovery by the same nation early in the sixteenth century. *Arch.* xxxviii. 439–450 ; xliv. 233–258.

——— Memoir on a Mappemonde, by Leonardi de Vinci, being the earliest map hitherto known containing the name of America, now in the Royal collection at Windsor. *Arch.* xl. 1–40.

——— The true date of the English discovery of the American continent under John and Sebastian Cabot. *Arch.* xliii. 17–42.

——— Account of the Mappamondo. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 22–32.

——— Native Australian traditions. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. i. 349–353.

MALAN (REV. A. H.). What traces are there left of the old language. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 37–43.

——— Notes on the neighbourhood of Brown Willy. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 341–352.

MALAY FOLKLORE. *Folklore Journ.* v. 328–331.

MALCOLM (JOHN). Notice of a stone cist found in Argyllshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 511–513.

MALCOLM (J. P.). A survey of the priory of St. Helen's in London, taken in the twenty-third year of king Henry the Eighth. *Arch.* xvi. 29–31.

MALCOMSON (ROBERT). Cromwell at Carlow. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 119–128.

MALET (ARTHUR). Notes on the Malet family. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 74–75.

MALET (OCTAVIUS WARRE). Memoir of Sir Thomas Malet. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xx. 107–112.

MALMESBURY, who first founded? *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 51–61.

MALONE (REV. SYLVESTER). Miscathay since the twelfth century. *Hist. and Arch. Soc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 106–117, 255–278.

MALTHUS (REV. T. R.). On the measure of the conditions necessary to the supply of commodities. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 171–180.

——— On the meaning which is most usually and most correctly attached to the term "value of a commodity." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 74–81.

MALTON. Fibula. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 295.

MAN (E. H.). A brief account of the Nicobar islanders with special reference to the inland tribe of Great Nicobar. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 428–451.

MANBY (CAPT. G. W.). Facsimile of a letter from Sir Horatio Nelson to the mayor of Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 100–103.

MANDATE of the Bp. of Norwich in reference to Schoolmasters and Recusants *temp.* Queen Elizabeth. *Suffolk Arch. nst.* ii. 40.

MANDER (JOHN). Discoveries in a barrow at Winster in Derbyshire. *Arch.* iii. 274–275.

MANN (ABBÉ). A description of what is called a Roman camp in Westphalia. *Arch.* xiii. 1–6.

——— A short chronological account of the religious establishments made by English catholics on the continent of Europe. *Arch.* xiii. 251–273.

MANN (R.). The Roman villa at Box, in Wiltshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 47–55.

MANN (ROBERT JAMES). The Kaffir race of Natal. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. v. 277–297.

MANNING (REV. F. J.). St. Leonard's church, The Hythe, Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 350–356.

MANNING (C. I.). Notice of an undescribed sepulchral brass. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 338–340.

MANNING (REV. C. R.). Monuments of the De Burgh and Ingoldsthorpe families in the Burgh Green church, Cambridgeshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 121–127.

——— Notes on a brass of Robert de Haitfeld and Ada his wife. Owston church, Yorkshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 172–173.

——— Lockers for the processional cross. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 435–439.

——— Particulars of the ancient pulpit at Diss, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iii. 229–231.

——— Notice of the counter seal of the White Friars of Lynn. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 56–58.

——— Impression of the counter seal of Roger Bigod, fourth earl of Norfolk, marshal of England. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 92.

——— On an ancient enamelled candlestick. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 118–119.

——— State papers relating to the custody of the Princess Elizabeth at Woodstock in 1554; being letters between Queen Mary and her privy council and Mr. Henry Bedingfield, knight of Oxburgh, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 133–231.

——— Remarks on some churches in the neighbourhood of North Walsham. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 296–309.

——— News-letters from Sir Edmund Moundeford, Bart., M.P., to Framlingham Gawdy, Esq., 1627–1633; in the possession of Daniel Gurney, Esq. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 53–73.

——— Notice of the examination of some British barrows in the parish of Bergh Apton. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 180–184.

——— Notes on the architecture of Hillington church. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 195–198.

——— Font cover formerly in Ranworth church. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 268–270.

——— Wickhampton church. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 1–8.

——— Ancient lecterns preserved in Norfolk churches. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 122–127.

——— Grimes Graves, Weeting. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 169–177.

——— Kenninghall. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 289–299.

——— Coins found at Diss. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 341–348.

——— Lost brasses. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 3–26.

——— A monumental brass discovered under the pews in St. Stephen's church, Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 295–299.

MANNING (REV. C. R.). Elsing church. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 200–202.

——— Brasses of Thomas Howard, second Duke of Norfolk and Agnes his wife (1524). *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* viii. 39–50.

——— Seal of Wendling abbey. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* viii. 175–176.

——— Bone ornaments. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* viii. 319–325.

——— Moulds for casting pilgrims' signs found at Walsingham and Lynn. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ix. 20–24.

——— List of the plate marks on the church plate belonging to the parishes in the deanery of Redenhall, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ix. 68–113

——— Coffin stones in Great Carbrooke church. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ix. 184–186.

——— Earth works at the castle hill, Darrow Wood, Denton. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ix. 335–342.

——— Church plate in the deanery of Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* x. 65–116.

——— Monumental brass inscriptions in Norfolk, omitted in Blomefield's history of the county. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* x. 192–224.

——— Weyborne church and priory. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* x. 262–270.

——— Burgate church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 208–217.

——— Notice of a gold pendant ornament found at Palgrave, Suffolk. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 88–89.

——— Mettingham castle and college. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 77–89.

——— Wingfield church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 331–340.

——— Eye castle. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* v. 104–114.

——— Additional particulars of the grant of arms to the borough of Eye, Suffolk. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 33–50.

——— Firstfruits, diocese of Norwich temp. Henry VI. and Edward IV. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 91–110.

MANSELL-PLEYDELL (J. C.). Cardinal Morton, from a MS. (circa 1610). *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iii. 49–73.

——— On sorcery and witchcraft. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 1–15.

——— The barrows of Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 20–33.

——— Decoys and swan marks. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, viii. 1–8.

MANSELL-PLEYDELL (J. C.) Note on a Roman road from Badbury to the Wiltshire boundary near Ashmore. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ix. 147–153.

——— Winterborne Kingston, Roman well. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 1–6.

——— Bengeo old church plate and old registers. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.*, 1886, 47–50.

MANSELLS (THE) of Margam. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 107–124.

MANSFIELD (M. T.). Chinese legends. *Folklore Journ.* v. 124–127.

——— Chinese superstitions. *Folklore Journ.* v. 127–129.

MANTELL (GIDEON ALGERNON). A few remarks on the discovery of the remains of William de Warren, and his wife Gundrad, among ruins of the priory of Saint Pancras, at Southover, near Lewes, Sussex. *Arch.* xxxi. 430–437.

——— On a Roman glass vessel found at Colchester. *Arch.* xxxii. 404–405.

——— On monumental brasses for persons of the family of Mantell. *Arch.* xxxii. 391–392.

——— On a gold ear-ring found near Falmer, Sussex. *Arch.* xxxii., 395–396.

——— Remains of man and works of art imbedded in rocks and strata, as illustrative of the connexion between archæology and geology. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 327–346.

MAPLETON (REV. R. J.). Notice of a cairn at Kilchoan, Argyleshire, and its contents. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 351–355.

——— Notice of an artificial island in Loch Kielziebar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 322–324.

——— Description of stockaded remains recently discovered at Arisaig, Inverness-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 516–519.

——— Notice of remarkable cists in a gravel bank near Kilmartin, and of incised sculpturings of axe-heads and other markings on the stones of the cists. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 378–381.

——— Note of a bone cave at Duntroon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 306–308.

——— Notice of the discovery of an old canoe in a peat-bog at Oban. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. i. 336–338.

——— Notice of the examination of a cist on the banks of the river Add, at Crinan, Argyllshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. iii. 103–104.

MARCH (CHARLES). An essay on the elegant ornamental cameos of the Barberini vase, with a view to an explanation of them and their reference to history. *Arch.* viii. 317–320.

MARCH (H. COLLEY). The road over Blackstone Edge. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* i. 73–86.

——— The neolithic men of Lancashire and those of Brittany considered and compared. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 8–20.

——— The fylfot and the futhorc tir. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 1–12.

——— Types of sepulchral urns. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 272–286.

——— A new theory of stone circles. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 98–111.

——— The di veteres. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vii. 117–129.

——— The meaning of ornament, or its archæology and its psychology. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vii. 160–192.

——— Remarks on an obscure funeral custom. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* viii. 63–71.

——— The place-names Twistle, Skip, and Argh. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* viii. 72–96.

MARCHEGAY (M. PAUL). Original letters to the Tremoille family chiefly from Elizabeth Queen of Bohemia. *Arch.* xxxix. 143–172.

MARGOLIOUTH (REV. DR.). The appellation Kymry. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 169–173.

MARJORIBANKS (REV. G.). Notice of an urn, flint knife, and whetstone, found in removing a large cairn at Stenton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 220–221.

——— Note on the account of the expenses of the funeral of Mrs. Margaret Marjoribanks, 1697. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 33–36.

MARKHAM (C. A.). On the MS. known as the manuscript book of the "ancient usagez and customez of the town of Northampton." *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 302–307.

——— Ancient punishments in Northamptonshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 145–161.

——— Domesday book, Northamptonshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 126–139.

MARKHAM (SIR C. R.). The siege of Colchester. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 107–120.

——— Report of the Arctic Committee. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 291–306.

MARKHAM (SIR C. R.) Notes on Little Horkesley church, Essex. *Arch.* xlvi. 269–280.

——— Life of Edward of Lancaster. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 24–53.

——— A list of the tribes in the valley of the Amazon, including those on the banks of the main stream, and of all its tributaries. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iii. 140–196.

——— The Arctic Highlanders. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iv. 125–137.

——— The battle of Wakefield. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 105–123.

——— The battle of Towton. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* x.1–34.

MARKLAND (JAMES H.). Remarks on the antiquity and introduction of surnames into England. *Arch.* xviii. 105–111.

——— Some remarks on the early use of carriages in England, and on the modes of travelling adopted by our ancestors. *Arch.* xx. 443–477.

——— Inscription upon a chimney piece, recently discovered in the Governor's house in the Tower of London. *Arch.* xxiii. 405–410.

——— Instructions by Henry Percy, ninth earl of Northumberland, to his son, Algernon Percy, touching the management of his estate, officers, etc., written during his confinement in the tower. *Arch.* xxvii. 306–358.

——— Some remarks on the rent roll of Humphrey, duke of Buckingham. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 259–81.

——— On the history and antiquities of Bath. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 81–97.

——— On the ecclesiastical architecture of England as it has been affected by the taste and feeling of past and present times. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 120–145.

——— Some remarks on the numerous small apertures in the ceiling of the church of S. Mary, Ottery. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 60–68.

MARKS (ALFRED). The St. Anne of Leonardo da Vinci. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 95–136.

MARLBOROUGH. A description of three barrows opened on the occasion of the visit of the Wiltshire Archaeological Society to Marlborough, 1879. *Wilts. Arch. Soc.* xix. 67–74.

MARNEY, Pedigree of. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 1–15.

MARPLES (D.). On picture printing. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xix. 80–96.

MARPLES (D.). On picture printing—chromo-lithography. *Liverpool. Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxii. 193–224.

MARPLES (JOSIAH). Type-founders and type-founding. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxi. 147–165.

——— Amy Robsart; the story of her married life and her death. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxii. 151–176.

——— Some notes on the last months of the life of Mary Queen of Scots, hitherto unpublished in England. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxvi. 25–56.

——— The last dauphin of France. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxvii. 25–48.

——— Jane, queen of England, her life and times. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxviii. 125–181.

——— A noble family of the middle ages. (Brandon, duke of Suffolk.) *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xl. 37–63.

MARRATT (W.). A short account of the antiquities of Staines, county of Middlesex. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 517–526.

MARRIOTT (REV. WHARTON B.). The vestments of the church. *Bucks Records*, iii. 303–353.

MARSDEN (REV. CANON). Note of the discovery of French coins at Harwich. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 389.

MARSDEN (REV. JOHN HOWARD). Observations on certain Roman remains at Ancaster. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 53–60.

MARSDEN (WILLIAM). Remarks on the Sumatran languages. *Arch.* vi. 154–158.

——— Observations on the language of the people commonly called gypsies. *Arch.* vii. 382–386.

MARSH (JOHN FITCHETT). On the difficulties connected with the fourteenth iter of Antonine. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 54–62.

——— Notice of the inventory of the effects of Mrs. Milton, widow of the poet. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 27–31.

——— On some correspondence of Dr. Priestley, preserved in the Warrington museum and library. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 65–81.

——— On the foundation and history of Boteler's free grammar school at Warrington. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 51–74.

——— On the engraved portraits and pretended portraits of Milton. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xii. 135–188.

——— On Virgil's plough, as illustrated by a rude implement in modern use in Spain. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 1–20.

MARSH (REV. J.). On the noble family de Bolebec. *Bucks Records*, i. 246–254.

MARSHALL (A. E.). Early earthwork near Ruabon. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 28–30.

MARSHALL (DAVID). Notice of three contracts between Sir William Bruce of Balcaskie, his Majesty's surveyor-general; Sir William Sharp, of Stainiehill, his Majesty's cash keeper; and Robert Mylne, his Majesty's master mason, for the reparation and building of the palace of Holyrood (1672–1676), with relative letters, etc., lately discovered in the charter room at Kinross House. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 324–337.

——— Notes on Drochil castle, Peeblesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 125–130.

——— Notes of the connection of the earls of Morton and Dick of Braid and Craighouse with the earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland, with rental, inventory, etc., 1653, from original documents in the charter room of Kinross House. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 275–313.

MARSHALL (E.). The Fleming brass in Newark Church. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 35–39.

MARSHALL (REV. E.) Historical and descriptive notices of the parish of Deddington. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon*, 1879, 1–46.

MARSHALL (GEORGE). A view of the silver coin and coinage of Great Britain from the year 1662 to 1837. *Num. Chron.* i. 33–36.

MARSHALL (GEORGE W.). The Marshalls of Pickering and their descendants. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 86–111.

——— The Malets of St. Andries. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 35–40.

MARSHALL (REV. JAMES). The account of St. Paul at Athens. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 281–286.

MARSHALL (REV. JENNER) and REV. WALTER L. BROWN. Alchester. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon*, 1856–1857, 123–141.

MARSHALL (W.). The discovery of skulls in the peat of the isle of Ely. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 497–498.

——— On an ancient canoe found imbedded in the fen-peat near Magdalen Bend on the river Ouse, in the county of Norfolk. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 195–206.

——— On some ancient court rolls of the manor of Littleport in the isle of Ely in the county of Cambridge. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 97–108.

MARSHAM (HON. ROBERT). Manuscript book of prayers in a binding of gold enamelled, said to have been given by queen Anne Boleyn to a lady of the Wyatt family; together with a transcript of its contents. *Arch.* xliv. 259–272.

——— On stone axes, etc., obtained by him in the Brazils. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 101–104.

MARTIN V, POPE. Bull of. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 146–147.

MARTIN (ALBIN). Exhibition of antiquities and sketches from Italy. *Arch.* xxxi. 471–473.

MARTIN (ALFRED T.). On the Roman road between Bath and Caerwent. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 58–66.

——— The Roman villa at Chedworth. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 57–63.

——— The discovery of Romano-British interments at Bristol. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 83–85.

MARTIN (CHARLES TRICE). Sir John Daunce's accounts of money received from the treasurer of the King's Chamber, *temp.* Henry VIII. *Arch.* xlvii. 295–336.

MARTIN (CHARLES WYKEHAM). Autograph letter of William of Wykeham. *Arch. Cant.* i. 66–72.

——— On the battle-axe and dagger (wooden) found at Hollingburne, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* v. 45–54.

——— Two singular implements of wood found at Hollingbourne, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 283–285.

——— The portions of the original work still remaining at Leeds Castle, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 286–295.

MARTIN (FRANCIS). Remarks upon an ancient seal ring and a charter of Charles VI of France elucidating the origin of the Tressure of Scotland. *Arch.* xxiii. 387–392.

MARTIN (J. M.). Exmouth warren and its threatened destruction. *Devon. Assoc.* v. 84–89.

——— The changes of Exmouth warren. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 453–460.

MARTIN (MARTIN). Several observations in the north islands of Scotland. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 727–729.

MARTIN (P. J.). Notice of a British settlement and walled tumulus, near Pulborough. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 109–118.

——— Some recollections of a part of the Stane Street causeway in its passage through West Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xi. 127–146.

MARTIN (STUDLEY). An account of the discovery of a Roman urn near Burnley, in Lancashire. *Arch.* xxx. 553–554.

MARTIN (T. P.). Oystermouth castle. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 182–192.

MARTINENGO-CESARESCO (COUNTESS). Songs of the rite of May. *Folk-Lore Journ.* i. 153–163.

——— The wise choice. *Folk-Lore Journ.* ii. 109–110.

——— American Games and Songs. *Folk-Lore Journ.* ii. 243–248.

——— A Song of the Koh-i-Nûr. *Folk-Lore Journ.* iv. 252–254.

——— Negro Songs from Barbadoes. *Folk-Lore Journ.* v. 5–10.

MARVIN (PHILIP J.). A brief history of Barking convent. *Brit. Archit.* 1871–72, 173–175.

MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. A remembrance of the order and manner of the burial of Mary Queen of Scots. *Arch.* i. 355–360.

MASERES (FRANCIS). A view of the ancient constitution of the English Parliament. *Arch.* ii. 301–340.

MASKELL (REV. JOS.). Notes on some of the more remarkable vicars of Allhallows, Barking. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 125–144.

MASKELYNE (NEVIL STORY). Stonehenge: the petrology of its stones. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 147–160.

——— Barbury castle. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 180–149.

MASON (H. J. M.). An essay on the nature and symbolical character of the cherubim of the Jewish tabernacle. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiii. 81–122.

——— Remarks on a brass medal of our Saviour, found in the Friars' walk in the vicinity of Cork, in October, 1818. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiii. 129–150.

——— Description of a rich and ancient box containing a Latin copy of the gospels, which was found on a mountain in co. Tipperary. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiii. 175–180.

——— A description of an ancient drawing in the red book of the exchequer in Ireland. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiii. 181–184.

MASON (WILLIAM SHAW). Irish Folk-Lore. *Folk-Lore Journ.* ii. 138–142, 210–213; v. 331–335; vi. 51–64.

MASPERO (PROF. G.). Inscription of king Nastosenen. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 203–225.

——— On the name of an Egyptian dog. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 127–128.

——— On the stèle C. 14 in the museum of the Louvre. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 555–562.

MASPERO (PROF. G.). Egyptian documents relating to statues of the dead. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 6–36.

——— La Reine Sitrâ. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 190–194.

——— Quelques termes d'architecture Egyptienne. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 304–317.

——— Sur le sens des mots...nouît et...haît. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 235–257.

——— Sur les dynasties divines de l'ancienne Égypte. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 419–432.

——— Notes au jour le jour. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 298–315, 496–525.

MASSIE (REV. WM. H.). On a wooden bridge found buried fourteen feet deep under the silt at Birkenhead. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 55–60, 68–76.

——— Remarks on the history of seals, with local illustrations. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 149–181.

——— Remarks on the charter of Hugh Lupus and Randolf second to the abbey of St. Werburgh. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 279–297.

——— On timber churches, with special reference to Marton and Lower Peover, Cheshire. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 298–310.

——— The great barrow or tope of Sanchee in Central India. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 374–382.

MASSINGBERD (REV. F. C.). The birthplace of Cranmer. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 331–343.

——— The castle of Bolingbroke and the wars of the roses in Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 230–246.

——— Bolingbroke castle and Winceby field. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 37–46.

MASSON (REV. DONALD). Popular domestic medicine in the Highlands fifty years ago. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 297–313.

MASTER (REV. GEORGE STREYNSHAM). Sepulchral brasses: a collection of rubbings exhibited at Ludlow congress, 1867. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 382–387.

——— On Roman remains found at Holbury, near Dean. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 33–41, 276–279.

——— Collections for a history of West Dean. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 239–317.

MASTERS (REV. ROBERT). Some remarks on Mr. Walpole's historic doubts in the life and reign of Richard the Third. *Arch.* ii. 198–215.

——— An account of some stone coffins and skeletons found on making some alterations and repairs in Cambridge castle. *Arch.* viii. 63–65, 69.

——— Some account of an antient painting on glass. *Arch.* 321–325.

MATCHAM (GEO.). The battle of Ethandun. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 175–188; v. 255–264.

——— Wiltshire Nonjurors, etc. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 337–338.

MATHESON (SIR JAS.). Notice of the stone circle of Callernish, in the Lewis, and of a chamber under the circle recently excavated. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 110–112.

MATHESON (NORMAN). The ghosts and apparitions of the Isle of Skye. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 8–16.

MATHEWS (REV. CANON ARNOLD). St. Lawrence's church, Appleby. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 396–403.

——— Appleby old bridge. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 54–57.

——— The Dacre stone. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 226–229.

——— Notes on a Roman itinera in north Westmorland, compared with modern measurements. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 266–270.

——— An earthwork at Little Asby. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 329–334.

MATHEWS (REV. W. A.). On some antiquities in the neighbourhood of Appleby. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 22–24.

MATHEWSON (ALLAN). Notes on the age of the settlements on the sands of Culbin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 302–305.

——— Notes on stone cists and an ancient kitchen midden near Dundee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. i. 303–307.

MATHRAVAL, mould for casting tokens found at. *Powysland Club*, vi. 217–220.

MATON (WILLIAM GEORGE). Account of the fall of some of the stones of Stonehenge. *Arch.* xiii. 103–106.

MATTHEWSON (JAMES). Buittle old church. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 57.

MAUGHAN (REV. JOHN). Survey of the Maiden Way from Birdoswald, the station Amboglanna, on the Roman wall, northward into Scotland, with a short description of some remarkable objects in the district; Section I.: Survey of the Maiden Way through the parish of Lanercost. *Arch. Inst.* xi. 1–22.

——— Lanercost, a Roman station. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 40–47.

——— Supposed Roman stations at Linstock and Stanwix, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 86–87.

——— Anglo-Saxon inscription at Drawdykes castle, near Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 94–140.

——— Supposed Roman stations at Kirksteads, Burgh-upon-Sands, and Boustead hill, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 148–154.

——— On the stations Aballaba, Congavata, and Axelodunum along the Roman wall in Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 204–209.

——— On the stations Olenacum and Virosidum, along the Roman wall in Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 209–214.

——— A runic inscription on Hessilgill Craggs, Bewcastle: Murchie's Cairn, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 318–321.

——— Notice of the fort on Cairby hill and other antiquities in Liddlesdale. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 103–107.

MAURICE (WILLIAM). Account of the civil war in north Wales. *Arch. Camb.* i. 33–42.

MAW (GEORGE). The pavements of Uriconium. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 100–110.

MAWER (MRS. E. B.). Roumanian Folk-lore notes. *Folk-Lore Record*, v. 50–54.

MAWSON (JAMES). An account of the opening and removal of an ancient British barrow at Hackthorpe, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 11–14.

MAXWELL (SIR HERBERT EUSTACE). Notice of the excavation of St. Ninian's cave, parish of Glasserton, Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 82–96; xxi. 137–141.

——— Notice of the excavation of St. Medan's cave and chapel, Kirkmaiden, Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 76–90.

——— Notes on the carles or wooden candlesticks of Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 113–118.

MAXWELL (SIR HERBERT EUSTACE). Notice of an enamelled bronze harness ornament from Auchendolly, stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 396–398.

——— Primitive implements, weapons, ornaments, and utensils, from Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 200–232.

MAXWELL (W. E.). Raja Donan, a Malay fairy tale. *Folk-Lore Journ.* vi. 134–139.

MAY (H.). A skull found at Fulbourn, near Cambridge. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 425–426.

MAYER (JOSEPH). On ancient shoes as used in this and other parts of the country. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 117–121.

——— On the British arms found at West Kirby. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 153–155.

——— An account of the tilting ground at Gawsworth, Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 200–210.

——— On the old halls of Cheshire; Tranmere Hall. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 107–111.

——— Account of the ancient custom of electing a mock mayor in Newcastle-under-Lyne. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 126–131.

——— The alleged royal visits to Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 5–12.

——— Roscoe, and the influence of his writings on the fine arts. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 142–154.

——— On Shotwick church and its Saxon foundation. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 77–83.

——— On Liverpool pottery. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 178–210.

——— On the arming of levies in the hundred of Wirrall, in the county of Cheshire, and the introduction of small fire arms as weapons of war in place of bows and arrows. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 83–96.

——— Inedited letters of Cromwell, colonel Jones, Bradshaw, and other regicides. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 177–300.

——— Address to the members of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 1–12.

——— On the preparations of the county of Kent to resist the Spanish Armada. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 191–214.

——— London and Middlesex tokens of the seventeenth century. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 307–309.

MAYHEW (REV. S. M.). The holy lance of Nuremburg. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 368–372.

——— Notes on the Scilly Isles, together with some Cornish antiquities. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 191–194.

——— Newdigate, South Surrey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 187–194.

——— Welbourn, Lincolnshire, and its neighbourhood. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 276–284.

——— Recent discoveries at Colonia Lindum. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 308–316.

——— Notes on the Isle of Man. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 47–55.

——— Tenby and St. David's. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 28–42.

——— On a sculpture found in London. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 235–240.

——— Some Roman remains discovered at Filey, Yorkshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 353–356.

——— Notes on some miscellaneous antiquities. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 357–359.

——— Notes on north Caithness and Orkney. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 265–279.

——— On certain images called teraphim. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 17–20.

——— Baalism. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 83–88.

——— Tenby and St. David's. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 18–24.

MAYO (REV. C. H.). The parish register of Buckland Newton. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Nat. Field Club*, x. 97–106.

MAYOR (REV. J. E. B.). Letters of Roger Ascham. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 99–124.

——— A letter relating to the life of Cudworth, addressed to the university of Cambridge by J. L. Mosheim, together with the answer of the university, extracted from Baker's manuscripts. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 195–199.

——— Note on Moïse du Soul (Moses Solanus), M.A. by royal mandate 1701. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 167–181.

——— Materials for a life of Dr. Richard Sibbes. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 253–264.

——— Letter from Rob. Booth, of St. John's College, to Dr. Claiton, Master, concerning the second court. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 343–345.

——— Letters of Archbishop Williams and others addressed to him or relating to his benefactions together with the building

accounts of St. John's College library. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 25–66.

MAYOR (REV. J. E. B.). Letters of Geo. Acworth to Archbishops Pole and Parker. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 79–93.

——— Letter from Bishop Ridell to Sir Nath. Rich. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 95–99.

——— Original letter of Godfrey Goodman, together with material for his life. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 113–138.

——— Original letters from Robert Bouth and John Bois preserved in St. John's College treasury. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 139–146.

——— Materials for the life of Thomas Morton, bishop of Durham. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 1–36.

——— Letters of Archbishop Williams, with materials for his life. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 61–106.

MAZZINGHI (T. J. DE). History of the manor and parish of Castre, of Castle Church. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* viii. 1–152.

M'CAUL (REV. JOHN). Longevity in ancient Africa. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 61–66.

——— On an inscribed stone of the Roman period found at Seamills, near Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 371–378.

——— The sarcophagus of Valerius Amandinus. *Arch. Inst.* xxvii. 110–118.

MCCLELLAND (J.). The bell of Saint Mura. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 274–275.

MCCLURE (REV. EDMUND). Early Welsh in relation to other Aryan personal names. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 257–273.

MCCORMAC (H.). The Aryan unity. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 55–62.

MCCRIE (GEO. M.). Notice of the discovery of an urn of steatite in one of five tumuli excavated at Corquoy, in the Island of Rousay, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 71–73.

MCCULLOCH (W. T.). Notices of the city cross of Edinburgh, etc., etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 287–294.

——— Notice of coffins (formed of stone slabs) found on the farm of Milton, Haddingtonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 503–506.

——— Note relating to "Haddo's Hole," in St. Giles' church, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 289–290.

——— Notes respecting two bronze shields recently purchased for the museum of the society and other bronze shields. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 165–168.

McCulloch (W. T.) Notice of the "Maiden," or Scottish beheading machine with notices of the criminals who suffered by it. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 535–560.

McDiarmid (W. R.). Notes on cairns, a stone circle, and an incised stone in Carsphairn, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 283–285.

——— Notes on the old town hall of Dumfries, commonly called the mid steeple. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 186–189.

McDougall (Lt.-Col. P. L.). The Roman road between Silchester and Staines. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 61–68.

M'Dowall (W.). The size of the old bridge of Dumfries. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1871, 45–48.

——— The old land taxes of Scotland. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1871, 49–54.

——— The founder of Lincluden abbey and his relatives. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1887, 10–12.

McE. (J.). The fishermen of the Claddagh at Galway. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 160–167.

McGillivray (Wm.). Notice of a bronze sword (exhibited) and other antiquities, found in the island of Coll. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 686–688.

McGrady (J.). Irish surnames: their past and present forms. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 117–119.

McGregor (Rev. Alex.). Notes on some old customs in the island of Skye. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 143–147.

McKenzie (Colin). An account of some remains of antiquity in the island of Lewis, one of the Hebrides. *Arch. Scot.* i. 282–292.

McKie (H. U.). Remarks and memoranda as to the subsoil, débris, and ancient remains discovered in cutting the sewers in the city of Carlisle. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 337–343.

McKnight (Rev. W. H. E.). On Ringsbury and other camps in North Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 195–200.

McLintock (R.). The Nibelungenlied. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxvii. 109–134.

——— The early life of Heinrich Heine. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxviii. 105–128.

McMullen (Rev. J. A.). Our universities. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxv. 171–190.

McMurtrie (J.). Notes on a Roman road at Radstock. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 344–353.

——— On the Lamb Bottom caverns at Harptree, Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvi. 1–16.

——— The fosse road at Radstock. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 76–82.

McNaghten (John Alexander). An account of a golden rod found by a peasant in the neighbourhood of Ballycastle, in the county of Antrim. *Arch.* xvi. 353.

McPherson (Florence). Historical notes on certain modern Greek folk-songs. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, x. 86–89.

Mead (George B.). An account of visits of king James I. to Newmarket. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 295–326.

Meade (Rev. Canon). Castle Cary. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 82–99.

——— Historical note of the church of Castle Cary. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 1–12.

——— A short memoir of Bishops Aldhelme and Athelme or Adelme. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xx. 74–84.

Mealy (R. R. P.). Recent discoveries of Roman remains at Segontium. *Arch. Camb.* i. 75–77.

Mearns (Rev. Peter). Wark castle. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 61–66.

——— Ancient bridge in Coldstream. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 90–91.

Mease (Rev. James). Notes on the castles in the Freshford district. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 462–469.

Medland (Henry). St. Oswald's priory, Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 118–129.

——— Scriven's conduit. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 241–246.

Medland (M. H.). St. Nicholas' church, Gloucester. *Glouc. Cath. Soc.* iii. 58–72.

Medland (Rev. T.). Notices of the early history of Steyning and its church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 111–126.

——— Extracts from the Steyning church book. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* viii. 132–140.

Meivod, Monastery and abbot of. *Powys Land Club*, xvi. 413–415.

Mellish (Charles). Observations on Mr. Maseres's view of the ancient constitution of the English parliament. *Arch.* ii. 341–352.

MELLO (REV. J. M.). Palæolithic man at Creswell. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 15–24.

MELVILL (LIEUT.-GENERAL). Observations on an ancient sword. *Arch.* vii. 374–375.

MENNELL (HENRY S.). Flint implements from the drift and peat. *Tyne Nat. Field Club*, iv. 201.

MENZIES (REV. JOHN). Note of the occurrence of cup-marked stones in St. Palladin's chapel, Fordoun. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 423–426.

MENZIES (JOHN) and REV. JAMES GILLIS. Notices on the portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, formerly in the Scottish college at Douay. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 370–371.

MERCER (N.). On the protection of wood and iron ships to prevent fouling. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ii. 81–94.

MEREWETHER (VERY REV. JOHN). Account of the discovery of the episcopal rings of John Stanbery and Richard Mayo, bishops of Hereford, during the progress of recent works of restoration at Hereford cathedral. *Arch.* xxxi. 249–253.

——— Account of the opening of the coffin of Ioannade Bohun in the lady chapel of Hereford cathedral. *Arch.* xxxii. 60–63.

MERIONETHSHIRE. Anecdotes characteristic of the lawless state of society in Merionethshire temp. Edw. IV and Hen. VIII. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 245.

——— Merionethshire document. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 227–229.

——— Inquisitions, notes from the records of, for Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* i. 396–403; ii. 20–24.

——— Lieutenants and custodes rotulorum for the county of Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* i. 139–142.

——— Representatives in Parliament for the county of Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* i. 357–363.

——— Seal of the archdeacon of Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 19–20.

——— Sheriffs for the county of Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 123–135.

M[ERITON] (G.). Proverbs from "The praise of Yorkshire ale," 1697. *Folk-Lore Record*, iv. 163–166.

MERRET (CHRISTOPHER). An account of several observables in Lincolnshire, not taken notice of in Camden, or any other author. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 346–353.

MERRIMAN (R. W.). Some stray notes from the Marlborough court books temp. Henry VIII. *Wilts. Arch. Soc.* xix. 75–83.

——— Extracts from the records of Wiltshire quarter sessions. *Wilts. Arch. Soc.* xx. 322–341.

MERRIMAN (R. W.). Extracts from the records of the Wiltshire quarter sessions, reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 75–121.

——— Extract from the records of the Wiltshire quarter sessions, reign of James I. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 1–38, 212–231.

MERTTENS (F.). Discovery of an ancient Roman building at Rothley. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 157–158.

METCALFE (A. T.). On the mammoth at Creswell. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 92–96.

MEYER (F. C.). The Welsh poems in the "Codex Juvencus." *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 212–222.

MEYNELL (G.). Notes on the manors of Kirk Langley and Meynell Langley. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 45–54.

MEYRICK (SIR SAMUEL RUSH). Observations on the body-armour anciently worn in England. *Arch.* xix. 120–145.

——— Observations on the ancient military garments formerly worn in England. *Arch.* xix. 209–240.

——— On the lorica catena of the Romans. *Arch.* xix. 335–352.

——— Account of the tomb of Sir John Chandos, Knt., A.D. 1370, at Civaux, a hamlet on the Vienne, in France. *Arch.* xx. 484–495.

——— Remarks on the ancient mode of putting on armour. *Arch.* xx. 496–514.

——— On a deed of gift to the abbey of Ystrad Marchell. *Arch.* xxi. 445–449.

——— Observations upon the history of hand fire arms, and their appurtenances. *Arch.* xxii. 59–105.

——— Description of the engravings on a German suit of armour, made for King Henry the Eighth, in the tower of London. *Arch.* xxii. 106–113, 440.

——— Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the amount of booty taken at Cadiz in 1596, with the charges preferred in consequence, by Sir Gelly Meyricke, against Sir Anthony Ashley, and the answers of the former to the recrimination of the latter. *Arch.* xxii. 172–189.

——— Description of two ancient British shields preserved in the armoury at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire. *Arch.* xxiii. 92–97.

——— Observations on a pair of candlesticks and a pix, both of the twelfth century, preserved at Goodrich Court in Herefordshire. *Arch.* xxiii. 317–322.

MEYRICK (SIR SAMUEL RUSH). Observations upon the monumental effigy of Dr. Mauley, in the minster at York. *Arch.* xxxi. 233–248.

——— On the state of the Druidic religion in Britain during the residence of the Romans. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 13–29.

M'GILL (REV. G. H.). The easter sepulchre at Northwold. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 120–132.

——— Oxburgh Hall. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 271–285.

MIALL (L. C.) Ancient bloomeries in Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* i. 110–115.

MICHAELIS (PROF. AD.). Notice of ancient marbles, etc., in the National museum, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 66–72.

——— Marble head of a horse. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 234–239.

——— The metrological relief at Oxford. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 335–350.

——— Ancient marbles in Great Britain. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 143–161; vi. 30–49.

——— Sarapis standing on a Xanthian marble in the British museum. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 287–318.

——— The Cnidian Aphrodite of Praxiteles. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, viii. 324–355.

MICHELL (W. EDWARDS). Antiquarian remains in the parishes of St. Merryn and St. Eval. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 64–65.

——— On some antiquities, etc., in the parish of Crantock and neighbourhood. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 380–381.

MICHIE (REV. J. G.). Notice of an underground structure recently discovered on the farm of Mickle Kinord, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 455–456.

MICKLETHWAITE (J. T.). The shrine of St. Alban. *Arch. Inst.* xxix. 201–210.

——— Notes on the abbey buildings of Westminster. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiii. 15–48.

——— Parish churches in the year 1548. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 372–396.

——— On the growth of English parish churches. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvii. 364–377.

——— On the treatment of ancient architectural remains. *Arch. Inst.* xxxviii. 352–360.

——— On the crypts at Hexham and Ripon. *Arch. Inst.* xxxix. 347–354.

——— On the remains of an ankerhold at Bengeo church, Hertford. *Arch. Inst.* xliv. 26–29.

MICKLETHWAITE (J. T.). On pigeon houses in churches. *Arch. Inst.* xlv. 374–378.

——— A description of the chapel of Saint Erasmus in Westminster Abbey. *Arch.* xliv. 93–99.

——— A description of the paintings in the church of Kempley, near Ross. *Arch.* xlvi. 187–194.

——— Notes on the imagery of Henry VIIth Chapel, Westminster. *Arch.* xlvii. 361–380.

——— On an unexplained figure in Henry VIIth Chapel. *Arch.* xlvii. 483–485.

——— A note on the hall of William Rufus at Westminster. *Arch.* l. 5–8.

——— On the true principles of English ritual. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 252–259.

——— The old church and the old churches, with a word on restoration. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 36–40.

——— Suggestions for the ritual of the communion service. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 150–161.

——— An inquiry into the literal meaning of the ornaments rubric so far as it affects parish churches. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 309–325.

——— Of the Cistercian plan. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 239–258.

——— Patrington church. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 99–104.

MIDDLE parish registers. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 211–237.

MIDDLEMAS (ROBT.). On an inscribed stone in the possession of Mr. William Wightman, Bank, Wooler. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 453–454.

MIDDLETON (C. H.). Remarks on the etched work of Rembrandt, at the Burlington fine arts club in 1877. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiv. 83–86.

MIDDLETON (SIR HUGH). *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 134–138.

MIDDLETON (JAMES). Notes on the church of West Kirby, Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 198–199.

MIDDLETON (JOHN HENRY). On a wall painting discovered at Westminster Abbey in 1882. *Arch.* xlvii. 471–472, 489.

——— The Coptic churches in old Cairo. *Arch.* xlviii. 397–420.

——— Remarks on consecration crosses, with some English examples. *Arch.* xlviii. 456–464.

——— The temple and atrium of Vesta and the Regia. *Arch.* xlix. 391–423.

MIDDLETON (JOHN HENRY). The rostra and the graecostasis, with the umbilicus Romæ and the miliarium aureum. *Arch.* xlix. 424–433.

——— On a Saxon chapel at Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. *Arch.* l. 66–71.

——— Notes on the Little Farringdon chalice. *Arch. Inst.* xxxix. 411.

——— Notes on the manor and parish church of Cheltenham. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 53–72.

——— Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Bishop's Cleeve. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 248–269.

——— Stanley St. Leonards; the college of canons and collegiate church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 119–132.

——— The churches of St. Michael and All Angels, Mitcheldean; St. Michael, Abenhall; and St. Ethelbert, Little Dean. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 269–279.

——— Flaxley abbey, the existing remains (1881). *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 280–283.

——— Oddington church, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 87–89.

——— A suggested restoration of the great hall in the palace of Tiryns. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 161–169.

——— The temple of Apollo at Delphi. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ix. 282–322.

MIDDLETON (ROBERT MORTON, JUN.) On some vestiges of Roman occupation between West Hartlepool and Seaton Carew. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 103–114.

——— On Yoden, a mediæval site between Castle Eden and Easington. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 186–187.

——— On an armlet of fine gold, found at Shotton. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 189–190.

MILBORNE (WILLIAM). Description of Wetheral cells in Cumberland. *Arch.* i. 84–86.

MILBOURN (THOMAS). The church of St. Stephen, Walbrook. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 209–216; *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 327–402.

——— Notes on the parish and church of Carshalton. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 125–151.

——— Horsell church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 152–168.

——— The Milbourne alms-houses, and a brief account of the founder and his family. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 138–152.

MILBOURN (THOMAS). The church of St. Mary Somerset, Upper Thames street. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 253–284.

MILDMAY (ARCHDEACON). Extracts from an old Chelmsford parish account book, extending from 1557 down to 1668. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 211–228.

MILES (REV. THOMAS). History of the parish of Stockton, Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 105–121, 192–215.

MILES (W. A.). On the demigods, dæmonia, superstitions, and languages of Australia. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iii. 4–50

MILITIA regiments in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, xv. 117–124.

MILLAR (A. H.). The battle of Glenshiel, 10th June, 1719; notes upon an unpublished document in the possession of his grace the Duke of Marlborough. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 57–69.

——— Notice of cinerary urns discovered at Newport, Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 272–276.

——— Notice of a sculptured stone at Strathmartine, near Dundee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 209–211.

——— The battle of Glenshiel; note upon an unpublished letter in the possession of C. S. Home-Drummond-Moray. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 64–66.

——— Notice of a mural monument in the kirk of Weem. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 147–155.

——— Notices (1) of ecclesiastical music discovered in the burgh charter-room of Dundee; (2) of two stone coffins discovered at Invergowrie; (3) of a curious pewter casket from Dundee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 164–171.

——— Notice of a steel pistol with the Dundee mark, and of the armourers of Dundee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 276–280.

MILLAR (FRANK). Annan: its historical and literary associations. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 240–246.

——— Annan in the eighteenth century. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 108–112.

MILLARD (F.). On the passage of the Thames by Julius Cæsar. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 120–127.

MILLER (REV. G.). The battle of Edgehill. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 36–45.

——— The church plate of the county of Warwick. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 48–54.

MILLER (HUGH). Note on fragments of two sculptured stones of Celtic workmanship, found in the churchyard of Tarbat, Easter Ross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 435–444

——— and REV. DONALD MACLEOD. Notice of the discovery of a hoard of silver penannular armlets and coins at Tarbat, Ross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 314–322.

MILLER (REV. JOSIAH). On the numbers of the Jews in all ages. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 315–331.

MILLER (PETER). Suggestions respecting the site of Bede's ancient city, Guidi. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 54–62.

——— Notes respecting the earl of Moray's tomb and its contents in St. Giles' church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 210–212.

——— The origin and early history of the old Tolbuith of Edinburgh, the heart of Mid-Lothian; and the Luckenbooths. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 360–376.

——— The mercat cross of Edinburgh, from 1365 to 1617: its site and form. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 377–389.

——— Notice of three Micmac flint arrow-heads from Merigomish harbour, on the northern coast of Nova Scotia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 212–214.

——— Was the town of Edinburgh an open and defenceless one previous to 1450? *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 251–260.

——— Notices of the standing stones of Alloa and Clackmannon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 153–164.

——— Notes on Edinburgh; its name and name word. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 323–332.

——— John Knox and his manse. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 138–154.

MILLER (LIEUT.-COL.). An inquiry respecting the site of the battle of Mons Grampius. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 19–52.

MILLER (S. H.). Illustrations of the traces of the Romans and Saxons in the fen district of the isle of Ely. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 147–150.

MILLER (REV. W. S.). On paving tiles, a monumentarium, bibliotheca Oxoniensis, and extracts from parish registers. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon.* 1853–55, 89–100.

MILLES (REV. DR.). Observations on the wardrobe account for 1483: wherein are contained the deliveries made for the coronation of king Richard III., and some other particulars relative to the history of that monarch. *Arch.* i. 361–383.

——— Observations on the Æstel. *Arch.* ii. 75–79.

MILLES (REV. DR.) Observations on an inscription in the church of Sunning Hill, Berks. *Arch.* ii. 129–130.

——— On Lord Bruce's horn. *Arch.* iii. 24–29.

——— Some account of a curious seal ring belonging to Sir Richard Worsley, of Appledore, Combe, in the Isle of Wight. *Arch.* iv. 176–181.

——— Observations on the Apamean medal. *Arch.* iv. 331–346.

——— On antiquities found in the Tower of London. *Arch.* v. 291–305, 440.

——— Account of some Roman antiquities discovered at Exeter. *Arch.* vi. 1–5.

——— Illustration of an unpublished seal of Richard, duke of Gloucester. *Arch.* vii. 69–73.

MILLETT (MATILDA). Remarks on early British residences and on the remains of an ancient village near Chun Castle. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 286–289.

MILLICAN (WM.). Introduction of moulded and coloured brick into street architecture. *Leicester. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 87–91.

MILLINGEN (JAMES). Some observations on an antique bas-relief, on which the evil eye, or fascinum, is represented. *Arch.* xix. 70–74.

——— On a coin of Metapontum. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 142–150, part 1.

——— On the date of some of the coins of Zancle or Messana in Sicily. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 93–98, part 2.

——— On the Portland vase. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 99–105.

——— On the late discoveries of ancient monuments in various parts of Etruria. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 76–94.

——— On a fictile vase, representing the contest between Hercules and the Acheloüs. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 95–101.

——— On the names of Roman divinities, and a notice of a painted fictile vase relating to this subject. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 136–143.

——— On a figure of Aphrodite Urania. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 62–75.

——— On an inscription upon some coins of Hipponium. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 226–231.

——— Tabulæ Eugubinæ. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 13–26.

——— Notice of a "sylloge of ancient unedited coins of Greek cities and kings," from various collections, principally in Great Britain. *Num. Journ.* ii. 81–94.

MILMAN (HENRY SALUSBURY). The political geography of Wales. *Arch.* xxxviii. 19–36.

——— Accounts of the royal wardrobe in the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. *Arch.* xlviii. 281–284.

——— and RICHARD ALMACK. The first charter of liberties given by Penn to Pennsylvania. *Arch.* xlvii. 83–88.

——— and OCTAVIUS MORGAN. The early charters of the borough of Newport in Wentloog. *Arch.* xlviii. 431–455.

MILMAN (REV. W. H.). Some account of Sion college, in the city of London, and of its library. *London and Middl. Arch. Soc. Trans.* vi. 53–122.

MILN (JAMES). Notes on cup-markings and incised sculpturings, near Guerande, Brittany. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 146–151.

——— Notice of the discovery of two ancient towns in Brittany. one of the Gallo-Roman, and the other probably of an earlier period. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 155–162.

MILNER (GEORGE). Remarks on the sculptured font in Kirkburn church, near Driffield, Yorkshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 38–52.

——— On sepulchral urns found at Newark in 1836. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 192–193.

MILNER (REV. JOHN). Observations on an antient cup formerly belonging to the abbey of Glastonbury. *Arch.* xi. 411–424.

——— Account of an ancient manuscript of St. John's gospel. *Arch.* xvi. 17–21.

——— A description of a mitre and crosier, part of the ancient pontificalia of the see of Limerick. *Arch.* xvii. 30–39.

——— An account of the ancient monastery of Sion, founded by king Henry the fifth, at Isleworth, in the year 1415. *Arch.* xvii. 326–329.

——— On the use of the pax in the Roman Catholic church. *Arch.* xx. 534–536.

MILNES (R. M.). Wentworth Woodhouse and its owners. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* vi. 313–384.

MILWARD (A.). On the Norman keep towers of Coningsburgh and Richmond. *Arch. Inst.* v. 41–56.

———. Notice of documents preserved in the record office at Malta. *Arch. Inst.* vii. 369–373.

MINEHEAD church, Somerset. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 105–108.

MINET (WILLIAM) and WILLIAM CHAPMAN WALLER. Transcript of the registers of the Protestant church at Guisnes, from 1668 to 1685. *Hugueuot Soc.* iii. 1–329.

MINNS (REV. G. W.). Notice of an ancient lock plate at Basingstoke. *Hamp. Field Club*, iv. 68–70.

———On the baptismal font at Odiham. *Hamp. Field Club*, iv. 84–89.

MINNS (Rev. G. W. W.). Mural paintings at Witton. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 42–49.

——— Acoustic pottery. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 93–101.

MITCHELL (SIR A.). Note on a small brass or bronze vessel found in Islay, exhibited by Mrs. Ramsey, of Kildalton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 299–303.

——— On various superstitions in the north-west Highlands and islands of Scotland, especially in relation to lunacy. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 251–288.

——— Notice of the recent excavation of an underground building at Buchaam, Strathdon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 436–439.

——— Note on the vestiges of the forest of Cree, in Galloway. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 20–29.

——— Eirde house at Esiboll, in the parish of Durness, Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 249–250.

——— Notice of flint flakes found in the parish of Abernethy, Strathspey. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 251–252.

——— On some remarkable discoveries of rude stone implements in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 118–134.

——— Notice of an urn found near Kirkton of Glenelg, with remarks on the bones found in urns. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 372–375.

——— Note on large stone implements found in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 64–66.

——— Notice of the contents of an urn found at Murthly, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 268–269.

——— Inscribed stones at Kirkmadrine, in the parish of Stoneykirk, county of Wigton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 568–586.

——— Vacation notes in Cromar, Burghead, and Strathspey, including notice of one of the burial places of St. Columba, by James Drummond. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 603–689.

——— Notice of buildings designed for defence on an island in a loch at Hogsetter, in Whalsay, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 303–315.

MITCHELL (SIR A.) On white pebbles in connection with pagan and Christian burials, a seeming survival of an ancient burial custom. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 286–291.

——— Notice of the discovery of an undescribed sculptured stone, with incised symbols, in Strathspey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 87–88.

MITCHELL (ELIZABETH HARCOURT). The crosses of Monmouthshire. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Arch. Assoc.* 1893, 1–47.

MITCHELL (F. J.). Notes on the history of Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 1–12; *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1886, 67–78.

MITCHELL (REV. H.). On the early traditions of Bosham, and the discovery of the stone coffin containing the remains of a daughter of king Canute, in the nave of Bosham church. *Suss. Arch.* xviii. 1–9.

MITCHELL (ROBERT). Sketches of a Glasgow incorporation (maltmen and mealmen) in the seventeeth century. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 420–437.

MITCHELL (S. L.). Proofs of the former existence of a people in North America distinct from the Indian and European. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 59–64.

MITCHELL (T. CARTER). Maidens' bower, near Topcliffe. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 241–250.

MITCHELL-INNES (N. G.). Chinese birth, marriage and death rites. *Folk-Lore Journ.* v. 221–245.

MITCHELL-WITHERS (J. B.). Selby abbey church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 144–150.

MITCHEL-TROYE church, near Monmouth, Inscription at. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 80–81.

MITFORD (WILLIAM TOWNLEY). Silver clock of Charles the first. *Suss. Arch.* iii. 103–107.

M'KIE (J.). Galloway place names. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1887, 134–141.

M'LAREN (A.). Account of a stone coffin found in the old churchyard of Coldstream abbey. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 319–321.

M'NEILL (MALCOLM). Notice of excavations in a burial mound of the viking time in Oronsay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 432–435.

MOBERLY (REV. GEORGE). Local names near Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 118–127.

MOENS (WILLIAM JOHN CHARLES). The Walloons and their church at Norwich; their history and registers, 1565–1832. *Huguenot Soc.* i. 1–385.

MOFFATT (JAMES G.). Pre-historic grave from the Lilburn Hill farm, on the Lilburn Tower estate. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 220–222.

MOFFAT (DR.). On the finding and position of the relics discovered at Corrie loch. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1804, 52–53.

MOGFORD (HENRY). Recollections of Westminster. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 113–118.

——— The monuments in Westminster abbey as a museum of sculpture. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 100–104.

MOGGRIDGE (M.). Classified lists of local antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 109–111.

——— Druidic Circle, Rhosmaen, Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 21–22.

MOIR (JOHN). Remarks on an Italian musical instrument. *Arch.* xi. 81–82.

MOLD. Tower near Mold, Flintshire. *Arch. Camb.* i. 55–60.

MOLESWORTH (W.). A letter concerning some antique golden instruments found in a bog in the co. Armagh. *Royal Irish Acad.* iv. 37–39.

MOLONY (REV. C. A.). A sculptured legend at St. Lawrence church in Thanet. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 207–208.

MOLSEWORTH (MR.). Description of the Druid temple lately discovered at the top of the hill near St. Hillary, in Jersey. *Arch.* viii. 384–385.

MOLYNEUX (J. MORE). Message from king James I. to the earl of Somerset in the case of Sir Thomas Overbury, sent on the 29th December, 1615, through Sir George Moore, lieutenant of the tower; communicated from the MSS. at Loseley. *Arch.* xli. 75–78.

——— Letters illustrating the reign of queen Jane (original documents). *Arch. Inst.* xxx. 273–278.

MOLYNEUX (THOMAS, M.D.). A discourse concerning the large horns frequently found under ground in Ireland, concluding from them that the great American deer, called a moose, was formerly common in that island, with remarks on some other things natural to that country. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 489–572.

MOLYNEUX (W.). On Etocetum. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxix. 53–57.

——— The Roman roads of Staffordshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxix. 288–294.

MOMMSEN (PROF.). On the weight of Sassanian coins. *Num. Chron.* xix. 223–224.

——— Note on Greek weights. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 74.

MONA MEDIÆVA. Mediæval buildings and monuments of the Isle of Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* i. 61–70, 155–169, 297–305, 425–436; ii. 41–50, 166–177, 257–260, 321–327; iii. 44–46, 143–146, 313–316 (paged as 216).

MONCKTON (HERBERT). Letters of Thomas Morris, of Mount Morris, A.D. 1694–6. *Arch. Camb.* xiii. 283–288.

MONCRIEFF (DR. WM.). Account of an achemical roll on parchment, presented by the Earl of Cromarty, in 1707, to the royal college of physicians of Edinburgh; with notes by John Small. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 561–575.

MONDAY (A. J.). On two Somerset wills temp. Edward VI., 1548. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 61–68.

——— Extracts from some Somerset wills. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 153–158.

MONEY (WALTER). Account of an examination of the "Seven Barrows," Lichfield, Hants. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 18–19.

——— Report on recent discoveries in Berkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 346–347.

——— Roman remains at Hampstead Norris, near Newbury. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 27–29.

——— Notes on the seal of the Dean of Newbury, 1452. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 198–200.

——— The family of James Johnson, successively Bishop of Gloucester and of Worcester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 324–341; ix. 356–357.

——— Notes on the Forster family of Aldermaston. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 114–116.

——— Notes on North and South Fawley. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 160–163.

——— Supplementary notes on Watcombe and Fawley. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 166–176.

——— The Dunch family. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 29–30.

——— Donnington priory. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 48–55.

——— History of the Maison Dieu, or hospital of Sir Richard Abberbury, at Donnington. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 55–62.

——— The manor of Hamstead-Marshall and its historical associations. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 105–115.

——— The Dolmans of Shaw. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 143–145.

——— Stanford Dingley church. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 175–182.

MONEY (WALTER). The names of the nobility, gentry, and others in the county of Wilts, who contributed to the defence of the country at the time of the Spanish Armada Invasion in 1588. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 31–33.

MONKHOUSE (REV. W.). Inscription on the font at Bridekirk. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 107–108.

——— On Risinghoe castle, in Goldington and Howbury, in Renhold. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 175–185.

——— On the well at Biddenham, Beds. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 283–290.

——— On the ethnography of the county of Bedford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 149–159.

——— An enquiry into the site of the Roman station, Durocobrivæ. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 281–289.

MONKMAN (C.). On the ancient flint and stone implements from the surface soil of Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 24–40.

——— On the finding of flint implements in the valley-gravels and in the Hessle clay of Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* i. 41–57, 334–336.

——— Buried cruciform platforms in Yorkshire. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ii. 69–78.

MONRO (D. B.). On the fragment of Proclus' abstract of the epic cycle contained in the Codex Venetus of the Iliad. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 305–334.

——— The poems of the epic cycle. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 1–41.

MONRO (ROBERT). Notice of the discovery of five bronze celts and a bronze ring at the "Maidens," near Culzean castle, Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 433–438.

MONTAGU (H.). Beati Pacifici. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 78–79.

——— Fifth coinage of Henry VIII. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 248.

——— Pennies of the first coinage of Henry VII. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 339.

——— Find of ancient British coins in Suffolk. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 23–37.

——— Coinage of Ethelbald of Wessex. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 132–138.

——— Queen Anne's so-called Bello et Pace farthing. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 139–155.

——— Unpublished gold coins of James I. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 342–344; ix. 365–368.

MONTAGU (H.). On the half noble of the third coinage of Edward III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 310–315.
——— Draughtsman from metal die. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 322.
——— The mint of Castle Rising in Norfolk. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 335–343.
——— Piedforts in the English coinage. *Num. Chron.* 3rd. S. ix. 369–372.
——— Find of gold coins near Chesham, Bucks. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 48–50.
——— Silver coins of James I. of the second issue. *Num. Chron* 3rd S. x. 273–276.
——— Notes on sterlings of John of Hainault. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 87–88.
——— Note on crowns of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 352–353.
——— Silver stycas of Northumbria and York. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 26–31.
——— Unpublished nobles, etc. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 61–62.
——— Note on an unpublished penny of William I. and on the word Pax. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 59–65.
——— Coins of the Commonwealth. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 201–202; viii. 96.
——— Halfpenny of Eadred. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 350.
——— Angels of Henry VI. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 77–78.
MONTEIRO (MISS HENRIQUETA). Portuguese stories. *Folk-Lore Record*, iv. 140–159.
MONTEIRO (J. J.). The Quissama tribe of Angola. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 198–201.
MONTGOMERY. Ancient charters of the borough. *Powysland Club*, xxi. 1–34.
——— Various documents relating to the castle and borough. *Powysland Club*, xxii. 179–210; xxiii. 67–80.
MONTGOMERY CASTLE, Demolition of. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 395–397.
MONTGOMERY CHURCH, Monumental effigies in. *Powysland Club*, vi. 207–214.
MONTGOMERYSHIRE, The enclosure of common lands in. *Powysland Club*, xv. 191–196.
——— Documents. *Arch. Cant.* 5th S. ii. 304–311.
——— The devolution of the manors of: Bansley manor. *Powysland Club*, viii. 87–112.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE, Justices of the peace for; at different periods during the seventeenth century. *Powysland Club*, ii. 345–348.
——— List of magistrates temp. Charles II. *Powysland Club*, xv. 183.
——— List of magistrates temp. George III. *Powysland Club*, xv. 185–190.
——— Religious houses in; surveys of guilds and chantries granted to King Edward VI. *Powysland Club*, vii. 237–242.
——— Civil War incidents in. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 381–394.
MOODY (COL. R. C.). Memorandum relative to a piece of ordnance, found 28th March, 1856, at Broughty castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 220–222.
MOON (G. WASHINGTON). Common errors in speaking and writing. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 152–172.
——— What is poetry. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 173–202.
MOORE (REV. CECIL). Bishop Moore, the father of black letter collectors. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 134.
MOORE (CHARLES). The mammalia and other remains from the drift deposits in the Bath basin, with notes on the Roman and Romano-British remains. *Bath Field Club*, i. 37–55.
——— On the palæontology of the middle and upper lias. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1852, 61–76.
——— On the middle and upper lias of the south-west of England. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 119–244.
——— Geology of the Mendips. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 35–50.
——— Notes on Wiltshire geology and palæontology. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 45–54.
MOORE (REV. EDWARD). On Croyland abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 272–283; vi. 20–27.
MOORE (JOHN). On some ancient remains discovered at Coker, west Somersetshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 288–289.
MOORE (JOHN CARRICK). Notice of ancient graves at Dounan, near Ballantrae, Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 277–278.
MOORE (M. P.). The family of Carre of Sleaford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 60–72.
MOORE (DR. NORMAN). On two Roman tombs discovered in digging the foundations of the new buildings of the medical school at St. Bartholomew's hospital. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 293–301.

MOORE (REV. PHILIP). Giants' graves. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 11–14.

——— Observations on raths. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 22–26.

MOORE (REV. CANON). St. Guthlac and Croyland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 132–134.

MOORE (STUART ARCHIBALD). Documents relating to the death and burial of King Edward II. *Arch.* l. 215–226.

MOORE (REV. THOS.). Some notes, historical and ecclesiastical, on the chapelry of Kirkby, Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 43–57.

——— Some notes on the parish of West Kirby, in the Hundred of Wirrall. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 12–16.

——— The English poor-law system, viewed in relation to education and morals in England and Wales. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 181–192.

MOORE (T. H.). The good serpent; a Chilian folk-tale. *Folk-Lore Journ.* i. 221–226.

——— Chilian popular tales. *Folk-Lore Journ.* iii. 289–305.

MOORE (THOS. J.). On the horns of the Chiru, the so-called unicorn of Thibet. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 239–241.

——— Notes on the yak, or grunting ox, and other ruminating animals from central Asia. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 43–60.

——— Notice of mammalian remains discovered in the excavations at Wallasey for the Birkenhead new docks. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 265–268.

MOORE (REV. WILLIAM). On the great level of the Fens. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 326–337.

MOORE (REV. W. KENNEDY). On certain theosophic ideas of the east. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxii. 148–175.

MOORE (MAJOR W. YORKE). On the pennies of Henry with the short and long cross. *Num. Chron.* x. 21–42.

MORANT (ALFRED W.). On the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 376–404.

——— Mural painting discovered at Burlingham, St. Edmund, Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 185–187.

——— Notices of the church of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 215–248.

——— Notes on a letter and declaration of the gentry of Norfolk and Norwich to General Monk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 309–320.

MORANT (ALFRED W.) and J. L'ESTRANGE. Notices of the church at Randworth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 178–211.

MORELL (THOMAS). Observations on the Corbridge altars. *Arch.* iii. 332–336.

MORGAN (ALFRED). On gems and precious stones. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxvii. 175–214.

——— On the Khāsi tribes of North-Eastern Bengal, and on the geology of the Shillong plateau. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxx. 115–128.

——— On the cliff-houses and antiquities of south-western Colorado and New Mexico. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxxi. 343–356.

——— A description of a Dakotan calendar, with a few ethnographical and other notes on the Dakotas, or Sioux Indians, and their territory. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxxiii. 233–253.

MORGAN (PROF. C. LLOYD). The stones of Stanton Drew: their source and origin. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 37–50.

MORGAN (C. OCTAVIUS S.). List of members of the Clockmakers' Company of London, from the period of their incorporation in 1631 to the year 1732. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 193–214.

——— Notes on the ancient clocks at Wells, Rye and Dover. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 428–432.

——— Some account of the history and descent of the lordship marcher or county of Wentllwch. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 257–270.

——— History and description of Newport castle. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 270–279.

——— St. Woollos' church, Newport, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 279–291; *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.*, 1886, 41–53.

——— Tredegar House, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 100–102.

——— Origin of the name Tredegar. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 102–105.

——— Notice of a tessellated pavement, discovered in the churchyard, Caerleon. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1866, 1–9.

——— Some account of the ancient monuments in the priory church, Abergavenny. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1872, 1–87.

MORGAN (C. OCTAVIUS S.) Goldcliff and the Roman inscribed stone found there. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1882 1–17.

——— Tessellated pavement discovered at Caerleon, 1877. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1882, 18–21.

——— Tessellated pavement discovered at Caerwent. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1882, 22.

——— Ancient Danish vessel discovered at the mouth of the Usk. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1882, 23–26.

MORGAN (C. OCTAVIUS). On an astronomical and astrological clock, with an account of the astrolabe. *Arch.* xxxiv. 259–264.

——— Observations on the history and progress of the art of watchmaking, from the earliest period to modern times. *Arch.* xxiii. 84–100, 293–307.

——— Communication upon chalice (ancient silver) preserved at Leominster. *Arch.* xxxv. 489–490.

——— On episcopal and other rings of investiture. *Arch.* xxxvi. 392–399.

——— Excavations prosecuted by the Caerleon Archæological Association within the walls of Caerwent in the summer of 1855. *Arch.* xxxvi. 418–437.

——— Chalice and paten belonging to the parish church of Nettlecombe in the county of Somerset, with remarks on early English chalices. *Arch.* xlii. 405–416.

——— On a folding ivory viatorium or portable dial and an episcopal ring. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 167–168.

——— An ivory Trinity ring. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 40–41.

——— On a silver disc of the seventeenth century inscribed with amuletic characters. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 86–91.

——— An official seal of Edward IV. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 264–266.

——— On the assay marks on gold and silver plate. *Arch. Inst.* ix. 125–140, 231–246, 313–319.

——— Table of the annual assay office letters used in the marking of plate, from the earliest period of their use to the present time, together with a reference to the various pieces of ancient plate which have been adopted as authorities for the same. *Arch. Inst.* x. 33–43.

——— Classification of watches. *Arch. Inst.* xxxii. 188–204.

——— Observations upon a model in silver of the first light-house erected on the Eddystone rocks. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 120–125.

MORGAN (OCTAVIUS) and THOMAS WAKEMAN. Notes on the architecture and history of Caldicot castle, Monmouthshire. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1854, 1–45.

——— Notes on the ecclesiastical remains at Runston, Sudbrook, Dinham, and Llan-bedr. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1858, 1–33.

——— Notes on Penhow castle. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1867, 1–27.

——— Notes on the ancient domestic residences of Pentre-bach, Crick, Ty-mawr, The Garn, Crindau and St. Julian's. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1860, 1–29.

——— Notes on the ancient domestic residences of Tre-owen, Killwch, and the Waen. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1861, 1–19.

——— Notices of Pencoyd castle and Langstone. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1864, 1–38.

MORGAN (THOMAS). On the worship of Diana in Britain. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 142–144, 237–241.

——— On the worship of Apollo in Britain. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 337–346.

——— On Odinism in Scandinavia, Denmark, and Britain. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 138–172.

——— On the Briton, Roman and Saxon in Staffordshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 394–412.

——— The Druids according to Greek and Roman writers. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 136–146.

——— On vernal festivals in ancient Rome and elsewhere. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 35–54.

——— On the Wiccii and their territory. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 145–192.

——— On Roman roads in Cambridgeshire and Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 121–131.

——— Estrighoel, Chepstow and Tintern, in the thirteenth century. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 243–255.

——— North Wales on a map of the thirteenth century. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 397–412.

——— On East Anglian history in Saxon times. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 185–200.

——— On some antiquities at Higham, in Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 285–291.

MORGAN (THOMAS). On the West Saxons in Wiltshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 325–346.

——— On the Roman army in North Britain in the second and third centuries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 136–148.

——— Romano-British mosaic pavements. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 291–308.

——— Remarks on the Roman mosaic pavements at Brading, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 361–370.

——— Inscriptions on Roman tiles found at Leadenhall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 389–393.

——— On ancient Etruria and a tomb at Palestrina. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 353–372.

——— On baths of Aquæ Solis, restorations and inscriptions. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 378–395.

——— Ancient Sussex fortresses. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 159–172.

——— Some flowers of chivalry and fields of rue. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 379–394.

——— On the twentieth legion as illustrated by consular denarii *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 267–274.

——— Notes on a Roman villa near Yatton, Somerset. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 353–362.

——— Sketch of early Scottish history. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 348–361; xlvi. 29–42.

MORGAN (T. O.). On the history of the parish of Carno, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 1–9.

——— Historical and traditional notices of Owain Glyndwr. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 24–41, 113–122.

——— On the subjugation of Wales by Edward I. and the insurrection consequent thereon, particularly that of Maelgwn Vychan. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 290–300.

——— Our lady's mill and the demolished chapel of St. Mary Aberystwith. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 60–64.

——— Ancient and modern divisions of Caermarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 114–119.

——— Wales and its marches, and the counties formed out of them or augmented thereby. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 81–95.

——— Boundaries of Caermarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 368–375.

——— History of the lordship of Cyfeiliog. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 125–132.

MORGAN (T. O.). Historical account of the landing of Henry earl of Richmond A.D. 1485 at Melford and of his progress to Bosworth. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 235–244.

——— Montgomeryshire, when and how first constituted shire ground. *Powysland Club*, ii. 121–138.

——— The history of the parish of Darowen. *Powysland Club*, iii. 181–201.

——— Some unpublished remains of Iolo Morganwg. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iii. 117–125.

MORIARTY (M.). On the meaning of the names of places in the neighbourhood which are of Celtic origin. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1871, 24–29.

MORKILL (J. W.). Notes on the Wapentake of Skyrack. *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* ii. 115–141.

——— The manor and park of Roundhay. *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* ii. 215–248.

MORLAND (JOHN). On an ancient road between Glastonbury and Street. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvii. 43–50.

——— St. Bridget's chapel, Beckery. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxv. 121–126.

MORRES (REV. A. P.). Britford church. *Arch. Inst.* xlv. 77–80.

MORRIS (E. ROWLEY). Documents relating to the tithes and other property belonging to the Dean and Chapter of St. Asaph. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 29–47.

——— A list of the members of parliament for the county and contributory boroughs of Montgomery to end of 18th century. *Powysland Club*, ii. 311–316.

——— A history of the parish of Kerry. *Powysland Club*, iii. 3–28; xxiii. 81–120, 345–370; xxiv. 355–394.

——— Reliquiæ monasticæ, the Grange of Gelynog. *Powysland Club*, ix. 306–314.

——— Montgomeryshire records. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 151–158.

MORRIS (G.). Public houses and streets in Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 100–106.

——— Persons connected with Shropshire whose descendants can claim legitimate descent from Edward I., Edward III. or Henry VII. and a few from Henry III. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 183–237.

——— Armorial bearings of Shropshire families. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 205–256, 393–500; vii. 137–238.

——— The rental of the Abbot of Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 345–360.

MORRIS (G.). Abstract of the grants and charters contained in the chartulary of Wombridge priory. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 305–380; xi. 325–348; 2nd Ser. i. 294–310.

MORRIS (J.). The family of Fitz-Warine. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 241–250; *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 282–291.

——— The manor, etc., of Condover. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 121–126.

——— Family of Herbert. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 16–30.

——— Wroxeter. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 219–221.

MORRIS (LEWIS). Celtic remains. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 36–47.

MORRIS (LEWIS). Letters addressed by Lewis Morris to Edward Richard of Ystrad Meurig. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* i. 135–170: ii. 47–81, 138–160.

MORRIS (REV. MARMADUKE). On Coins of St. Peter. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 215–216.

MORRIS (REV. DR. RICHARD). Folk-tales of India. *Folk-Lore Journ.* ii. 304–310, 332–336, 370–377; iii. 56–79, 121–133, 242–256, 328–366; iv. 45–63, 168–182.

——— Death's messengers. *Folk-Lore Journ.* vii. 179–191.

MORRIS (REV. RUPERT H.). The Roman pigs of lead discovered near Chester. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 68–79.

MORRIS (R. P.). Cestfaen at Aberganolwyn. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 64–66.

MORRIS (S. M.) The obsolete punishments of Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 89–112; ix. 81–116; x. 349–382; xi. 349–381; 2nd S. i. 412–430.

MORRISON (HEW). Notices of the discovery of a stone coffin and fragment of a Celtic cross at Lethnott, Forfarshire, and of a bronze Celt at Durness, Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 315–320.

——— Notices of the ministers of the presbytery of Tongue from 1726 to 1763. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 293–310.

MORRISON (JAMES). Notes on an urn found at Kennyshillock, Urquhart, Elgin, now presented to the Museum, and on a bullet mould of stone lent for exhibition. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 109–110.

——— Remains of early antiquities, in and on the borders of the parish of Urquhart, Elgin, including hut circles, kitchen middens, stone cists with urns, stone weapons, etc., etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 250–263.

MORRISON (W.). Notes on the affinity between Gaelic and German. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, v. 64–70.

MORTIMER (J. R.). On some crania of the round barrows of the Yorkshire Wolds. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 328–334.

——— On an underground structure at Driffield, Yorkshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 277–279.

——— Account of the discovery of six ancient dwellings found under and near to British barrows on the Yorkshire Wolds. *Anthrop. Inst.* xi. 472–479.

MORTIMER (WM.). Memoir of the family of Holme, especially of the various Randle Holmes, the Cheshire antiquaries of the 17th century. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 86–94.

MORTIMER (W. WILLIAMS). Memoir of the Earls of Chester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 215–225; iv. 85–97.

MORTIMER charter dated 1st June, 1416. *Powysland Club*, x. 59–60.

MORTON (GEORGE H.). Remarks on the introduction of geological maps. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxxi. 293–301.

MOSER (G. E.). Kendal parish church registers. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 49–63.

MOSLEY (SIR OSWALD, BART.). Inaugural discourse delivered at the Derby Congress. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 179–190.

MOSS (W.). Notice of an ancient sculptured group of St. George and the dragon. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 112–114.

MOTT (ALBERT J.). On books published in Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 103–166.

——— On the literature of expeditions to the Nile. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxi. 145–184.

——— Notes on Easter island. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxv. 159–191.

MOULE (H. J.). Fordington St. George. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, v. 94–98.

——— Bindon Abbey and Woolbridge. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, vii. 54–65.

——— Abbotsbury abbey. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, viii. 38–48.

——— Corton. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, viii. 71–73.

——— Notes on a minute book belonging to the corporation of Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, x. 71–80.

——— Cerne Abbey barn. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, x. 187–191.

MOULE (H. J.). Notes on a book called Domesday, belonging to the mayor and corporation of Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xi. 34–45.

——— Batcombe cross. *Folk-Lore Journ.* vii. 25–27.

MOUNSEY (A. C.). The seals and the arms of the royal burgh of Jedburgh. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 137–139.

MOUNT EDGCUMBE (RT. HON. THE EARL OF). The early history of the family of Mount Edgcumbe. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 133–141.

——— Inaugural address at the Cornwall Congress, 1876. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 1–14.

MOYES (REV. JAMES). The chantry chapel on the bridge of Salford. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 165–192.

MUCH WENLOCK, Extracts from the registers of the parish of, with notes. *Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 1–88.

MUDGE (CAPTAIN WILLIAM). Description of an ancient structure dug out of Drumkelin bog, in the parish of Inver, county of Donegal, in the year 1833. *Arch.* xxvi. 361–367.

MUIR (THOMAS S.). Notice of a beehive house in the island of St. Kilda, with additional notes by Captain Thomas. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 225–232.

——— Notice of the ancient church of St. Helen at Aldcambus, and of fragments apparently of a monastic building at Luffness, with plans. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 296–299.

MUIRHEAD (GEORGE). Notice of bronze ornaments and a thin bifid blade of bronze from the Braes of Gight, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 135–138.

MUIRHEAD (H.). Some objections to the theory of natural selection as explained by Mr. W. R. Wallace. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. ix.–xii.

MULLENS (J.). The origin and progress of the people of Madagascar. *Anthrop. Inst.*, v. 181–198.

MULLER (DR. D. H.). Notes and observations upon the Sabæan inscriptions at Bombay. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 198–202.

MÜLLER (DR. L.). Remarks on the classification of some coins of Lysimachus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 1–10.

——— Tetradrachm of Alexander. *Num. Chron.* xx. 39–42.

MÜLLER (W. MAX). The supposed name of Judah in the list of Shosheng. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 81–83.

——— Notes on the "peoples of the sea" of Merenptah. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 147–154, 287–289.

——— A contribution to the Exodus geography. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 467–477.

——— The Sign Papyrus of Tanis. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 445–446.

MULLEY (JANE). Danish popular tales. *Folk-Lore Record*, iii. 201–236.

MUNCH (PROF. P. A.). Why is the mainland of Orkney called Pomona? *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 15–18.

——— Concordia facta inter Anglicos et Scotos, 3rd January, 1322–3. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 454–461.

MUNFORD (REV. G.). Notices of the early history of the vicarage of Claxton in Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 61–71.

MUNN (REV. G. S.). Madresfield church, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 116–121.

MUNRO (J. A. R. and H. A. TUBBS). Excavations in Cyprus, 1889. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 1–99.

MUNRO (ROBERT). Notice of the excavation of a crannog at Lochlee, Tarbolton, Ayrshire; with reports on the fauna of the crannog by Dr. George Rolleston; on the flora, by J. B. Balfour; and on the analysis of crystals, by John Borland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 175–252.

——— Notes of a crannog at Friars' carse, Dumfriesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 73–78.

——— Megalithic monuments of Holland, and their relation with analogous remains in northern Europe. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 19–35.

——— Danish kjökkenmöddings, their facts and inferences. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 216–225.

——— Notice of long cairns near Rhinavie, Strathnever, Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 228–233.

——— Notice of an artificial mound or cairn situate 50 yards within the tidal area on the shore of the island of Criska, Argyllshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 192–202.

——— Notes on lake-dwellings in Lough Mourne, co. Antrim, Ireland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 321–330.

——— Notes of a visit to a terp mound at Aalzum, in north Friesland, Holland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 98–105.

——— The prehistoric cemetery of Frögg, at Rosegg, Carinthia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 241–246.

——— Notice of some curiously constructed wooden objects found in peat bogs in various parts of Europe, supposed to have been otter and beaver traps. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 73–89.

——— The archæological importance of ancient British lake-dwellings, and their relation to analogous remains in Europe. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 453–470.

MURAL TABLETS. *Archl. Magazine of Bristol*, i. 8–10.

MURCHISON (R. M.). Unique gold coins of Edward VI. *Num. Chron.* xx. 187–188.

MURDOCH (JAMES BARCLAY). Note on a stone celt found, in October, 1881, on the estate of Naemoor, the property of J. J. Moubray, Esq., in the parish of Muckhart, Kinross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 430–431.

MURDOCH (JOHN). The clan system. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, i. 31–43.

——— The Celtic sympathies of Burns. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, ii. 1–6.

MURIEL (REV. EDWARD). Notes on Ruckinge church. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 310–315; xiii. 227–230.

——— Appledore church. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 91–97.

——— The church of Stone in Oxney. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 98–102.

MURRAY-AYNSLEY (MRS. J. C.). Secular and religious dances of certain primitive peoples in Asia and Africa. *Folk-Lore Journ.* v. 246–254, 273–314.

MURRAY (ALEX.). Notice of remains near Peterhead. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* iv. 386–387.

——— Note on ancient crossbow found under the moss on the estate of Auchmeddan, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 592.

MURRAY (DR. ALEXANDER). Observations on the history and language of the Pehts. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 134–153.

MURRAY (ALEXANDER STUART). Letter on the altar from Kanawàt. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 438.

——— The erechtheum. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 224–227.

——— Bust of Perseus. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 55–56.

——— The ram in Æginetan sculpture. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 227.

——— Perspective as applied in early Greek art. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 318–323.

——— Herakles Epitrapezios. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 240–243.

——— A terra-cotta Diadumenos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 243–247.

——— Antiquities from the island of Lipara. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 51–56.

——— A rhyton in form of a sphinx. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, viii. 1–5.

——— Two vases from Cyprus. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, viii. 317–323.

MURRAY (ALEXANDER STUART). Remains of archaic temple of Artemis at Ephesus. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, x. 1–10.

——— Archaic Etruscan paintings from Caere. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, x. 243–252.

——— The Alkmene vase formerly in Castle Howard. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 225–230.

——— Greek weights in the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 57–73.

MURRAY (ROBERT). Wedderlie house. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 164–166.

——— Antiquities of the historic period, Hawick district. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 78–81.

MURRAY (REV. MR.). Contemporary account of escape of Rob Roy after being apprehended in the year 1717 by the Duke of Athole; in a letter from the Reverend Mr. Murray to the Reverend Colin Campbell, minister of Ardchattan, communicated by Sir Walter Scott, baronet; from the original in the possession of John Gregorson, of Ardtornish. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 296–297.

MUSGRAVE (SIR GEORGE). On ancient moulds for casting metal horn books for children. *Arch.* xxxiv. 449–450.

MUSGRAVE (SIR JOHN CHARDIN). Extract from a MS. book of accounts, entitled, "Le livre des acconts pour Chevalier Jean Francklyn en son maison au Wilsden": belonging to Sir John Chardin Musgrave. *Arch.* xv. 157–163.

MUSGRAVE (SIR WILLIAM). Copy of an original MS. entitled, "Instructions for every centioner to observe duringe the continuance of the Frenche Fleet uppon this cost untill knowlege shal be had of their dispercement, given by Sir George Carye, captein, this fyrst of September, 1586." *Arch.* xiii. 100–102.

MUSKETT (J. J.). Suffolk wills from the prerogative court of Canterbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 94–104.

MUSTERS (LIEUT.). The races of Patagonia. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 193–207.

MUTLOW (REV. THOS.). Account of some antiquities found in Gloucestershire. *Arch.* vii. 379–381.

MYERS (ERNEST). The Pentathlon. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 217–221.

MYERS (WALTER). Roman Villa at Benizza, Corfu. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 347–349.

MYERS (WILLIAM). An account of the river of Orwell, or Orewell, in the county of Suffolk, and of the town and harbour of that name. *Arch.* x. 350–359.

MYLNE (WM. CHADWELL). Discovery of some Roman remains at Ware, in Hertfordshire. *Arch.* xxiv. 350–352.

MYNYDD, CEFN AMMWLCH, Carnarvonshire, cromlech on. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 97–99.

MYRES (JOHN L.). Materials for the history of the parish of Clifton Reynes, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, vi. 386–414.

——— The parish and church of Maids Moreton, county of Bucks. *Bucks records*, vi. 415–435.

MYTTON of Garth. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 277–294.

N. Letter on seats for Norman and early English churches. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 47–49.

N. (B.). Siege money of Landau. *Num. Chron.* vii. 25–27.

NAIRNE (D.). Notes on Highland woods ancient and modern. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 170–221.

NALL (REV. W.). Alston. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 7–20.

NANSON (W.). The Carlisle horns. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 337–347.

——— The shire or county tolls belonging to the city of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 144–156.

——— Bewcastle, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 215–231.

——— On the customary tenure at Carlisle called "cutlery tenure." *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 305–313; *Arch. Inst.* xl. 55–63.

——— Carlisle during the siege of 1644–5. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 48–63.

——— The seal of the priory of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 330–334.

——— Notes on Alston manorial records. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 29–39.

——— Solway moss. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 257–262.

NAOROJI (DADAOHAI). The Parsee religion. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xv. 159–191.

NAPIER (ARCHIBALD). On the new order of gooding and manuring of all sorts of field land with common salts, etc. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 154–158.

NAPIER (JAMES). Notes on Partick in olden times. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 256–271.

NAPIER (JAMES). On some popular superstitions in Partick forty years ago. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 391–398.

——— Old ballad folk-lore. *Folk-Lore Record*, ii. 92–126.

NAPIER (MARK). On the progress and prospects of science in Scotland at the close of the 16th and commencement of the 17th centuries, as compared with the same at Cambridge a century later; with illustrations of several remarkable coincidences between the genius, the studies, and the discoveries of Napier of Merchiston and Sir Isaac Newton. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 221–262.

——— Original letter (hitherto unpublished) from Colonel John Graham of Claverhouse, describing the military execution of John Brown of Priesthill, commonly called "the Christian carrier," on the 1st May, 1685. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 528–530.

NAPPER (H. F.). Notes on Camden's appropriation of places to the names given in the itinerary of Antoninus. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 235–239.

——— Roman roads, etc., in Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* ix. 336–352.

——— A British settlement between Limfield and Horsted Keynes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 237–238.

——— The measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine itinerary. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 239–254.

NARES (ARCHDEACON). An historical account of the discoveries made in palimpsest manuscripts. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 122–133.

——— On the religion and divination of Socrates. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 106–113.

NARES (REV. ROBERT). Observations on the discovery of part of a sarcophagus at Reading abbey, in Berkshire, supposed to have contained the remains of King Henry I. *Arch.* xviii. 272–274.

NARRIEN (JOHN). Observations on a Roman encampment near East Hempstead, in Berkshire. *Arch.* xix. 96–98.

NASH (D. W.) On the Gaulish inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 326–368.

——— The Irish Ogham inscription. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 60–66.

NASH (FREDERICK). On drawings of Cowdray House. *Arch.* xxxii. 406–407.

NASH (REV. TREADWAY R). Observations on the time of the death and place of burial of Queen Katherine Parr. *Arch.* ix. 1–15.

NASH (REV. TREADWAY R.). Copy of the original death warrant of Humphrey Littleton, with observations on it. *Arch.* xv. 130–139.

NASMYTH (JAMES). Remarks on the origin of the Babylonian or arrow-headed character, and its relation to our modern alphabet. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 485–523.

NAVILLE (EDOUARD). La destruction des hommes par les dieux. *Soc Bib. Arch.* iv. 1–19.

——— Le décret de Phtah Totunen en faveur de Ramsès II. et de Ramsès III. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 119–138.

——— L'inscription de la destruction des hommes dans le tombeau de Ramsès III. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 412–420.

NAYLER (SIR GEORGE). An inscription in the Tower of London *Arch.* xii. 193–199.

——— Two original papers; one, a letter containing an account of the reception of King Charles the Second, when prince of Wales, at Cambridge, in 1641; the second, the appointment of Sir Ralph Hare, baronet, of the county of Norfolk, to be one of the hostages to the kingdom of Scotland in 1646. *Arch.* xviii. 29–32.

NAYLOR (T. H.). On a fresco in Chesterton church. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 3–5.

NEALE (Sir GEO. C.). Treasure trove. *Leicestershire Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 26–30.

NEALE (JAMES). Notes on the abbey church of St. Albans. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 255–264.

——— Four periods of Gothic architecture in St. Albans abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 115–127.

NEAVES (HON. LORD). On the Ossianic controversy. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 25–37.

——— Some remarks on the Scottish language, particularly as employed by the earlier Scottish poets. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 65–78.

NECK (J. F.). Coins of Edward I., II., III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 108–124.

——— Heavy farthing of Edward IV. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 43–44.

——— On an unpublished half-crown of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 152–155.

——— London and Calais groats of Henry IV., V. and VI. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 158–173.

NECK (J. F.). Groats of Henry IV., V. and VI. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 197–202.

——— On some unpublished coins of Edward IV., etc. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 40–55.

——— The silver coinage of Henry IV., V. and VI. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 93–152.

——— Unpublished varieties of English silver coins issued in the reign of Richard II. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 223–234.

——— On the tower silver coins of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 133–149.

NEIL (GABRIEL). A few brief notices of the old tolbooth at the cross of Glasgow, removed in 1814, etc. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 8–28.

——— Journal of a soldier in the Earl of Eglinton's troop of horse, 1689. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 38–50.

NEISH (JAMES). Reference notes to plan and views of ancient remains on the summit of the Laws, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 440–454.

——— Notice of the discovery of a cist, with overlying urns, at Tealing, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 381–384.

——— Note of a donation of four sculptured stones from Monifieth, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 71–77.

——— Notes of stone celts found in Glenshee, Forfarshire, 1870; and of clay cones (loom weights) found at Ravensby, parish of Barrie, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 174–176.

NELIGAN (REV. W. C.). On a curious copy of Folkes' coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 92–96.

NEPEAN (CAPTAIN). An account of certain antiquities in the island of Sacrificios, followed by a report upon the examination of them by Samuel Birch. *Arch.* xxx. 138–143.

——— Letter to Samuel Birch upon that part of Mr. Birch's report upon the antiquities discovered in the island of Sacrificios, in which Mr. Birch considers the different objects assembled to have been the work of the Aztecks or Mexicans. *Arch.* xxx. 339–341.

NEPEAN (SIR MOLYNEUX). Notice of a sculptured representation of St. George at Fordington, in Dorset, and of a similar sculpture at Linton, in Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 332–336.

NESBITT (A.). Thoughts on church restoration. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 225–236.

NESBITT (A.). Observations on drawings preserved in the sacristy of St. Peter's at Rome, representing the chair of St. Peter. *Vet. Mon.* vi.; pls. xli.–xlii. 5–24.

——— On the brick architecture of the north of Germany. *Arch.* xxxix. 93–111.

——— Churches at Rome earlier than the year 1150. *Arch.* xl. 157–224.

——— Box of carved ivory of the sixth century. *Arch.* xliv. 321–330.

——— On the bronze doors of the cathedral of Gnesen. *Arch. Inst.* ix. 213–226, 339–357.

——— On the manor house, Meare, Somersetshire. *Arch. Inst.* x. 130–140.

——— Notice of an engraved brass triptych of Flemish workmanship, originally placed in the chapel of the Madonna di Rosca, Melone, on the Alps. *Arch. Inst.* xiv. 207–10.

——— On the remains of the ancient manor house at Crowhurst. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* vii. 44–55.

NETHERTON (EDWIN). An old private account book. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 66–72.

NETTLAU (DR. MAX). Observations on the Welsh pronouns. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 113–161.

——— Observations on the Welsh verbs. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ix. 56–119.

——— Observations on the Welsh nouns, adjectives and adverbs. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ix. 259–303.

NEVILL (R.). Notes upon the architecture of Otehall, Wivelsfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 255–257.

——— Alfold Church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 11–20.

——— Esher place. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 214–221.

——— Notes on the restoration of Godalming church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 277–287.

NEVILLE (HON. R. C.). On discoveries of Roman remains at Chesterford, etc. *Arch.* xxxii. 350–354.

——— Examination of a group of barrows, five in number, in Cambridgeshire. *Arch.* xxxii. 357–361.

——— Roman remains and villas discovered at Ickleton and Chesterford. *Arch. Inst.* vi. 14–26.

——— Roman remains at Weycock, Berkshire. *Arch. Inst.* vi. 114–123.

NEVILLE (HON. R. C.). Roman villa at Hadstock, Essex, discovered by; collections illustrative of Roman occupation. *Arch. Inst.* viii. 27–35.

——— Excavations near the Fleam Dyke, Cambridgeshire, April, 1852. *Arch. Inst.* ix. 226–30.

——— Roman remains in the county of Essex. *Arch. Inst.* x. 14–24.

——— Remarks on Roman pottery, chiefly discovered in Cambridgeshire and Essex; preserved in the museum at Audley End. *Arch. Inst.* x. 224–234.

——— Anglo-Saxon cemetery, excavated January, 1853. *Arch Inst.* xi. 95–115, 215.

——— Notices of Roman shafts discovered at Chesterford, Essex. *Arch. Inst.* xii. 109–125.

——— Description of a remarkable deposit of Roman antiquities of iron, discovered at Great Chesterford, Essex, in 1854. *Arch. Inst.* xiii. 1–13.

——— Roman station at Chesterford, Essex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 208–213.

——— Recent discoveries made at Ickleton and Chesterford on the borders of Essex and Cambridgeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 356–378.

——— Remarks on the Roman sepulture of infants. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 89–92.

——— List of Roman potters; names upon Samian ware now in the collection of the Hon. R. C. Neville at Audley End. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 141–148.

——— Notes on Roman Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 191–200.

NEVINS (J. BIRKBECK). On the dictionary of a nation, as illustrating national character and history. *Liverpool Lit and Phil. Soc.* xix. 195–217.

——— On nursery tales, as illustrating and forming national character. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxi. 23–56.

——— On the translation of Συνίημι and its forms, and of Ἵνα μὴ with a subjunctive mood, in the authorised version of the New Testament. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxi. 167–183.

——— On the translation of Διδάσκαλος, πειράω, πειράζω, and τὸ πτερύγιον, in the authorised version of the New Testament. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxxiii. 191–207.

NEVINS (J. BIRKBECK). On the translation in the authorised version of the New Testament of some of the compounds and derivatives of κρίνω (krino); and especially of κατα-κρίνω (katakrino), and ὑπο-χριτὴς (hyprocrites). *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxv. 135–158.

——— The revision of the New Testament. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxvi. 257–312.

——— The four-penny silver coinage of Great Britain. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxix. 227–232.

——— On some curiosities of English coinage. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xlii. 285–338.

——— The changes of dynasty, and of national, political, and religious sentiment in France, as illustrated by the French coinage from 500 B.C. to the present time. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xliii. 303–343.

NEVINSON (REV. C.). Notes on the history of Stamford. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 159–168.

NEW HALL, in Essex. *Vet. Mon.* ii.; pl. xli.–xlii. 1–7.

NEW (HERBERT). On the strategic movements which immediately preceded the battle of Evesham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 54–59.

NEWBERRY (PERCY E.). On some funeral wreaths of the Græco-Roman period, discovered in the cemetery of Hawara. *Arch. Inst.* xlvi. 427–432.

NEWBOLD (LT. T. J.). Present state of the sites of Antæopolis, Antinoe, and Hermopolis, on the banks of the Nile. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 93–99.

NEWCASTLE (DUKE OF). Inaugural discourse delivered at the opening of the Newark Congress. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 163–172.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. Bird's-eye view of; from a drawing preserved in the British Museum. *Arch. Æliana*, 4th S. iii. 124.

——— A letter from the corporation of, to the mayor and aldermen of Berwick. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 366–367.

NEWILL (T.). Historic spots: Bwlch-y-Pawl. *Powysland Club*, iii. 301–302.

NEWMAN (DR.). On the antiquity of Dartmouth. *Devon Assoc.* iii. 130–134.

NEWMARCH (C. H.). Notes on some Roman buildings at Cirencester: the Roman Corinium. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 55–58.

NEWPORT CASTLE. History and description of. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1886, 31–40.

NEWTON (CHARLES). A description of four bronzes, found at Colchester, from the collection of Henry Vint, Esq. *Arch.* xxxi. 443–447.

——— On the study of archæology. *Arch. Inst.* viii. 1–26.

——— On the coin attributed by Mr. Borrell to Alexander of Pheræ. *Num. Chron.* viii. 110–113.

——— Proposed attribution to Allaria, in Crete, of a coin at present ascribed to Lacedæmon. *Num. Chron.* vii. 114–115.

NEWTON (C. T.). Notes on inscribed strigils. *Arch.* xliii. 258.

——— Excavations and discoveries at Calymnos. *Arch. Inst.* xiii. 14–37.

——— On the discoveries at Mycenæ. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd. S. vii. 236–242.

——— Observations on an inscription in an unknown character. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 334–335.

——— Statuette of Athenè Parthenos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 1–6.

——— On an unedited Rhodesian inscription. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 354–361.

——— Inscription from Kalymnos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 362–364.

——— Statue of an emperor in the British Museum. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 378–380.

——— Antiquities at Athens and its neighbourhood. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 59–84.

——— On some inscriptions at Mavrodhílissi, the site of the Amphiaraion. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 107–152; 275–283.

——— On a Greek inscription, at Mytilene, relating to the coinage of that city and of Phocæa. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 549–558.

——— Note on Mr. Strutt's vase. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 597–599.

——— On an inscription from Halicarnassus relating to Lygdamis. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 183–196.

——— The Dioscuri on a Rhodian vase. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 434–437.

——— On a hill fortress on the road from Halicarnassus to Mylasa in Caria. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 438–439.

——— On two Greek inscriptions, from Kamiros and Ialysos, in Rhodes, respectively. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 435–447.

——— On an electrum stater, possibly of Ephesus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 237–239.

NEWTON (C. T.). On an inedited tetradrachm of Orophernes II., king of Cappadocia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 19–27.

NEWTON (JOHN). The human race; its origin, history and earliest forms of civilization. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ii. 95–112.

——— The art of writing; a chapter in the history of human progress. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 201–226.

——— An enquiry into the original language of St. Matthew's Gospel. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xx. 51–108.

——— Fire and fire-making; a chapter in the history of civilization. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxii. 225–247.

——— The armorial bearings of the Isle of Man: their origin, history and meaning. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxix. 205–226.

NEWTON (T.). Notes on inscribed Strigils. *Arch.* xliii. 258.

NEWTON (W. W. H.). On an inscribed Runic ring. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 23–25.

NIBLETT (J. D. THOMAS). Arms of the city of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Soc.* ii. 235–240.

——— and the REV. WM. BAZELEY. Royal badges in Gloucester cathedral. *Records of Glouc. Cathedral*, i. 113–118.

NICHOLL (JOHN). On mythologic paintings from China. *Arch.* xxxii. 402.

NICHOLLS (JAMES FAWCKNER). The crypt of St. Nicholas church, Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 168–181.

——— Bristol castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 185–192.

——— The ancient charter privileges of the British freeman: whence derived, and how maintained. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 258–276.

——— Penpark Hole, a Roman lead mine. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 320–328.

——— The old hostelries of Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 307–317.

——— Old deeds of All Hallow church, Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 259–265.

——— Notes on the regalia of the corporation of the city of Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 310–315.

NICHOLLS (REV. H. G.). The ancient iron trade of the forest of Dean, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 227–239.

NICHOLS (F. M.). On feudal and obligatory knighthood. *Arch.* xxxix. 189–244.

NICHOLS (F. M.), Observations upon the nature of the tenure or service of cornage. *Arch.* xxxix. 349–356.

——— Original documents illustrative of the administration of criminal law in the time of Edward I. *Arch.* xl. 89–105.

——— Some remarks upon the regia, the atrium vestae, and the original locality of the fasti capitolini. *Arch.* l. 227–250.

——— Court roll of the manor of Hollesley in Suffolk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 260–264.

——— Colchester castle. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 1–35.

NICHOLS (JOHN). The rates of wages of all manner of servants, etc., in Warwickshire, 36 Car. II. *Arch.* xi. 208–211.

NICHOLS (J. B.). Some notices of the library at Stourhead. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 119–125.

——— On a bronze figure found at Toddington, Bedfordshire. *Arch.* xxviii. 434.

NICHOLS (JOHN GOUGH). Inscription from a chapel at Tours in France. *Arch.* xxiii. 427–429.

——— On a specimen of ancient damask or diaper linen. *Arch.* xxvii. 421–423.

——— Observations on the heraldic devices discovered on the effigies of Richard the Second and his queen at Westminster Abbey, and upon the mode in which those ornaments were executed; including some remarks on the surname Plantagenet, and on the ostrich feathers of the Prince of Wales. *Arch.* xxix. 32–59.

——— On a silver seal of Thomas de Prayers. *Arch.* xxix. 405–407.

——— The second patent Edward duke of Somerset, protector temp. King Edward the Sixth; introduced by an historical review of the various measures connected therewith. *Arch.* xxx. 463–489.

——— On an amity formed between the companies of Fishmongers and Goldsmiths of London, and a consequent participation of their coat armour. *Arch.* xxx. 499–513.

——— On an ivory diptych. *Arch.* xxxii. 455–457.

——— Some additions to the biographies of Sir John Cheke and Sir Thomas Smith. *Arch.* xxxviii. 98–127.

——— Notices of the contemporaries and successors of Holbein. *Arch.* xxxix. 19–46.

——— Holbein's portraits of the royal family of England, and more particularly the several portraits of queens of Henry the Eighth. *Arch.* xl. 71–80.

NICHOLS (JOHN GOUGH). An original appointment of Sir John Fastolfe to be keeper of the Bastille of St. Anthony, at Paris, in 1421. *Arch.* xliv. 113–122.

——— Remarks on pictures of Quintin Matsys, and Holbein in the collection of the Earl of Radnor, at Langford Castle. *Arch.* xliv. 435–458.

——— On the descent of the earldom of Oxford. *Arch. Inst* ix. 17–29.

——— On the seal of Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 52–55.

——— Armorial windows in Woodhouse chapel. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 317–344.

——— The Heyricke letters, illustrating the state of Leicester in the reigns of Elizabeth and James the First. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 299–307; *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 11–20.

——— Notes on ancient hosiery. *Leicesters Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 321–324.

——— Answer filed in equity respecting the park and common at Hanworth, temp. Charles II. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 183–191.

——— The lieutenants of the tower of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 225–242.

——— Notices of the Stationers' Company, their hall, pictures, and plate, and their ancient seal of arms. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 37–61.

——— Henry de Yeveley, one of the architects of Westminster Hall. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 259.

——— Notices of John Lovekyn, four times Lord Mayor of London, and the master of Sir William Walworth. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 133–137.

——— The biography of Sir William Harper, alderman of London, founder of the Bedford school charities. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 70–93.

——— Remarks on the Mercers and other trading companies of London, followed by some account of the records of the Mercers' Company. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 131–147.

——— On Walsoken pardons. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 119–142.

——— Anecdotes of the English coinage. *Num. Chron.* ii. 80–85.

——— Bowyer of Camberwell. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 220–226.

NICHOLS (JOHN GOUGH). The origin and early history of the family of Newdigate so long as they remained connected with Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* vi. 227–267.

——— The progress of King Edward VI. in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* x. 195–204.

——— The first and second houses of Lacy. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 171–179.

——— and J. E. JACKSON. Inventory of the goods of Dame Agnes Hungerford, attainted of murder 14 Henry VIII., with remarks thereon by. *Arch.* xxxviii. 353–372.

NICHOLS (ROBERT CRADOCK). On a Latin note to the Bodleian MS. of the Anglo-Saxon chronicle concerning the origin of the Æra Dionysiana. *Arch.* xlvii. 481–482.

NICHOLSON (ALBERT). Lancashire in the rebellion of 1715. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 66–88.

NICHOLSON (SIR CHARLES). On some funeral hieroglyphic inscriptions found at Memphis. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 308–325.

——— On the disk-worshippers of Memphis. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 197–214.

NICHOLSON (CORNELIUS). The Romans in Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 167.

NICHOLSON (EDWARD). On Indian snakes. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxx. 211–222.

NICHOLSON (J. HOLME). Notes on High House in Hugill. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 106–109.

——— The parish registers of Orton, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 250–265.

——— Wilmslow church and its monuments. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* viii. 53–62.

NICHOLSON (REV. HENRY J. B.). Some account of relics preserved in a church at Cologne, considered to be part of the body of St. Alban, protomartyr of Britain. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 198–207.

NICOLAS (SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS). Remarks on the seals affixed to two documents preserved in the treasury of the receipt of the exchequer, being duplicates of the letter from the barons of England to Pope Boniface the Eighth, in the year 1301, respecting the sovereignty of Scotland. *Arch.* xxi. 192–231.

——— The bill of the expenses attending the journey of Peter Martyr and Bernardinus Ochin from Basil to England in 1547. *Arch.* xxi. 469–473.

NICOLAS (SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS). Two letters; the one from Henrietta Maria, Queen of England, in 1642, and the other from Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, in 1655, to John Lord Finch of Fordwich. *Arch.* xxi. 474–477.

——— A narrative of the progress of King Edward the First in his invasion of Scotland in the year 1296, with observations thereon. *Arch.* xxi. 478–498.

——— An account of the army with which King Richard the Second invaded Scotland in the ninth year of his reign, A.D. 1385. *Arch.* xxii. 13–19.

——— Instructions given by King Henry the Eighth to John Becket the usher, and John Wrothe the sewer of his chamber, relative to their journey into Cornwall for the purpose of inquiring into the conduct of William Kendall. *Arch.* xxii. 20–25.

——— Observations on the institution of the most noble order of the garter, illustrated by the account of the great wardrobe of King Edward the Third, from the 29th September, 1344, to the 1st of August, 1345, and again from the 21st December, 1345, to the 31st January, 1349. *Arch.* xxxi. 1–163.

——— Observations on the origin and history of the badge and mottoes of Edward Prince of Wales. *Arch.* xxxi. 350–384.

——— Contemporary authority adduced for the popular idea that the ostrich feathers of the Prince of Wales were derived from the crest of the King of Bohemia. *Arch.* xxxii. 332–334.

NIGHTINGALE (BENJAMIN). On a coloured drawing of some ancient beads. *Arch.* xxxiv. 46–50.

——— Remarks on a paper entitled "Memoir on the Roettiers." *Num. Chron.* iv. 56–61.

——— Notices of Thomas Simon. *Num. Chron.* iv. 211–232.

——— Medal of the pretender. *Num. Chron.* ix. 44.

——— Roman remains, Farley Heath. *Num. Chron.* x. 143–144.

——— Thomas Rawlins and the honorary medals of the Commonwealth. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 129–133.

——— Medallic tickets. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 89–104.

——— Burmese coins of tin. *Num. Journ.* ii. 59–60.

——— and W. D. DICKINSON. Tin money of the trading ports of the Burman empire. *Num. Chron.* vii. 27–29.

NIGHTINGALE (J. E.). Account of the priory of Ivychurch, and remains of wall paintings lately discovered there. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 352–355.

NIGHTINGALE (J. E.). On the architecture and mosaics of Wilton church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 109–118.

——— An indenture for building a house at Salisbury 23rd Henry VI. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 329–336.

——— Some notice of William Herbert, first Earl of Pembroke of the present creation. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 81–131.

——— On the succession of the abbesses of Wilton, with some notice of Wilton seals. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 342–362.

——— Old church plate in Wilts. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 355–389.

——— The descent of the manor of Stockton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 281–286.

NILSSON (PROF. S.). Stonehenge; an attempt to explain the above monument. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iv. 244–263.

NOAKE (J.). On Besford church, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 270–276.

——— The Fort Royal at Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 60–65.

——— On the history of the Guild Hall, Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 319–339.

——— An antiquarian ramble through Worcester streets. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 140–149.

——— Claines and Salwarpe churches, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 160–166.

——— Dr. Sacheverell's visit to Worcester in 1710. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 435–441.

NOAKES (QUARTER-MASTER). Narrative of the services of the 55th or Westmorland regiment. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 100–103.

NOAKES (JAMES.). Inscriptions in the churchyard of Chiddingly. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 253–258.

NOBLE (JAMES). Notice of a stone, apparently a sinker, with incised figures of animals, from a tumulus at Bridge of Brogar, Stennis, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 266–267.

NOBLE (REV. MARK). Some observations upon the life of Cecily Duchess of York, daughter of Ralph de Nevil, Earl of Westmorland and of Richmond, by Joan, natural daughter of John Duke of Lancaster. *Arch.* xiii. 7–19.

——— Description of a gold medal struck upon the birth of King Charles II. *Arch.* xiii. 20–22.

——— Description of an unpublished gold coin of King Charles I. *Arch.* xiii. 23–26.

NOBLE (REV. M.). Extracts from the parish registers of St. Bennets, St. Paul's wharf, London. *Arch.* xiii. 274–279.

NOLAN (REV. FREDERICK). On the theoretical music of the Greeks. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 155–204.

——— On the Grecian rose, as illustrating the imagery of the odes ascribed to Anacreon, with a view to determine the authenticity of those lyrical compositions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 327–351.

——— On the antiquity and connexion of the early cycles, and their utility in settling the differences of chronologists. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 1–70, 287–362.

NOLTI (VINCENT). Medallic engraving. *Num. Journ.* ii. 94–99, 181–182, 242–243.

NONSUCH House and Park, a survey of, cum pertinentiis, anno Domini 1650. *Arch.* v. 429–439.

NORBURY (WILLIAM). Lindow common as a peat bog; its age and its people. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 61–75.

——— Pownall Fee old parish chest. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 39–44.

——— Chorley Hall and other buildings in its neighbourhood. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 99–114.

NORCLIFFE (REV. CHARLES BEST). The chancel screens of Yorkshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 177–183.

NORFOLK. Synopsis of the paintings upon some of the rood screens in the county of, with explanatory notes. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 18.

NORFOLK families entitled to bear arms: index to the Harleian MSS., cod. 1109. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 292–295.

NORMAN (GEORGE WADE). Remarks on the Saxon invasion. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 97–110.

NORRIS (E.). On some names of places in Scilly. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 41–52.

NORRIS (HENRY). Some observations on Dr. Bernard's cubic contents of the Roman amphora. *Arch.* vi. 227–230.

NORRIS (HUGH). The camp on Hamdon Hill. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 138–148.

NORRIS (REV. DR. J. P.). Notes on the church of St. Mary Redcliff. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 193–210.

NORRIS (JOHN). Account of some British coins found near High Wycombe in Buckinghamshire in 1827. *Arch.* xxii. 297–299.

NORRIS (THOMAS GEORGE). Observations on church dilapidation. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 15–40.

NORRIS (THOMAS GEORGE). Remarks on the brass memorials of Chrisom children. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 35–46.

——— On the statue of St. Peter, North Street, Exeter. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 159–162.

NORTH (REV. GEORGE). Observations on the introduction of Arabic numerals into England, addressed to the Earl of Moreton, 1766. *Arch.* x. 360–377.

NORTH (THOMAS). Leicestershire tradesmens' tokens, 17th century. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 106–126; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 177–192.

——— Merchants' marks. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 128–129.

——— The principles and aims of archæological societies. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 148–151.

——— The Mowbrays, lords of Melton. *Leicesters. Arch. and Arch. Soc.* i. 225–244, 263–285 ; iii. 291–326.

——— Maundy customs. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 40–43.

——— On a gold Roman coin found near Melton-Mowbray. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 184–185.

——— Relics from Little Oxendon. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 258–260.

——— The constables of Melton Mowbray in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 60–79 ; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* vii. 185–204.

——— Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Melton Mowbray. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 116–120.

——— Accounts of the churchwardens of Melton Mowbray; copious extracts from 1546–1612. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 180–206.

——— Destruction of church ornaments in Lincolnshire at the Reformation. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 226–236; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* ix. 107–116.

——— The Chrismatory. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 282–283.

——— The ancient schools of Melton Mowbray. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 404–421; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* x. 129–145.

——— Leicester ancient stained glass . *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 138–145, 187–190, 199–202, 220–223, 232–242, 250–252, 254–262.

NORTH (THOMAS). Notes on the connection of the Pate family with Eye Kettleby and Sysonby in the county of Leicester. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 263–271; *Assoc. Archit Socs.* xii. 275–282.

——— Notes on St. Martin's church, Leicester. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 273–275.

——— Notes on Errington (co. Leicester) parish registers. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 319–320.

——— Melton Mowbray town records. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 329–384.

——— The last of Wigston hospital. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 11–13.

——— The mayor's seat in the churches of Leicester. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 20–25; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiii. 264–269.

——— The parish registers of Fresby-on-the-Wreake, co. Leicester. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 26–29.

——— The church guilds of Melton Mowbray. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 42–48; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 249–255.

——— The parish records of Saxelby, co. Leicester. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 100–108.

——— The letters of alderman Robert Heyricke, of Leicester 1590–1617. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 108–162.

——— Notes on the arms of Wigston. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 175–178.

——— Notes on some curiosities at Deanmanor park. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 185–195.

——— Account of the discovery of a Roman milestone in Carnarvonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ix. 263–264.

——— The church bells of Lincolnshire. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvii. 417–423.

——— The church bells of Bedfordshire. *Arch. Inst.* xxxix. 71–75; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 98–103.

——— A Leicestershire pocket-book, 1685. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 24–29.

——— Parish records of Hartshorne, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 40–62.

——— Parish of Boningale. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 134–136.

NORTHAMPTON (MAYORESS OF). On a Greek vase discovered in Etruria, now in his lordship's possession, bearing the name of the fabricator, Nicosthenes. *Arch.* xxxii. 255–262.

NORTHCOTE (SIR STAFFORD H., BART.). Inaugural address delivered at the congress at Exeter. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 1–21.

NORTON (JOHN). Bristol high cross. *Bristol and West of England Arch. Soc.* 1849, 30–38.

NORWICH. Account of the company of St. George in Norwich, from Mackesell's history of Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 315–374.

NORWOOD (J. D.). Roses farm in Broomfield. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 251–252.

NORWOOD (REV. T. W.). An architectural description of Newton Reigny church. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* x. 158–165.

——— The old chancel in Brampton churchyard. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* x. 166–175.

NOTT (JAMES). The stained glass windows of Great Malvern priory church. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 55–59.

NOTTINGHAM (RIGHT REV. BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF). Somerton castle. *Arch. Inst.* xxxix. 180–183.

——— Somerton castle, its builder, character and royal prisoner. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 1–7.

——— Thurgarton priory and other churches visited by the society, from Southwell. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 1–8.

——— The churches of Great Grimsby and other parishes visited by the society. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 151–166.

——— British hut circles at Tetney. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 220–223.

——— Churches in the neighbourhood of Stamford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 1–5.

——— Little St. Hugh of Lincoln. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 126–131.

——— King Henry VIII.'s jewel book. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 155–229.

——— Roman milestone found near Ancaster. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 134–135.

——— Notes on St. Mary's church, Nottingham, and other churches in the neighbourhood visited by the society. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 1–7.

——— Wollaton Hall. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 7–8.

——— Notes on the churches of Barton-on-Humber visited by the society. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 313–318.

——— Grimsthorpe, and the Willoughby monuments in Edenham church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 19–24.

NOYES (T. HERBERT). Commissioners for the collection of subsidies in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 102–106.

——— Some notices of the family of Newton, of East Mascalls in Lindfield, and Southover priory, near Lewes; and of Newton and Pownall Hall in Cheshire, with a short account of the manors and rectory of Lindfield. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 312–342.

——— Roll of a subsidy levied 13th Henry IV., 1411, 1412, so far as relates to the county of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 129–146.

NURSELING (near Southampton). Bust of a Bacchante. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 71.

NUTT (ALFRED). Mons. Sebillot's scheme for the collection and classification of folk-lore. *Folk-Lore Record*, iii. 195–200.

——— The Aryan expulsion-and-return-formula in the folk and hero tales of the Celts. *Folk-Lore Record*, iv. 1–44.

——— Mabinogion studies. *Folk-Lore Record*, v. 1–32.

——— Irish mythology according to a recent writer. *Folk-Lore Journ.* ii. 175–182.

——— Celtic myth and saga. *Folk-Lore*, i. 234–260.

——— The Campbell of Islay MSS. at the Advocates' library, Edinburgh. *Folk-Lore*, i. 369–383.

——— Folk-lore terminology. *Folk-Lore Journ.* ii. 311–315.

O. (L.) Ancient British remains. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iii. 26–29.

OAKES (J. H. P.). On fonts. *Bury and West. Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 16–23.

OAKLEY (M. S.). Catalogue of Roman coins found near Park End, Forest of Dean, 1852. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 396–399.

O'CATHAINS of Ciannachta, Glenne Geinhin, now the O'Kanes of county Londonderry, some account of the sept of the. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 1–8, 265–272.

O'CALLAGHAN (P.). Discovery of human remains in the grounds of the priory house at Warwick. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 472–474.

——— On the primeval architecture of the British islands. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 97–104.

O'CONNOR (MICHAEL). Painted glass in Lincoln cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Soc.* xi. 89–94.

O'DALY (JOHN). Original Irish poetry: panegyric on Thomas Butler, the tenth Duke of Ormonde. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 470–485.

——— On tulachs as places of sepulture. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 87–96.

——— Ogham inscriptions. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 9–13.

O'Daly (John) and John O'Donovan. Inauguration of Cathal Crobhdhearg O'Conor, king of Connaught. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 335–347.

Odgers (J. Edwin). A short report on some MS. accounts of the commonalty of Bridgwater. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 38–48.

O'Donovan (John). Ancient tribes and territories of Ossory. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 247–257.

——— Folk lore: on the traditions of the county of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 362–372.

——— Elegy on the death of the Rev. Edmond Kavannagh, by the Rev. James O'Lalor. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 118–143.

——— Letter of Florence MacCarthy to the Earl of Thomond on the ancient history of Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 203–229.

——— A letter from Sir Charles O'Carroll to Lord Mountjoy, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 311–314.

——— Elegy of Erard MacCoise, chief chronicler of the Gaels, pronounced over the tomb of Fergal O'Ruairc, chief of Brefny, at Clonmacnoise. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 341–356.

——— The registry of Clonmacnoise, with notes and introductory remarks. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 444–460.

——— The Irish correspondence of James Fitzmaurice, of Desmond. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 354–369.

——— The family of Gall Burke, of Gallstown, in the county of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 97–120.

——— Original letters in the Irish and Latin languages, by Shane O'Neill, Prince of Tyrone: and proclamation of high treason against him by Queen Elizabeth. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 259–273.

——— Military proclamation in the Irish language issued by Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone in 1601. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 57–65.

——— Descendants of the last Earls of Desmond. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 91–97.

——— Physical characteristics of the ancient Irish. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 191–202.

——— Errors of Edmund Spenser: Irish surnames. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 135–144.

——— Zeus's Grammatica Celtica. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 11–32, 79–92.

O'Donovan (John). Pre-Christian notices of Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 239–251.

——— The lost and missing Irish MSS. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 16–28.

——— The Formorians and Lochlanns: pedigrees of MacCabe of Ireland and MacLeod of Scotland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 94–105.

Offord (Joseph). On Egyptian papyrus literature as illustrated by recent discoveries. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 278–359.

Offord (J., Junr.). The peoples of the sea of Merenptah. *Soc. Bib Arch.* x. 231.

O'Flaherty (J. T.). A sketch of the history and antiquities of the southern islands of Aran lying off the west coast of Ireland; with observations on the religion of the Celtic nations, pagan monuments of the early Irish, Druidic rites, etc. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiv. 79–140.

O'Flanagan (T.). Account of an ancient inscription, in Ogham character, on the sepulchral monument of an Irish chief. *Royal Irish Acad.* i. 3–16.

Ogham inscriptions at Renfegge, in Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* i. 413–416.

O'Gorman (Thomas). Some remarks on O'Connor's tomb at Roscommon. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 546–554.

O'Grady (Standish). Notes on Toireachd na Taine. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, ii. 39–42.

Ogston (A.). Notice of cist and urns recently found at Ardoe, near Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 269–271.

O'Halloran (S.). Rosg Catha, or martial ode, sung at the battle of Cnucha by Fergus, son of Finn, and addressed to Goll, the son of Morna; with a literal translation and notes. *Royal Irish Acad.* ii. 7–17.

O'Kearney (Nicholas). Folklore. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 145–148; ii. 32–39.

——— Folklore: May day and midsummer. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 373–382.

O'Keefe (C. M.). The formulas of Marcellus. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 261–268.

——— Horses and hounds of ancient Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 65–71.

O'L. (J.). Ancient coinnleoir or altar candlestick. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 72.

O'Lalor (Rev. James). Elegy on the death of the Rev. Edmond Kavanagh [1764], edited by Dr. John O'Donovan. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 118–143.

O'Laverty (Rev. J.). Relative antiquity of stone and bronze weapons. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 122–127.

——— Ancient Irish crozier. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 51–56.

——— Remarkable correspondence of Irish, Greek and oriental legends. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 334–346.

Oldbury Hill, Notes on a Long Barrow on. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 103–104.

Oldfield (Augustus). On the aborigines of Australia. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iii. 215–298.

Oldfield (Edmund). Playing cards. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 91–94.

——— Roman bronze vessels discovered on the Castle Howard estate, Yorkshire. *Arch.* xli. 325–332.

——— On the collection of antiquities bequeathed by the Hon. Sir William Temple to the British Museum. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 130–169.

——— On the orthographical form of the names inscribed on certain Gaulish and British coins. *Num. Chron.* xv. 107–120.

——— On the portraits of Edward Prince of Wales, afterwards Edward V., and his sisters in the east window of Little Malvern church, Worcestershire. *Arch. Inst.* xxii. 302–325.

——— The royal tombs at Westminster. *Arch. Inst.* xxvii. 36–42.

Oldham (John Lane). Account of Roman urns discovered at Chesterford, and now preserved in the museum of the Hon. Richard Neville, F.S.A. *Arch. Inst.* vii. 139–141.

Oldham (T.). Communications respecting the Cassia tribe. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* iii. 238–242.

Oliver (George). Kilpeck church, Herefordshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 176–180.

Oliver (Rev. George). The castle of Exeter. *Arch. Inst.* vii. 128–139.

——— Ancient churches within the castle of Exeter. *Arch. Inst.* xi. 157–164.

Oliver (Rev. George) and Pitman Jones. Will of Katharine, countess of Devon, daughter of Edward IV.; dated May 2nd, 1527. *Arch. Inst.* x. 53–8, 240.

——— Genealogy of the family of Courtenay, barons of Okehampton and earls of Devon, taken principally from original documents. *Arch. Inst.* x. 58.

OLIVER (J. R.). Keeills and Treen churches. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 261–275.

——— Notes from Ruckinge; wills affecting Ruckinge church. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 231–236.

OLIVER (S. P.). The prehistoric remains of Brittany. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. cxxii.–cxlii.

OLIVIER (REV. DACRES). Remarks on Wilton church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 93–103.

OLIVIER (REV. H. A.). Some account of the remains of a Roman villa in the parish of Bromham. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 299–302.

——— Notes on Poulshott. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 318.

OLSHAUSEN (DR. JULIUS). Pehlevi legends on the coins of the last Sassanian kings, of the early Arabian khalifs, of the Ispehbeds of Taberistan, and on the Indo-Persic coins of eastern Iran. *Num. Chron.* xi. 60–92, 121–146.

OMAN (C.). A new type of Carausius. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 308–309.

——— Note on a coin of Maximianus Herculius. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 373.

O'MELIA (REV. FREDERICK). Discovery of Saxon sundial on the south porch of North Stoke church. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 127–129.

O'NEIL (HENRY). The rock monuments of the county of Dublin. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 40–46.

O'NEILL (OWEN "ROE"). *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 25–39

OPPERT (GUSTAV). On the origin of æra Dionysiana, or æra vulgaris, or æra Christiana. *Arch.* xliv. 335–352.

OPPERT (DR. JULIUS). On Babylon, and on the discovery of the cuneiform characters and the mode of interpreting them. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 93–108.

——— Revised chronology of the latest Babylonian kings. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 260–274.

ORD (CRAVEN). Inventory of crown jewels, 3 Edward III., from a record in the Exchequer. *Arch.* x. 241–260.

——— An illuminated letter of filiation among the Grey Friars. *Arch.* xi. 85–87.

——— Description of a carving in the church of Long Melford. *Arch.* xii. 93–95.

——— The accompte of Sir Edwarde Waldegrave Knighte, oone of the Qwene's highness prevy counceile, and M^r^ of her Matie greate warderobe. Aswell of all receiptes of monye, and clothes,

of golde velvetts, and other sylkes owte of the Qwene's Matie stoore. As also of all the empc'ons, provisions and delivereis for the buryall of the late famous prince of memory Kinge Edwarde the syxte of that name, who departed from this transitory lyffe the syxte daye of Julye in the 7th yere of his reigne, and was buryed the 8th daye of Auguste, in the first yere of the moste prosperos and victorius reigne of oure moste dradd soverigne Lady Marye, by the grace of God Qwene of Englonde, Fraunce, and Irelonde, defendor of the faythe, and of the Churche of Englonde and Irelonde in earthe the supreme hedd. *Arch.* xii. 334–396.

ORD (CRAVEN). Copy of an original record. *Arch.* xiii. 396–397.

——— Account of the entertainment of King Henry the Sixth at the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, from an original MS. of the Register Curteys of that monastery in his possession. *Arch.* xv. 65–71.

——— Copies of five curious writs of privy seal, one of them in the time of Queen Mary, and the others of Queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xvi. 91–94.

ORDISH (F.). On the purposes of architectural and archæological societies. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 6–10.

ORDISH (T. F.). Morris dance at Revesby. *Folk-Lore Journ.* vii. 331–355.

ORGER (REV. E. R.). Small altar slab found in Hougham church. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 269.

ORGER (REV. J.). St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 15–27.

ORLEBAR (A. B.). The influence of a parabolic moulding upon the Buddhist architecture of western India. *Arch. Inst.* v. 173–184.

ORMEROD (GEORGE). An account of some ancient remains existing in the district adjacent to the confluence of the Wye and the Severn, in the counties of Gloucester and Monmouth; namely, the probable line of the British Akeman Street, the southern termination of Offa's Dyke, the earthworks of Buttindune, the leaden fonts of Llancaut and Tidenham, and an identification of the Estrighoiel of Domesday. *Arch.* xxix. 5–31.

——— Cromlech of Gaer Lwyd, Monmouthshire. *Arch.* xxix. 400.

——— A memoir of the Lancashire house of Le Noreis or Norres, and on its Speke branch in particular, etc., with notices of its connexion with military transactions at Flodden, Edinburgh and Musselburgh. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 138–182.

ORMEROD (GEORGE). Observations on discoveries of Roman remains in Sedbury, within the parish of Tidenham, Gloucestershire, and on the supposed site of a Roman military position there, near the confluence of the Severn and Wye. *Arch. Inst.* xvii. 189–193.

——— On the probable identity of the Gloucestershire chapelry of St. Briavel's, recognised as Lidneia Parva in the twelfth century, with the Ledenei of the Saxon Hundred of Ledenei, named in the Domesday as the property of William FitzBaderon. *Arch. Inst.* xvii. 194–198.

——— Offa's Dyke and Wat's Dyke. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 1–23.

——— Transcript of a deed in the possession of A. J. Knapp, Esq. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 145–148.

——— On several ancient swords of state belonging to the earldom of Chester. *Vet. Mon.* v., pl. l., 1–4.

ORMEROD (G. WAREING). On the hut circles of the eastern side of Dartmoor. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 299–308.

——— Notice of the fall and restoration of "Spinster's Rock," or cromlech, in the parish of Drewsteignton, in the county of Devon, and of stone circles and avenues formerly existing in its vicinity. *Arch. Inst.* xxix. 345–350; *Devon Assoc.* iv. 409–411.

———Notice of the firing of the battle between the *Alabama* and the *Kersage* off Cherbourg, June 18th, 1864, being heard in Devonshire. *Devon Assoc.* iv. 423–424.

——— What is Grimspound? *Devon Assoc.* v. 41–46.

——— Notice of prehistoric remains formerly existing near the Drewsteignton cromlech. *Devon Assoc.* v. 73–74.

——— Wayside crosses in the district bordering the east of Dartmoor. *Devon Assoc.* vi. 387–399.

——— Historical sketch of parish of Chagford. *Devon Assoc.* viii. 62–81.

——— Notice of the head of an iron halberd found in an excavation at Teignmouth and of the place in which it was discovered. *Devon Assoc.* xv. 141–143.

——— The substitution of firearms for the longbow and contributions to the national armament at Chagford, in the county of Devon, during the 16th century. *Devon Assoc.* xvii. 337–344.

——— Notices of certain ecclesiastical matters at Chagford in the olden time. *Devon Assoc.* xviii. 370–375.

ORNSBY (REV. G.). Durham castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 46–63.

——— Wills and inventories, Durham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 396–420.

——— Fishlake church and parish. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 91–108.

——— Yorkshire churches and Yorkshire wills. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi 247–265.

——— Churches in the neighbourhood of Doncaster. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 87–95.

ORRIDGE (B. BROGDEN). Some particulars of alderman Philip Malpas and alderman Sir Thomas Cooke, K.B., ancestors of Sir Francis Bacon (Lord Bacon), and Robert Cecil (first earl of Salisbury). *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 285–307.

OSBORN (REV. M. F. F.). History and antiquities of Kibworth, Leicestershire. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 222–235.

OSBURN (W.). On the god Amoun, and the derivation of his name. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 305–307.

OSGODCROSSE and AGBRIGG, Wapentake of. Rolls of the collectors in the West Riding of the lay subsidy (poll tax) 2 Richard II. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* vi. 1–44, 129–171, 287–342.

O'SHAUGHNESSY (MARK S.). On certain obsolete modes of inflicting punishment, with some account of the ancient court to which they belonged. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 254–264.

OSWALD (M.). Notes of reference to the series of delineations of the Runic and other ancient crosses found in the Isle of Man. *Arch. Scotl.* ii. 502–508.

OSWESTRY, the mother church of. A list of monumental inscriptions which were in the church of St. Oswald in the year 1872. *Powysland Club Coll.* vii. 1–36.

OTTER (W. B.). Churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Cowfold temp. Edward IV. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 316–325.

OTTLEY (WILLIAM YOUNG). On a MS. in the British Museum, believed to be of the 2nd or 3rd century, and containing the translation of Aratus's astronomical poem by Cicero, accompanied by drawings of the constellations, with a preliminary dissertation in proof of the use of minuscule writing by the ancient Romans, and a corrected edition of the poem itself, including ten lines not heretofore known. *Arch.* xxvi. 47–214.

OTWAY (C.). Observations on some remains in the county of Cavan, supposed to be those of a vitrified fort. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiii. 123–127.

OUSELEY (R.). An account of three metal trumpets found in the county of Limerick in the year 1787. *Royal Irish Acad.* ii. 3–5.

——— Account of four circular plates of gold found in Ireland. *Royal Irish Acad.* vi. 31–33.

OUSELEY (SIR WILLIAM). Observations on some extraordinary anecdotes concerning Alexander, and on the eastern origin of several fictions popular in different languages of Europe. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 5–23, part ii.

——— Historical notices of Nicomedia, the ancient capital of Bithynia. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 24–35.

——— Observations on the river Euphrates. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 107–121.

OUVRY (F.). Saxon and other remains discovered at and near Mentmore in Bucks. *Arch.* xxxv. 379–382.

——— Extracts from churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Wing, Buckinghamshire. *Arch.* xxxvi. 219–241.

——— Bury abbey seal. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 188–189.

OUVRY (REV. P. T.). The parish of Wing. *Bucks Records*, iii. 88–92.

OVERALL (W. H.). Some account of the ward of Vintry, and the Vintners' Company. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 404–491.

——— Notes on two monumental brasses in the church of St. Andrew-under-Shaft, Leadenhall Street. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 287–300.

——— On the early maps of London. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 81–99.

OVINGHAM. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 122–124.

OWEN (REV. DR.). Remarks on the time employed in Cæsar's two expeditions into Britain. *Arch.* ii. 159–168.

OWEN (ANEURIN). Correspondence of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd. S. iv. 208–210, 245–249; vi. 184–186.

——— Brut y Tywysogion: the Gwentian chronicle of Caradoc of Llancarvan. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 93–103.

OWEN (MAJ.-GEN. C. H.). Wycoller hall. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 173–181.

OWEN (D. C. LLOYD). Cyfeiliog pedigrees. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 49–64; xxi. 107–112.

OWEN (EDWARD). Conway municipal records. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 226–233.

OWEN (REV. E.). Parish records. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 11–25.

——— How churches were built in the 18th century. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 235–247.

OWEN (REV. E.). Private devotions of the Welsh in days gone by. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ii. 24–32.

——— On some customs still remaining in Wales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ii. 133–137.

——— The incised stones of Caernarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 315–320.

——— Llangelynin old church, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 57–61.

——— Cromlech, Llandegai. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd. S. xiii. 62–63.

——— Copper vessel, Llanllechyd. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 88–94.

——— Arvona antiqua; ancient dwellings near Llanllechid. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 215–228; xiii. 62–63, 102–108; 4th S. iii. 239–248; vi. 220–223.

——— Llanynys cross. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 227.

——— Sites of ancient traditional churches. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 219–222.

——— On the circular huts sometimes called cyttiau'r gwyddelod, and their inhabitants. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ix. 120–140, 334–348.

——— Archaic words, phrases, etc., of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, iv. 49–54, 433–440; v. 199–202; vi. 243–248; vii. 117–124, 393–404; viii. 117–122, 351–358; ix. 403–460; x. 207–220; xi. 317–321; xiv. 139–146.

——— Children's rhymes on new year's morn. *Powysland Club Coll.* xi. 155–158.

——— Weather signs in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, xii. 357–360; xiii. 287–292.

——— Folklore superstitions, or what not, in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, xv. 121–154; xvi. 131–160; xvii. 165–174; xviii. 135–148.

——— Churchyard walls. *Powysland Club*, xxiii. 371–378.

OWEN (REV. ELIJAH). Notice of the discovery of ancient British sepulchral remains at Penmore, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 59–62.

OWEN GLENDOWER'S Parliament house. *Powysland Club*, iv. 441–442.

OWEN (ISAMBARD). Race and nationality. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 1–24.

OWEN (MEREDYDD). Letter from, to Dr. Plott. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 92–97.

OWEN (REV. OCTAVIUS FREIRE). The archæology of the county of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 1–13.

Owen (Prof. R.). The ethnology of Egypt. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 223–254.

Owen (T. Morgan). The battle of Rhyd y Groes 1039. *Powysland Club Coll.* vii. 163–172.

——— The battle of Buttington 894, with a brief sketch of the affairs of Powys and Mercia. *Powysland Club Coll.* vii. 249–266.

——— Cherbury, its vicinity and recollections. *Powysland Club*, viii. 173–188.

——— Battles of Carno A.D. 949 and 1077, with their causes and effects. *Powysland Club*, ix. 287–304.

——— The ford of Montgomery. *Powysland Club Coll.* xi. 159–164.

Owen (Rev. T. W.). The parish registers of St. Nicholas, Leicester. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 344–352.

Owen (Capt. W.). Narrative, travels, etc. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 239–258.

Owen (William). Account of antient Welsh manuscripts. *Arch.* xiv. 211–220.

Owen (W. Scott). Garregllwyd stone, Aberhafesp. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 317–320.

P. Letter on Cornish antiquities. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 91–94.

P. (A. M.). Ancient cemetery in Island Magee, county Antrim. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 346–350.

P. (B.). Observations on the ancient city walls of Rochester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 30–37.

P. (B.). Coins of Cunobeline and of the ancient Britons. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 107–115.

P. (Clara). Dinas Penmaen, or Penmaenmawr, a Druidical temple, before being a British fortress. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 154–158.

——— The traditional route of the Romans across the Carnarvonshire mountains. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 274–279.

P. (D. R.). Llanbadrig, Anglesey, incised cross. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 224.

P. (E. C.). Bridgnorth. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 193–210.

P. (H.). Crûg Lâs, Malldraeth, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd. S. xi. 196–200.

P. (J. H.). Domestic architecture of the 13th and 14th centuries. *Arch. Inst.* v. 311–315.

P. (J. H.). Thornton abbey, Lincolnshire. *Arch. Inst.* ii. 357–364.

P. (J. H.). On some arrangements for the hanging of bells in churches without towers. *Arch. Inst.* iii. 205–213.

P. (J. H.). On some perforations in the walls of churches. *Arch. Inst.* iii. 299–308.

P. (J. L.). Stanton Lacy church, near Ludlow, Shropshire. *Arch. Inst.* iii. 297–298.

P. (P.). The physic of the 16th century. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 134–135.

P. (T. H.). Long Wittenham church, Berkshire. *Arch. Inst.* ii. 132–136.

P. (W.). Underground Shrewsbury. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* ix. 394.

P. (W.). Original documents, illustrative of Irish history. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 180–183.

PACKE (A. E.). The M.M. Lis, on the gold coins of Henry VI.'s restoration. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 353–356.

PACKE (C. W.). Notice of some Roman antiquities found at Harpenden. *Arch.* xxiv. app. 349–350.

PAGE (AUGUSTINE). Charter of exemption from office of sheriff, etc. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 140–141.

——— Marriage settlement of Lady Jane Howard. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 142–145.

——— Amplin church. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 190–198.

PAGE (JOHN LE WARDEN). Inscribed stone on Winsford Hill. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxvi. 82–87.

PAGE (SAMUEL). Coins of the reign of Stephen. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 344–347.

PAGET (A. H.). William Wyggeston and his hospital. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 260–271.

PALEY (F. A.). Remarks on Æsch. *Agam.*, 1172, in emendation of Mr. Bury's reading. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 381–382.

PALEY (F. A.). On the west towers of York Minster. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 269–272.

——— Notes on some remains of moats and moated halls at Coton, Grantchester, Barnwell Abbey, and Fen Ditton. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 287–294.

PALGRAVE (SIR FRANCIS). Observations on the history of Cædmon. *Arch.* xxiv. 341–343.

——— Letter purporting to be written by Margaret Countess of Salisbury to her son, Cardinal Pole. *Arch.* xxvi. 377–379.

PALGRAVE (SIR FRANCIS). Upon three documents of the reign of Edward I. preserved among the exchequer records at Westminster relating to Scottish prisoners. *Arch.* xxvii. 18–20.

——— Drawing of an ancient onyx inserted in the cover of a MS. at the abbey of St. Maximin. *Arch.* xxvii. app. 419–420.

——— The confessions of Richard Bishop and Robert Seyman before the Privy Council touching certain prophecies connected with popular commotions in Norfolk, and that of Sir Edward Neville touching necromancy and treasure trove. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 209–223.

PALGRAVE (F. T.). Early Welsh-Milanese literature. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 207–211.

PALMER (ALFRED NEOBARD). The portionary churches of mediæval north Wales, their tribal relations, and sinecurism connected therewith. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 175–209.

——— Notes from the registers of Erbistock, Denbigh and Flintshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 101–104.

——— John Lloyd's note-book 1637–1651. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 225–234; 320–330.

——— Notice of the discovery of sepulchral slabs at Vallecrusis abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 63–67.

——— The later history of the parish of Bangor is y Coed. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 105–132.

——— Notes on the early history of Bangor is y Coed. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* x. 12–28.

——— Welsh settlements east of Offa's dyke during the eleventh century. *Cymmodorion Soc.* x. 29–45.

——— Mediæval seal found at Little Vownog, Bersham, co. Denbigh. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 369–370.

PALMER (REV. A. SMYTHE). An Irish folk tale. *Folklore Journ.* i. 256–257.

PALMER (REV. C. F. R.). The provincials of the friar-preachers, or blackfriars of England; fasti ordinis fratrum prædicatorum. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 134–165.

——— The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of Carlisle; with an appendix by R. S. FERGUSON. *Cumb. and West Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 138–149.

——— Blackfriars of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxix. 39–45.

——— The blackfriars of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 162–176.

PALMER (REV. C. F. R.). History of the priory of Dartford, in Kent. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvi. 241–271.

——— The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of Yarmouth. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvii. 184–192.

——— Notes on the priory of Dartford, in Kent. *Arch. Inst.* xxxix. 171–179.

——— The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of Gloucester. *Arch. Inst.* xxxix. 296–306.

——— The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of King's Lynn. *Arch. Inst.* xli. 79–86.

——— The castle and church of Tamworth. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* ix. 54–65.

——— The blackfriars of Warwick. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* x. 13–23.

——— The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 81–96.

——— The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of Leicester. *Leic. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 42–53.

——— The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 251–266.

——— The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of York. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* vi. 396–419.

——— The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of Beverley. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 32–43.

PALMER (CHARLES JOHN). Remarks on the monastery of the Dominican friars at Great Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 377–393.

——— The town wall of Great Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 106–124.

——— The Yarmouth hutch or town chest. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 171–176.

——— The Star hotel, Great Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 249–255.

PALMER (E. H.). On the crook in the right hand of the figure of Rameses III. on the cover of his sarcophagus now in the Fitzwilliam museum. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 383–384.

PALMER (J. LINTON). Doris, or Easter island. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxix. 275–297.

——— On some tablets found in Easter Island. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxx. 255–263.

——— Notes on runes. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxvii. 143–159.

PALMER (SILAS). Discovery of Roman remains at Stanmore, near East Ilsley, Berks. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 290–292.

PALMER (SILAS). The Globe inn, Newbury. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 110–113.

——— Archæological notes. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 205–209.

——— Historical notice of Poughley monastery. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 49.

——— On the antiquities found in the peat of Newbury. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 123–149.

——— On the Moores of Fawley. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 155-159.

PALMER (WILLIAM CHARLES). On a series of antiquities collected at Ariconium, near Ross, Herefordshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 203–218.

PAPWORTH (JOHN W.). On the transitions in various styles of art, from the original type of campanili in Italy to the usual bell towers of the present time. *Arch. Inst.* vii. 45–47.

——— Suggestions respecting the roofs of temples, called hypæthral, at Ægina and Bassæ. *Brit. Archit.* 1865–66, 59–66.

PAPWORTH (WYATT). On the superintendents of English buildings in the middle ages; collections for an historical account of masons, their customs, institutions, etc. *Brit. Archit.* 1861–62, 37–60.

PARFITT (E.). On the drift gravels on the cliffs of the south coast of Devon, from Langstone point towards Dawlish. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 162–170.

——— Notes on the idol found at Kingsteignton. *Devon. Assoc.* ix. 170–176.

——— Archæological discoveries in Exeter, made during April and May, 1878. *Devon. Assoc.* x. 335–348.

——— Archæological discoveries in Exeter, 1878–79. *Devon. Assoc.* xi. 303–310.

——— Exploration of barrows in the parish of Upton Pyne. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 120–121.

——— Palæolithic implements and a Roman coin found at Broom in the valley of the Axe. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 501–504.

PARISH (JOSIAH). Report on the excavation of a Roman house at Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 53–61.

PARKE (W.). On the collegiate church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton. *Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 47–53.

PARK-HARRISON (J.). Saxon remains in Minster church, Isle of Sheppy. *Arch.* xli. 54–57.

PARKER drawings and sketches at Sweeney Hall. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 74–76.

PARKER (C. A.). Notes on Gosforth church and churchyard, and on sculptured fragments there. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 405–412.

——— Notes on a Roman altar and other sculptured fragments at Haile. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 150–155.

——— Gosforth registers. *Cumb. and West Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 70–81.

——— Camp on Infell, Ponsonby. *Cumb. and West Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 82–84.

——— Oak trough found in Eskdale, West Cumberland. *Cumb. and West Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 267–268.

PARKER (REV. F.). Notes on the pedigree of De Wastineys. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* iii. 156–162.

——— Chartulary of the priory of St. Thomas (A'Beckett) near Stafford. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* viii. 125–201.

——— Chartulary of the "Austin" priory of Trentham. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* xi. 295–336.

PARKER (JAMES). Historical notes on the Newbury district. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 88–95.

——— Notes on Childrey church and manor house. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 197–200.

——— Glastonbury: the abbey ruins. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvi. 25–106.

——— and E. C. DAVEY. Cuckhamsley hill, Æcesdun and the battle of Ashdown. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 65–72.

PARKER (John). On some British urns recently discovered near Wycombe. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 338–346.

——— Account of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Wycombe. *Arch.* xlviii. 285–292.

——— The manor of Aylesbury. *Arch.* l. 81–103.

——— Wycombe and its antiquities. *Bucks. Records*, v. 153–176.

——— The hospital of St. John the Baptist at Wycombe. *Bucks. Records*, v. 245–248.

——— Prehistoric man, with some allusions to his relationship to Buckinghamshire. *Bucks. Records*, v. 289–320.

——— Notes on Mr. Robert Gibb's "History of Aylesbury." *Bucks. Records*, v. 428–442.

PARKER (JOHN). The lords of Great Hampden manor. *Bucks. Records*, vi. 144–153.
——— Missenden abbey. *Bucks. Records*, vi. 365–385.
PARKER (JOHN, JUNR.). Magna Charta. *Bucks. Records*, iv. 359–380.
——— The England of former days. *Bucks. Records* v. 1–23.
PARKER (REV. J.). Architectural notes relating to Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iii. 387–392.
PARKER (JOHN HENRY). Upon a remarkable specimen of early painted glass. *Arch.* xxxiii. 359.
——— Notes made during a tour in the west of France. *Arch.* xxxiv. 273–295.
——— Observations on ancient churches in the west of France. *Arch.* xxxv. 34–37, 359–367.
——— Architecture (mediæval) in Aquitaine. *Arch.* xxxvi. 311–325.
——— Observations on the ancient domestic architecture of Ireland. *Arch.* xxxviii. 149–176.
——— Notes of recent excavations in Rome. *Arch.* xlii. 11–26.
——— On the English origin of Gothic architecture. *Arch.* xliii. 73–96.
——— Notes on excavations in Rome during the winter of 1868–9. *Arch.* xliii. 273–284.
——— Architectural history of St. Hugh's choir in Lincoln cathedral *Arch.* xlvii. 41–48.
——— The carved bench-ends in All Saints' church, Trull, Somerset, with remarks by JOHN THOMAS MICKLETHWAITE. *Arch.* xlviii. 340–346.
——— Architectural features of the city of Ardea. *Arch.* xlix. 168–179.
——— Recent archæological researches in Rome. *Arch. Inst.* xxvii. 165–180.
——— The house of Pudens in Rome. *Arch. Inst.* xxviii. 41–49.
——— Excavations in Rome during the winter 1870–71. *Arch. Inst.* xxviii. 219–231.
——— Church of St. Mary, Guildford. *Arch. Inst.* xxix. 170–180.
——— Explorations in Rome in 1871, 1872. *Arch. Inst.* xxix. 249–267.
——— Architecture in the eleventh century. *Arch. Inst.* xxx. 117–136.

PARKER (J. H.). Archæological researches in Rome during the winter of 1873–4. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 157–180.

——— Explorations in Rome in the season of 1874–5. *Arch. Inst.* xxxii. 275–289.

——— Recent archæological researches in Rome. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiii. 229–234.

——— Notes on the dates of the paintings in the Roman catacombs. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiv. 431–442.

——— The cathedral of Pisa. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 108–111.

——— The cathedral of Pisa, and notes upon Pisan churches. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 353–359.

——— Notes on the discovery of a Roman porticus at Lincoln. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 397–398.

——— St. Denis, Paris. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvi. 231–236.

——— Remarks on the mediæval architecture of the city of Wells. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvi. 358–368.

——— The bishop's palace at Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 143–157.

——— The ecclesiastical buildings of Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 25–45.

——— The church of San Clemente at Rome. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 164–166.

——— Roche castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 101–105.

——— Remarks on some recent explorations at Rome. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 151–154.

——— On the abbey churches at Caen. *Brit. Archit.* 1862–63, 99–126.

——— On the church of St. Stephen, or the "Abbaye aux Hommes," at Caen. *Brit. Archit.* 1865–66, 89–102.

——— A sketch of the early history of Roman architecture. *Brit. Archit.* 1869–70, 9–21.

——— Recent excavations at Rome. *Brit. Archit.* 1875–76, 11–14.

——— Architectural antiquities in Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 31–43.

——— Tretower court. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 285–287.

——— The collegiate church of St. John the Baptist, Chester. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 329–346.

——— Report of a lecture on Hedingham castle. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 235–239.

PARKER (THOMAS). Welburn Hall. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 380–383.

PARKINS (W. T.). Offa's dyke. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 275–280.

PARKS (LIEUT. M. T.). Results of an examination of the records of the Liverpool self-registering tide gauge, for 1854–1856. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 223–226.

PARRY (REV. H.). Brut y Saeson. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 59–67.

PARRY (J. A.). On the remains of ancient fortifications in the neighbourhood of Bideford. *Devon. Assoc.* ii. pt. 1, 99–105.

——— A brief sketch of the early history of Bideford. *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 400–408.

PARRY (T. GAMBIER). On architectural colouring. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 40–51.

——— The force and value of fine art in archæology. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 291–295.

——— The builders and buildings of the ancient abbey of St. Peter, now the cathedral church. *Records of Gloucester Cath.* i. 38–58.

——— Ancient glass-paintings in the cathedral. *Records of Gloucester Cath.* ii. 67–75.

PARRY (T. LOVE D. J.). Tre 'r Ceiri, Caernarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 254–257.

PARSONS (J. L.). The Sussex ironworks. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 19–32.

PASS (ALFRED C.). Recent excavations at Silbury Hill. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 130–135; *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 245–254.

PASS (A. C.) and E. B. TAWNEY. On the use of the divining rod in the neighbourhood of Bristol. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* i. 60–70.

PASSARINI (F.) and ROGER GALE. Observations on an inscription at Spells. *Arch.* ii. 25–31.

PATENT ROLLS, Richard III. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 72–74, 150–152.

PATERSON (JAMES). Notice of a Roman quern found at Berwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 323–324.

PATERSON (DR. ROBERT). Notice of an earthen jar found in excavating the foundation of an old house at Leith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 413–416.

——— Note of human remains in wooden coffins, found in the East Links of Leith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 98–100.

PATON (SIR J. NOEL). Note on the sword of Battle abbey, formerly in the Meyrick collection. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 462–475.

PATON (SIR NOEL). Notice of two gold ornaments found at Orton, on the Spey, while cutting for the railway from Elgin to Keith in 1863. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 28–32.

——— Notice of the amber seal (matrix) of a canon of Inchaffray, found near St. John's church, Perth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 364–372.

——— Notes on clach-na-bratach, the stone of the standard. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 226–236.

PATON (W. R.). Excavations in Caria. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, viii. 64–82.

——— Vases from Calymnos and Carpathos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, viii. 446–460.

——— On a find of coins near Halicarnassus. *Num. Chron.* x. 279–281.

PATRICK (G.). Burghley House and the first Lord Burghley. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 256–266.

——— Notes on Lincoln castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 8–16.

PATRICK (R. W. C.). Notice of a long cairn, enclosing two parallel rows of cists, on the Cuff Hill, near Beith, Ayrshire; with notes by Dr. Spiers, of Beith, on the human remains found in it. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 231–233.

——— Notice of a very rare type of the half-plack of James VI. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 287–288.

——— Notice of some antiquities recently discovered in North Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 385–387.

——— Note on Ruddiman's table of the value of the silver money coined in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 34–42.

——— Notes on the Scottish mints. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 225–239.

——— Note on some explorations in a tumulus called the "Court-hill," in the parish of Dalrey and county of Ayr. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 281–285.

——— Notes of some unpublished records of the coinage of James VI. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 388–396.

——— Notice of a curious manuscript in the library of the British museum, containing drawings and descriptions of Scottish coins. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 735–736.

——— Notice of the international congress of prehistoric archæology, held at Stockholm in August, 1874. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 102–106.

PATRICK (R. W. C.). Remarks on the coinage of Alexander II *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 278–287.

——— Note on the Caprington bronze horn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 565–566.

——— Note on some excavations in a rock shelter on the Ayrshire coast; with a report on the osseous remains from the rock shelter by Dr. John Cleland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 348–360.

——— Note on some bronze weapons, implements, and ornaments. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 95–98.

——— Unpublished varieties of Scottish coinage. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 38–40.

——— Medals of Scotland. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 316–322.

PATTISON (S.). Illustrations of Castle Chûn. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 84–85.

PATTISON (S. R.). Sir Cloudlesley Shovell. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. pt. 2, 61–65.

——— An ancient and modern tin-works in France. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 343–345.

——— Upton castle. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 73–74.

PAUL (J. BALFOUR). On beggars' badges, with notes on the licensed mendicants of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 169–179.

——— Notes (1), on a set of shuffle-board counters with portraits of kings and heraldic devices, about 1640; (2) on a silver badge of the conservator of Scottish privileges in the Netherlands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 397–402.

PAUL (REV. ROBERT). List of the justices in the commission of peace of the shire of Berwick, 30th May, 1732. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 574–576.

——— Seal of the priory of Coldstream. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 516.

PAUL (ROLAND W.). Woodspring priory, founded 1210, dissolved 1534. *Bath Field Club*, v. 75–78.

PAULI (RHEINHOLD). A political poem relating to the troubles of the reigns of Edward II. and III.; and an account of the visit of Charles V. to England, by an eye-witness. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 201–218.

PAVER (W.). Paver's marriage licenses. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 289–304; ix. 55–70, 362–379; x. 35–50, 169–204, 445–460.

PAYNE (E. G.). Roman villa at Wycombe. *Bucks. Records*, iii. 160–164.

PAYNE (GEORGE). Roman remains found at Bex Hill, Milton, next Sittingbourne. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 46–48.

——— On some recent archæological discoveries in Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 162-164 ; xiii. 188–190.

——— Old roads. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 284–291.

——— Discovery of foundations of Roman buildings and other remains near Lower Halstow, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 104–107.

——— On a Roman cemetery discovered at Westbere, near Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 318–320.

——— Romano-British interments discovered at Bayford, next Sittingbourne, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 1–8.

——— Roman leaden coffins and other interments discovered near Sittingbourne, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 9–11.

——— Roman leaden coffin discovered at Plumstead. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 10–11.

——— Potters' names and marks on pseudo-Samian ware found in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 153–160.

——— On a Roman statue and other remains in the Dover museum. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 202–205.

——— On a bronze ligula found at Dartford. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 206.

——— On a Roman ring found at Milton-next-Sittingbourne. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 207–208.

——— Account of the discovery of the foundations of Roman buildings at Boxted, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 357–360.

——— Remains of Roman interments from East Hall, near Sittingbourne. *Arch. Cant.* x. 178–183.

——— Roman coffins, of lead, from Bey Hill, Milton, next Sittingbourne. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 164–173.

——— Roman interment discovered at Sittingbourne. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 47–48.

——— Roman remains in the churchyard at Milton, next Sittingbourne. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 428–429.

——— Celtic remains discovered at Grovehurst in Milton-next-Sittingbourne. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 122–126.

——— Roman remains found at Chatham and at Barming. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 168–170.

PAYNE (REV. H. J.). Account of a Roman station near Crickhowel, in Brecknockshire. *Arch. Scotl.* iii. 91–98.

PAYNE (J. H.). On the geology of the Quantocks. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1854, 95–106.

PAYNTER (VICE-ADMIRAL). Ancient Bath charters. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 1–9.

PEACOCK (REV. EDWARD). Some old coppers. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 323–327.

——— The downs. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 262–267.

——— Southwick court, Cutteridge, and Brook house. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 31–38.

PEACOCK (EDWARD). History of Winterton, in county of Lincoln, by Abraham de la Pryme. *Arch.* xl. 225–241.

——— Extracts from churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Leverton, Lincolnshire. *Arch.* xli. 333–370.

——— Parliamentary proceedings in 1628, *Arch.* xlii. 1–10.

——— A mutilated roll of instruments relating to the hospital of St. Edmund at Sprotburgh, near Worcester. *Arch.* xlii. 398–404.

——— On an early French deed, A.D. 1397, relating to the knights of St. John of Jerusalem, exhibited by; with remarks by C. KNIGHT WATSON. *Arch.* xliv. 293–298.

——— Notes on the life of Thomas Rainborowe, officer in the army and navy, in the service of the parliament of England. *Arch.* xlvi. 9–64.

——— On the churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Stratton, in the county of Cornwall. *Arch.* xlvi. 195–236.

——— Notes from the court rolls of the manor of Scotter. *Arch.* xlvi. 371–388.

——— Injunctions of John Longland, bishop of Lincoln, to certain monasteries in his diocese. *Arch.* xlvii. 49–64.

——— Inventories made for Sir William and Sir Thomas Fairfax, knights, of Walton, and of Gilling castle, Yorkshire, in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *Arch.* xlviii. 121–156.

——— Extracts from Lincoln episcopal visitations in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. *Arch.* xlviii. 249–269.

——— Notes from the records of the manor of Bottesford, Lincolnshire. *Arch.* l. 371-382.

——— Churchwardens' accounts of Kirton in Lindsey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 383–389.

——— A deed of the fifteenth century, preserved among the Dodsworth collections. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 17–21.

——— Account of dispute among certain justices of the peace in Lincolnshire, Henry VIII. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 317–327.

PEACOCK (EDWARD). Notices from original documents relating to John Aynsley, constable of Norham castle, prisoner in Scotland in 1514, and of his murder on his journey to England in that year. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 167–173.

——— Notes from some unpublished documents relating to the insurrection in Orkney in 1614. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 218–224.

——— Safe conduct for an officer of a Scottish regiment serving in the low countries, 1639. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 281.

——— Lincoln in 1644. *Arch. Inst.* xxxviii. 167–177.

——— Churchwardens' accounts of St. Mary's, Sutterton. *Arch. Inst.* xxxix. 53–63.

——— Church ales. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 1–15.

——— Swan-marks. *Arch. Inst.* xli. 291–296, xlii. 17–19.

——— The court rolls of the manor of Hibbaldstow. *Arch. Inst.* xliv. 278–288.

——— Gainsburgh during the great civil war A.D. 1642–1660. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 254–279.

——— Louth in the time of Henry VIII. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 26–40.

——— The isle of Axholme. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 12–15.

——— Gokewell nunnery. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 193–197.

——— Licence to crenellate. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiv. 127–129.

——— On some civil war documents relating to Yorkshire. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 89–106.

——— Star chamber complaint against Humber pirates. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ii. 246–251.

——— On a certificate of non-villenage. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iv. 158–160.

——— Monmouthshire folklore. *Folklore Journ.* i. 378–279.

PEACOCK (JOHN). Saxon coins found at Chester. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 305–306.

PEACOCK (MABEL). Folklore from Boddam-Whetham's Roraima and British Guiana. *Folklore Journ.* v. 315–321.

PEAKE (R.). The Pendrell family. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 114–121.

PEARMAN (REV. A. J.). The Kentish family of Lovelace. *Arch. Cant.* x. 184–220.

——— Bethersden, its church and monumental inscriptions. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 66–98.

——— Rainham church. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 49–65.

PEARMAN (REV. A. J.). The Chutes of Bethersden, Appledore and Hinxhill. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 55–71.

PEARMAN (M. T.). Villenage in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 283–288.

PEARSALL (R. L.). The kiss of the virgin: a narrative of researches made in Germany during the years 1832 and 1834 for the purpose of ascertaining the mode of inflicting that ancient punishment, and of proving the often denied and generally disputed fact of its existence. *Arch.* xxvii. 229–250.

——— Some observations on judicial duels, as practised in Germany. *Arch.* xxix. 348–361.

——— Account of the monumental brass of Bishop Hallum, in the cathedral church of Constance. *Arch.* xxx. 430–437.

PEARSON (C. B.). The churchwardens' accounts of the church and parish of St. Michael without the north gate, Bath, 1349–1575. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 28; xxiv. 29–52; xxv. 53–100.

PEARSON (HOWARD S.). The old roads to Birmingham. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xvi. 30–40.

PEARSON (REV. JOHN B.). On the ancient onyx known as the Mantuan vase in the grand ducal museum at Brunswick. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 307–312.

——— On the table of distances between different towns given by Hollinshead in his description of England. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 261–270.

——— On the earthen rampart of Perekop at the entrance to the Crimea. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* v. 47–56.

PECHELS (SAMUEL DE, SIEUR DE LABOISSONADE). A narrative of the sufferings of the French protestants on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, translated from the French by one of his descendants. *Suss. Arch. Soc.* xxvi. 116–151.

PECKOVER (JONATHAN). Fen tumuli. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 11–14.

PECKY (W. A.). Vocabulary of the Cornu tribes of Australia. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 143–146.

PEDDIE (JAMES). Note respecting a sculptured stone found in taking down a house at the foot of Mary King's Close, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 48–49.

PEDDIE (JOHN M. DICK). Notice of a crucifix of bronze, enamelled, found in the churchyard of Ceres, Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 147–151.

——— Description of an old timber building in the lawn-market, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 465–476.

PEDES FINIUM. *Arch. Cant.* i. 215–278, 279–288; iii. 209–240; iv. 271–308; v. 259–290.

PEDLAR (E. H.). Remarks on Trevethy stone. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 435–440.

PEGGE (REV. SAMUEL). Some observations on an antique marble of the Earl of Pembroke. *Arch.* i. 155–161.

——— Dissertation on an Anglo-Saxon jewel. *Arch.* i. 161–168.

——— Of the introduction, progress, state and condition of the vine in Britain. *Arch.* i. 319–332.

——— Copy of a deed in Latin and Saxon of Odo, bishop of Bayeux, with some observation thereon. *Arch.* i. 335–345.

——— Observations on the mistakes of Mr. Lisle and Mr. Hearne in respect of King Alfred's present to the cathedral; the late use of the stylus or metalline pen; Mr. Wise's conjecture concerning the famous jewel of King Alfred further pursued, showing it might possibly be part of the stylus sent by that king with Gregory's pastoral to the monastery at Athelney. *Arch.* ii. 68–74.

——— The bull-running at Tutbury, in Staffordshire, considered. *Arch.* ii. 86–91.

——— Observations on Dr. Percy's account of minstrels among the Saxons. *Arch.* ii. 100–106.

——— Observations on stone hammers. *Arch.* ii. 124–128.

——— A dissertation on the crane as a dish served up at great tables in England. *Arch.* ii. 171–176.

——— A succinct and authentic narrative of the battle of Chesterfield, A.D. 1206, in the reign of Henry III. *Arch.* ii. 276–285.

——— Of the horn as a charter or instrument of conveyance; some observations on Mr. Samuel Foxlowe's horn; as likewise on the nature and kinds of these horns in general; ii. the Pusey horn, iii. the Borstal horn. *Arch.* iii. 1–18.

——— On shoeing of horses amongst the ancients. *Arch.* iii. 39–52.

——— The question considered, whether England formerly produced any wine from grapes. *Arch.* iii. 53–66.

——— Remarks on Belatucader. *Arch.* iii. 101–104.

——— Memoir concerning the sac-friars, or fratres de poenitentia Jesu Christi, as settled here in England. *Arch.* iii. 125–131.

——— A memoir on cock-fighting, wherein the antiquity of it, as a pastime, is examined and stated, some errors of the moderns concerning it are corrected, and the retention of it amongst Christians is absolutely condemned and proscribed. *Arch.* iii. 132–150.

PEGGE (REV. SAMUEL). An inscription in honour of Serapis found at York, illustrated by. *Arch.* iii. 151–153.

——— A letter from, to Dr. Percy, on the minstrels among the ancient Saxons, occasioned by some observations on the subject in vol. ii. *Arch.* iii. 310.

——— Remarks on the first noble coined 18 Edward III., A.D. 1334; wherein a new and more rational interpretation is given of the legend on the reverse. *Arch.* iii. 316–323.

——— Observations on two jewels in the possession of Sir Charles Mordaunt, Bart. *Arch.* iii. 371–375.

——— An enquiry into the nature and cause of King John's death, wherein it is shown that it was not effected by poison. *Arch.* iv. 29–46.

——— Illustration of a gold enamelled ring, supposed to have been the property of Alhstan, bishop of Sherburne; with some account of the state and condition of the Saxon jewelry in the more early ages. *Arch.* iv. 47–68.

——— Observations on Kits Cottyhouse, Kent. *Arch.* iv. 110–116.

——— A dissertation on a most valuable gold coin of Edmund Croochback, son of Henry III. *Arch.* iv. 190–194.

——— Remarks on the boxes of fowls found in Christchurch, Twyneham, Hampshire. *Arch.* iv. 414–420.

——— Observations on the history of St. George, the patron saint of England; wherein Dr. Pettingal's allegorical interpretation of the equestrian figure on the George, and the late Mr. Byrom's conjecture that St. George is mistaken for Pope Gregory, are briefly confuted; and the martyr of Cappadocia, as patron of England and of the order of the garter, is defended against both. *Arch.* v. 1–32.

——— On the Rudston pyramidal stone. *Arch.* v. 95–97.

——— Remarks on Governor Pownall's conjecture concerning the Croyland boundary stone. *Arch.* v. 101–105.

——— Examination of the mistaken opinion that Ireland and Thanet were void of serpents. *Arch.* v. 160–165.

——— Observation on the stone coffins found at Christchurch. *Arch.* v. 224–230.

——— An important historical passage of Gildas amended and explained. *Arch.* v. 272–279.

——— The question discussed concerning the appearance of the matrices of so many conventual seals. *Arch.* v. 346–356.

PEGGE (REV. SAMUEL). Remarks on an ancient pig of lead lately discovered in Derbyshire. *Arch.* v. 369–378.

——— The penny with the name of Rodbertus IV., asserted to Robert, Duke of Normandy; and other matters relative to the English coinage occasionally discussed. *Arch.* v. 390–415.

——— Observations on the plague in England. *Arch.* vi. 79–86.

——— The commencement of day amongst the Saxons and Britons ascertained. *Arch.* vi. 150–153.

——— Illustrations of some Druidical remains in the Peak of Derbyshire, drawn by Hayman Rooke, Esq. *Arch.* vii. 19–24.

——— Observations on the present Aldrough church at Holderness, proving that it was not a Saxon building, as Mr. Somerset contends. *Arch.* vii. 86–89.

——— A disquisition on the lows or barrows in the Peak of Derbyshire, particularly that capital British monument called Arbelow's arch. *Arch.* vii. 131–148.

——— Description of a second Roman pig of lead found in Derbyshire; now in the possession of Mr. Adam Wolley, of Matlock, in that county, with remarks. *Arch.* vii. 170–174.

——— Observations on the chariots of the antient Britains. *Arch.* vii. 211–213.

——— Observations on a seal of Thomas, suffragan bishop of Philadelphia. *Arch.* vii. 362–368.

——— A sketch of the history of the asylum, or sanctuary, from its origin to the final abolition of it in the reign of James I. *Arch.* viii. 1–44.

——— Observations on the Stanton moor urns and Druidical temple. *Arch.* viii. 58–62.

——— A circumstantial detail of the battle of Lincoln, A.D. 1217, 1 Henry III. *Arch.* viii. 195–208.

——— Description of another Roman pig of lead found in Derbyshire. *Arch.* ix. 45–48.

——— Observations on some brass celts and other weapons discovered in Ireland, 1780. *Arch.* ix. 84–95.

——— Discoveries in opening a tumulus in Derbyshire. *Arch.* ix. 189–192.

——— Derbeiessira Romana. *Arch.* x. 17–36.

——— Some observations on the paintings in the window of Brereton church. *Arch.* x. 50–53.

——— On the hunting of the antient inhabitants of our island, Britons and Saxons. *Arch.* x. 156–166.

PEGGE (REV. SAMUEL). Observations on an antient font at Burnham Deepdale, in Norfolk. *Arch.* x. 177–182.

PELL (O. C.). Upon libere tenentes, virgatæ, and carucæ in Domesday and in certain ancient MSS.; and upon Wara, what it probably meant or implied, and the prevalent use of the word, both here and on the continent. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 17–40.

——— On the Domesday geldable hide, what it probably was, and what it certainly was not; with an explanation of the Domesday terms terra ad carucam, carucata, and virgata, from information contained in certain MSS. of the thirteenth century, including the Hundred rolls. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 65–176

PEMBROKE, George Owen's MS. history of the county of. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 146–148.

PENFOLD (HUGH). List of knights' fees in Sussex in the time of Henry II. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 27–33.

——— Sheriffs of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Soc.* xxvii. 34–36.

PENGELLY (WM.). On the accumulation of shells with human industrial remains. *Devon. Assoc.* i. 50–56.

——— On a newly discovered submerged forest in Bigbury bay, South Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* i. 77–79.

——— The antiquity of man in the south west of England. *Devon. Assoc.* ii. 129–161.

——— On the condition of some of the bones found in Kent's cavern, near Torquay, Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* ii. 407–414.

——— The submerged forest and the pebble ridge of Barnstaple bay. *Devon. Assoc.* ii. 415–422.

——— The literature of Kent's cavern, Torquay, prior to 1859. *Devon. Assoc.* ii. 468–522; iii. 191–482; x. 141–181; xvi. 189–434.

——— On the submerged forest at Blackpool, near Dartmouth, South Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* iii. 127–129.

——— The Ash Hole and Bench Bone caves at Brixham, South Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 73–80.

——— The literature of the caverns near Yealmpton, South Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 81–105, 467–490.

——— Notes on vessels made of Bovey lignite and of Kimmeridge coal. *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 105–108.

——— The modern and ancient beaches of Portland. *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 195–205.

——— Notes on the geology and archæology of Cornwall and Devonshire. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall,* iii. 260–268.

PENGELLY (WM.) The insulation of St. Michael's Mount. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 1–26.

——— Was Britain the island of the Hyperboreans mentioned by Diodorius Siculus in a passage supposed to be quoted by Hecateus? *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 441–454.

——— Notes on the Machairodus Latidens found by Rev. J. MacEnery, in Kent's cavern, Torquay. *Devon. Assoc.* v. 165–179.

——— Is it a fact? *Devon. Assoc.* v. 180–215.

——— The literature of the Oreston caverns, near Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* v. 249–316.

——— The signs of the hotels, taverns, inns, wine and spirit vaults, and beershops in Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* v. 416–509.

——— The literature of the caverns and fissures near Chudleigh, Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 46–60.

——— The literature of the cavern at Ansty's cove, near Torquay, Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 61–69.

——— The literature of the caverns at Buckfastleigh, Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 70–72.

——— The granite boulder on the shore of Barnstaple bay, North Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 211–222.

——— Relics of the past observed at Torquay, Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 266–269.

——— The Cave-man of Mentone. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 293–330.

——— Notes on Dr. Riviere's discovery of three new human skeletons in the Mentone caverns, in 1873–74. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 560–566.

——— Notes on recent notices of the geology and palæontology of Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 646–685; vii. 279–324; viii. 148–244; ix. 409–448; x. 618–629; xi. 525–548; xii. 591–661; xiii. 359–402; xiv. 637–694; xv. 476–486; xvi. 775–824; xvii. 425–449; xviii. 488–509.

——— The cavern discovered in 1858 in Windmill Hill, Brixham, South Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 775–854.

——— Miscellaneous Devonshire gleanings. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 64–74.

——— Notes on boulders and scratched stones. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 154–161; ix. 177–183; xii. 304–311.

——— Archæological memoranda. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 197–202.

——— Devonshire gleanings from Manningham's diary. *Devon Assoc.* vii. 376–386.

PENGELLY (WM.). Verbal provincialisms of south-western Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 401–569.

——— Devonshire gleanings from *Notes and Queries*. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 537–796.

——— Notes on slips connected with Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* ix. 351–360; x. 255–268; xi. 358–370; xiii. 299–316; xiv. 592–602; xv. 211–230; xvii. 313–323.

——— Scientific memoranda: archæological discoveries. *Devon. Assoc.* x. 74–98.

——— The geology of the north-eastern coast of Paignton. *Devon. Assoc.* x. 196–202.

——— The parish expenditure of Milton Abbot, Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xi. 213–255.

——— The metamorphosis of the rocks extending from Hope cove to Start bay, South Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xi. 319–342.

——— Remains of whales found on the coast of Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* x. 630–635.

——— Scientific memoranda: neolithic axe, ceramics, numismata. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 70–98.

——— Recent discoveries in the parishes of Chagford and Manaton, Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 365–379.

——— Miscellaneous Devonshire gleanings. *Devon. Assoc.* xiii. 131–149.

——— Words current in Devonshire in the fifteenth century, but which are now obsolete or obsolescent. *Devon. Assoc.* xiv. 199–220.

——— Notes on a Devonshire funeral sermon in the seventeenth century. *Devon. Assoc.* xiv. 493–515.

——— On a flint implement found on Torre abbey sands, Torbay, in 1883. *Devon. Assoc.* xv. 137–140.

——— Discoveries in the more recent deposits of the Bovey basin, Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xv. 368–395.

——— Kent's cavern and glacial or pre-glacial man. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 480–488.

——— Notes on slips (literary) connected with Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 605–626.

——— Prince's *Worthies of Devon*, and the *Dictionary of National Biography*. *Devon. Assoc.* xvii. 199–214; xviii. 269–369; xix. 217–348.

——— Happaway cavern, Torquay. *Devon. Assoc.* xviii. 161–170.

——— Impounding wild birds. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 19–20.

PENGWERN, near Llangollen, Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 322–324 (paged as 222–224).

PENIARTH, selection from family papers at. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 4–10.

PENIARTH MSS. A letter endorsed "An unadvised lere from gentlemen of Montgomeryshire." *Powys Land Club*, iii. 202.

PENN (GRANVILLE). Account of an unknown manuscript of 1422, illustrating the last declaration of King Henry V. and vindicating its veracity against the scepticism of David Hume. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 7–16.

——— Indication of an insititious Latin term in the Hellenistic Greek, which has been inveterately mistaken for a genuine Greek word. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 44–52, pt. 2.

——— Carmen Brundusinum. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 151–154.

——— Critical observations on the epistle of Horace to Torquatus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 123–139.

——— Note referring to a passage in the Rev. Dr. Nolan's paper "On the Grecian Rose." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 306–308.

PENNANT MELANGELL, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 137–142, 324–328 (paged as 224–228).

PENNING (W. HENRY). Notes on a few stone implements found in South Africa. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 68–70.

PENNINGTON (R.). The relative ages of cremation and contracted burial in Derbyshire in the neolithic and bronze periods. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 265–276.

——— Some tumuli and stone circles near Castleton, Derbyshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 377–386.

PENNY (REV. G. H.). Notes on the antiquities of Abbotsbury. *Dorset. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, i. 50–52.

PENROSE (F. C.). The site of St. Paul's cross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 93.

——— On the recent discoveries of portions of old St. Paul's Cathedral. *Arch.* xlvii. 381–392.

——— Excavations in Greece (1886–1887). *Journ. Hell. Studies*, viii. 269–277.

PENSON (R. KYRTE). On the church of St. Lawrence, Ludlow. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 57–60.

PERCEVAL (C. S.). On a MS. book of offices, 1610. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 17–26.

PERCEVAL (C. S.) Documents from the archives of the corporation of Coventry. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 444–448 ; iii. 146–149.

——— On an unpublished portion of a charter of Ethelred, A.D. 1012. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 47–50.

——— On a MS. volume containing prophecies concerning the popes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 69–73.

——— Three charters from the muniment room of the corporation of Swansea. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 130–132.

——— The shields of arms in the spandrils of the arcading in Westminster Abbey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 227–231.

——— Fifteen casts of seals. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 196–205.

——— On the meaning of the word "Embelief." *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 277–283.

——— Two rolls of arms of the reign of King Edward I. with some prefatory remarks. *Arch.* xxxix. 389–446.

——— Remarks on some early charters and documents relating to the priory of Austin Canons and Abbey of Austin Canonesses at Canonsleigh, Devon. *Arch.* xl. 417–450.

——— Remarks on an admiralty seal of Richard duke of Gloucester. *Arch.* xlvi. 366–370.

——— Notes on a selection of ancient charters, letters, and other documents from the muniment room of Sir John Lawson, of Brough Hall, near Catterick, in Richmondshire Bart. *Arch.* xlvii. 179–204.

——— On certain inaccuracies in the ordinary accounts of the early years of the reign of King Edward IV. *Arch.* xlvii. 265–294.

——— On a list of the royal navy in 1660. *Arch.* xlviii. 167–184.

——— Whitgift gatherings. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 195–202.

——— The Lumley monuments. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 324–336.

——— Some account of the family of Abernon, of Albury and Stoke D'Abernon. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 53–74.

PERCIVAL (THOMAS). On the course of the Ermine Street through Northamptonshire and of a Roman burying place by the side of it. *Arch.* i. 62–65.

PERCY (REV. DR.). On some large fossil horns. *Arch.* vii. 158-159.

PEREIRA (REV. H. W.). Brief notes on the heraldry of the glass and other memorials in Wells cathedral. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 40–53.

PERFECT (REV. H. T.). The megalithic remains at Stanton Drew. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 14–17.

PERKINS (VINCENT R.). On the manor house of Wotton-under-Edge and its inhabitants. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 304–308.

PERKS (CHARLES). Some Romano-British sources of lead. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xiii. 1–12.

PERRING (J. S.). On some fragments from the ruins of a temple at El Tell. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 140–148.

PERROTT (E.). Notes on portable handbells, principally in Britanny. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 315–318.

PERROTT (R.). Notes towards a sketch of the history of the abbey of Landevennec, Britanny. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 129–148.

——— Some account of the Buhez Santez Nonn. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 377–385; iv. 48–65, 165–172.

——— The tomb of Ste. Nonne, at Dirinon, in Britanny. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 249–258.

——— Notices of some of the figured calvaries, reredos and crosses in Lower Britanny. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 254–273.

——— On some groups of stones called dancers in Northern Gaul and Britanny. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 388–396.

——— Ploabennec, Britanny.—Roundtowers. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 125–128.

——— Gleanings on legendary mythology. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 196–227.

——— Celtic Remains in Vendôme. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 128–138, 210–223.

PERRY (REV. PREBENDARY). Some episcopal visitations of Lincoln cathedral. *Arch. Inst.* xxxviii. 1–20.

PERRY (J. TAVENOR). Some remarks on the mediæval antiquities of the county of Durham. *Brit. Archit.* 1865–66, 193–204.

——— On the mediæval brickwork of Pomerania. *Brit. Archit.* 1873–74, 15–31.

PETER (PROF.). Welsh particles. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* i. 5–16.

PETER (REV. JAMES). Notes on an oaken spade found in a moss at Cruden, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 445–447.

——— Notes on some stone instrument from Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 436–438.

——— Notice of stone circles in the parish of Old Deer, with plans. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scolt.* xix. 370–377.

PETERKIN (A.). Narrative of human remains dug out of the burgh of Burgar, in the parish of Evie, Orkney. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 44–45.

PETERSON (ERIC). An account of some antiquities found at Norby estate, in Norway. *Arch. Æliana*, 4to, i. 205–207.

PETIT (J. L.). Bell-turrets. *Arch. Inst.* i. 36–39.

——— Tong Church, Salop. *Arch. Inst.* ii. 1–13; *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* v. 299–312.

——— Antiquities, ecclesiastical in the Isle of Man; cathedral of St. German, in Peel castle. *Arch. Inst.* iii. 49–58.

——— Architectural notices relating chiefly to ecclesiastical structures in the counties of Gloucester and Sussex. *Arch. Inst.* vi. 40–45, 138–145.

——— Architectural notices relating to the church of Gillingham, Norfolk. *Arch. Inst.* vii. 142–146.

——— Notice of an example of decorative coloured brickwork in the neighbourhood of Rouen. *Arch. Inst.* ix. 15–16.

——— Notes on examples of ecclesiastical architecture in France. *Arch. Inst.* ix. 59–68, 141–150.

——— Architectural notices of the conventual church of Buildwas abbey, Shropshire. *Arch. Inst.* xv. 335–44; *Shrops. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 131–141.

——— Notes on circular churches. *Arch. Inst.* xviii. 101–115.

——— Remarks on mediæval architecture in the east. *Arch. Inst.* xxiii. 1–20, 243–260.

——— Howden church. *Arch. Inst.* xxv. 179–191.

——— Cartmel priory church, Lancashire. *Arch. Inst.* xxviii. 81–91.

——— The church of St. Radegonde, near Tours. *Arch. Inst.* xliv. 157–163.

——— Tewkesbury abbey church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 70–85.

——— On the abbeys of Ireland. *Brit. Archit.* 1862–63, 190–208.

PETLEY (CHARLES CARTER). A short account of some carved stones in Ross-shire, accompanied with a series of outline engravings. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 345–352.

PETRIE (GEORGE). Notice of remaîns of a round church, with semicircular apse, in the parish of Orphir, Orkney. *Arch. Inst.* xviii. 227–230.

——— Picts houses in the Orkneys. *Arch. Inst.* xx. 32–37.

——— Notice of the brochs, or large round towers of Orkney, with plans, sections, drawings, and tables of measurement of Orkney and Shetland brochs. *Arch. Scot.* v. 71–95.

PETRIE (GEORGE). Description of antiquities in Orkney recently examined, with illustrative drawings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* ii. 56–62.

——— Notice of a barrow containing cists, on the farm of Newbigging, near Kirkwall, and at Isbister, in the parish of Rendall, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 411–418.

——— Notice of some rude stone implements found in Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 135–136.

——— Notice of ruins of ancient dwellings at Skasa, Bay of Skaill, in the parish of Sandwich, Orkney, recently excavated. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 201–219.

——— Notice of excavations and discovery of cists, containing large stone urns, in Stronsay, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* viii. 347–351.

PETRIE (G.). An account of an ancient Irish reliquary called the Domnach Airgid. *Roy. Irish Acad.* xviii. 14–24.

——— On the history of antiquities of Tara Hill. *Roy. Irish Acad.* xviii. 25–232.

——— Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion, comprising an essay on the origin and uses of the round towers of Ireland. *Roy. Irish Acad.* xx. 1–521.

PETRIE (HENRY). The great roll of the half of the sixth year of King Richard I., beginning in July, 1194, and ending in January, 1195 ; also for Easter term in the seventh year of King John. *Arch. Æliana*, 4th S. ii. 304–312.

PETRIE (W. M. FLINDERS). The domestic remains of ancient Egypt. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 16–28.

——— Pottery of ancient Egypt. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 269–280.

——— On new examples of Egyptian weights and measures. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 419–427.

——— Roman antiquities from San. *Arch. Inst.* xli. 342–348.

——— The finding of Naukratis. *Arch. Inst.* xliii. 45–51 ; *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 202–206.

——— The finding of Daphnæ. *Arch. Inst.* xliv. 30–42.

——— The treatment of small antiquities. *Arch. Inst.* xlv. 85–89.

——— Roman life in Egypt. *Arch. Inst.* xlvi. 1–6.

——— Notes on Kentish earthworks. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 8–16.

——— The Egyptian bases of Greek history. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 271–277.

——— Loss in weight of metals by corrosion. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 347–348.

PETTIGREW (T. J.) Account of the examination of the mummy of Pet-Maut-Joh-Mes, brought from Egypt by the late John Gosset, Esq., and deposited in the museum in the island of Jersey. *Arch.* xxvii. 262–273.

——— Observations upon the extracts from an ancient English MS. in the royal library of Stockholm. *Arch.* xxx. 419–429.

——— Account of a bilingual inscription taken from a vase at St. Mark, at Venice. *Arch.* xxxi. 275–278.

——— On the deities of the Ameuti, as found in Egyptian mummies. *Arch.* xxxiv. 392–393.

——— Walsingham priory. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 129–136.

——— On the practice of embalming among the ancient Egyptians. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 337–348.

——— Warrants under the king's sign-manual, directed to Captain W. Farby, commander of the king's yachts the *Charles* and the *Cleaveland* 1673–78. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 143–146.

——— On the study of archæology and the objects of the British Archæological Association. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 163–177.

——— On a Roman urn found in Charnwood forest. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 1–5.

——— Contributions towards a history of the Society of Antiquaries (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 143–158.

——— Notice of the discovery of the ancient city of Tharros, by the Rev. Canon Giovanni Spano, with observations on its antiquities, etc. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 239–258.

——— On ancient Chinese vases. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 18–27.

——— History of the barber-surgeons of London. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 95–130.

——— Newstead abbey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 14–30.

——— The origin and antiquity of playing-cards, and description of a pack of the time of the Commonwealth, illustrative of the chief personages and events of that period. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 121–154, 308–329.

——— Discourse delivered at the Chepstow congress. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* x. 197–225.

——— On leper hospitals or houses. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 9–34, 95–117.

——— On the antiquities of the Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 177–193.

PETTIGREW (T. J.). On the seals of endowed grammar schools in England and Wales. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 55–72, 145–155, 223–234; xiv. 311–326.

——— On the antiquities of Somersetshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 291–311.

——— On the cathedral of Wells. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 344–369.

——— Notes on the vicar's close at Wells. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 34–37.

——— On Egyptian glass. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 211–222.

——— On antiquities at Kertch. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 299–309.

——— On the antiquities of Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 1–29.

——— Convent of Black Friars, Norwich. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 110–123.

——— On the walls and gates of the city of Norwich. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 215–222.

——— Caister castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 223–237.

——— On the antiquities of Cuma. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 293–305.

——— On the reputed vision of Henry I. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 331–334.

——— On the antiquities of Wiltshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 1–26.

——— Notes on the ancient royal palace of Clarendon. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 246–264.

——— The history and antiquities of Berkshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 25–49.

——— Aldermaston. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 62–69.

——— Reading and its antiquities. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 177–200.

——— Ogham inscriptions. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 293–310.

——— On thuribles. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 81–94.

——— Crosses, monumental, at Ilkley and Collingham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 308–314.

——— Roman penates discovered at Exeter. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 217–221.

——— On antiquities in the parish church of Bradford-on-Avon. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 160–165.

PETTINGALL (DR. JOHN). Of the courts of Pypowder. *Arch.* i. 190–203.

——— A dissertation on the Gule of August, as mentioned in our statute laws. *Arch.* ii. 60–67.

PETTINGALL (DR. JOHN). Observations on an altar with a Greek inscription at Corbridge in Northumberland. *Arch.* ii. 92–97.

PFISTER (JOHN GEORGE). On a money horn of the ninth century. *Arch.* xxx. 551–552.

——— On a unique and unpublished gold coin (sequin) struck in the island of Rhodes by James de Milly, the 34th grand master of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1454–1461. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 1–3.

——— Memoir of Johann Crocker, chief engraver and medallist of the English mint during the reigns of Queen Anne and the Kings George I. and II. *Num. Chron.* xv. 67–73.

——— On an unedited gold coin of Florence, struck in 1805, which was called "Il zecchino di San Zenobis." *Num. Chron.* xvi. 77–80.

——— On a unique and unedited silver coin (denarius) of Odoacer, king of Italy A.D. 476–493, struck at Ravenna. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 223–237.

——— Unique coin of Sora, struck in 1462, when the Duchy of Sora became annexed to the patrimony of St. Peter. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 238–244.

——— On a very rare silver coin (denaro d'argento) of Berengarius II., king of Italy, with his son Albertus (Adalbertus) as co-regent, A.D. 950–962. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 57–75.

——— Stray leaves from the journal of a traveller in search of ancient coins. *Num. Chron.* xix. 85–220.

——— Remarks on "An inquiry into the motive which influenced the ancients in their choice of the various representations which we find stamped on their money." *Num. Journ.* i. 192–201.

——— On an unedited silver "Fiorino," with an inquiry into the origin of the Florentine coinage during the time of the republic. *Num. Journ.* i. 228–243.

——— Unpublished coins of Lucca and Verona. *Num. Journ.* ii. 1–9.

——— The coins of Venice. *Num. Journ.* ii. 201–215.

PFOUNDES (C.). The popular literature of old Japan. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 591–622.

——— Some Japan folk-tales. *Folklore Record* i. 118–135.

PHAYRE (LIEUT.-COL. SIR A. P.). On the history of the Burmah race. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. v. 13–39; *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, xxxviii. 29–82.

——— Notes on the tenure and distribution of landed property in Burmah. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vi. 227–232.

PHEAR (SIR J. B.). Notes on Braunton Greatfield. *Devon. Assoc.* xxi. 201–204.

PHELPS (MAJ.-GEN. A.). Cave architecture in western India. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 58–65.

PHELPS (REV. W.). On the formation of peat bogs and turbaries which extend from the Bristol Channel into the central parts of Somersetshire. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1853, 91–107.

PHENÉ (JOHN S.). On a British terra-cotta vase from Berigonium and British sepulchral urns from other localities. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 355–364.

——— On the uniformity of design and purpose in the works and customs of the earliest settlers in Britain, evidenced by comparative archæology. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 27–36.

——— On the kaput or Keltic horn. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 395–400.

——— On Brittany and Britain. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 37–87.

——— On the dragon of Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 347–359.

——— Results of a ramble at Llangollen. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 91–95.

——— On further discoveries of mounds and constructions simulating the forms of animals in various countries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 155–171.

——— Existing analogies of Stonehenge and Avebury; researches in the Mediterranean. *Wilts. Arch. Soc.* xix. 235–253.

——— On results of a recent investigation into ancient monuments and relics. *Brit. Archit.* 1872–73, 181–196.

——— On the architecture of Troy and Mycenæ. *Brit. Archit.* 1877–78, 325–335.

——— The Celtic relics at Letcombe castle. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 177–181.

PHIBBS (EDWARD WILLIAM). Note on a sacred war trophy from Ecuador, consisting of a human scalp and face. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* N.S. v. 183–185.

PHILIPOTT (JOHN). Visitation of Kent in 1619. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 241–270; v. 223–256; vi. 251–301; x. 325–351.

PHILIPSON (JOHN). Roman horse trappings. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 204–215.

PHILLIMORE (EGERTON G. B.). A fragment from Hengwrt MS. No. 202. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 89–154; 204–206.

PHILLIMORE (EGERTON G. B.). Historical poems by Torwerth Vynglwyd. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 172–194.

——— Facsimiles of classical Welsh manuscripts. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 199–201.

——— The annales Cambriæ and old Welsh genealogies from Harleian MS. 3859. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ix. 141–183.

PHILLIMORE (WALTER G. F.). The history of church courts. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 247–251.

PHILLIMORE (W. P. W.). Some notes on Wresden, Uley. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 281–290.

PHILLIMORE (W. P.). The name Bridgnorth. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* i. 129–133.

PHILLIPS (BARCLAY). Discovery of a tumulus at Hove near Brighton containing an amber cup. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 119–124.

PHILLIPS (J.). The Ashburton urn. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 391–395.

——— The potter's art in Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* xiii. 214–217.

——— On some of the relations of archæology to physical geography in the north of England. *Arch. Inst.* x. 179–186.

——— Thoughts on ancient metallurgy and mining among the Brigantes and in some other parts of Britain, suggested by a page of Pliny's Natural History. *Arch. Inst.* xvi. 7–21.

PHILLIPS (MABERLY). The meeting house at Horsley-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 33–64.

——— Disused graveyards in Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 65–68.

——— Another disused graveyard, 'the Quicks burying place in Sidgatt,' Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 234–351.

PHILLIPS (R. N.). Broom Hall, Sheffield, and its neighbourhood, as illustrating the timber houses of England. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 296–307.

——— Edlington, its church and cairn. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 414–420.

PHILLIPS (THOMAS). Account of the discovery of an ancient canoe at North Stoke in Sussex. *Arch.* xxvi. 257–264.

PHILLIPS (SIR THOMAS). Charters relative to the priory of Trulegh in Kent. *Arch.* xxv. 146–150.

PHILLIPS (THOMAS) Survey of the manor and forest of Clarendon, Wiltshire, in 1272. *Arch.* xxv. 151–158.

——— Three inedited Saxon charters from the cartulary of Cirencester Abbey. *Arch.* xxvi. 255–256.

PHILLIPS (SIR THOMAS). Life of Sir Peter Carew, of Mohun Ottery, co. Devon. *Arch.* xxviii. 96–151.

——— Account of the ceremonial of the marriage of the Princess Margaret, sister of King Edward the Fourth, to Charles duke of Burgundy in 1468. *Arch.* xxxi. 326–338.

——— On a transcript of a MS. treatise on the preparation of pigments and on various processes of the decorative arts practised during the middle ages, written in the twelfth century, and entitled Mappae Clavicula. *Arch.* xxxii. 183–244.

——— Concerning a new notice of Shakespeare. *Arch.* xxxii. 444–445.

——— Extract from a record explanatory of grants by Henry II. and Edward I. to certain ostmen in Waterford, of the privilege of "Lex Anglicorum in Hibernia." *Arch.* xxxvii. 492–498.

——— Additional particulars for the biography of three Oxfordshire writers, Geoffrey of Monmouth, Walter Map, archdeacon of Oxford, and Alexander de Swerford. *Arch. Inst.* viii. 281–290.

——— Inquisitions post mortem et ad quod dampnum for London and Middlesex, tempore Henrici VII. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 129–131.

——— Manuscript collections for Wiltshire in the possession of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., of Middle Hill, near Broadway, Worcestershire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 97–104.

——— George Owen's MSS. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 33–41.

— Llandovery. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 207.

——— On the cartulary of Flaxley abbey in Gloucestershire *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 53–56, pt. 2.

——— Observations on some monastic libraries and archives in French Flanders. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 263–267.

——— Extracts from the Marquess of Bath's book, entitled *Silver Rubeus de Bath* written in 1428. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 465–467.

——— Catalogue of Pictish kings. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 471–475.

——— Letter on the Saxon names of places. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 97–104.

——— On the sound and pronunciation of some British and German words in the time of the Romans. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 20–22.

——— On the change of names proving a change of dynasty. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 154–157.

PHILLIPS (PROF.). Discoveries at Brighthampton, Oxon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 70–71.

PHILLIPS (RICHARD COBDEN). The Lower Congo; a sociological study. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 214–237.

PHILLIPS (W.). The breaking of the Shropshire meres. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* vii. 277–300.

——— A letter of Sir Richard Newport summoning the trained soldiers of the town and liberties of Shrewsbury A.D. 1624. *Shrops. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 407–411.

——— A letter of the second earl of Pembroke, lord president of the council of the marches of Wales A.D. 1586. *Shrops. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 431–434.

——— Papers relating to the trained soldiers of Shropshire in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Shrops. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 215–294.

PHILLOTT (H. W.). Weobley: the Ley. *Arch Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 407.

——— Notes on Weobley, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 39–55, 170–186, 265–276.

——— On Weobley church and castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 350–354.

PHILPOT (REV. W. B.). The remains of the Roman villa in the parish of Watesby. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 135–138.

PHIPPS (POWNOLL W.). The church of St. Giles, Chalfont. *Bucks. Records*, vi. 83–108.

——— On a heart-burial at Holbrook church, Suffolk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 140–144.

——— Southwold church. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 201–205.

——— Sparrowe's house, Ipswich, Suffolk. *Arch. Inst.* ii. 164–167.

——— Framlingham castle, Suffolk. *Arch. Inst.* iii. 386–393.

——— Notes on Starston church and a mural painting lately discovered there. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 300–302.

——— Notes on the chancel of the church at Burgh near Aylsham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 59–61.

——— Notes on Carrow priory, Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 215–225.

PICKBURN (JOHN). Further particulars relative to Bishop Wainflete and his family at Wainflete in Lincolnshire, in addition to the account given in the "Vetusta Monumenta," vol. iii. pl. vi. *Arch.* x. 473–475.

PICTET (A.). Inquiry into the origin of the name of Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 52–60.

——— Comparison of Irish and Gaulish personal names. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 73*–88*.

PICTON (J.). The ethnology of Wiltshire as illustrated in the place-names. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 229–238; xx. 16–26.

PICTON (SIR J. A.). On place-names in Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 137–145.

——— The place-names in Pembrokeshire illustrative of its history and ethnology. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 109–116.

——— A few notes on the ethnology and development of the bishopric and county palatine of Durham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 133–137.

——— The system of place-names in Wales compared with that of England. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 125–137.

——— History and curiosities of the Liverpool directory. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. v. 9–32.

——— Gleanings from old Liverpool newspapers a hundred years ago. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 109–126.

——— Traces of the settlement of the Saxons in England, particularly in reference to Lancashire. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vi. 89–103.

——— The ancient Gothic language in its relation to the other Indo-European tongues. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xvi. 81–108; xvii. 37–62.

——— On the words Other, Either, or Whether. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xvii. 139–141.

——— On Sanskrit roots and English derivations. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xviii. 31–64.

——— The South Lancashire dialect. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xix. 17–56.

——— On the use of proper names in philological and ethnological inquiries. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xx. 181–206.

——— An inquiry into the origin and philological relations of the antique dialect formerly spoken in the baronies of Forth and Bargey, county Wexford, Ireland. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxi. 118–143.

——— On social life among the Teutonic races in early times. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxii. 68–98.

——— Our mother tongue and its congeners. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxiii. 52–84.

——— Landmarks in English constitutional history. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxvi. 67–102.

——— On the origin and history of the numerals. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxvii. 69–116.

PICTON (SIR J. A.). Historical notices of the old philosophical and Literary Society of Liverpool. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxx. 341–349.

——— The tendencies and the future of modern civilization. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxx. 3–39.

——— The house of Stanley and the legend of the eagle and the child. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxx. 263–269.

——— On the present state of linguistic science. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxi. 1–40.

——— Falstaff and his followers: a Shakespearian inquiry. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxv. 83–109.

——— A pilgrimage to Olney and Weston Underwood. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxviii. 35–53.

——— Notes on the proposed cathedral for Liverpool. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxix. 87–104.

PICTON (REV. J. O.). An address on archæology. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 271–280.

PIDGEON (HENRY C.). Notes on some shields of arms at Dunbar Castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 342–345.

——— Some account of ancient armour with especial reference to the figure of St. George. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 11.

——— On the best means of carrying out the objects of the society. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 43–54.

——— On the common seal of the borough of Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 56–60.

——— The history of English armour. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ii. 23–29.

PIDGEON (H.). Ancient guilds trading companies and the origin of the Shrewsbury show. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* vi. 183–204.

PIEHL (KARL). Inscription grecque trouvé en Egypte. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 143.

——— Textes Égyptiens inédits. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 530–539; xi. 77.

PIEHL (DR. KARL). Sur le sens du groupe [Egyptian]. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 139–142.

——— Notes de philologie Égyptienne. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 219–226; xii. 114–125, 368–380, 433–438; xiii. 40–53, 106–118, 235–245, 350–365, 562–575.

——— Inscription provenant d'un mastaba de la sixième dynastie. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 121–126.

——— Un nouveau nom de nombre en ancien Egyptien. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 199–200.

PIEHL (DR. KARL). On the formative letter. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 366.

PIERCE (Richard), of Devizes. Portrait of. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 327.

PIERCE (RUTH), Inquisition on. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 236–257.

PIERIDÉS (D.) On a digraphic inscription found in Larnaca. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 38–43.

——— Notes on Cypriote palæography. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 88–96.

——— — Coin of Evagoras. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 165.

——— — On the coins of Nicocreon, king of Cyprus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 19–24.

PIEROTTI (DR. ERMETE). On Jewish and Roman architecture in Palestine from the earliest period to the time of the crusades. *Brit. Archit.* 1861–62, 149–164.

PIGGOT (JOHN, JUN.). On the brass of Sir William Fitz Ralph *cir.* 1323, in Pebmarsh church, Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 132–136.

——— Notes on the polychromatic decoration of churches, with special reference to a wall painting discovered in Ingatestone church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 137–143.

——— Notes on pargetting with reference to a fine example at Wyvenhoe, Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 73–78.

——— Notes on chimney shafts. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 79–86.

PIGGOTT DRAWINGS, A catalogue of the, deposited in the museum of the society. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 149–190.

PIGORINI (DOCTOR L.) and SIR JOHN LUBBOCK. Notes on the hut urns and their objects discovered in an ancient cemetery in the commune of Marino, province of Rome. *Arch.* xlii. 99–123.

PIGOT (HUGH). Hadleigh, the town, the church, and the great men who have been born in or connected with the parish. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 1–289.

PIGOTT (REV. GRAHAM F.). Some account of a Roman veteran's holding at Abington Pigotts in the county of Cambridge. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* vi. 309–312.

PILBROW (JAMES). Discoveries made during excavations at Canterbury in 1868. *Arch.* xliii. 151–164.

PILGRIMS to Rome from the County of Wilts and diocese of Sarum in the years 1504–1507, 1581–1587. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 241–242.

PINCHES (THEO. G.). The bronze gates of Balawat, Assyria. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 233–237.

PINCHES (THEO. G.). The terra cotta tablets of Babylonia and Assyria. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 398–404.

——— The Babylonian and Assyrian cylinder seals of the British museum. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 396–404.

——— Notes upon the Assyrian report tablets, with translation. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 209–243.

——— Notes upon Babylonian contract tablets and the canon of Ptolemy. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 484–493.

——— The bronze gates discovered by Mr. Rassam at Balawat. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 83–118.

——— On a crucifixion tablet relating to the capture of Babylon by Cyrus, and the events which preceded and led to it. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 139–176.

——— A new fragment of the history of Nebuchadnezzar III. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 210–225.

——— The antiquities found by Mr. H. Rassam at Abu-Habbah. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 164–171.

——— Babylonian legal document referring to house property and the law of inheritance. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 271–298.

——— Babylonian art, illustrated by Mr. Rassam's latest discoveries. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 347–357.

PINCHES (THOMAS G.). A Babylonian tablet. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 526–529.

PINDER (M.). Ancient coins in the museum of Berlin. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 174–199.

——— Roman coins. *Num. Journ.* i. 31–34.

PINDER (R. G.). Notes of an antiquarian discovery made at Moordown, December, 1873. *Hamps. Field Club*, i. 47–48.

——— Architectural notes on Godsfield chapel. *Hamps. Field Club*, ii. 81–84.

PINKERTON (WILLIAM). The last of the O'Neills, earls of Tyrone. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 91–100.

——— Contributions towards a history of Irish commerce. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 177–199.

——— Down and Antrim ghost stories of the seventeenth century. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 324–336.

——— St. Patrick's purgatory. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 40–52, 101–117, 222–238; v. 61–81.

——— Ancient Roman intercourse with Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 32–36.

PINKERTON (WILLIAM). The overthrow of Sir John Chichester at Carrickfergus in 1597. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 188–209.

——— Ploughing by the horse's tail. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 212–221.

——— The highland kilt and the old Irish dress. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 316–327.

——— The "pallace" of Carrickfergus. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 1–10.

——— Inventory of the household effects of lord deputy lord Leonard Grey in 1540. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 201–213.

——— Lord deputy of Ireland's household expenses circ. 1580. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 27–34.

——— Proceedings of the Scottish and English forces in the north of Ireland, A.D. 1642. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 77–87.

——— Unpublished poems relating to Ulster in 1642–43. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 153–171.

——— Early Anglo-Irish poetry. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 268–279.

——— Notices of Sir Arthur Chichester, baron of Belfast. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 183–196.

PITCAIRN (R.). Communication relative to a remarkable number of horseshoes found on the farm of West Nisbet, in the county of Berwick; supposed to be indicative of the site of the battle of Nisbet Muir A.D. 1355. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 229–230.

——— Two acts of the Privy Council of Scotland, dated 20th November, 1606, for establishing good rule on the borders. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 310–311.

PITT-RIVERS, formerly LANE-FOX (MAJOR-GENERAL). On excavations in the earthworks called Davies' Dyke, at Flamborough in October, 1879; and in the earthworks of the Yorkshire Wolds. *Anthrop. Inst.* xi. 455–472.

——— Stone celts from the Malayalis hill tribes of the Shevaroy Hills. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 373–390.

——— On an ancient British settlement excavated near Rushmore, Salisbury. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 190–20.

——— On models of ancient monuments, and on some points in the development of the Celtic cross in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 174–181.

——— Excavations in Bokerly and Wansdyke, and their bearing on the Roman occupation of Britain. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* viii. 1–20.

PITT-RIVERS, formerly LANE-FOX (MAJOR GENERAL). Excavations at Cæsar's camp near Folkestone, conducted in June and July, 1878, *Arch.* xlvii. 429–465.

——— Observations on the topography of Sigwell. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 84–88.

PIXLEY (F. W.). The North Borneo coinage. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 964.

PLACE (GEORGE GORDON). On Heckington church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 114–122.

PLACZEE (REV. DR.). The weasel and the cat in ancient times. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 155–166.

PLANCHÉ (J. R.). A ramble with Robin Hood. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 15–174.

——— Genealogical and heraldic notices of the earls of Kent—post conquest. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 361–375.

——— Remarks on an enamelled tablet, preserved in the museum at Mans, supposed to represent the effigy of Geoffrey Plantagenet. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 29–39.

——— Observations on an effigy called that of William de Foix in Winchester cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 216–223.

——— On the naval uniform of Great Britain. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 76–84.

——— Heraldry, on the charge called a "rest" or "clarion." *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 349–356.

——— On the horn-shaped headdresses of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* v. 60–73.

——— Seals of the earl of Chester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* v. 235–252.

——— Effigy of a lady in Worcester cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 5–15.

——— Notes on a boss at Belvoir castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* v. 97–102.

——— Confirmation charter of Ranulf II., Earl of Chester, from the muniment chamber of the Marquis of Westminster, Eaton Hall, Cheshire. 2. Compact between Ranulf de Blondeville, Earl of Chester, and William de Fougeres; Harleian charter, British Museum original documents; with remarks. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 131–138.

——— Grant of Leadenhall by Margaret de Neville, eighth of Edward II. (1315), with remarks. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 139–143.

——— On the Stanley crest. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 199–209.

PLANCHÉ (J. R.). On the badges of the house of Lancaster. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 329–393.
——— On the armorial bearings of the families of Ferrers and Peverel. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 220–232.
——— Monuments of the Cockayne family in Ashbourne church, Derbyshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 374–383.
——— On the heaume or tilting helmet. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 131–137.
——— On the family of Peverel, of Nottingham, as connected with the castle and the earldom. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 194–208.
——— Archæological gleanings at Lincoln and Southwell. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 304–309.
——— Charters relating to the family of Giffard (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 347–351.
——— On helmets (English) of the 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th centuries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* x. 137–141.
——— On the earls of Strigul and lords of Chepstow. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* x. 265–274.
——— On the lords of the Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 213–227.
——— On a sculptured slab of the 11th or 12th century in Shalfleet church, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 302–305.
——— On the tapestry of the middle ages. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 130–141.
——— On the succession and armorial bearings of the earls and dukes of Somerset. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 312–328.
——— On the statuary of the west front of Wells cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 1–33.
——— On Raoul de Gael, the first earl of Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 30–43.
——— On the pedigree of Patrick Fitz-Walter first earl of Salisbury. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 26–46.
——— On the sepulchral effigies in Salisbury cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 145–130.
——— On the monument of a supposed princess of Portugal in East Shefford church, Berkshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 145–157.
——— Genealogical notice of the family of Fettiplace in continuation of remarks "on the monument of a supposed princess of Portugal in East Shefford church, Berkshire." *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 201–204.

PLANCHÉ (J. R.). Wroxeter rental. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 214–217.

——— On the badges of the house of York. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 18–33.

——— On an effigy of one of the Markenfield family in Ripon cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 285–296.

——— The nine worthies of the world; in illustration of the paintings in Amberley castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 315–324.

——— On the portraits of the Lumley family at Lumley castle and their effigies at Chester-le-Street. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 31–44.

——— The earls of East Anglia. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 91–103.

——— On the Norman ancestry of the Nevils, and the origin of the armorial bearings of the line of Raby. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 279–290.

——— The earls of Sussex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 21–33.

——— On the Bayeux tapestry. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 134–156.

——— On the genealogy and armorial bearings of the family of Mortimer. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 21–35.

——— The Norman earls of Gloucester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 26–41.

——— The earls of Worcester and Hertford. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 149–160.

——— Notes on new theories respecting the Fairford windows and early wood engraving. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 100–109.

——— The genealogy and armorial bearings of the earls of Hereford. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 179–191.

——— On the family and connexions of Robert Fitz Gerald, the Domesday tenant of Corfe. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 113–122.

——— On the family of the Giffords. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 58–68.

——— The early lords of Holderness. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 121–129.

——— On the municipal seals and armorial ensigns of the city of Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 180–189.

——— On an altar tomb at Albrighton, Salop. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 32–43.

——— The earls of Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 46–59.

——— On a painting of the fifteenth century in the National Gallery. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 171–181.

——— Ancient snuff box. *Arch.* xxiii. 416–417.

PLANCHÉ (J. R.) Letter descriptive of an ancient portrait of Anthony Bastard of Burgundy. *Arch.* xxvii. 424–433.

——— Observations on the mottoes, "Honmont" and "Ich Dien," of Edward the Black Prince. *Arch.* xxxii. 69–71.

PLATT (REV. GEORGE MORETON). Collections made in the parish church of Whitkirk, Yorkshire. *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* ii. 142–148.

PLAYFAIR (COL.). On the Himyaritic inscriptions lately brought to England from southern Arabia. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. v. 174–177.

PLAYNE (CHARLES). Remarks on the Roman pavement at Woodchester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 142–147.

PLAYNE (GEORGE F.). On the recent destruction of a Gloucestershire menhir. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 105–106.

——— On the incised gravestones and stone coffins of Minchinhampton church. *Cotteswold Field Club*, v. 39–45.

——— On the early occupation of the Cotteswold hills by man. *Cotteswold Field Club*, v. 277–293.

——— On the ancient camps of Gloucestershire. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 202–246.

PLENDERLEATH (REV. W. C.). On the white horses of Wiltshire and its neighbourhood. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 12–30.

——— On some curiosities and statistics of parish registers. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 301–336.

——— On some unnoted Wiltshire phrases. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 107–114.

——— Cherhill gleanings. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiv. 257–270.

PLEYTE (DR. W.). Oracle of Amon. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 41–55.

——— Le Naja. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 12–30.

——— Les textes hiéroglyphiques sont des transcriptions des textes hiératiques. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 280–281.

PLOWRIGHT (HENRY). Seal of the deanery of Breccles. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 212.

PLUMPTRE (REV. C.). Some account of the remains of the priory of St. Martin's and the church of St. Martin-le-Grand at Dover. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 1–26.

PLUMPTRE (T. C.). Some account of the parish church of Bakewell, in Derbyshire, and of the early gravestones and other remains discovered during recent repairs. *Arch. Inst.* iv. 37–58.

PLUMTRE (VERY REV. E. H. [Dean of Wells]). Cathedral singers in times past and present. *Records of Glouc. Cathl.* ii. 24–41.

PLUNKETT (MAJOR G. T.). The development of the fortifications of Dover castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 152–157.

POCOCK (W. W.). Chertsey abbey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 97–114.

——— Some account of the encaustic tiles and stone coffins excavated on the site of Chertsey abbey, 1855. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 115–121.

——— Roman pavement, etc., upon Walton Heath. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 1–13.

POCOCKE (RIGHT REV. RICHARD). An account of some antiquities found in Ireland. *Arch.* ii. 32–41.

POLITÊS (Y. N.). Local Greek myths. *Folklore Journal*, iv. 250–252.

POLLARD (J.). On the Baal and Ashtoreth altar discovered at Kanawàt in Syria, now in the Fitzwilliam museum at Cambridge. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 286–297.

POLLEXFEN (REV. J. H.). Notice of the coins of David I. of Scotland, Henry I. and Stephen of England, found with gold ornaments, etc., at Planz, in the island of Bute, in June, 1863. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 372–384.

——— Figure of centurion on Roman monumental stone discovered at Colchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 271–273.

——— On a hoard of gold ornaments and silver coins found in Bute. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 57–72.

——— On two new Scottish pennies of James I. and Charles I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 237–249.

POLSON (A.) Social progress of the Highlands since 1800. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 282–301.

——— Some Highland fishermen's fancies. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 42–47.

PONTING (C. E.). Edington church, Wilts. *Arch. Inst.* xlv. 43–61.

——— A description of the Saxon work in the church of St. James, Abury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 188–191.

——— Notes on the church of St. Mary the Virgin, Bishops Cannings. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 1–13.

——— The churches of Purton and Wanborough. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 229–244.

PONTING (G.). Description of a barrow recently opened on Overton Hill. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 342–347.

PONTON D'AMÉCOURT (VICOMTE DE). Further notes on the gold coins discovered in 1828 at Crondal, Hants. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 72–82.

POOLE (REV. GEORGE AYLIFFE). On the churches of Stamford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 41–60.

——— On the progressive development of geometrical tracery; and on the claims of the geometrical to be treated as a distinct style. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 65–76.

——— Remarks on some of the peculiarities of the Norfolk churches, especially those which result from the use of flint. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 85–99.

——— On the Saxon church of All Saints, Brixworth. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 122–133.

——— On the churches of Coventry. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 213–227.

——— On St. Sepulchre's church, Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 232–244.

——— On the churches of SS. Mary and Nicholas, Spalding, and Weston St. Mary, and chapel of St. Nicholas, Wykeham. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 347–360.

——— On the church of St. Sepulchre, Northampton, with especial reference to the restoration of the Round. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 1–13.

——— A synchronological table of the bishops of the English sees from the year 1050 to the year 1550. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 14–59.

——— On cathedral derangements. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 264–278.

——— On the churches of Leicester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 1–11; *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 1–11.

——— On Bagington church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 114–120.

——— On the abbey church of Peterborough. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 187–221.

——— The architectural history of Lincoln minster. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 8–48.

——— A plea for St. Sepulchre's church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 263–269.

——— The stained glass in Lowick church, with remarks on glass painting, old and new. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 53–64.

——— The Langton churches and charities. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 373–385; *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 140–153.

POOLE (REV. GEORGE AYLIFFE). Bells and belfries. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 101–109.

——— The tomb of Remigius. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 21–26.

POOLE (HENRY). Some account of the discovery of the Roman coffin in the north green of Westminster abbey. *Arch. Inst.* xxvii. 119–128, 191–199.

——— Early recollections of Westminster hall. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc. Trans.* vi. 468–487.

——— Westminster abbey: some account of the four northern chapels of the apse: St. Paul, St. John Baptist, St. Erasmus and Abbot Islip. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc. Trans.* vi. 488–519.

POOLE (REV. J.). An account of moulds for casting Roman coins found at and near Edington, in the county of Somerset. *Arch.* xiv. 99–104.

POOLE (R. S.). On the method of interpreting Egyptian hieroglyphics by Young and Champollion, with a vindication of its correctness from the strictures of Sir George Cornewell Lewis. *Arch.* xxxix. 471–482.

——— The ethnology of Egypt. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. ii. 260–264.

——— The Phœnicians and their trade with Britain. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 1–10.

——— On certain dates in Egyptian chronology, calculated by M. Biot. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 325–346.

——— On a Sicilian object, probably a weight. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 476–479.

——— The use of the coins of Kamarina in illustration of the fourth and fifth Olympian odes of Pindar. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 427–449.

——— Some remarks on the copper coinage of the Byzantine emperors. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 114–121.

——— Observations on a Kazbegi of Feth Alee Shah, king of Persia. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 33–38.

——— Some account of a hoard of Roman coins found in Northamptonshire. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 38–48.

——— On the coinage of the dynasties called the Benee-Tooloon and the Ikhsheedeeyeh, ruling in Egypt. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 116–126.

——— Athenian coin engravers in Italy. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 269–277.

POOLE (STANLEY E. LANE). Arabic glass coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 199–211.

——— On mint characteristics of Arabic coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 54–59.

——— On the coins of the Muwahhids in the British museum. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 147–170.

——— On the coins of the Urtuhis. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 254–301, 342–387.

——— A Russian numismatic glossary. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 339–348.

——— Unpublished coins of the Kakweyhis. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 231–242.

——— The oriental cabinet at Copenhagen. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 267–271.

——— Unpublished Arabic coins from the collection of the Rev. T. Calvert. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 74–81.

——— Note on finds near Khorremmabâd and at Shushter. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 153–154.

——— A scheme of the Mohammedan dynasties during the Khalifate. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 262–267.

——— On the weights and denominations of Turkish coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 166–182.

——— The Arabian historians on Mohammedan numismatics. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 66–96.

——— Fasti Arabici. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 153–160, 229–236, 327–332; vi. 227–232; vii. 324–339.

POOLEY (CHARLES). Brief notes on Cirencester high cross. *Cotteswold Field Club*, ii. 12–14.

——— Notes on Bisley cross. *Cotteswold Field Club*, ii. viii.–ix.

——— Notes on Calmsden cross. *Cotteswold Field Club*, iii. 50.

——— The high crosses of Bristol and Gloucester. *Cotteswold Field Club*, iii. 73–80.

——— Notes on the crosses of Clearwell, Aylburton, and Lydney. *Cotteswold Field Club*, iii. 180–183.

——— Notes on the ancient cross of Iron Acton. *Cotteswold Field Club*, iii. 212–217.

POPE (REV. ALEXANDER). Description of the Dune of Dornadilla. *Arch.* v. 216–223.

POPE (ALFRED). The amphitheatre of Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, vii. 66–69.

POPE (THOMAS S.). Notes on the conventual buildings, Deerhurst. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 81–83.

——— The churches of Sodbury, co. Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 35–40.

——— On some architectural remains of Deerhurst priory church. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 18–21.

——— On old carved chests. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 33–38.

——— Old ironwork in the west of England. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 85–91.

——— Notes on baptismal fonts. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 229–238.

——— Court-martial held two centuries ago at Portaferry, co. Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 62–69.

PORRETT (R.). Ancient sword and arrowhead found in the Thames. *Arch.* xxvi. 482.

——— Extracts from the copy-book of letters received by Sir Henry Witherington, Knight-Marshal of Berwick, between November, 1581, and November, 1592, preserved in the ordnance office in the Tower of London. *Arch.* xxx. 160–173.

——— On stone shot found in the ditch of the Tower of London. *Arch.* xxx. 323–326.

——— Miniature of Mary Stuart, queen of Scotland. *Arch.* xxxi. 477.

——— Series of specimens of gun locks. *Arch.* xxxi. 491–493.

——— On ancient shields. *Arch.* xxxii. 407.

PORTEOUS (REV. MR.). Extracts from a history of the parishes of Monivaird and Strowan. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 65–75.

PORTER (REV. A. S.). On the seals of the archbishops of York from 1114 to 1544. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 45–64.

——— The ancient encaustic tiles of Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 149–160.

——— The seals of the bishops of Worcester from St. Dunstan, A.D. 957 to Nicholas Heath A.D. 1542. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 301–316.

PORTER (J. SCOTT). On Roman coins found near Coleraine. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 101–115.

——— The metropolitan visitation of the diocese of Derry, by John Cotton, D.D., archbishop of Armagh and primate of Ireland, A.D. 1397. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 66–78, 184–197, 232–241.

——— Recent discovery of Roman coins and other articles near Coleraine, co. Derry. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 182–187.

PORTER (J. S.). The sept of the O'Cathains. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 139–148.

PORTER (PROF. J. S.). Attempt to explain the legend on a Bronze Hebrew seal, figured in the society's proceedings, ante p. 39, with remarks on the use of imagery among the Jews, both in ancient and modern times. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 150–153.

POSTANS (CAPTAIN T.). On the Bilúchi tribes inhabiting Sindh in the lower valley of the Indus and Cutchi. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 103–126.

POSTE (REV. BEALE). On the transmission of objects of antiquity to our times. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 105–111.

——— On the coins of Cunobeline and of the ancient Britons. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 224–236, 298–305; iii. 11–29; v. 7–22; vi. 16–29; vii. 20–31, 115–123, 397–414; viii. 9–17; ix. 146–153.

——— Roman antiquities found at East Farleigh, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 73–76.

——— Recent discoveries relating to ancient British chariots. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 252–255.

——— The Dutch expedition to the Medway in the year 1667. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 295–307.

——— Territories of the ancient British king Vortigern on the Wye and in the South of Wales. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* x. 226–231.

——— On the chronicle of Tysilio, the primary chronicle of the Cambrians. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* x. 231–236; xi. 56–63.

——— Historical sketch of the Belgæ (ancient British) during the Roman period, of various parts of Britain, and especially of the south-eastern parts, including Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 205–213.

——— Data on Tysilio's chronicle, relating to the time of its publication, the festival of the round table, the romance *Mort d'Arthur*, etc., etc. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 248–253.

——— Remarks on some representations of minstrels in early painted glass. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 129–131.

——— Romano-British antiquities in bronze, found in the parish of Marden, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 257–262.

——— On the date of the battle of Kaltraeth, otherwise the battle of Gododin or Cor-eiddin. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 218–225.

——— On the coins of Uriconium. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 75–78.

——— Observations on the supposed site of ancient Roman Maidstone. *Arch. Cant.* i. 154–175.

POSTE (REV. BEALE). Ancient Rochester, or Durobrivæ, viewed as the site of a Roman camp and station. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 65–84.

——— Discovery of a Romano-British cemetery at Westborough, Maidstone. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 143–148.

——— Symbolism of the blessed Virgin in former ages as represented by an ancient carving at Maidstone. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 113–116.

——— Answer to remarks by John Evans, Esq., on the coins of Cunobeline and of the ancient Britons. *Num. Chron.* xv. 1–21.

——— On the date of the British coins inscribed "Dubnovellaunos," and on the legend "Tasciovani F." *Num. Chron.* xv. 208–217.

——— Correction of errors respecting the coinage of the ancient Celtic kings of Britain. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 105–114.

POTTER (CHAS.). Observations on the geology and archæology of the Cheshire shore. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 121–142.

POTTER (H. G.). On the crocodile of Egypt. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 134–138.

——— Amboglanna. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 63–75, 141–149.

POTTER (P.). St. Thomas, Over Monnow. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 41–43.

POTTER (T. R.). Ulverscroft priory. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 53–61.

POTTERNE, Ancient timber house at. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 119–120.

POWEL (PROF.). Notes on William Salesbury's dictionary. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 209–213.

——— Ebostol y sul. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 162–172.

POWEL (THOMAS). The treatment of English borrowed words in colloquial Welsh. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vi. 111–135.

POWELL (F. YORK). Recent research on Teutonic mythology. *Folk-lore*, i. 118–126.

POWELL (REV. JAMES BADEN). English liturgical colours. *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.* i. 89–94.

POWELL (J. J.). A boy bishop. *Records of Glouc. Cathl.* ii. 61–66.

POWELL (RICHARD). An account of two seals attached to a deed of the twelfth century, granted by the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew, in Smithfield. *Arch.* xix. 49–55.

POWELL (THOMAS). On some forms and uses of the substantive verb in Welsh. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iii. 80–100.

POWELL (REV. T. E.). Bisham church. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 195–200.

POWLEY (MISS). Past and present among the northern fells. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 171–186, 354–374.

——— The curfew bell in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 127–133.

——— A plea for the old names. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 19–20, 280–284; vi. 272–279.

POWNALL (REV. CANON ASSHETON). Account of an Anglo-Saxon coin found at Bulwick. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 252–256.

——— On a find of English coins at Holwell, near Melton Mowbray. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 204–211; *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 52–60; *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 8–19.

——— On a recent find of Roman coins in Leicestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 188–200; *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 36–47.

——— Treasure trove in connection with Anglo-Saxon coins struck at Leicester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 140–144; *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 191–199.

——— Some records of South Kilworth, chiefly taken from its registers. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 242–261.

——— A numismatic incident in the reign of king Stephen, 1135–1154. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 122–128.

——— A relic of the suppressed ecclesiastical college of Diligen, Bavaria. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 76–79.

——— On a penny of Athelstan. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 274–275.

——— An appeal to religious sentiment observable on some early English money, hitherto unnoticed. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 399–403.

——— Mediæval glass vials. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 154–158.

——— Account of a find of Roman coins at Lutterworth, with some remarks on the present practice of the Treasury with regard to treasure trove. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 169–181.

——— Offa, king of Mercia. *Num. Chron.* xv. 196–205.

——— Short cross pennies of Henry II. or III. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 206–210.

——— Remarkable coin of Stephen. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 189–190.

POWNALL (REV. CANON ASSHETON). On some pennies of Henry II. found at Ampthill. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 323–239.

——— The cross pommée on short-cross pennies. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 189–193.

——— New type of the first Ethelstan. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 190–192.

——— Find of fifteenth century groats. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 136–151.

——— Dutch fishery medal of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 320–321.

——— Counter-marked coins of Edward IV. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 321.

——— Find of coins at Enderby. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 321–322.

——— On certain silver coins of Henry VI. which form a connecting link with the first mintage of Edward IV. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 127–136.

——— The mullet-marked groat. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 339–344.

——— The royal bust on early groats. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 203–212.

——— Note on a find of coins at Bulwick. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 219.

——— Coins of the Stafford mint. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 66–71.

——— Defaced coins of Stephen. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 42–47.

——— Have we no Irish coins of Edward VI.? *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 48–64.

——— Note on a find of coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 88.

——— The cross pommée on an Irish halfpenny of King John. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 125–127.

——— Medals struck on the reformation of the kalendar. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 355–356.

——— "Rose" MM. on Irish money. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 60–61.

——— Papal medals of the fifteenth century. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 160–188; vii. 160–173.

POWNALL (JOHN). Account of some sepulchral antiquities discovered at Lincoln. *Arch.* x. 345–349.

——— On a Roman tile found at Reculver, in Kent. *Arch.* viii. 79–80.

POWNALL (THOMAS). A description of the sepulchral monuments at New Grange, near Drogheda, Meath, in Ireland, in a letter to the Rev. Gregory Sharpe. *Arch.* ii. 236–275.

POWNALL (THOMAS). On the boundary stone of Croyland abbey. *Arch.* iii. 96–100.

——— Description of the Carn Braich y Dinas on the summit of Pen-maen-mawr, in Carnarvonshire. *Arch.* iii. 303–309.

——— Observations on Pen-maen-mawr. *Arch.* iii. 350–354.

——— An account of some Irish antiquities. *Arch.* iii. 355–370.

——— Memoirs on the Roman earthenware fished up within the mouth of the river Thames. *Arch.* v. 282–290.

——— Observations arising from an enquiry into the nature of the vases found on the Mosquito shore in South America. *Arch.* v. 318–324.

——— Account of a singular stone among the rocks at West Hoadley, Sussex. *Arch.* vi. 54–60.

——— On Roman earthenware and the boundary stone of Croyland abbey. *Arch.* vi. 391, 399.

——— Observations on the Dundalk ship temple. *Arch.* vii. 149–157.

——— Further observations on the early Irish antiquities. *Arch.* vii. 164–169.

——— Observations on a crystal vase in the possession of the earl of Besborough. *Arch.* vii. 179–198.

——— A letter from Governor Pownall to the Rev. Michael Lort, inclosing Mr. Ledwich's letter on the ship-temples in Ireland. *Arch.* vii. 269–275.

——— Account of some Roman pottery found at Sanby in Bedfordshire, and at Lincoln, together with a Roman speculum. *Arch.* viii. 377–383.

——— Observations on the origin and progress of Gothic architecture, and on the corporation of freemasons, supposed to be the establishers of it as a regular order. *Arch.* ix. 109–126.

——— Observations on ancient painting in England. *Arch.* ix. 141–156.

POWYS (MARQUIS OF). Grant of the estates of, to the earl of Rochford, by William III. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 269–286.

——— Powys in the time of the Romans. *Powys Land Club*, xxi. 35–64.

——— Powysiana. *Powys Land Club*, xxiii. 187–208, 391–412; xxiv. 167–200.

POYNTER (AMBROSE). On the contemporary styles of Gothic architecture in England and France. *Brit. Archit.* i. 70–80.

——— St. Winefrede's well at Holywell, Flintshire. *Arch. Inst.* iii. 148–150.

POYNTER (E. J.). On a bronze leg from Italy. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 189–195.

POYNTON (REV. F. G.). The family of Haynes of Westbury-on-Trym, Wick and Abson, and other places in Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 277–297; x. 226–229.

——— A doubtful point in the genealogy of Hicks of Beverston. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 260–265.

POYNTON (REV. FRANCIS J.). An account of the early registers at Henbury, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 302–322.

——— Notes on a Roman burial place discovered at Northstoke in December, 1887. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 146–148.

——— Antiquities from Praeneste. *Arch.* xlii. 486–488.

——— Antiquities from Ostia. *Arch.* xlii. 486–488.

PRABHUS, Birth ceremonies of the. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 75–77.

PRATT (REV. J. B.). Note of the recent excavation of a cairn on the High Law, and of other antiquities in the parish of Cruden, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 144–149.

PRATTINTON (PETER). Account of an ancient roll entitled "A roll of the expenses of the household of the venerable father in Christ Richard bishop of Hereford, made by the hand of John de Kemes, chaplain, from Friday after the feast of St. Michael, 1289, to the same feast in 1290." *Arch.* xviii. 427–430.

PRENDERGAST (FRANCIS). An authentic account of the death of Wallenstein with a vindication of the motives of Colonel Walter Butler. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 9–32.

PRENDERGAST (JOHN P.). On the projected plantation of Ormond by King Charles I. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 390–409.

——— Missing records: records of the Kilkenny confederate assembly A.D. 1642–1650. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 420–427.

——— Of hawks and hounds in Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 144–155.

——— The surrender of Ross castle, Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 24–35.

——— The Ulster creaghts. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 420–430.

——— The plantation of the barony of Idrone in the county of Carlow. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 400–428; iii. 20–44, 69–80, 144–164, 171–188, 196–208.

——— A journey to Kilkenny in the year 1709, from the MS. notes of Dr. Thomas Molyneaux. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 296–303.

PRENDERGAST (JOHN P.). The clearing of Kilkenny, anno 1654. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 326–344.

——— An ancient record relating to the families into which were married the co-heiresses of Thomas Fitz Anthony, seneschal of Leinster. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 139–153.

——— The Tory war of Ulster, with the history of the three Brennans of the county of Kilkenny, descriptive of Ireland from the restoration to the revolution. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 33–68.

——— Prendergast family. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 67–73.

PRESHUTE, Font in the church of St. George at. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 239–241.

PRESTON (WILLIAM). Account of opening one of the largest barrows on Sandford moor, Westmoreland, in a letter to Bishop Lyttelton. *Arch.* iii. 273.

PRESTWICH (JOSEPH). On the age, formation and successive drift-stages of the valley of the Darent, with remarks on the palæolithic implements of the district, and on the origin of its chalk escarpment. *Geological Journ.* xlvii. 126–163.

PRETTY (E.). Scraps from the sketchbook of a member of the Archæological Association, Rothersthorpe, Northamptonshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 213–215; ii. 1–10.

——— On the discovery of Roman remains near Towcester, Northamptonshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 73–76, 126–127; vii. 107–114.

——— On the golden armillae in the society's museum. *Arch. Cant.* v. 41–44.

——— On a coin of Henry III. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 324.

PRETYMAN (REV. J. R.). Illustrations of English history. *Bucks. Records*, v. 128–147, 161–186, 225–267, 279–308, 333–357, 421–452.

PREVOST (A.). On Swiss Tir medals. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 323–324.

——— The five-franc pieces of France. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 99–102.

PRICE (B.). Another bronze celt found at St. Harmon, Radnorshire. *Powys Land Club*, x. 191–192.

PRICE (D. LONG). Talley abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 161–188.

PRICE (E. B.). Discoveries at Bermondsey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 170–171.

——— Notes illustrative of some ancient deeds connected with the town of Hastings. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 175–183.

PRICE (F. G. H.). A description of the Quissama tribe. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 185–193.

——— Trellech, a parish of Monmouthshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* ix. 51–53.

——— Further notes on the Romano-British cemetery at Seaford, Sussex. *Anthrop. Inst.* x. 130–137.

——— Camps on the Malvern hills. *Anthrop. Inst.* x. 319–331.

——— Account of the opening of a barrow in the parish of Colwinston, Glamorgan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 430–438; *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 83–93.

——— Notes on recent excavations on the Saalburg, near Homburg. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 110–120.

——— Further notes upon excavations at Silchester. *Arch.* l. 263–280.

——— Notes on the antiquities from Bubastis in the collection of. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 44–73.

——— Notes upon some Egyptian antiquities in my collection. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 333–354.

——— An inscribed fragment of wood from Thebes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 130–131.

——— Some notes on the early goldsmiths and bankers to the close of the seventeenth century. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 255–281.

——— Some account of the business of Alderman Edward Backwell, goldsmith and banker in the seventeenth century. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* vi. 190–230.

——— Notes on excavations at Temple Bar. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* vi. 231–243.

——— and JOHN E. PRICE. The Romano-British cemetery at Seaford, Sussex. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 300–309.

PRICE (HUGH POWELL). On ancient customs of the lordship of Crickhowel. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 12–17.

PRICE (REV. JOHN). Some account of a brass image of Roman workmanship found at Cirencester. *Arch.* vii. 405–407.

PRICE (J. E.). Discovery of old pottery near Colney Hatch. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 231–232.

——— Chastleton camp, Moreton-in-Marsh. *Anthrop. Inst.* x. 124–126.

——— Medieval kiln for burning encaustic tiles, discovered near Farringdon road, Clerkenwell. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 31–36.

PRICE (J. E.). Roman interment in West Smithfield. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 37–38.

——— Reminiscences of the steelyard formerly in Upper Thames street, with an account of some of the antiquities lately discovered on its site. *Lond. and. Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 67–78.

——— Notes on Roman remains recently discovered in London and Middlesex. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 195–222, 492–527.

——— Notes on a Roman quern discovered in St. Martin's-le-Grand. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 124–130.

——— On recent discoveries in Newgate Street. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 403–424.

——— Notes on an inscribed Roman altar found at Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 266.

——— Excavations in the camp, the tumulus and Romano-British cemetery, Seaford. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 167–200.

PRICE (JOHN E.) and F. G. HILTON PRICE. Excavations of tumuli on the Brading Downs, Isle of Wight. *Anthrop. Inst.* xii. 192–197.

——— Remains of Roman buildings at Morton, near Brading, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Archit.* 1880–81, 125–160.

PRICE (REV. THOMAS). An account of some Roman remains near Llandrindod. *Arch.* xvii. 168–172.

PRICE (CAPTAIN). On some skeletons discovered at Barber's Bridge, near Gloucester, in 1868. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 21–34.

PRICE (MISS). The font in Christchurch, Ilfracombe. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 662–664.

PRICHARD (HUGH). Cromlech, Henblas, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 466–471.

——— Mona antiqua: early remains at Llanengrad, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 108–115.

——— Barclodiad y Gawres, and camp at Trecastell. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 403–407.

——— Mona antiqua. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 89–90; 4th S. ii. 300–312.

——— Cromlech at Ty Mawr. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 22–31.

——— A perforated stone found in Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 10–17.

——— Twyn y Parc. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 349–358.

——— Braich y Dinas. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 220–235.

PRICHARD (HUGH). Huts of Ardudwy. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 17–30.
——— Cinerary urns found at Cae Mickney, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 210–218.
——— Copper cakes, etc., Castellor, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 51–66.
——— Compound walls in North Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 241–259.
PRIDEAUX (CAPT. W. F.). On some recent discoveries in south-western Arabia. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 1–28.
——— Note on M. Lenormant's "Lettre sur l'inscription dédicatoire himyaritique du temple du dieu Yat'a à Abian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 333–345.
——— Himyaritic inscriptions lately discovered near San'a, in Arabia. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 195–201.
——— A sketch of Sabæan grammar, with examples of translation. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 177–224, 384–425.
——— Onan Aramæan seal. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 456–458.
——— Notes on the Himyaritic inscriptions contained in the museum of the Bombay branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 305–315.
——— The coins of the Axumite dynasty. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 205–219; v. 66.
PRIGG (HENRY). On a portion of a human skull of supposed palæolithic age, found near Bury St. Edmunds. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiv. 51–56.
——— The Roman house at Icklingham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 12–15.
——— On a hoard of bronze antiquities from Reach, Cambridgeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 56–62.
——— Roman pottery kilns, West Stow, Heath. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 152–155.
——— Roman coins found at Icklingham. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 282–286.
——— On the tumuli of Warren Hill, Mildenhall. *Suffolk Arch.* iv. 287–299.
——— On a Romano-British cemetery at Ingham, near Bury St. Edmunds. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 41–54.
——— On some supposed crucifixion nails. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 55–56.
——— The Anglo-Saxon graves, Warren Hill, Mildenhall. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 57–72.

PRIGG (HENRY). On the recent discovery of a bronze sword at Chippenham, Cambridgeshire. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 184–194.

PRIM (JOHN G. A.). The corporation insignia and olden civic state of Kilkenny. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, i. 280–305.

——— Giants' graves. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 14–22.

——— The builders of the walls of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 34–37.

——— Ancient Flemish colony in Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 37–40.

——— Observations on sedilia in Irish churches. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 51–58, 75–83.

——— The wayside crosses of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 168–185.

——— Suggestions for the proper arrangement and preservation of the ancient monuments of St. Canice's cathedral. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 217–221.

——— Missing records: muniments of the corporation of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 427–432.

——— Ancient civic enactments for restraining gossiping and feasting. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 436–441.

——— On the discovery of ancient sepulchral monuments at the Dominican Abbey, Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 453–462.

——— Some notice of the family of Cowley of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 102–114.

——— Notes on the excavation of a vault at Dunbel, county of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 119–127.

——— An attempt to identify the persons who issued tradesmen's tokens in Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 159–176.

——— The market cross of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 219–230.

——— Olden popular pastimes in Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 319–335.

——— Documents connected with the city of Kilkenny militia in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 231–274.

——— On the discovery of Ogham monuments and other antiquities in the raths of Dunbel, county of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 397–408.

——— Notes on Kilkenny inns and taverns. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 152–180.

PRIM (JOHN G. A.). Memorials of the family of Langton of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 59–108.

PRINCE OF WALES, On the title of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 142–145, 243–245.

PRING (JAMES HURLY). On some evidences of the occupation of the ancient site of Taunton by the Britons. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvii. 94–98.

——— Memoirs of Thomas H. Chard, suffragan bishop and last abbot of Ford abbey, Dorsetshire, late in the county of Devon. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 187–213.

——— On the name of Silver street, with a notice of some traces of the Romans in and about Taunton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 89–116.

——— Roman coins lately found at Taunton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvii. 51–59.

PRINGLE (SIR JOHN, BART.). Account of discoveries at Allington in Kent. *Arch.* vii. 408–409.

PRINSEP (JAMES). Essays on Indian antiquities, historic, numismatic and palæographic. *Num. Chron.* xx. 142–147.

PRIOR (C. E.). Bedfordshire and its Danish period. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 109–128.

——— Dunstable and the Watling street. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 150–155.

——— Archaic stone monuments. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 343–360.

——— The earthworks of Bedfordshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 162–175.

PRISSE (M. E.). Remarks on the ancient materials of some of the propyla at Karnac. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 76–92.

PRITCHARD of Ceniarth. *Powys Land Club*, xv. 225–234.

PRITCHETT (G. E.). Notes on Great Hallingbury church. Essex, formerly called Hallyngburie-Morley. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 310–317.

PRITCHETT (J. P.). The works of the Nevilles round Darlington. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 217–237.

——— St. Peter's church, Croft. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 241–250.

——— The tomb of Joan Beaufort, countess of Westmorland, her place in history, and connection with Darlington. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 111–115.

PROCTER (REV. W.). Vindication of bishop Bek's disposition of the barony of Alnwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 57–58.

PROCTER (REV. WILLIAM, JUNR.). Doddington. *Berwicks. Nat. Club*, vi. 146–153.

——— and JAMES HARDY. Notices of Chatton. *Berwicks. Nat. Club*, vii. 52–65.

PROCTOR-BURROUGHS (T.). The Iceni and their arms. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 165–169.

PROKESCH-OSTEN (BARON). On some inedited Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 134–135.

PROVERB, origin of a. *Arch. Camb.* i. 49.

PROWSE (ARTHUR B.). Notes on the neighbourhood of White Tor, West Dartmoor. *Devon. Assoc.* xxi. 166–170.

PRUDHOE castle. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 116–121.

PRYCE (SIR JOHN, BART.). Letter from, to Mrs. Budget Bostock, near Whitchurch, Shropshire. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 108–109.

PRYCE (THOMAS EDWARD). Half-timber houses of Montgomeryshire. *Powys Land Club*, xvii. 149–164, 359–368; xviii. 155–168; xix. 125–128, 351–354; xxi. 303–310; xxii. 257–260.

PRYER (W. B.). On the natives of British North Borneo. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 229–236.

PUGHE (D. W.). Antiquities of Clynnog Fawr. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 126–128.

PUGHE (JOHN). Gwragedd Annwn; the dames of Elfin land. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 201–205.

PUGHES (DR. H. OWEN). Respecting an ancient torques of gold. *Arch.* xxi. 557–559.

——— Antiquities of northern Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 271–275.

PULLAN (R. P.). Notes on recent excavations on the supposed site of Artemisium, near the lake of Nemi, made by Sir John Savile Lumley. *Arch.* l. 58–65.

——— The discoveries at Lanuvium. *Arch. Inst.* xli. 327–334.

——— Exploration and excavation in Asia Minor. *Arch. Inst.* xliii. 1–10.

——— The iconography of angels. *Arch. Inst.* xliii. 319–326.

——— On the revival of polychromatic decoration in churches. *Arch. Inst.* xxxii. 265–274.

PULLEYN (OCTAVIAN). Part of a letter from, giving an account of an inscription there found in the language of the Palmereni; and another in the Etruscan language found on an old urn. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 537–539.

PULSZKY (FRANCIS). Remarks on antique ivory carvings. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 245–257.

PURDON (C. N. D.). The French settlers in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 209–220, 286–294; ix. 142–144.

PURGSTALL (BARON VON). On the ancient festival of Valentine's day. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 42–47.

PYCROFT (G.). Is there evidence of glacial action in the valleys of Dawlish and Ashcombe, South Devon? *Devon. Assoc.* v. 75–81.

——— Art in Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* xiii. 218–240; xiv. 278–316.

——— Biography of Samuel Cousins, R.A., member of the Legion of Honour. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 516–529.

PYCROFT (J. WALLIS). The exchequer court. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 121–123.

——— Letter from Sir William Brereton dated 4th February, 1643, giving an account of a battle near Nantwich. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 138–140.

QUARITCH (BERNARD). Names of printers and publishers of Welsh books. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 159–160.

QUIGRICH (THE) or crosier of St. Fillan. *Arch. Scot.* v. 339–340.

R. (A.). Directions to bellringers in Tong church. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* viii. 88.

R. (E.). The site of the last battle of Caractacus. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 203–208.

R. (G. C.). Description of two Cufic coins. *Num. Chron.* ii. 69–71.

R. (G. E.). Sculptured stone near Bridgend. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 62–64.

R. (G. E.) Hut dwellings in Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 25–30.

R. (G. E.) Ogham inscribed stone at Pentrepoeth, near Trecastle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 221–224.

(R.) W. A. S. Church of All Saints, Staplehurst. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 189–202.

RACKETT (REV. THOMAS). Account of some antiquities discovered in Dorsetshire. *Arch.* xvii. 330–332.

——— Antiquities found at Langton, in Dorsetshire. *Arch.* xxiii. 415–416.

——— Account of some antiquities found in the parish of Blandford St. Mary, in Dorsetshire. *Arch.* xxv. 576–578.

——— Seal of Margaret countess of Richmond and Sir Thomas Stanley. *Arch.* xxviii. 435.

——— On antiquities found in the counties of Dorset, Devon and Somerset. *Arch.* xxviii. 450–451.

RADCLIFFE (P. D.). Deed of gift of North Nywantune to the monastery of Wilton, in the county of Wilts, by king Athelstan, 933. *Wilts. Arch. Soc.* xix. 228–231.

RADFORD (MRS. G. H.). History of the church at Lydford, with some account of its rectors. *Devon. Assoc.* xxi. 171–200.

RADFORD (REV. W. T. A.). On the arrangement of chancels. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 1–18.

RADNOR, list of the members of Parliament for the county of Radnor and the Radnorshire boroughs. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 245–250.

RADNOR (JACOB, EARL OF). Observations on the Pusey Horn. *Arch.* xii. 397–400.

RAE (DR.). On the Esquimaux. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iv. 138–153.

RAE (WILLIAM). Notice of an urn and bronze blade found at Shuttlefield, Lockerbie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 280–282.

RAIKES (REV. H.). The church of St. John the Baptist in Chester. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 135–144.

RAIKES (REV. CHANCELLOR). On the fragment of a votive altar found in Chester. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 359–364.

RAINE (REV. JAMES). Divination in the fifteenth century by aid of a magical crystal. *Arch. Inst.* xiii. 372–374.

——— The statutes ordained by Richard duke of Gloucester for the college of Middleham, dated July 4th, 18 Edward IV. (1478). *Arch. Inst.* xiv. 160–170.

——— Proceedings connected with a remarkable charge of sorcery brought against James Richardson and others in the diocese of York, A.D. 1510. *Arch. Inst.* xvi. 71–81.

——— Order for the repair of West Gate, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 50.

——— Anne countess of Pembroke, Dorset and Montgomery. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 1–22.

——— The Pudsays of Barford. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 173–190.

——— Testamentary curiosities, nuncupative wills. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 191–202.

——— Marske. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 1–91.

——— Survey of the manor house of Stockton, commonly called Stockton castle, taken after the death of bishop Pilkington from a bundle of papers in the York ecclesiastical court before and after 1574. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 120–125.

——— St. Mary the Virgin's hospital, Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 203.

RAINE (REV. JAMES). Note on the sculptured stone, with spectacle ornament, recently discovered at Bilton, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 177.

——— Notice of a Flemish sepulchral brass at Wensley, Yorkshire. *Arch. Inst.* xii. 238–244.

——— On Easby abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 316–330.

——— The Scropes in connection with York minster. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 46–51.

——— On the episcopal palace at Howden. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 295–302.

——— On some early monuments at Conisborough. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 69–74.

——— Some notices of Crayke castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 66–68.

——— The dedications of the Nottinghamshire churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 231–242.

——— On the materials for the topography of the Wapentake of Agbrigg. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 13–23.

——— A notice of Henry Jenkins, the Yorkshire centenarian. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 127–131.

——— An original grant from Edmund de Lacy, constable of Chester, to his tenants at Westchep, near Pontefract. *Yorks Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 169–174.

——— The dedications of the Yorkshire churches. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* ii. 180–192.

——— Marske in Swaledale. *Yorks Arch. and Top. Journ.* vi. 172–286.

——— Notices of Scoreby and of the family of Blake. *Yorks Arch. and Top. Journ.* x. 83–103.

RALSTON (W. R. S.). Remarks on an inscription on a copper dish found near Chertsey. *Arch.* xliv. 63–64.

——— Notes on folktales. *Folklore Record*, i. 71–98.

RAMAGE (CRAUFURD TAIT). Notices of the Jardines of Applegirth. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 418–422.

——— The calculated ages of yew trees in Guilsfield churchyard. *Powys Land Club*, iv. 443–445.

RAMSAY (ALEX.). Notice of a pieta from the old church of Banff. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 356–357.

RAMSAY (REV. A.). On the character of Hamlet. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 115–126.

——— On comparative philology considered as an aid to history. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 105–118.

RAMSAY (REV. A.). On the practical applications of comparative philology. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vii. 174–191.

——— Life and character of Hobbes. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* viii. 159–174.

——— On the meaning and history of surnames. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ix. 25–43.

RAMSAY (MRS.). Notice of a leaf-shaped bronze sword, found at Leannan Buidhie (Yellow Hollow) Farm of Lower Coilabus, Oa, Islay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 102–104.

RAMSAY (W. M.). Newly discovered sites near Smyrna. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 63–74.

——— On some Pamphylian inscriptions. *Journ. Hell Studies*, i. 242–259.

——— A Romaic ballad. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 293–300.

——— Contributions to the history of southern Aeolis. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 44–54; 271–308.

——— Studies in Asia Minor. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 1–68.

——— Inscriptions from Nacoleia. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 119–127.

——— Some Phrygian monuments. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 256–263.

——— The tale of Saint Abercius. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 339–353.

——— The Graeco-Roman civilization in Pisidia. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 23–45.

——— Metropolitanus campus. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 53–72.

——— The cities and bishoprics of Phrygia. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 370–436; viii. 461–519.

——— Sepulchral customs in ancient Phrygia. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 241–262.

——— A study of Phrygian art. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ix. 350–382; x. 147–189.

——— Artemis-Leto and Apollo-Lairbenos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, x. 216–230.

RANKIN (D. R.). Report of a recent examination of the Roman camp at Cleghorn, Lanarkshire, styled "Agricola's camp," with notices of General Roy and his family. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 145–148.

——— Note of an ancient structure discovered at the law of Mauldslie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 184–185.

RANKIN (D. R.). Notices of Major-General William Roy, from the parish registers of Carluke and other sources. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 562–566.

——— Notice of a sculptured stone cist-lid and clay urn found in Carnwath moor. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 61–63.

——— Notice of a cranium found in a short cist near Silvermoor, Carstairs, Lanarkshire, in 1847. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 465–467.

——— Note on examining the contents of an old stagnant pool at Carluke. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 70–72.

——— Notes on the spinning gear of former times. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 308–311.

——— Notices of some iron relics found in Carluke parish. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 512–517.

RAPER (W. A.). The silver pennies of Edward the Confessor found at Sedlescomb. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 1–19.

RAPP (EDWARD). On a rare coin of Caracalla. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 236–245.

——— Coin of Sertorius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 74–76.

——— The Labarum and sun worship. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 316–317.

RAPSON (E. J.). Note on Drouin's monnaies bilingues Sassanides. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 334–335.

RASHLEIGH (JONATHAN). The Glasney cartulary. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 213–263.

——— Descriptive list of a collection of coins of Henry I. and Stephen, discovered in Hertfordshire in 1818. *Num. Chron.* xii. 138–165.

——— Two coins of Henry Newburgh earl of Warwick (?) and some coins supposed to be baronial. *Num. Chron.* xii. 165–169.

——— Account of Anglo-Saxon coins, etc., found at Trewhiddle. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 137–157.

——— Coins of the Anglo-Saxon Danish kings of Northumberland. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 54–105.

——— A brief notice of the Bute collection of medals and coins. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 1–7.

——— An account of some baronial and other coins of King Stephen's reign. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 181–191.

RASHLEIGH (REV. PETER). Account of antiquities discovered at Southfleet, in Kent. *Arch.* xiv. 37–39, 221–223.

——— On a bronze object found at Fowey, Cornwall. *Arch.* xii. 414.

RASHLEIGH (PHILIP). Account of antiquities discovered in Cornwall, 1774. *Arch.* ix. 187–188 ; xi. 83–84.

RASSAM (HORMUZD). Excavations and discoveries in Assyria. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 37–58.

——— Recent discoveries of ancient Babylonian cities. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 172–197.

——— Biblical nationalities past and present. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 358–385.

RATHBONE (P. H.). An apology for Shakspere's Lady Macbeth. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xvi. 69–77.

RATTRAY (HON. BARON CLERK). An interesting anecdote of General Monk. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 314.

RAVEN (REV. DR.). Roman roads in the east of England. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 80–84.

——— Antonine's itinerary route ix., Britain. *Arch. Inst.* xlvii. 9–16.

——— On early methods of bell-founding. *Arch. Inst.* xlvii. 154–159.

RAVEN (J. J.). The ecclesiastical remains of Bungay. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 65–77.

——— Blythburgh. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 225–243.

——— The prospects of Welsh campanology. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* v. 264–273 ; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 264–273.

——— Garianonum, and the count of the Saxon shore. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 345–360.

——— History of the De la Poles. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 51–56.

——— The Sancrofts. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 69–76.

——— Dennington notes. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 120–123.

——— Notes on recent excavations at Bungay castle. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 212–213.

——— Notes on the Sanctus bell. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 299–302.

RAVENHILL (REV. H. E.). Minterne, its connection with the Churchills and Digbys. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, x. 89–96.

RAVENHILL (W. W.). Records of the rising in the west, John Penruddock, Hugh Grove, et socii, A.D. 1655. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 119–188, 252–273 ; xiv. 38–67 ; xv. 1–41, 235–236.

——— The Wiltshire regiment for Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 192–234, 364–366.

RAVENHILL (W. W.). Justice in Warminster in the olden time. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 136–161.

——— A contribution to the history of Sir William Waller (1597–1644) and Malmesbury (1643–1644). *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 170–182.

——— Murder in the seventeenth century. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 39–69.

——— Confirmation of the guild of the Holy Ghost at Basingstoke by Charles I. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 62–64.

RAVENSWORTH (LORD). Some notice of the Corbridge Lanx. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vi. 109–114.

——— Inscriptions in Chillingham castle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 1–8; 277–288.

——— Roads, military, of the Romans and Incas. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 176–180.

RAWLINSON (MAJOR). Notes on the gods of Babylon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 54–55.

——— On paper casts of cuneiform inscriptions upon the sculptured rock at Behistan. *Arch.* xxxiv. 73–76.

RAWLINSON (MAJOR-GEN. SIR H. C.). Illustrations of Egyptian history and chronology from the cuneiform inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 137–168.

READ (C. H.). Stone spinning tops from Torres Straits, New Guinea. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 85–90.

——— On antiquities from Huasco (Guasco), Chili. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 57–62.

READ (C. J.). The flint implements of Bemerton and Mitford hill. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 117–123.

READE (REV. G. H.). The pillar-stone of Kilnasaggart. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 315–318.

——— Gleanings in northern churchyards. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 48–54.

——— Description of the ancient interment lately discovered at Dromiskin in the county of Louth. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 199–206.

——— On the discovery of a small hoard of Saxon coins on the north-east coast of Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 373–379.

——— Cill-Sleibhe-Cuillinn, founded by St. Darerca, alias Moninne, about A.D. 518. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 93–102.

Reade (Rev. G. H.). An ancient pagan sepulchre surrounded by a circle of stones in the neighbourhood of Dunmore East, co. Waterford. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd. S. i. 159–161.

——— Rathwhelan, a seat of O'Faolan the ancient lord of the Decies, near Dunmore East, co. Waterford. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd. S. i. 226–231.

——— On a prick spur of bronze gilt found in the Mound of Ash, co. Louth. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 322–326.

Reade (Rev. J. B.). On the date of Cleopatra's assumption of the title ΘΕΑ-ΝΕΩΤΕΡΑ. *Num. Chron.* i. 209–210.

Reade (Rev. —). Roman coin-moulds found at Lingwell-Gate, near Wakefield. *Num. Chron.* i. 161–165.

Reade (R. C.). On the minster church at Aachen. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* v. 131–166.

——— The Roman villa at Great Wemberham in Yatton. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 65–73.

Reade (T. Millard). The trees of the post-glacial forest beds in the neighbourhood of Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 27–28.

Ready (R.). Catalogue of seals connected with Wales in the museums of Swansea, Caernarvon and Ludlow. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 281–284.

Redfern (F.). On Uttoxeter and the archæological remains of the parish and neighbourhood. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 263–278. 302–303.

Redhouse (J. W.). On the significations of the term "the Turks." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 416–434.

——— On the history, system, and varieties of Turkish poetry, illustrated by selections in the original, and in English paraphrase, with a notice of the Islamic doctrine of the immortality of woman's soul in the future state. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 99–159.

——— A theory of the chief human races of Europe and Asia. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 377–399.

Redish (J. C.). On the writings and influence of Coleridge. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xx. 209–230.

Reed (S. T.). On old church registers and other records (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 298–303.

Rees (W.). An account of two Druidical circles and a Roman camp on a mountain near Trecastle, Brecknockshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 125–134.

REES (W.). Laventium. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 113–138.
——— On the English poor laws, with some suggestions for their amendment. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 31–42.
REES (WM. J.). Inscription upon a tomb in the churchyard of Llanavan Vaur, county of Brecknock. *Arch.* xxxi. 516.
——— Account of the restored tomb in Kington church, 1847. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 60–65.
REEVE (J. ARTHUR). The Cistercians and Fountains abbey. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 3–14.
——— The abbey of the Holy Cross at Waltham in Essex. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 339–347.
REEVES (DR. W.). On the Céli-dé, commonly called Culdees. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 119–263.
——— On the bell of St. Patrick, called the Clogan Edachta. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxvii. 1–30.
REEVES (REV. WILLIAM.). On an ancient inscribed shrine-arch. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland.* 3rd. S. i. 353–356.
——— Octavianus del Palacio, archbishop of Armagh. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 341–366.
——— The antiphonary of Bangor. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 168–179.
——— Kilnasaggart. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 221–225.
——— Irish library: Colgan's Works. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 295–302.
——— Irish itinerary of Father Edmund MacCana. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 44–59.
——— Saint Mura. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 271–273.
——— The seal of Hugh O'Neill. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 255–258.
——— The island of Tiree. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 233–244.
——— Irish library: Fleming's collectanea sacra. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 253–261.
——— St. Beretchert of Tullylease. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 267–275.
——— Early Irish caligraphy. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 210–212.
——— Saint Maelrubha; his history and churches. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 258–296.
REICHARDT (REV. H. C.). Unpublished coin of John Hyrcanus. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 306–307.
——— Egyptian and Alexandrian coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 224–227.
——— Unpublished Greek imperial coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 104–122.

REICHARDT (REV. H. C.). Unpublished Jewish coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 268–277.

——— Remarks on Jewish coins, etc. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 174–189.

——— Note on the legend קדן. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 221–222.

——— Remarks on the "Numismatique de la Terre-Sainte" of Mdme. Saulcy. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 315–321; xvii. 166–167.

REID (A. G.). Notice of an urn found in a cist near Kincardine castle, Strathcarn, in March, 1876. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 682–683.

REID (A.P.). The mixed or half-breed races of north-western Canada. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 45–52.

REID (H. J.). Historic sites of Berkshire (1) Cumnor Place. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 3–12.

REID (JOHN J.). Notice of a carved oak door and eighteen panels from an old house in Montrose. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 61–68.

——— Notice of two vessels of grey stoneware (Bellarmines or Greybeards), one found full of quicksilver in Shetland, the other at Eyemouth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 34–38.

——— Early notices of the Bass rock and its owners. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 54–71.

——— The barony of Mouswald and its barons; a page of border history. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 24–79.

——— Notice of a fragment of a monumental sculptured stone found at Meigle, 1888. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 232–234.

——— The Scottish regalia, anciently styled the honours of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 18–48.

RELIQUIÆ MONASTICÆ: Cilceirenydd or Kilkerienuith manor or lordship. *Powys Land Club*, x. 45–48.

RENAUD (F.). Remarks on an alabaster monumental slab of the Tudor period, taken from Glossop church, Derbyshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 45–53.

——— Church Lawton manor records. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 19–63.

——— Suppression of religious houses. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vii. 74–107.

RENDAL (GEORGE WIGTWICHT). The Benwell discoveries. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vi. 169–171.

RENDALL (GERALD H.). The cradle of the Aryans. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xliii. 265–291.

RENDELL (REV. A. M.). An eighteenth century Leicestershire account book. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 307–310.

——— Another eighteenth century Leicestershire memorandum book. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 340–344.

RENDLE (M.). On St. Thomas' Hospital from its foundation to 1553. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 28–61; xiv. 130–158.

RENNELL (MAJOR). On the topography of ancient Babylon: suggested by the recent observations and discoveries of Claudius James Rich, Esq. *Arch.* xviii. 243–262.

——— On the voyage and place of shipwreck of Saint Paul A.D. 62. *Arch.* xxi. 92–106.

——— Concerning the identity of the architectural remains at Jerash, and whether they are those of Gerasa or of Pella. *Arch.* xxi. 138–147.

——— Concerning the place where Julius Caesar landed in Britain. *Arch.* xxi. 501–505.

RENOUARD (PETER). Copy of an original letter from Queen Elizabeth to the Earl of Warwick. *Arch.* xiii. 201–203.

RENOUF (P. LE PAGE). Note on Egyptian prepositions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 301–320.

——— Calendar of astronomical observations found in royal tombs of the twentieth dynasty. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 400–421.

——— On the true sense of an important Egyptain word (𓎛 ka) *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 494–508.

——— Egyptian mythology particularly with reference to mist and cloud. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 198–229.

——— The myth of Osiris Unnefer. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 281–294.

——— On some religious texts of the early Egyptians period preserved in Hieratic papyri in the British museum. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 295–306.

——— Inscription at Kūm-el-Ahmar. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 73–78, 132; xi. 76.

——— Note on the supposed name of Judah in the list of Shosheng. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 83–86.

——— Pronominal forms in Egyptian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 247–264; xi. 18–21, 82–83.

——— Remarks on the Kenebtu and the Semitic south. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 373–376.

——— Note on the values of the sign 𓄡. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 571–578.

RENOUF (P. LE PAGE). Is אַבְרֵךְ (Gen. xli. 43) Egyptian? The thematic vowel is Egyptian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 5–10.

——— Two vignettes of the book of the dead. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 26–28.

——— Egyptian phonology. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 107–115.

——— A Coptic transcription of an Arabic text. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 155–158.

——— Parallels in folklore. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 177–189.

——— The names of Isis and Osiris. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 343–346.

——— Neith of Sais. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 347–352.

——— The priestly character of the earliest Egyptian civilization. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 355–362.

——— Seb or Queb; Sechet and Sechmet. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 363–367.

——— The sunstroke in Egyptian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 460–461.

——— Nile mythology. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 4–11.

——— Muhammed and the spider. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 152.

——— The tablet of the seven years of famine. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 443–444.

——— Who were the Libyans. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 599–603.

REPP (THORLEY G.). On the Scottish formula of congratulation on New Year's Eve, "Hogmanay, Trollulay." *Arch. Scot.* iv. 202–212.

——— On the runic inscription on the monument at Ruthwell. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 327–336.

REPTON (JOHN ADEY). Description of the ancient building at Norwich—the subject of the paper by Rev. W. Gibson. *Arch.* xv. 333–337.

——— Some account of the ancient date at Colchester, and of the bottoms of escutcheons or shields as they partake of the prevalent forms of arches in their respective periods. *Arch.* xvi. 194–197.

——— Specimens of fonts, collected from different churches. *Arch.* xvi. 335–337.

——— An account of the opening of a great barrow at Stow Heath, near Aylsham, in Norfolk, in July, 1808. *Arch.* xvi. 354–355.

——— On the posts anciently placed on each side of the gates of chief magistrates of cities in England. *Arch.* xix. 383–385.

——— Observations upon ancient charity boxes. *Arch.* xx. 532–533.

REPTON (JOHN ADEY). Observations upon some ancient buildings in Prussia. *Arch.* xxi. 158–159.

——— On two ancient instruments for catching a thief. *Arch.* xxii. 417–420.

——— Observations on the various fashions of hats, bonnets, or coverings for the head, chiefly from the reign of King Henry the Eighth to the eighteenth century. *Arch.* xxiv. 168–189.

——— Observations on female head-dress in England, chiefly subsequent to the date of Mr. Strutt's remarks in his *Habits of the People of England.* *Arch.* xxvii. 29–76.

——— On ancient portraits at Hedingham castle, in Essex. *Arch.* xxxii. 392–393.

——— Concerning the elevations, plans, sections, and details of Norwich cathedral. *Arch.* xxxii. 405–406.

——— Remarks to assist in ascertaining the dates of buildings. *Arch.* xxxiii. 136–142.

——— On the general size of stones in Norman architecture. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 105–106.

——— Observations on timber houses in England. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 97–107.

——— On early church windows. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 6–8.

——— British and Roman urns. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 59–62.

——— Account of Wolterton manor house at East Barsham, Norfolk. *Vet. Mon.* iv. pl. xxiv.–xxvii. 1–3.

RETSLAG (PROF. CARL). On the influence of Christianity on the Roman matrimonial law. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xii. 123–141.

REVELEY (THOMAS). On a torque fibula and several coins found in the county of Westmorland. *Arch.* xxxiv. 446.

REVILLOUT (E.). Un contrat de mariage. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 284–286.

——— Le testament du Moine Paham. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 441–448.

——— Un procès plaidé devant les Laocrites sous la règne de Ptolémée Soter. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 449–453.

——— Les anathèmes d'une mère payenne contre son fils devenu chrétien. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 1–19.

——— Pièces relatives à un mariage du temps de Darius. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 20–29.

——— Letter upon Nubian oracles. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 55–59.

REVILLOUT (PROF. E. and DR. V.). Notice sur un nouveau contrat daté d'Hammourabi et sur les données historiques que nous fournissent les contrats de ce temps. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 266–280.

REYNOLDS (JOHN). On the recent discovery of the refectory and tiled floor at Cleeve abbey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 465–467.

REYNOLDS (REV. J. J.). Ancient history of Shaftesbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 250–271.

REYNOLDS (L.). Monastery at Penrhys. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 67–76.

——— Nennius and Geoffrey of Monmouth. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 155–165.

RHIND (A. H.). An attempt to define how far the Cymric encroached upon the Gaelic branch of the early Celtic population of North Britain. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 182–188.

——— An account of an extensive collection of archæological relics and osteological remains from a "Pict's house," at Kettleburn, Caithness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 264–269.

——— On the bronze swords occasionally attributed to the Romans. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 72–75.

——— On one of the simple forms of burial in use among the ancient Egyptians, observed in a recent excavation at Geezeh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 274–276.

——— Notes of excavations of tumuli in Caithness, made in the summer of 1856. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 372–376.

——— On vestiges of ortholithic remains in North Africa and their place in primeval archæology. *Arch.* xxxviii. 252–271.

——— Notice of the exploration of a Pict's house at Kettleburn, in the county of Caithness. *Arch. Journ.* x. 212–223.

——— The present condition of the monuments of Egypt and Nubia. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 154–163.

——— On the history of the systematic classification of primeval relics. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 209–214.

——— Excavations in sepulchral cairns in the north of Scotland identical in internal design with the great chambered tumuli on the banks of the Boyne in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 100–114.

RHUDDLAN, Flintshire, priory of Dominican Friars. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 250–256; iii. 46–48.

——— Notes on a tomb at. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 355–362.

RHYS (PROF. J.). Notes on Welsh archæology. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 425–430.

RHYS (J.). On some of our early inscribed stones. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 359–371; viii. 135–144.

——— Welsh words borrowed from Latin, Greek, and Hebrew. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 258–270, 355–365; v. 52–59, 224–232, 297–313; vi. 134–136.

——— On some of our British inscriptions. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 74–77; v. 17–21.

——— The St. Cadfan and other stones. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 243–248.

——— Inscribed stone at Lustleigh, in Devon. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 161–163; xiii. 50.

——— Roman inscriptions lately found at Bath. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 307–313.

——— The Steynton inscribed stone, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 217–219.

——— The Gesail Gyfarch stone. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 161–165.

——— The Eglwys Cymun inscribed stone. *Arch. Camb* 5th S. vi. 225–232.

——— Notes on inscribed stones at Egremont and Llandilo. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 311–313.

——— Archæological notes. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ii. 33–39.

——— The Welsh triads, as they are given in the *Red Book of Hergest* in the library of Jesus College, Oxford. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iii. 52–63.

——— Welsh fairy tales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iv. 163–216; v. 49–143; vi. 155–221.

——— On Welsh antiquities and fairy tales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 148–153.

——— Notes on Celtic phonology. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 61–77.

——— Cynddelw's poem to Tysilio (and notes). *Powys Land Club Coll.* xi. 169–178.

RICE (REV. H. M.). On certain churches in the deanery of East, in the county of Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 178–199.

RICE (R. G.). Some account of Richard Eldridge of Horsham, bell founder, and notes upon the bells of St. Mary's church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxi. 81–94.

——— Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of White of Horsham, Steyning, Shipley and Cowfold, co. Sussex; of Mitcham, Croydon and Reigate, co. Surrey; and of London, with pedigree. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 127–167.

RICE (WILLIAM MCPHERSON). Account of an ancient vessel recently found under the old bed of the river Rosher in Kent. *Arch.* xx. 553–565.

RICHARDS (BRINLEY). The harp. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* i. 97–106.

RICHARDS (F. W.). The opening of the tomb in Winchester cathedral called the tomb of William Rufus. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 293–298.

RICHARDS (G. C.). Two Greek reliefs. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 284–285.

RICHARDS (OWEN). Llandderfel parish register; the Lloyds of Palè and other families. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 132–143.

RICHARDSON (C. I.). Letter with drawing and details of the sandalwood gates of Somnath. *Arch.* xxx. 174–175.

RICHARDSON (EDWARD). Notices of mediaeval sculpture and workings in alabaster in England. *Arch. Journ.* x. 116–123.

RICHARDSON (GEORGE B.). Account of the discovery of some Roman relics in the western suburbs of Pons Ælii. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 148–149.

——— Pons Ælii; an attempt to indicate the site of the Roman station at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the course of the wall through that town. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 82–101.

——— A muster of the fencible inhabitants of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in the year 1539, derived from the original preserved in the Rolls chapel; preceded by some observations on the system of watch and ward. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 119–140.

RICHARDSON (JAMES). Inscriptions in Alfriston churchyard, 1865. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvii. 240–244.

RICHARDSON (JOHN). On the present state of the question, "Where was John Knox born?" with supplementary notices. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 52–68.

RICHARDSON (REV. ROBERT). Historical notes concerning the power of the chancellor's court at Cambridge. *Arch.* vii. 25–45.

RICHMOND. Account of the old palace at Richmond in Surrey. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xxiii. 1–4.

RICHTER (MAX OHNEFALSCH). A prehistoric building at Salamis. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 111–116.

——— On a Phœnician vase found in Cyprus. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 102–104.

RICKMAN (C.). Recent discoveries at Okeford Fitzpaine. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, iv. 91–94.

RICKMAN (C.). Buzbury encampment. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, iv. 95-97.

RICKMAN (JOHN). On the antiquity of Abury and Stonehenge. *Arch.* xxviii. 399–419.

RICKMAN (THOMAS). On the architectural history of Chester cathedral. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 277–288.

——— Four letters on the ecclesiastical architecture of France. *Arch.* xxv. 159–187; xxvi. 26–46.

RIDDELL (ROBERT). An account of the ancient lordship of Galloway from the earliest period to the year 1455, when it was annexed to the crown of Scotland. *Arch.* ix. 49–60.

——— Remarks on the title Thane and Abthane. *Arch.* ix. 329–332; *Arch. Scot.* i. 185–188.

——— Account of the ancient modes of fortification in Scotland. *Arch.* x. 99–104.

——— Observations on vitrified fortifications in Galloway. *Arch.* x. 147–150.

——— Some account of a symbol of ancient investiture in Scotland. *Arch.* xi. 45–47.

——— Account of a brass vessel found near Dumfries in Scotland. *Arch.* xi. 105

——— Notices of fonts in Scotland. *Arch.* xi. 106–107.

——— A dissertation upon the ancient carved stone monuments in Scotland, with a particular account of one in Dumfriesshire. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iv. 131–134.

RIDGEWAY (W.). The Homerie land system. *Journ. Hell. Studies.* vi. 319–339.

——— The Homeric talent, its origin, value and affinities. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, viii. 133–158.

——— Metrological notes. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ix. 18–30; x. 90–97.

———Greek trade routes to Britain. *Folk-lore*, i. 82–107.

RIDGWAY (REV. JAMES). Brief account of Caversham, Oxon. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 198–208.

RIDGWAY (REV. CANON). Baalism and the temples of Baal. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 349–366.

——— Biblical sites. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 257–259.

RIDLEY (REV. W.). Australian language and traditions. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 257–291.

RIDSDALE (E. S.). The almonry of Evesham abbey. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 128–133.

RIGBY (COL. C. P.). On the origin of the Somali race, which inhabits the north-eastern portion of Africa. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. v. 91–95.

RIGBY (THOMAS). On Delamere forest and some of its associations, with a short account of the ancient city of Edisbury. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 450–458.

——— Gleanings from the history of the ancient borough of Over, with notices of Robert Nixon, the Cheshire prophet. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 533–547.

——— The ancient borough of Over, Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 13–22.

RIGG (REV. JOHN). A letter of the time of James I. addressed by St. John's college to the Countess of Shrewsbury. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 47–48.

——— On the orientation of King's College chapel. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 59–62.

RIGGE (H. F.). The Harrington tomb in Cartmel priory church. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* v. 109.

——— Notes from Cartmel church. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 103–108.

——— The name of Cartmel. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 263–266.

RIGGS (DR. L.). The "vicar's carn" of Armagh. *Hist. Arch. and Assoc. of Ireland.* 3rd S. i. 157–159.

RILEY (HENRY THOS.). The history and charters of Ingulfus considered. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 32–49, 114–133.

——— Inventory of goods belonging to a warden of New College, Oxford, A.D. 1396; original document. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 232–234.

RIMMER (ALFRED). On the ancient domestic architecture of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 14–24.

——— An account of the ancient hall of Samlesbury near Preston. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 33–39.

——— Ancient English streets and scenes. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. v. 117–124.

——— Gothic architecture, its associations and fitness for ecclesiastical purposes. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* iv. 52–56.

RINK (DR. H.). The descent of the Eskimo. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 104–108.

RINK (DR. H.). The Eskimo dialects as serving to determine the relationship between the Eskimo tribes. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 239–245.

——— The migrations of the Eskimo indicated by their progress in completing the Kayak implements. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 68–74.

——— On a safe conclusion concerning the origin of the Eskimo which can be drawn from the designation of certain objects in their language. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 452–458.

RISING (LIEUT. R. N.). On the artificial eyes of certain Peruvian mummies. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iv. 59–60.

RISK (REV. J. ERSKINE). The science of history. *Devon. Assoc.* ii. 347–356.

——— On early Christian art. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 481–495.

——— The choir screen of Exeter cathedral, its relation to Christian art and the probable use to which it was first put. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 384–390.

——— The altar-piece of St. Andrew's chapel, Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* ix. 164–169.

——— On some recent revision of the Drake chronology. *Devon. Assoc.* xv. 196–201.

——— Some recent revisions of Plymouth history. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 553–558.

RITCHIE (REV. A. I.). Extracts from the session records of Tynninghame relative to the battle of Philiphaugh. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 98.

RIVETT-CARNAC (J. H.). Notice of the discovery of stone implements in Banda, North-West Provinces, India. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 322–324.

——— Notice of a collection of beads and whorls of stone, etc., from the North-West Provinces of India. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 444–445.

RIVETT-CARNAC (MRS. H.). Folklore notes from India. *Folk-lore Journ.* i. 369–377.

RIVINGTON (CHARLES ROBERT). The Appleby chained books. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 271–278.

——— The records of the Worshipful Company of Stationers. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* vi. 280–340.

RIX (S. WILTON). MS. collections relating to the county of Suffolk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 144–158.

——— Account of the guildhall at Diss, together with a few cursory remarks on the town. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 11–22.

RIX (S. WILTON). Cursory notices of the Rev. Francis Blomefield, the Norfolk topographer, chiefly extracted from the parish register book and from his correspondence, 1733–7. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 201–233.

ROATH KEYNSHAM in Glamorgan, the survey and presentment of the manor of. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 109–127.

ROBBERDS (REV. JOHN). On the relative characteristics of wit, humour, poetry and genius. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xiv. 97–113.

——— Poetry and its application to common life. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* x. 29–44.

ROBERTS (ASKEW). The four gateways of Oswestry. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* viii. 145–186.

——— The church of St. Oswald, Oswestry. *Powys Land Club*, viii. 387–398.

——— Montgomeryshire patriotism in 1798. *Powys Land Club*, xi. 273–280.

——— List of members of parliament for Montgomeryshire. *Powys Land Club*, xiv. 37–42.

——— Old Parr of Winnington. *Powys Land Club*, xiv. 81–88.

——— A Shropshire planter, 1796. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* i. 430.

——— Shropshire patriotism in 1798. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* i. 255–280.

——— Oswestry tokens. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* i. 134.

——— A Shrewsbury tradesman's invoice three centuries ago. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* ii. 400–403.

——— Vails to servants. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* ii. 364.

——— The Hon. Thomas Rangor. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* ii. 141–164.

——— Income tax commissioners in 1799. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* ii. 296.

——— Oswestry ecclesiastical history. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* iii. 175–220; iv. 159–192.

——— Salopian patriotism in 1588. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* iii. 378.

——— Shropshire compounders. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* iv. 156–158.

——— Shropshire volunteers in 1803–5. *Shrops Arch. Soc.* iv. 409–424.

——— Oswestry grammar school. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* v. 1–88.

——— Oswestry old church monuments. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 133–182.

ROBERTS (EDMUND). Notes on Roman remains found at Billericay, and of a stone coffin (supposed to be Roman) found at Rettenden. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 69–74.

ROBERTS (EDWARD). Lilleshall abbey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 265–273.

——— Brixworth church, Northamptonshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 285–305.

——— On the round towers of churches in east Anglia. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 162–167.

——— On Mayfield in Sussex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 333–369.

——— On Finchale priory, Durham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 67–85.

——— On Leominster priory church. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 438–445.

——— On an ancient British cemetery on Sunbury Common at Ashford, Middlesex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 449–452.

——— Dudley castle, Staffordshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 413–418.

——— Coningsburgh castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 19–24.

——— On watering pots. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 181–190.

——— St. Martin's church, Leicester. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 151–155; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 274–277.

ROBERTS (E. ARTHUR). Documents relating to Wales at H.M. public record office. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 293–303.

ROBERTS (E. S.). The oracle inscriptions discovered at Dodona. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 228–241; ii. 102–121.

ROBERTS (GEORGE). Strata Florida abbey. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 110–136.

——— Documents and charters connected with the history of Strata Florida abbey. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 191–213.

——— Llanthony priory. *Arch. Camb.* i. 201–245.

ROBERTS (REV. G.). Priory of St. John the evangelist, Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 19–30.

ROBERTS (GEORGE). Memoir on the practice of banishment as it obtained in the reign of James II. among those who were sentenced to death for their participation in the rebellion of the Duke of Monmouth. *Arch.* xxxiv. 350–356.

ROBERTS (GEORGE E.). On the discovery of large kistvaens in the Muckle Heog in the island of Unst, Shetland, containing urns of chloritic schist. *Mem. Anthrop. Soc.* i. 296–298.

ROBERTS (REV. R.). On Milton abbey church. *Dorset. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, iv. 78–90.

——— A description of some ancient gold ornaments found in Dorsetshire. *Dorset. Nat. Hist. & Antiq. Field Club*, iv. 158–159.

ROBERTS (RICHARD ARTHUR). The public records relating to Wales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* x. 157–206.

ROBERTS (W. J.). On the ruined chapel, Lydiate, co. Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i 146–153.

——— Description of Lydiate hall. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 78-83.

——— Description of the ancient font at Kirkby, in the parish of Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 85–88.

——— and H. C. PIDGEON. Biographical sketch of Mr. John Wyke, with some remarks on the arts and manufactures of Liverpool from 1760 to 1780. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 66–76.

ROBERTSON (ALEXANDER). Notes of the discovery of stone cists at Lesmurdie, Banffshire, containing primitive urns, etc., along with human remains. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 205–211.

ROBERTSON (A. D.). Ancient cromlech at Ardenadans, near Dunoon. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 486.

——— Druidical altar at Craigmaddie, Stirlingshire. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 4.

ROBERTSON (DR. D. H.). Notes of the "Visitation of the Pestilence," from the parish records of South Leith, A.D. 1645, in connexion with the excavations of large masses of human remains during the drainage operations at Wellington Place, Leith Links, A.D. 1861–2. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 392–395.

——— Note concerning the residence of the barons Balmerino in Leith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 449–454.

——— Notice of supposed cranium of Robert Logan, of Restalrig. *Proc Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 102–105.

——— Notice of human remains found in digging at the citadel, North Leith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 356.

ROBERTSON (DR. EDWARD C.). On the skeletons exhumed at Elsdon and their probable connexion with the battle of Otterburn. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 506–509.

——— On a discovery of horse heads in the belfry of Elsdon church, Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 510–524.

ROBERTSON (JAMES). Letter on the superstitions of the Highlands. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 223–229.

ROBERTSON (JAMES G.). Architectural remains of the priory of St. John, Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 433–436.

——— Architectural notes on Kilkenny castle. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 115–119.

ROBERTSON (JOSEPH). The first Russian embassy to England: documents relating to the mission of Owschief Nepera, ambassador from Russia A.D. 1556, and his shipwreck on the coasts of Scotland. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 77–80.

——— Sketch of the history of architecture in Scotland, ecclesiastical and secular, previous to the union with England in 1707. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 228–244.

ROBERTSON (JOSEPH). Inedited notices from the Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum of John Barbour, author of *The Bruce*. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 23–32.

——— Letter of safe conduct and recommendation granted by James II. King of Scots to Nicholas Georgiades, a Greek of Arcosson, travelling through Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 159–161.

——— Notices of two bills introduced into the last Parliament of Scotland, the one for the registration of births, baptisms, marriages and burials; the other for the establishment of a system of free trade. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 313–317.

——— Notice of an unpublished letter from General Mackay to the Laird of Grant, dated at London, December 4, 1690, on the comparative strength of ecclesiastical parties in Scotland at the revolution. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 336–338.

——— Contemporary official reports of the proceedings at elections of members of Parliament for the shires of Roxburgh, Edinburgh and Orkney in 1628. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 432–442.

——— Notice of a volume of the *Accounts of Sir William Bruce of Balcaskie, General Surveyor of His Majesty's Works* (1674–1679), formerly preserved in the charter-room at Kinross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 113–117.

——— Notice of a deed by which Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, Knight, binds himself and his heir to complete the vestry, and to build the nave, steeple and porch of the parish church of Mid-Calder. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 160–165.

——— Notice of the account book of Andrew Halyburton, conservator of the privileges of the Scottish nation in the Low Countries A.D. 1493–1504. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 358–361.

——— On the use of wine among the lower orders in Scotland in the seventeenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 424–430.

ROBERTSON (REV. J. C.). Extracts relating to the history of Archbishop Becket from MS. Lansdown 398 in the British Museum *Arch. Cant.* vii. 207–232.

ROBERTSON (REV. J. C.). Becket memoranda (1) on a stone in the "martyrdom" of Canterbury cathedral; (2) on the kindred of Archbishop Beckett. *Arch. Cant.* x. 10–28.

——— The condition of Canterbury cathedral at the restoration in 1660. *Arch. Cant.* x. 93–98.

ROBERTSON (J. DRUMMOND). The mint of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 17–66; xiii. 205–211.

——— On coining and the implements of coining. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 109–128.

——— Note on a gold siege piece of Charles II. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 168.

——— The status of the Anglo-Norman moneyer. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 209–212.

ROBERTSON (ROGER). A description of an ancient obelisk in Berwickshire with an engraving. *Arch. Scot.* i. 269–272.

——— Observations and facts concerning the breed of horses in Scotland in ancient times. *Arch. Scot.* i. 272–281.

ROBERTSON (THOMAS.). Letter respecting the discovery of a stone coffin at Arbroath, supposed to contain the remains of William the Lyon. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 297–298.

ROBERTSON (W. A. SCOTT). St. Mary's church, Elham. *Arch. Cant.* x. 46–69.

——— Wall-painting around the choir of Rochester cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* x. 70–74.

——— Ancient chest in Harty church. *Arch. Cant.* x. 77–80.

——— Coulyng castle. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 128–144.

——— Six wills relating to Cobham Hall. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 199–304.

——— The crypt of Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 17–80, 500–550.

——— The Passion play and interludes at New Romney. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 216–226.

——— Destroyed churches of New Romney. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 237–249.

——— The Cinque Port liberty of Romney. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 261–280.

——— Romney old and new. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 349–373.

——— Orpington church. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 374–385.

——— Chislehurst and its church. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 386–403.

——— Churches in Romney marsh. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 408–487.

ROBERTSON (W. A. SCOTT). Ickham church, its monuments and its rectors. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 113–133.
——— Richard Tichbourne's house of Crippenden in Cowden. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 153–156.
——— Forty rectors of Adisham. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 162–168.
——— Patricksbourne church and Bifrons. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 169–184.
——— Christ church, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 281–289.
——— Queen Mary's responsibility for parish church goods seized by king Edward's commissioners. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 313–325.
——— Woodchurch notes. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 354–361.
——— Chapel at Horne's place, Appledore. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 363–367.
——— On Kentish rood-screens. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 370–373.
——— The church of All Saints, Eastchurch in Shepey. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 374–388.
——— Traces of Roman occupation in and near Maidstone. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 68–88.
——— Leeds castle. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 148–151.
——— The expense book of James Master, Esq., A.D. 1646–1676. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 152–216; xvi. 241–259; xvii. 321–352; xviii. 114–168.
——— The rectors of Cliffe at Hoo. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 217–254.
——— Roman Canterbury (Durovernum). *Arch. Cant.* xv. 338–350.
——— Church of St. Botolph, Lullingstone. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 99–113; *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 231–236.
——— Chevening church. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 114–126.
——— Chevening house. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 127–133.
——— Squerryes court, the camp, and the pictures. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 134–141.
——— Frindsbury church wall-paintings. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 225–226.
——— Peche of Lullingstone. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 227–240.
——— Quarry house on Frindsbury hill. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 285–288.
——— St. Eanswith's reliquary in Folkestone church. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 322–326.
——— Church plate in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 327–439; xvii. 241–320.

ROBERTSON (W. A. SCOTT). Dr. Drake's new edition of *Hasted's History of Kent. Arch. Cant.* xvi. 440–445.
——— Coleham hall. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 373–408.
——— St. Anselm's chapel, Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 169–173.
——— Archdeacon Philip Stubbs (1665–1738). *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 235–240.
——— Sheldwich church. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 288–303.
——— Cheriton church. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 353–368.
——— Bexley; the church, Hall place, and Blendon. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 369–382.
——— Dartford church. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 383–398.
——— Horsham manor in Upchurch. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 399–402.
——— St. Leonard's church, Hythe. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 403–420.
——— Saltwood church. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 421–432.
——— Joseph Hatch, the bellfounder, and Roses farm in Broomfield and Ulcombe. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 433–435.
——— Lymne castle and church. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 436–446.
——— Chimney-piece in Cobham college hall. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 447–450.
——— Church of St. Martin at Eynsford. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 236–239.
——— Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Farningham. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 239–242.
ROBERTSON (W. A. SCOTT) and MRS. DALISON. Dalison documents. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 386–404; xvii. 353–372.
ROBINS (EDWARD C.). Some account of the history and antiquities of the Worshipful Company of Dyers, London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 441–476.
ROBINSON (REV. C. J.). Stopham. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 37–68.
——— Materials for a history of Herefordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 425–430.
ROBINSON (F. J.). Notes on Newton Solney church. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 97–99.
——— Notes on an ancient censer. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 72–73.
——— All Saints' church, Mackworth. *Derby Arch. Soc.* xi. 174–177.
——— Notes connected with the old church of St. Alkmund, Derby. *Derby Arch. Soc.* xiii. 190–193.

ROBINSON (G. E.). On the Gelli-Dywell and Wareham inscribed stones. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 141–145.

——— Unrestored churches. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 121–127; iv. 24–29, 116–122.

ROBINSON (H. C.). On the etymology of mass, etc. *Arch.* xxvi. 242–254.

ROBINSON (JOHN). The church and Abbot's Grange, Broadway. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 435–439.

——— The history of Buckland church and manor house. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 440–445.

ROBINSON (JOSEPH). The Batteries, Aigle Gill, Aspatria. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* v. 121–123.

——— The Roman camp near Beckfoot (Mowbray), Cumberland. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* v. 136–148.

——— Notes on the excavations near the Roman camp, Maryport, during the year 1880. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* v. 237–257.

——— Roman remains near Wolsty Castle. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* v. 258–260.

ROBINSON (JOSEPH) and R. S. FERGUSON. Notes on excavations at Leacet Hill stone circle, Westmorland. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* v. 76–78.

ROBINSON (J. C.). On some examples of Byzantine art. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 88–92.

ROBINSON (P. F.). On the newly discovered crypt at York minster. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* i. pt. i. 105–108.

ROBINSON (T. W. U.). The castle of Barnard. *Durham and Cumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 88–100; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 27–43.

ROBSON (JOHN). On the allelujah victory, and the state of England in the fifth century. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 320–330.

——— On the Roman station Condate. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 34.

——— Notes on a visit to Heysham. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 27–29.

——— On the Cheshire Watling street, and traces of Roman occupation in Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 70–77.

——— Historical and antiquarian notes on Warrington and its neighbourhood. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 202–208.

——— The materials for the history of the two counties, and the mode of using them. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 199–217; vii. 99–114; x. 47–58.

ROBSON (JOHN). The Faussett museum, as affording materials for history. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 85–98.

——— On the early charters of St. Werbergh's, in Chester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 187–198.

——— Tumuli at Winwick. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xii. 189–192.

——— On the Walintune of Domesday Book. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 180–183.

——— On the Roman roads and occupation in north Cheshire. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 183–192.

ROBSON (WILLIAM). Remarks on the little book entitled, *Hymns sacred to the Lord's Table. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 79–80.

ROBSON (WILLIAM) and DR. KENDRICK. Memorials of the late Dr. Robson, of Warrington, his life and writings. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 176–181.

ROCK (VERY REV. DANIEL). Notice of a thurible of the twelfth century. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 119–124.

——— Some remarks on the Stanley effigy at Lichfield. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 226–228.

ROCK (VERY REV. CANON). Celtic spoons. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 35–51; *Arch. Camb.* 4th. S. ii. 1–20.

ROCK (JAMES). Ancient cinder heaps in East Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxix. 167–180.

ROCK (JAMES, JUN.). Old Sussex harvest custom, and peculiarities of speech in use at Hastings. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xiv. 186–190.

ROCKE (T. O.). The bronze relics of Broadward, Shropshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 338–344.

——— Clungunford tumulus. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 123–127.

RODGERS (C. T.). On some coins of Nadir Shah, struck in India. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 319–326.

RODWELL (REV. J. M.). Remarks upon a terra-cotta (Assyrian) vase. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 114–118.

——— On the Phœnician passage in the Pænulus of Plautus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 235–242.

RŒSSLER (M. CHARLES). Archæological notes in Havre and Normandy. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 83–88.

ROGER (JAMES C.). Notice of a sculptured sarcophagus and other sepulchral monuments recently discovered in the churchyard of Govan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 161–165.

——— Notices of the early history of the parish of Govan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 212–216.

ROGER (JAMES C.). Notice of a stone cist, containing the remains of a human skeleton, recently discovered at Ardyne, near Castle Toward, Argyleshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 251–255.

——— Notices of sculptured fragments formerly in the episcopal palace, Glasgow; also notice of a sarcophagus found within the choir of the cathedral, supposed to have contained the remains of Archbishop Dunbar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 317–329.

——— Notices of ancient monuments in the ruined church of St. Mary, Rothesay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 466–481.

——— Notice of a drawing of a bronze crescent-shaped plate, which was dug up at Laws, parish of Monifieth, in 1796. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 268–274.

——— Notes on two additional Runic ristings in St. Molio's cave, Holy Isle, Lamlash Bay, Island of Arran. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 378–380.

ROGERS (REV. CANON). Notice of a Norman font discovered in the church of St. Bartholomew, Sithney. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 160–161.

ROGERS (REV. CHARLES). Jottings from the records of a farming society in the county of Forfar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 231–235.

ROGERS (CHARLES). On the antiquity of horseshoes. *Arch.* iii. 35–38.

——— An account of certain earthen masks from the Mosquito shore. *Arch.* vi. 107–109.

ROGERS (REV. JAMES E. THOROLD). Roll of the thirteenth century, containing various legal forms; original document. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 58–62.

ROGERS (JOHN JOPE). Notices of certain lychnoscopes, or low side windows, existing in churches in the west of England. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 33–37.

——— Notice of certain ancient remains in west Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 64–68.

——— Romano-British or late Celtic remains at Trelan Bakow, St. Keverne, Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 267–272; *Royal Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 266–271.

——— Saxon silver ornaments and coins found at Trewhiddle, near St. Austell, A.D. 1774. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 292–305.

——— Notice of a mural grave, stone coffin, and two effigies of the family of Carminow of Carminow, in Mawgan church near Helston. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 143–149.

ROGERS (JOHN JOPE). Notice of John de Trevisa, a Cornish mediaeval author. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 147–154; iv. 262–265.

——— Notice of Henry Bone, R.A., and his works, together with those of his son, Henry Pierce Bone, and of other members of the family. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 287–318.

——— On the church towers of the Lizard district. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 185–188.

——— Notice of the cradle roof of Grade church, in Cornwall, A.D. 1486–7. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 147–150.

ROGERS (W. G.). Remarks upon Grinlin Gibbons. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1866–67, 179–186.

ROGERS (W. H.). On the history of enamelling. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 280–296.

ROGERS (WILLIAM HENRY HAMILTON). Some account of the Courtenay tomb, in Colyton church, Devon, with remarks by H. S. Milman. *Arch.* xlviii. 157–166.

——— The sepulchral effigies in the parish churches of South Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 35–75.

——— The sepulchral effigies in the parish churches of North Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iii. 193–520.

ROGERS BEY (E. T.). Catalogue of his Mohammedan coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 202–260.

——— Early dirhem of the Ommeyade dynasty. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 256–257.

——— A dinar of Bedr, son of Husnawiyeh. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 258–263.

——— Glass as a material for standard coin weights. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 60–88.

——— Notes on some inedited coins of the dynasty of the khalifahs of Bani-Umeya. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 349–350.

ROGERS-HARRISON (GEORGE H.). The ancestry and descent of the Rev. Philip Morant, the Essex historian. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 43–44.

ROKEWODE (JOHN GAGE). A brief history of the late English convent at Paris of the order of the Conception, commonly called the Blue Nuns. *Arch.* xxviii. 193–206.

——— An account of the final excavations made at the Bartlow hills. *Arch.* xxix. 1–4.

——— Gold ornaments from Meroé, in Nubia. *Arch.* xxix. 386–387.

ROKEWOOD (JOHN GAGE). On a silver dish, and other vessels, found in Suffolk. *Arch.* xxix. 389–390.

——— A letter on the sculptured figures of Welsh knights at Kilpeck church in Herefordshire. *Arch.* xxx. 62–63.

——— Remarks on the Souterell psalter, an illuminated manuscript of the first part of the fourteenth century. *Vet. Mon.* vi. pl. xx.–xxv. 1–10.

——— A memoir on the painted chamber in the palace of Westminster. *Vet. Mon.* vi. pl. xxvi.–xxxix. 1–37.

ROLFE (H. W.). Kentish tokens of the seventeenth century. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 69–76, 140–144, 219–225, 310–318; iii. 55–66, 128–139, 198–211, 258–264; iv. 66–72, 143–151.

ROLLESTON (G.). Bronze spear heads from Newbury. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 204.

——— The people of the long barrow period. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 120–173.

——— The animal remains found at Cissbury. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 20–36.

——— Notes on skeleton found at Cissbury. *Anthrop. Inst.* viii. 377–389.

——— On prehistoric interments of the Cotteswold district. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 55–57.

——— On the three periods known as the iron, the bronze, and the stone ages. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 128–150.

——— Notes on bones, concrete, charcoal, etc., found in the round barrow, near Cranham, Gloucestershire, October, 1880. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 135–136.

——— Researches and excavations carried on in an ancient cemetery at Frilford, near Abingdon, Berks, in the years 1867, 1868. *Arch.* xlii. 417–485.

——— and MAJOR-GENERAL A. LANE-FOX. Report of excavation of a twin barrow and a single round barrow at Sigwell, parish of Charlton Horethorne, Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 75–83; *Anthrop. Inst.* viii. 185–191.

ROMAN Antiquities, list of a collection of, found principally at or near the station at Housesteads, the ancient Borcovicus. *Arch. Æliana*, i.7–9.

——— Antiquities in Carnarvonshire and Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 50–52

——— Coins found during the excavations at Slack in 1865–6. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* i. 86–88.

ROMAN Relics. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 233.
——— Coins found in Southern India. *Num. Chron.* vi. 160–163.
——— Remains in Denbighshire and Flintshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 108–111.
——— Roads in Caernarvonshire and Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* i. 418–424.
——— Sculptured beads (notes of the two) preserved in the front of a house at the Netherbow, Edinburgh, accompanied by a plate engraved by David Allan, 1783. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 287–289.
ROMANES (ROBERT). Excerpts from the books of John duke of Lauderdale respecting the price of Solan geese from 1674 to 1678. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 90–92.
ROME, monumental inscriptions at. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 130–131.
ROME (W.). Notes on a small terra-cotta group recently found at Tanagra, in Bœotia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 337–341.
ROOKE (HAYMAN). Description of two Roman camps in Gloucestershire. *Arch.* v. 207–210.
——— An account of some Druidical remains on Stanton and Hurtle Moor, in the Peak, Derbyshire. *Arch.* vi. 110–115; vii. 175–177.
——— Some account of the Brimham rocks, in Yorkshire. *Arch.* viii. 209–217.
——— An account of the remains of two Roman villas discovered near Mansfield Woodhouse, in May and October, 1786. *Arch.* viii. 363–376.
——— Account of a Roman building and camp lately discovered at Buxton, in the county of Derby. *Arch.* ix. 137–140.
——— Observations on the Roman roads and camps in the neighbourhood of Mansfield Woodhouse, in the county of Nottingham, with an introductory letter from Sir George Yonge. *Arch.* ix. 193–205.
——— Antiquities in Cumberland and Westmoreland. *Arch.* ix. 219–226.
——— Druidical and other British remains in Cumberland. *Arch.* x. 105–113.
——— Description of certain pits in Derbyshire. *Arch.* x. 114–117.
——— An account of some Roman antiquities in Cumberland hitherto unnoticed. *Arch.* x. 137–142.
——— Roman remains in Sherwood forest, discovered by. *Arch.* x. 378–385.

ROOKE (HAYMAN). Antiquities discovered in Derbyshire. *Arch.* xii. 1–5.

——— Roman antiquities at and near Bradburn in the county of Derby. *Arch.* xii. 6–9.

——— An account of the Druidical remains in Derbyshire. *Arch.* xii. 41–49.

——— Discoveries in a barrow in Derbyshire. *Arch.* xii. 327–331.

ROOKE (MAJOR H.). Description of some remains on Harborough rock, etc., in Derbyshire. *Arch.* ix. 206–210.

ROOTS (WILLIAM). Extracts of letters from W. Roots to W. R. Hamilton, dated December 20, 1843, and January 13, 1844, respecting some relics of remote times found in the bed of the river Thames between Kingston and Hampton Court. *Arch.* xxx. 490–493.

——— Remains found in the river Thames at Kingston, Surrey. *Arch.* xxxi. 476; xxxii. 403.

——— On an entrenched camp on Wimbledon Common. *Arch.* xxxii. 450.

ROPER (WILLIAM O.). Cockersand abbey. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 26–34.

——— Notes on an inscribed stone at Caton. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 254–258.

——— Warton church. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* viii. 21–37.

ROSCOE (W.). Some account of the manuscript library at Holkham in Norfolk belonging to T. W. Coke. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 352–379.

ROSE (HENRY). On the Chicheley days of Higham Ferrers. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 1–6.

ROSE (REV. H. J.). Introductory memoir on some seals of Bedfordshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 154–165.

——— Lombardic inscriptions on monuments in Bedfordshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 193–197.

——— On the Hebrew coins called shekels. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 361–371.

——— On Samaritan coins, or Hebrew coins. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 190–196.

——— On the Jewish shekels. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 89–95.

ROSE (HUGH). Highland minstrelsy. *Gael. Soc. Inverness.* v. 71–81.

ROSEHILL (LORD). Notice of an underground chamber recently discovered at Crichton Mains. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 105–109.

——— Notice of a group of cists at Trinside, Teviotdale. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 135–139.

ROSEHILL (LORD). Exhibition and description of a collection of stone and other remains from Swiss lake dwellings illustrative of the agriculture, manufactures, etc., of the lake dwellers. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 333–339.

——— Note of excavations at "Grimes' Graves," Norfolk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 419–428.

——— Note of the opening of a group of cists near Lauder. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 223–227.

ROSS (ALEXANDER). Notice of St. Clement's church at Rowdill, Harris. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 118–132.

——— Notice of the discovery of portions of two penannular brooches of silver with beads of glass and amber and a silver coin of Coenwulf, king of Mercia (795–818), at Mains of Croy, Inverness-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 91–96.

ROSS (ALEXANDER). Sir Robert Munro, 6th Baronet and 24th Baron of Fowlis, who fell at Falkirk. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 199–209.

——— Old industries of the Highlands. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 387–415.

——— Old Highland roads. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 172–193.

ROSS (DONALD). Notes on the contents of shell-heaps recently exposed in the Island of Coll. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 152–153.

ROSS (DONALD). The cosmos of the ancient Gaels in its relation to their ethics. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vi. 120–148; viii. 77–100.

ROSS (DR. J. J.). Notices of two ancient graves recently opened in the vicinity of Dunrobin castle, Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 297–299.

ROSS (REV. JOHN LOCKHART). Druidism in connexion with Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 149–192.

——— The Picts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 224–244.

ROSS (PROF. L.). The monument of Eubulides in the inner Ceramicus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 28–41.

ROSS (THOMAS). Recorde of Thomas Lake, bailiff to Yarmouth from Hastings, and Henry Lennarde, bailiff to Yarmouth from Dover, in 1588. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 159–195.

——— Coronation services of the barons of the Cinque Ports. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xv. 178–210.

——— Old seals of the Cinque Ports and notices of the barons *temp.* Edward III. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvii. 64–69.

Ross (Thomas). Six reasons of the Cinque Ports showing why they should continue exempt from payment of subsidies. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvii. 137–140.

——— Hastings documents. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 85–118.

——— Wall Paintings in All Saints' church, Hastings. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 192–199.

Ross (T.) Ancient sundials of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 161–273.

Ross (Rev. William). Notice of the hospital of St. Martha at Aberdour, Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 214–219.

Ross (Rev. William). Survey of the Celtic languages. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, i. 56–85.

——— Curious coincidences in the Celtic and Maori vocabulary. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 123–124.

Rosser (William Henry). Egyptian ibis. *Arch.* xxvi. 483–484.

——— On an ancient bronze figure of a stag. *Arch.* xxvii. 441–443.

——— Engraved stone in Brading church, Isle of Wight. *Arch.* xxix. 373.

——— Rubbings of monumental brasses from the churches of Saltwood, near Hythe and Leigh, in Kent. *Arch.* xxxi. 473.

Rosset (C. W.). On the Maldive Islands, more especially treating of Málé Atol. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 164–174.

Rossi (Sig. de). A hoard of Anglo-Saxon coins found in Rome. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 225–255.

Roth (H. Ling). On salutations. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 164–181.

——— On the origin of agriculture. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 102–136.

——— The aborigines of Hispaniola. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 247–286.

Round (J. Horace). Some documents relating to Colchester castle. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 143–154.

——— Who was Alice of Essex? *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 243–251.

——— The origin of St. Botolph's priory, Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 267–272.

——— Index of Illustrations to the *Sussex Archæological Collections* i.–xxx. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxx. 198–229.

Round towers of Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 110–122.

Roundell (Rev. H.). Biddlesden abbey and its lands. *Bucks Records*, i. 277–287; ii. 33–40, 75–79.

——— Notes on the life and labours of Browne Willis, Esq., LL.D., of Whaddon Hall, Bucks, born 1682, died 1760. *Bucks Records*, ii. 1–13.

ROUNDELL (REV. H.). Hillsden house in 1644. *Bucks Records*, ii. 93–98.
——— The Rhyne toll of Chetwode. *Bucks Records*, ii. 151–156.
——— The garrison of Newport Pagnell during the civil wars. *Bucks Records*, ii. 206–216, 227–241, 299–312, 354–371.
——— Account of Roman foundations and other antiquities discovered in 1860–62 at Tingewick, Bucks, upon the property of Mr. R. P. Greaves, of Grove Hill. *Bucks Records*, iii. 33–50.
——— Notes on the foundation, endowment, and fittings of the chauntry chapel at Littlecote, in the parish of Stewkley, compiled mainly from unpublished charters, deeds, and other documents belonging to the thirteenth century. *Bucks Records*, iii. 83–87.
ROUSSILLON (DUC DE). Mémoire sur l'origine Scytho-Cimmérienne de la langue Romane. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 482–541.
ROUTLEDGE (REV. CANON). St. Martin's church, Canterbury. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 47–51; *Arch. Caut.* xiv. 108–112.
——— Roman foundations at St. Pancras, Canterbury. *Arch. Caut.* xiv. 103–107.
———Notes on discoveries at St. Martin's, Canterbury. *Arch. Caut.* xv. 56–58.
——— and CANON SCOTT ROBERTSON and DR. SHEPPARD. The crypt of Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 253–256.
ROWAN (REV. A. B.). Notes on the surrender of Ross castle. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 146–151.
ROWBOTHAM (J. F.). Certain reasons for believing that the art of music in prehistoric times passed through three distinct stages of development, each characterized by the invention of a new form of instrument, and that these stages invariably succeeded in the same order in various parts of the world. *Anthrop. Inst.* x. 380–389.
ROWE (REV. G.). The abbey of St. Agatha, for white or Augustinian canons called Praemonstratensians at Easby. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 57–65.
——— On the Saxon church of All Saints, Kirby Hill, Boroughbridge. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 239–243.
——— Ornamental glazing quarries, more especially those found in York. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 93–107.
——— On stained glass in the west window of St. Martin's church, Coney Street, York, set up by Robert Semer, vicar, A.D. 1437, commonly called the St. Martin's windows. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 95–100.

ROWE (REV. G.). On the churches of Lastingham and Kirkdale in Yorkshire, with some remarks on ancient Saxon sundials. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 202–210.

——— The frescoes in Easby church, Yorkshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 66–74.

——— On the seals of Walter Gray, archbishop of York, 1214–55. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 220–224.

——— Remarks on some monumental stones found at Brompton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 61–65.

——— The seal of Thurstan, archbishop of York. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 65–70.

——— The seal of Roger archbishop of York. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 71–72.

——— The seals of the archbishops of York—William, A.D. 1143–1154; Geoffry Plantagenet, A.D. 1191–1207. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 224–231.

——— On horizontal memorial stone slabs. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 231–243.

——— On encaustic tiles. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 18–26.

——— Walter Giffard, archbishop of York, 1266–1279. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 216–219.

——— Bolton abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 57–62.

ROWE (J. BROOKING). Devonshire gilds. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 101–106.

——— The Cistercian houses of Devon—Buckland, Buckfast, Newenham, Dunkeswell and Ford. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 329–366: viii. 797–808, 809–893; ix. 361–391; x. 349–376.

——— "Manly Peeke of Tavistock." *Devon. Assoc.* xi. 262–275.

——— Scientific memoranda: Rush rings numismatics. *Devon. Assoc.* xiii. 69–73; xvi. 70–85; xvii. 67–75.

——— Recent excavations at Buckfast abbey. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 590–594.

——— Report on scientific memoranda—flint flakes, discovery at Buckfast abbey, bronze medallion, numismatical. *Devon. Assoc.* xviii. 74–77.

——— Reports of the committee on scientific memoranda—anthropological; archæological; numismatical. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 49–62; xx. 38–45; xxi. 73–83.

——— Plympton, the borough and its charters. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 555–648.

——— Plympton, its parliamentary representation. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 649–674.

ROWELL (G. A.). Notes on some old-fashioned English customs. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 97–109.

ROWETT (HENRY LEE). State of the ports in Cornwall, August 5, 1593–1595. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 115–117.

ROWLANDS (HENRY). Antiquitates parochiales. *Arch Camb.* i. 126–135, 305–317, 389–396.

ROWLEY (PROF. JAMES). Remarks on Lingard's *Battle of Clifton Down*, with notes on other misrepresentations of history in the neighbourhood of Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 37–46.

ROWLEY-MORRIS (E.). Beander mill and lands, Newtown. *Powys Land Club*, xvii. 65–80.

——— Royalist composition papers. *Powys Land Club*, xviii. 71–92, 245–298; xix. 257–306.

——— The family of Blayney. *Powys Land Club*, xxi. 273–302; xxii. 71–110.

ROY (EUGENE L.). Egyptian funeral tablet in the Soane museum. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 418–419.

ROY (REV. DR. NEIL). Topographical description of the parish of Aberlady. *Arch. Scot.* i. 511–522.

ROYCE (REV. DAVID). The church of St. Mary, Nether Swell. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 45–55.

——— Finds on or near to the excursion of the Society at Stow-on-the-Wold. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 69–80.

——— The Northleach court-book. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 90–116.

——— Icomb place. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 172–190.

——— Icomb: its history, topography and architectural antiquities. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 93–108.

——— Great Tew and South Newington or Newington Juel. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon.*, 1875, 1–50.

——— Historical notices of the parish of Cropredy. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon.*, 1880, 1–55.

RUDGE (EDWARD). Description of the reading desk of the abbey church of Evesham in Worcestershire. *Arch.* xvii. 278–279.

——— Description of the remains of Henry of Worcester, abbot of Evesham, found in the ruins of the abbey church of Evesham, September 10, 1822. *Arch.* xx. 566–569.

——— Antiquities discovered in excavating the ruins of the abbey church of Evesham. *Vet. Mon.* v. pl. lxvii.–lxix. 1–11.

RUDING (REV. ROGER). Some account of the trial of the Pix. *Arch.* xvi. 164–170.

RUDING (REV. ROGER). A memoir on the office of Cuneator. *Arch.* xvii. 207–213.

RUDLER (F. W.). The mineralogical characters of the stone arrow-heads from the Rio Negro. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 320–323.

——— Welsh anthropology. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iv. 70–89.

RUGGLES (THOMAS). Notices of the manor of Cavendish in Suffolk, and of the Cavendish family while possessed of that manor. *Arch.* xi. 50–62.

RULE (MARTIN). On Eadmer's elaboration of the first four books of the "Historia novorum in Anglia." *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 195–304.

RUNDELL (W. W.). Azimuth card for the latitude of Liverpool. *Lanc. and. Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 111–112.

RUNDLE (REV. S.). Cornishisms in ancient literature (tenth century to 1689). *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 332–340.

——— Tregonning hill and its surroundings. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 358–363.

RUPERT (PRINCE). Letter of threatening to enforce contributions from Montgomeryshire. *Powys Land Club*, x. 138.

RÜPPELL (D. E.). On an unedited coin of one of the early kings of Abyssinia. *Num. Chron.* viii. 121–122.

RUSBY (JAMES). Leedsborough subsidy, 39 Elizabeth 1596–97. *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* i. 22–25.

——— Hunter's "church notes." *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* i. 26–35.

——— Miscellaneous genealogical notes. *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* i. 36–50.

RUSH (REV. H. J.). Wivelsfield Church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxii. 50–56.

RUSHFORTH (GEORGE). Churchwardens' accounts, Kendal. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 269–283.

RUSHTON (WM.). Attempt to identify the place called "Parathalassus," mentioned in one of the colloquies of Erasmus. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 83–84.

RUSSELL (EDWARD R.). On the autobiography of John Stuart Mill. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxviii. 79–120.

——— The true Macbeth. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxx. 41–92.

——— The autobiography and memorials of Mrs. Harriet Martineau. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxi. 185–228.

——— Trevelyan's Macaulay. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxii. 257–289.

——— Fresh light on *Romeo and Juliet*. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxvi. 179–192.

RUSSELL (REV. J. FULLER). On the painted glass in Fairford church, Gloucester, and its claim to be considered the work of Albert Durer. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 119–136.

——— Note to catalogue of a loan collection of books printed before 1600. *Arch Journ.* xxix. 181–183.

RUSSELL (REV. J. MILLER). Notes on Elizabethan communion plate, in regard especially to the substitution of "decent cups" with "covers" for "massing chalices" and patens. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 44–53.

RUSSELL (LADY). Swallowfield and its owners. *Berks. Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 82–85, 91–94, 126–130, 151–154, 173–177.

RUSSELL (MISS). The name of Glasgow and the history of Cumbria. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 43–52.

——— Sir Walter Scott's connexion with Ashiesteel, with other remarks on the place. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 436–441; ix. 386.

——— Notes on some historical and literary matter bearing on the works called the Catrail. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 89–105.

——— The Yarrow inscription. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 105–108.

——— Notes on plate of British and other coins older than the Roman conquest of Britain. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, 375–383.

——— Minchmoor and the Cheese Well in connexion with Welsh legend. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 263–267.

——— Notes on the rude stone antiquities of Brittany in connexion with those of Scotland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 505–529.

RUSSELL (R.). The antiquity of man. *Barrow Natural. Field Club*, ii. 44–52.

RUTHIN CASTLE records. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 43–45.

RUTTON (WILLIAM LOFTIE). Burnham abbey. *Bucks Records*, v. 49–71.

——— Notes in reference to the family of Foliot, and to the Latimer and Nevill barons Latimer, etc., in connexion with the manor of Iselhampsted-Latimer in Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, vi. 55–71, 170–173.

——— Wentworth of Lillingstone Lovell. *Bucks Records*, vi. 212–244.

——— Wentworth of Gosfield, co. Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 209–229, 278–280.

RUXTON (LIEUT.-GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK). The migration of the ancient Mexicans and their analogy to the existing Indian tribes of northern Mexico. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, ii. 90–104.

RUYTON-of-the-eleven-towns. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* ix. 244–246.

RYDBERG (VICTOR). Key to the genealogical table of the first patriarchs of Genesis and the chronology of the Septuagint. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 65–87.

RYDER (THOMAS). Account of antiquities from. St. Domingo. *Arch.* xiii. 206–207.

RYE (ARTHUR BRISLEY). The camp of Madmarston and its ancient town. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon.*, 1853-1855, 51–59.

RYE (WALTER). The unpublished material for a history of the county of Norfolk. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 164–169.

——— Norfolk church goods. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 20–44.

——— MSS. in the public record office relating to Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 137–152.

——— Notes on the port and trade of Cromer alias Shipden. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 276–288.

RYE (WILLIAM BRENCHLEY). Catalogue of the library of the priory of St. Andrew, Rochester, A.D. 1202. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 47–64.

——— Tombs of Sir William Arundel and others in Rochester cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 141–145.

——— "Restoration House," Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 111–116.

——— Rochester Bridge. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 161–168.

——— The ancient episcopal palace at Rochester and bishop Fisher. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 66–76.

RYLANDS (T. G.). Ptolemy's geography of the coast from Carnarvon to Cumberland. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 81–92.

RYLANDS (W. H.). The inscribed stones from Jerabis, Hamath, Aleppo, etc. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 429–442.

——— Egyptian engraved ivory in the British Museum (No. 18175). *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 570.

S. (C.). Medal of John Elector of Saxony. *Num. Journ.* ii. 255–256.

S. (E.P.). Crannoges, and remains discovered in them. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 44–49.

S. (G.). The early life of the historian Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., and his connexion with Shropshire. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* vii. 389–402.

S. (G.). Historic spots; Dolforwyn. *Powys Land Club Coll.* vi. 387–390.

S. (G.). Two unpublished diaries connected with the battle of the Boyne. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 77–95.

S. (G.). and M. C. J. Herbertiana. *Powys Land Club Coll.* v. 149–198, 353–392; vi. 197–206, 409–430; vii. 125–162; viii. 1–46.

S. (G.). and M. C. J. Powis castle, past and present. *Powys Land Club*, xv. 361–404; xvi. 93–116.

S. (G.). and W. W. Herbertiana. *Powys Land Club Coll.* xi. 341–372.

S. (G. H.). Chetwode church. *Bucks Records*, iii. 374–375.

S. (N. V. S.). Letter on an ancient tombstone from the church of the Dominican Friars, Bristol. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 89–90.

S. (R.). On the coins of William the Conqueror. *Num. Chron.* ii. 42–47.

S. (R.). An attempt to locate some coins of unappropriated mints, in Ruding from Domesday, and the new topographical dictionary. *Num. Journ.* ii. 45–51.

S. (T.). An inscribed stone at Capel Brithdir. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 130–134.

S. P. Q. R. Revival by Dr. Walsh of a refuted error. *Num. Journ.* i. 260–263.

——— Roman coin moulds discovered in England. *Num. Journ.* ii. 67–68.

Sackville (S. G. Stopford). Notes on Lowick church, with especial reference to its monuments and heraldic glass. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 55–76.

Sacriston, Cist burial at. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 183–188.

Sadler (Alfred). The hunebeds or cromlechs of Holland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 53–60.

——— Sopewell priory and the *Book of St. Albans*. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 132–143.

——— British auxiliary troops in the Roman service. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 221–236.

St. Asaph. A discoverie of the present estate of the byshoppricke of St. Asaphe. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 53–58.

——— Cathedral; a pre-reformation paten. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 220–223.

——— Stone slabs found in the cathedral of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 61–62.

——— A valuation for tenths in the diocese of, circa 1253. *Powys Land Club*, xxi. 331–338.

St. Columba. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 1–26.

St. David's (Lord Bishop of). On the alleged connexion between the early history of Greece and Assyria. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 170–215.

——— On some traditions relating to the submersion of ancient cities. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 387–415.

St. David's; Catalogue of the local museum exhibited in the hall of St. David's college, 1878. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 65–68.

St. Donats, the cross of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 33–48.

——— Castle, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 276–278.

St. Mary de Lode, a register book for, 1656–1659. *Glouc. Cath. Soc.* iii. (pt. i.) 35–57.

St. Michael Penkevel, church of. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 33–37; ii. 38–42.

St. Peter's, Monkwearmouth. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 141–144.

Sainthill (R.). Groats of Henry VII. with the open crown. *Num. Chron.* iv. 170–174.

——— The Irish coins of Edward IV. *Num. Chron.* iv. 205–207.

——— On the attribution of certain coins to Edward III. and Edward V. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 20–30.

——— The use of the Samaritan language by the Jews until the reign of Hadrian, deduced from the coins of Judea. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 89–104.

——— Coins in the king of Denmark's cabinet. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 129–137.

——— Unpublished pattern rupee of William IV. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 75–82.

——— Additional varieties of short cross pennies. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 204–206.

Sake (W. C.). Sketch of the history of Teignmouth. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 373–386.

Salisbury (Right Rev. the Bishop of). On the seals of the bishops of Salisbury. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 22–42.

Salisbury (Edward). Report of the records of New Romney. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 12–33.

Salisbury (John). Genealogy of Wynne of Garth. *Powys Land Club*, xii. 255–260.

Salop fines. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* vi. 326–332.

Salop subsidy roll. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* viii. 454–460.

SALT (THOMAS). Ancient documents relating to the Honor forest and borough of Clun. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 244–271.

SALTER (JAMES). On armorials of the Savage family in Bloxworth church, Dorset. *Dor. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, x. 153–161.

SALUSBURY correspondence. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 120–122.

SAMFORD (REV. H.). Memorial monuments in Shipton church, Corvedale. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* viii. 461–466.

SAMPSON (REV. J. E.). Notes on the Barrow castles. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 358–360.

SAMSON (C. H.). St. Mary's abbey, Old Cleeve; an account of some recent discoveries made at Cleeve abbey. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 36–40.

SAMUELSON (JAMES). Continuity in civilization, as illustrated by the connexion between our own culture and that of the ancient world. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxiii. 167–192.

SANBORN (JOHN WENTWORTH). Folklore of the Seneca Indians of North America. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 196–199.

SANDERS (REV. F.). Thomas Cartwright, bishop of Chester, 1686–1689. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 1–33.

SANDERSON (JAMES H.). An account of the plate-marks used in Scotland since the year 1457, and chronological list of those of Edinburgh from 1681; to which is added a note of those used in Glasgow. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 541–548.

SANDERSON (JOHN). Stone implements from Natal. *Anthrop. Inst.* viii. 15–21.

SANDFORD (REV. GEORGE). Historic spots; Mathraval. *Powys Land Club*, iv. 40–48.

——— Historic spots; Carreghova castle. *Powys Land Club*, vii. 377–388.

——— Historic spots; Cefn Digoll. *Powys Land Club*, viii. 55–62.

——— Historic spots; Breidden Hills. *Powys Land Club*, viii. 265–292.

——— The name of Montgomery. *Powys Land Club*, ix. 157–160.

——— Montgomery castle. *Powys Land Club*, x. 61–124.

——— Montgomeryshire in its connexion with the marches of Wales. *Powys Land Club*, xii. 205–238.

——— The devolutions of the manor, or reputed lordship, of Leighton. *Powys Land Club*, xiii. 333–354.

——— Incidents in Montgomeryshire during, and also before and after, the civil war in the time of Charles I. and during the Commonwealth. *Powys Land Club*, xiv. 293–330.

SANDFORD (REV. GEORGE). The fortresses of Radnorshire on the borders of Montgomeryshire. *Powys Land Club*, xv. 75–86.

——— The house of Gregynog, the Blayneys and the Hanbury-Traceys, lords Sudeley. *Powys Land Club*, xviii. 229–244.

——— The house of Brogyntyn. *Powys Land Club*, xxi. 89–102.

——— The Herberts during the wars of the Roses. *Powys Land Club*, xxii. 217–230.

——— Vlaidd Rhudd and his descendants. *Powys Land Club*, xxiv. 139–150.

——— Royal alliances of Powys Land. *Powys Land Club*, xxiv. 295–302.

——— Ludlow castle and its connexion with the marches of Wales. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* i. 217–254.

——— The Rossalls of Rossall, in the parish of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, with a short account of Rossall chapel. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* iv. 89–95.

SANDFORD (REV. G. B.). An account of the parish of Church Minshull, in Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 85, 232–238.

SANDON (REV. W. H.). Stanford church and its registers, etc. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 121–153.

SANDS (J.). Notes on the antiquities of the island of St. Kilda. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 186–192.

——— Notes on the antiquities of the island of Tiree. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 459–463.

SANDWITH (T. B.). On the different styles of pottery found in ancient tombs in the island of Cyprus. *Arch.* xlv. 127–142.

SANDYS (WILLIAM). Copy of the inventory of Archbishop Parker's goods at the time of his death. *Arch.* xxx. 1–30.

——— On the Cornish drama. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 1–18.

——— An account of some of the transactions in Cornwall during the civil war. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 27–37.

——— Some remarks on the fairies and giants of Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 144–151.

SANFORD (W. A.). Introduction to catalogue of the pleistocene mammalia in the Taunton museum. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 245–260.

——— Notice of a burial by cremation of the bronze period, in the parish of West Buckland. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 261–262.

——— Catalogue of the feline fossils in the Taunton museum. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 103–160.

SANFORD (W. A.). On the rodentia of the Somerset caves. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 51–57.

SANSON (REV. JOHN). Notice of an ancient manuscript chronicle. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 21*–22*.

——— Notes on the Buslingthorpe brass. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 203–206.

SATOW (ERNEST). On the (Japanese) Nen-go. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 311–312.

SAULCY (LE CHEN F. DE). Sur le site de Capharnaum, de Khorazyn, et de Beth-sayda (Julias). *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 145–152.

——— Sur les monnaies des Antiochéens frappées hors d'Antioche. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 69–92.

——— Monnaies des Zamarides: dynastes Juifs de Bathyra, *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 157–161.

——— Catalogue raisonné de monnaies Judaïques recueillies à Jérusalem en Novembre, 1869. *Num. Chron.* NS. xi. 235–255.

——— Renseignements numismatiques sur l'expression קרו "cornu," employé dans l'écriture sainte pour désigner métaphoriquement la puissance. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 65–71.

SAULL (WILLIAM DEVONSHIRE). On the foundations of the Roman walls of London. *Arch.* xxx. 522–524.

SAUNDERS (GEORGE). Observations on the origin of Gothic architecture. *Arch.* xvii. 1–29.

——— Results of an inquiry concerning the situation and extent of Westminster at various periods. *Arch.* xxvi. 223–241.

SAUNDERS (REV. JOHN C. K.). Some incidents in the history of a Lincolnshire saint. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 179–203.

SAUNDERS (TRELAWNEY). Notes on the survey of western Palestine executed for the Palestine Exploration Fund. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 705–722.

SAUNDERS (W. H.). Churchwardens' accounts of St. Thomas, Portsmouth, A.D. 1564. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 257–263.

SAUSSAYE (MDME. LA). On a leaden medallion of Diocletian and Maximian. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 107–111.

SAUVAIRE (H.). On a dinar of Salih Ebn Merdas of Aleppo. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 335–341.

SAUVAIRE (M. H.). Sur un fels Saffârîde inédit de la collection de M. Ch de l'Ecluse. *Num. Chron.* 3rd. S. i. 129–157.

——— Sur quelques monnaies Musulmanes. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 327–333.

SAVAGE (REV. E. B.). Account of a cup-marked stone at Ballagawne, Arbory, Isle of Man. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 239–241.

SAVERY (J. C.). On the ironworks of Sussex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 335–342.

——— On Bodiam manor and castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 352–360.

SAWTELL (G. H.). Original license granted to Richard Cartwright to eat flesh on fast days, 1632, with a translation and notes. *Bucks. Records*, iii. 24–30.

SAWYER (FREDERICK ERNEST). Traces of Teutonic settlements in Sussex, as illustrated by land tenure and place names. *Arch. Inst.* xli. 35–46.

——— Old Brighton. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 46–56.

——— Sussex songs and music. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 306–327.

——— The ecclesiastical history of Brighton. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxix. 181–210.

——— Earthquake shocks in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxix. 211–218.

——— Proceedings of the committee of plundered ministers relating to Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxx. 112–136; xxxi. 169–200; xxxvi. 136–159.

——— Captain Nicholas Tettersell and the escape of Charles II. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 81–104.

——— Recent Sussex bibliography, 1864–1881. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 201–212; xxxiii. 207–212.

——— S. Wilfrith's life in Sussex and the introduction of Christianity. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 101–128.

——— Sussex folklore and customs connected with the seasons. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 237–260.

——— Extracts from the Sussex assize roll 1279. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxv. 89–92.

——— Glossary of Sussex dialectal place nomenclature. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxv. 165–172.

——— Crown presentations to Sussex benefices (*temp.* Charles II.). *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxv. 179–188.

——— Sussex markets and fairs. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvi. 180–192.

——— St. Swithin and rainmakers. *Folk-lore Journ.* i. 211–217.

——— Sussex "Tipteerers" play. *Folk-lore Journ.* ii. 1–8.

——— "Old Clem" celebrations and blacksmiths' lore. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 321–329.

SAWYER (JOHN). Memoranda from the account-book of Thomas Nepiker, rector of Bepton, Sussex, from 1667 to 1706. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxvi. 95–118.

——— Notes on the Ridge family, being some extracts from "a book of memorandums" kept by William Ridge, 1715–1785. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvii. 116–132.

SAWYER (WILLIAM PHILLIPS). The Drapers' Company. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* vii. 39–64.

SAXON coins found at Bangor, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* i. 276.

SAYCE (REV. A. H.). Language and race. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 212–220.

——— On a Hittite cylinder and seal belonging to the Rev. Greville J. Chester. *Arch. Inst.* xliv. 347–350.

——— On a Hittite seal purchased at Smyrna by the Rev. Greville J. Chester. *Arch. Inst.* xlvii. 215–219.

——— The origin of Semitic civilization, chiefly upon philological evidence. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 294–309.

——— The use of papyrus as a writing material among the Accadians. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 343–345.

——— The synchronous history of Assyria and Babylonia. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 119–145.

——— On Nimrod and the Assyrian inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 243–249.

——— The astronomy and astrology of the Babylonians, with translations of the tablets relating to these subjects. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 145–339.

——— The languages of the cuneiform inscriptions of Elam and Media. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 465–485.

——— On human sacrifice among the Babylonians. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 25–31.

——— Revised translation of a passage in the great astronomical work of the Babylonians. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 36–37.

——— Babylonian augury by means of geometrical figures. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 302–314.

——— On the Hamathite inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 22–32.

——— The Babylonian cylinders found by General di Cesnola in the treasury of the temple at Kurium. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 441–444.

——— The monuments of the Hittites. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 248–293.

——— The bilingual Hittite and cuneiform inscription of Tarkondêmos. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 294–308.

SAYCE (REV. A. H.). The Karian language and inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 112–154.
——— Some Greek graffiti from Abydos. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 377–388; xi. 318–319.
——— Babylonian tablets from Tel el-Amarna, Upper Egypt. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 488–525.
——— Babylonian weight. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 15.
——— Pronominal forms in Egyptian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 80–82; 283–285.
——— The cuneiform tablets of Tel el-Amarna, now preserved in the Boulaq museum. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 326–413.
——— The legend of King Bladud. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* x. 207–221.
——— Notes from journeys in the Troad and Lydia. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 75–93.
——— Explorations in Aeolis. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 218–227.
——— Letters from Syria and Palestine before the age of Moses. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vii. 1–25.
——— The Karian inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 546–564.
——— On Babylonian folk-lore. *Folk-lore Journ.* i. 16–22.
——— Cairene folk-lore. *Folk-lore Journ.* vii. 191–195.
SAYER (JOHN). Charing church. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 260–265.
——— The archiepiscopal manor house of Charing. *Arch. Cant.* 266–268.
SAYERS (F.). Notices concerning the dormitory of the cathedral monastery of Norwich. *Arch.* xv. 311–314.
SAYWELL (REV. J. L.). Northallerton church, Yorks. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 477–499.
SCARTH (REV. H. M.). The camps on the river Avon at Clifton, with remarks on the structure of ancient ramparts. *Arch.* xliv. 428–434.
——— Notes on Langridge church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 152–155.
——— Discovery of a Roman villa at Cold Harbour farm, near Tracey park, Bath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 457–460; *Bath Field Club*, i. 1–24.
——— A Roman inscription preserved in the Disney Collection at Cambridge. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 26–28.
——— Discovery of subterranean chambers at Bristol. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 205–207.
——— Account of Roman remains found in Somersetshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 187–191; vii. 156–161.

SCARTH (REV. H. M.). Report on the archaeology of Somersetshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 169–172.

——— On a sculptured stone found at Bath in 1885. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 102–105.

——— Notices of Wroxeter, the Roman Uriconium, in Shropshire. *Arch. Inst.* xvi. 53–70.

——— Recent discoveries at Wroxeter. *Arch. Inst.* xvi. 264–270.

——— Some account of the investigation of barrows on the line of the Roman road between Old Sarum and the port at the mouth of the river Axe, supposed to be the "Ad Axium" of Ravennas. *Arch. Inst.* xvi. 146–157.

——— On the date of the foundation of Uriconium and of Caerleon-on-Usk, with some remarks on the site of the overthrow of Caractacus. *Arch. Inst.* xxi. 121–130.

——— Report on the progress of the excavations at Wroxeter, the Roman Uriconium. *Arch. Inst.* xvii. 240–249; xxi. 130–137.

——— On an inscribed stone found at Sea Mills in 1873, on the east side of the river Avon, two miles below Bristol. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 41–46; *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 48–49.

——— Roman maritime town in Kent. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiii. 114–128.

——— Camulodunum. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiii. 325–334.

——— On the Roman miliaries found in Britain. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiv. 395–405.

——— On the Roman occupation of the west of England, particularly the county of Somerset. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvi. 321–336.

——— On an inscribed votive tablet found at Binchester (the ancient Vinovium), county Durham, in 1879. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvii. 129–135.

——— On the Roman occupation of Lincoln and the eastern portion of Britain. *Arch. Inst.* xxxviii. 121–132.

——— Roman antiquities at Sauxay, in France. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 52–54.

——— Recent discoveries made in Bath on the site of the ancient Roman baths. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 263–268; xlvii. 101–104; *Bath Field Club*, vi. 75–79.

——— Notices of the latest discoveries made in uncovering the Roman baths at Bath, and those at Herbord, near to Poitiers. *Arch. Inst.* xlii. 11–16.

——— Britain a province of the Roman empire as treated in the history of Rome by Theodore Mommsen. *Arch. Inst.* xliv. 351–364.

SCARTH (REV. H. M.). Scratchbury camp. *Arch. Inst.* xlv. 90–91.
——— Some account of the remains of the Gallic-Roman temple discovered on the summit of the Puy de Dôme (Auvergne) in 1873. *Arch. Inst.* xlvi. 368–376.
——— On ancient earthworks in the neighbourhood of Bath, on the South side of the river Avon. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 98–113.
——— On Roman remains at Bath. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 257–273; xvii. 8–18; xviii. 289–305; *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1852, 77–113.
——— Wroxeter, the church and monuments. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 85–99.
——— On a Roman altar discovered in restoring the parish church of Gainford in 1864. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 182–190.
——— The Roman itinera connected with the principality of Wales, and the traces of Roman roads still remaining there. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 109–124.
——— On the Roman villa at Chedworth, Gloucestershire, discovered in 1864. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 215–227.
——— Notes on the roads, camps, and mining operations of the Romans on the Mendip hills. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 129–142.
——— Worlebury, or camp on the Worle hill, immediately over the town of Weston-super-Mare. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 266–275.
——— Remarks on an old bell in the church of Clapton-in-Gordano, Somerset, with a list of pre-reformation bells in Somerset. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 225–237.
——— Monumental stone found at Bath. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 190–192.
——— Roman inscribed stones at Rookwood, near Llandaff. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 330–333.
——— Notice of some recently discovered Roman antiquities at Sauxay, near Poitiers, in France. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 105–109.
——— Recent discoveries made at Aquiacum in Hungary, and some Roman inscriptions recording the conquest under Trajan. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 190–198.
——— A funereal stone inscribed with Greek hexameters, discovered at Brough under Stanemore, Westmoreland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 294–299.
——— Roman altars preserved at Rokeby and the Roman stations at Gretabridge and Piersbridge. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 124–132.

SCARTH (REV. H. M.). On the Via Julia and its course by Silbury. *Bath Field Club*, i., 1–22.

——— Notes on a pair of Celtic spoons found near Weston, Bath. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 112–116.

——— Ancient register in Wrington church. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 436–444.

——— Ancient churchwardens' accounts, Wrington. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 444–454.

——— Tumulus at Nempnett (a long barrow) now destroyed. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 20–25.

——— Further gleanings in the Mendip and its valleys. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 334–344; iv. 120–129.

——— Results of recent archæological researches (1876). *Bath Field Club*, iii. 397–412.

——— Dolebury camp on Mendip. *Bath Field Club*, v. 1–8.

——— On the sources of the river Thames, with some account of discoveries made at their sources. *Bath Field Club*, v. 68–74.

——— On ancient methods of measuring time and the use of the ring dial prior to the invention of watches. *Bath Field Club*, v. 202–212.

——— Upon some sculpture discovered at the Cross Bath. *Bath Field Club*, vi. 79–84.

——— Remarks on the ancient baptismal font in the Staunton church, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 67–69.

——— Roman remains in Lydney park. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 210–221.

——— Font at Hinton Parva. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 153–155.

——— On the structure of Roman houses and their ornamentation with tesselated pavements and other decorations. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 96–102.

——— On ancient sepulchral remains discovered in and around Bath. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1854, 43–72; 135–148.

——— On the traces of camps and ancient earthworks still existing around Bath and its neighbourhood. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 98–124.

——— On the course of the Wansdyke through Somersetshire, with a notice of the camps in it. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 9–24.

SCARTH (REV. PREBENDARY). Remarks on ancient chambered tumuli as illustrative of the tumulus still existing at Stoney Littleton, near Wellow, in the county of Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 35–62.

——— Remarks on some ancient sculptured stones still preserved in this island, and in others once known to exist, particularly those recorded to have stood in the cemetery of the abbey of Glastonbury. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 113–130.

——— On Roman remains discovered at Camerton, six miles from Bath, on the line of the fossway to Ilchester. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 174–186.

——— On Roman remains found on the site of the new building added to the Bath Mineral Water Hospital, 1859, together with a fragment of an inscription found there at the same time. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 187–193.

——— Roman potters' kiln discovered at Shepton Mallet, November, 1864, on the site of a large brewery belonging to Messrs. Morris, Cox and Clarke. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 1–5.

——— On the megalithic remains at Stanton Drew. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 131–172.

——— Borough Walls. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 30–31

——— Roman Somerset, with special relation to recent discoveries at Bath. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 18–30; xxiv. 1–21.

——— On an interment found on Cadbury hill, near Yatton, and on Roman remains found in the vale of Wrington. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 8–11.

——— Note on a tomb at Barrow Gurney. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 117.

——— A few remarks on Roman cookery. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 130–137.

——— The Roman villa at Wemberham in Yatton; and discovery of Roman coins near Kingston Seymour. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 1–9.

——— On an ancient Roman botontinus or landmark on Banwell hill. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 10–14.

——— Wrington; a sketch of parochial history. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 1–18, 162–163.

——— Hoard of Roman coins discovered on the property of W. W. Kettlewell, Esq., of Harptree Court, East Harptree, on the slope of the Mendip hills. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 21–28.

SCAULAR (JOHN, M.D.). On the early population of Scotland. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 124.
——— The necessity of collecting the crania found in ancient tumuli. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 272.
——— Historical notes on the mode of ancient interment. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 273.
——— Celtic mythology. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 275.
——— On the Aryan theory of language. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 307.
——— Investigation of geological questions bearing on the antiquity of the canoes found on the banks of the Clyde. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 388.
——— Recent investigations respecting Kjökken Möddings. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 83.
——— Account of Kalewala, an epic poem in the Finnish language. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 84.
SCHARF (G.). On a picture in Gloucester cathedral and some other representations of the last judgment. *Arch.* xxxvi. 370–391, 457–460.
——— The old tapestry in St. Mary's hall, at Coventry. *Arch.* xxxvi. 438–453.
——— Additional observations on some of the painters contemporary with Holbein. *Arch.* xxxix. 47–56.
——— Remarks on some portraits from Windsor castle, Hampton court, and Wilton house. *Arch.* xxxix. 245–271.
——— Further observations on the portraits of Arthur, prince of Wales. *Arch.* xxxix. 457–463.
——— Notes on several of Holbein's portraits of the Royal family of England. *Arch.* xl. 81–88.
——— Remarks on a portrait of the Duchess of Milan recently discovered at Windsor castle, probably painted by Holbein at Brussels in the year 1538. *Arch.* xl. 106–112.
——— Observations on the portrait of the Duchess of Milan and other portraits of the same period. *Arch.* xl. 471–482.
——— Notes on a picture representing the three children of Philip, king of Castile, in the possession of Evelyn P. Shirley, F.S.A. *Arch.* xlii. 245–257.
——— Remarks on a portrait in the possession of Earl Stanhope representing Leonora of Portugal (the empress), mother of Maximilian I. *Arch.* xliii. 1–16.

SCHARF (GEORGE). On a votive painting of St. George and the dragon, with kneeling figures of Henry VII. his Queen and children, formerly at Strawberry hill, and now in possession of her Majesty the Queen. *Arch.* xlix. 243–300.

——— Pictures belonging to the Society of Antiquaries of London. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 144–154.

——— Three pictures from Amberley castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 28–30.

——— Spanish bindings in the library at Chevning. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 33–36.

——— Artistic notes on the windows of King's College chapel, Cambridge. *Arch. Inst.* xii. 356–373; xiii.

——— Queen Elizabeth's procession in a litter to celebrate the marriage of Anne Russell at Blackfriars, June 16, 1600. *Arch. Inst.* xxiii. 131–144.

——— Observations on some of the principal portraits of Devonshire worthies. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 3–28.

SCHARF (GEORGE, JUNR.). On the Manchester art treasures exhibition, 1857. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 269–331.

——— On the ancient portraits of Menander and Demosthenes. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 381–394.

SCHECHTER (S.). The riddles of Solomon in Rabbinic literature. *Folk-lore*, i. 349–358.

SCHETELIG (DR.). On the natives of Formosa. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vii. 215–229.

SCHINDLER (GEN. A. HOUTUM). The coinage of the decline of the Mongols in Persia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 320–331.

SCHIVE (C. J.). Some account of the weight of English and Northern coins in the tenth and eleventh centuries. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 42–66.

SCHLEGEL (A. W. DE). De l'origine des Hindous. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 405–446.

SCHLIEMANN (W. F. HENRY). On the site of Homeric Troy. *Arch.* xlv. 29–52.

——— On the antiquities of Mycenæ. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vii. 164–178.

——— Recent discoveries at Ilium. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvi. 169–171.

——— On the architecture of Troy. *Brit. Archit.* 1876–77, 190–210.

——— Exploration of the Bœotian Orchomenus. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 122–163.

SCHMIDT (FRED. SAMUEL). Dissertation litteraire sur une colonie Egiptienne établie à Athénes. *Arch.* i. 238–259.

——— Ogmius Luciani ex Celticismo illustratus. *Arch.* i. 260–277.

SCHNEBBELIE (J.). Description of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, near Winchester. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. i.–iii. 1–12.

——— Description of stalls discovered in Chatham church, Kent. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. iv.–v. 1–3.

SCHOMBERG (A.). The church heraldry of North Wiltshire. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 335–339; xxiii. 40–50, 200–212, 299–313; xxiv. 44–57, 287–307.

SCHOMBURGK (SIR ROBERT). On the natives of Guiana. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 253–276.

——— Ethnological researches in Santo Domingo. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* iii. 115–122.

SCHRAEDER (DR. PAUL). On a Cypriote inscription now in the Imperial Ottoman museum at Constantinople. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 134–143.

SCHWAB (DR. MSÉ). Les coupes magiques et l'hydromancie dans l'antiquité orientale. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 292–342.

——— Coupes à inscriptions magiques. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 583–595.

SCOT-SKIRVING (ROBERT). Notes on a bronze celt, and a perforated stone implement, found at Campton, East Lothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 228–230.

SCOTT (ANDREW). Reminiscences of Glasgow custom house, trade of Clyde, steamers, etc. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 51.

——— History and progress of importation of sugar, tea, coffee and potatoes. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 354.

SCOTT (A. M.). The battle of Langside. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 22–24.

SCOTT (E. J. L.). Some original documents relating to the south part of Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 153–175.

SCOTT (SIR G. G.). Some notes of an examination of the architecture of the choir of Lincoln cathedral, with a view to determining the chronology of St. Hugh's work. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 186–193.

——— The architectural history of St. Wolfram's church, Grantham. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 28–35.

——— On the shrine of St. Albans. *Arch. Inst.* xxix. 210–211.

———Ripon minster. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 309–318.

SCOTT (SIR G. GILBERT). The choir screen in Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Inst.* xxxii. 86–88.

——— The transition from the Romanesque to the pointed style in England. *Arch. Inst.* xxxii. 347–368.

——— Hereford cathedral. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiv. 323–348.

——— The church on the castle hill, Dover. *Arch. Cant.* v. 1–18.

——— Brabourne church. *Arch. Cant.* x. 1–9.

——— Kidwelly church. *Arch. Cant.* 3rd S. ii. 110–113.

——— On the supposed Saxon work at Iver and at Wing. *Bucks. Records*, i. 36–38.

——— All Saints' church, Hillesden, Bucks. *Bucks. Records*, iv. 309–325.

——— On the architectural history of Chester cathedral as developed during the present work of restoration. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 159–182.

——— On St. Cuthbert's church, Darlington. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 9–18.

——— The chancel of Burgh church, near Aylsham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 33–36.

——— The pilgrims' way as it passes through the parishes of Godstone and Tandridge. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 301–304.

——— Remarks on Ely place, Holborn, accompanying some original drawings of the same made in 1772. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 494–503.

——— Notes on St. Mary's church, Clapham. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 212–215.

SCOTT (G. H.). Rhôs-crowther church, Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 359–362.

SCOTT (LORD HENRY). On the history of the south-western portion of England. *Arch. Inst.* xxix. 212–222.

SCOTT (JAMES R.). Receipts and expenditure of Sir John Scott in the reign of Edward IV. *Arch. Cant.* x. 250–258.

——— The Scott monuments in Brabourne church. *Arch. Cant.* x. 259–268.

——— Charters of Monks Horton priory. *Arch. Cant.* x. 269–281.

SCOTT (LADY JOHN). Notes of wooden structures discovered in the moss of Whiteburn, on the estate of Spottiswoode, Berwickshire, and note on the same by John Stuart. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 16–20.

SCOTT (JOHN). Copy of a communication between the royalists of north Northumberland and the authorities of Berwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 94–98.

——— Local documents, Berwick, rebellion of 1715–16. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 282–284.

SCOTT (J. R.). Letters respecting Fauconberg's Kentish rising in 1471. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 359–364.

——— Pay list of the forces raised in Kent to resist the Spanish invasion, 1588. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 388–391.

SCOTT (PAGE NICOL). Facsimile and transcript of a letter from Queen Elizabeth to Lady Paget upon the death of her daughter, Lady Crompton. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 81–82.

SCOTT (REV. S. COOPER). Notes on the new west window of the church of St. John Baptist, Chester. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 171–177.

SCOTT (SIR S. D.). Cowdray house and its possessors. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* v. 176–189.

——— Household management; a booke of orders and rules of Anthony Viscount Montague in 1595. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* vii. 173–212.

——— The Buck Hall at Cowdray and the death-place of Viscount Montague. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xx. 203–211.

——— On some old papers found in a tower of Cowdray house. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xv. 67–73.

SCOTT (W. H.). Report on a large hoard of Anglo-Saxon pennies in silver found in the island of Islay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 74–81.

——— Notices of the oriental coins in the society's collections. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 134–136.

——— Report on the coins presented to the society from the honourable the lords commissioners of her Majesty's treasury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 226–228.

——— Report on the donation of coins now added to the society's collection. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 231–233.

——— On the coinage of Ceylon during the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 241–243.

——— Notice of the ancient die of a Scottish coin found near Pittencrieff recently presented to the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 52–55.

SCOTT (W. H.). Unpublished varieties of Greek, colonial, imperial, and Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 110–126.

SCOTT (W. H.). African regal coins. *Num. Chron.* xv. 82–92.
——— Coins of Helena. *Num. Chron.* xv. 188–203.
——— Numismatic rectifications. *Num. Chron.* xv. 203–208.
——— Ancient Spanish coins. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 1–20.
——— The coins of Germanus. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 21–22.
——— On Parthian coins. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 131–173.
——— On a rare coin of Tyndaris, in Sicily. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 218–219.
——— Note on the new shilling of Queen Anne. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 220–222.
——— Period of the coins of Ceylon. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 83–85.
——— Notice of some regal coins of Mesopotamia. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 1–36.
——— Explanation of a type of Arsaces XXX. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 85–86.
——— On a tetradrachm of Alexander struck at Aradus. *Num. Chron.* xix. 221–222.
——— Note on a supposed coin of Calynda. *Num. Chron.* xix. 225–226.
——— Note on the coins of Meredates and Uiphoba. *Num. Chron.* xix. 226–227.
SCOTT-ROBERTSON (REV. CANON). St. Thomas of Dover. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 257–259.
SCOULER (JOHN). On the Indian tribes inhabiting the north-west coast of America. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 228–252.
SCRIVEN (REV. CHARLES). Memoir of Martinhoe old and new church. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iii. 34–36.
SCRIVEN (R. G.). The earthwork on the site of the castle at Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 204–210; xvi. 71–72.
——— The missing termination of Queen Eleanor's cross at Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 136–144.
——— The history of Castle Ashby. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 360–371.
SCROPE (G. POULETT). Abridgment of the history of the manor and ancient barony of Castle Combe. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 133–158.
——— History of the Wiltshire manors subordinate to the barony of Castle Combe. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 261–289.
——— On the self-government of small manorial communities as exemplified in the manor of Castle Combe. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 145–163.

SCROPE (G. POULETT). Earls of Wiltshire. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 8–25.

——— The battle of Ethandun. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist Soc.* iv. 298–308.

——— Geology of Wiltshire. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 89–113.

——— Claims to the earldom of Wilts in the House of Lords. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 52–58.

——— On a Roman villa discovered at North Wraxhall. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 59–75.

——— On the origin of the terraces, balks or lynchets of the chalk downs. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 185–192.

SCURRY (J.). Remarks on the Irish language; with a review of its grammars, glossaries, vocabularies, and dictionaries; to which is added a model of a comprehensive Irish dictionary. *Roy. Irish Acad.* xv. 3–86.

SEARLE (REV. W. G.). Catalogue of the library of Queen's college in 1472. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ii. 165–193.

SEDDING (JOHN D.). Notes on St. Burgan church. *Exeter. Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 210–219.

——— Some notes on Cornish churches. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 259–260.

——— The architecture of the perpendicular period. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 31–44.

——— Modern ecclesiastical art. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 1–8.

SEDDON (JOHN P.). St. Nicholas' church, Great Yarmouth. *Brit. Archit.* 1864–65, 75–84.

——— Transitional [Style]. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 61–67.

SEFTON (REV. J.) Eirik the Red's saga. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxiv. 183–212.

SEGONTIACI. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 99–108, 204–210, 289–292.

SELBORNE (RIGHT HON. LORD). On a hoard of Roman coins found at Blackmoor, Hants. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 90–156.

SELBY (JOHN S. DONALDSON). On the foundations of ancient buildings and coins of the Saxon kingdom of Northumbria, recently discovered at Holy island. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ii. 159–163.

SELBY (T. L.). Thorpe Waterville manor and castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 64–67.

SELLER (AB.). Aphaca: a fountain formerly in repute for oracles. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 360.

SELLER (AB.). The antiquities of Palmyra, alias Tadnor, built by King Solomon in the desert of Arabia. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 358–360.

SEPTVANS (WILLIAM DE). "Probatio Ætatis," from the Surrender collection. *Arch. Cant.* i. 124–136.

SEPULCHRAL chamber, discovery of an ancient. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 358–365.

SEPULCHRAL deposit, with cinerary urns, found at Porth Dafarch in Holyhead island. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 226–239.

SEPULCHRAL remains (early). *Arch. Scot.* iii. 40–50.

SEPULCHRAL remains. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 26–29, 136–139.

SEREL (T.). The origin of the name of Wellesley and the early connection of the family with Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 177–189.

——— On the Strodes of Somersetshire. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 6–20.

——— Public records in the county of Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 43–46.

SERGISON (WARDEN). A return of aliens resident at Cuckfield and Lindfield in 1793. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxv. 173–178.

SETON (SIR ALEXANDER). Topographical account of the parish and church of Linlithgow. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 43–52.

——— Account of a large tumulus or barrow near the west coast of the peninsula of Cantyre. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 43.

——— Notice of tumuli discovered at Bowerhouses, near Dunbar. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 44.

SETON (GEORGE). Notice of the ancient incised slabs in the abbey church of Holyrood. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 440–447.

——— Note regarding two bronze rings, recently dug up near Stobo castle, Peebleshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 276–278.

——— Notice of a gold watch said to have belonged to Prince Charles Edward Stuart, and of its late possessor. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 307–310.

——— Statement relative to the Ruthwell cross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 194–197.

——— Notice of four stained glass shields of arms and a monumental slab in St. Magdalene's church, Cowgate. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 266–274.

——— Notice of the ceiling of the "painted gallery," at Pinkie House. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 10–22.

SETON (GEORGE). Description of the slabs and other sepulchral monuments in Seton church, East Lothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 174–187.

SEWELL (REV. H.). Notes on the church of Wootton-under-edge. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 309–311.

SEWELL (REV. W. H.). Sir James Tyrell's chapel at Gipping, Suffolk. *Arch. Inst.* xxviii. 23–33.

——— On scaled altar slab. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 87–118.

——— The sexton's wheel and the lady fast. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 201–214.

——— Memoirs of Sir James Tyrell. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* v. 125–180.

——— The chapel of St. John the Baptist, Needham Market. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 245–256.

——— On the parish and parish church of All Saints, Stoke Ash. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 417–443.

SHAMROCK, The. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 12–20.

SHANE O'NEILL, The complaints of. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 218–223.

SHARP (ARCHBISHOP). Letter from, to the Earl of Middleton, Lord High Commissioner. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 103–107.

——— Notes concerning, with the acts of his first diocesan synod at St. Andrews, containing a directory for discipline and worship. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 208–212.

SHARP (REV. DR.). Letter from Rev. Dr. Sharp, archdeacon of Northumberland to Mr. Cade. *Arch.* vii. 82–83.

SHARP (S.). The Rothwell crypt and bones. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvi. 56–69.

——— Notes upon some Roman remains recently discovered at Dallington. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 219–221.

——— Antique counterfeits and counterfeit antiques. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 111–133.

——— Early moneys of this country and the Anglo-Saxon mint of Stamford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x 71–85.

——— Historical notes of Dallington, with an account of its church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 119–135.

——— Genealogical notes of some families connected with Northamptonshire, and in particular with Great Harrowden. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 27–48.

——— On the Anglo-Saxon "Hamtune," the Norman "Northantone," Northampton castle, and the antiquities found on its site. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 63–70, 243–251.

SHARP (S.). The eagle and thunderbolt on the coins of Rome and Syria. *Num. Chron.* i. 187–192.

——— On the dates upon the coins of Alexandria. *Num. Chron.* v. 141–145.

——— On a sterling of Marie d'Artois. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 32–36.

——— On a sterling of Henry III. Emperor of Germany. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 228–230.

——— Roman coins found near Duston, Northampton. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 167–170.

——— The Stamford mint. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 327–368; xx. 205–225.

——— Earthen coin moulds, found at Duston, near Northampton. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 28–41.

——— An account of Roman remains found at Duston, in Northamptonshire. *Arch.* xliii. 118–130.

SHARP (THOMAS). An account of an ancient gold ring found in Coventry park in the year 1802. *Arch.* xviii. 306–308.

SHARPE (EDMUND). Description of Byland Abbey. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iv. 2–8.

——— On the geometrical period of Gothic architecture. *Arch. Inst.* ix. 170–179.

——— On Lincoln Cathedral. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 179–190.

——— The architecture of the Cistercians. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1870–71, 189–210.

SHARPE (FRANCIS) and DANIEL HENRY HAIGH. An account of a large quantity of coins of Edward I. and Edward II. discovered in February, 1836, at Wyke, near Leeds, in Yorkshire, forming a sequel to Mr. Hawkins' account of those of the same reigns found at Tutbury. *Arch.* xxviii. 47–74.

SHARPE (REV. JOHN). Ninfield and its registers. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvii. 57–63.

SHARPE (J. E.). On the ruins of the Cistercian monastery of St. Mary in Furness. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 309–317, 359–374.

SHARPE (REV. LANCELOT). Remarks on the Townely mysteries. *Arch.* xxvii. 251–256.

SHARPE (SAMUEL). Notice of vestiges near St. Albans, supposed to indicate the site of the old British town of Cassivelaunus. *Arch. Inst.* xxii. 299–301.

SHARPE (SAMUEL). Account of an Egyptian altar in the museum at Turin. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 110–112.

——— On an Egyptian shawl for the head as worn on the statues of the kings. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 248–250.

SHAW (ALEXANDER MACKINTOSH). Behaviour and character of Samuel Macpherson, Malcom Macpherson and Farquhar Shaw, the three Highland deserters who were shot at the Tower on 18th July, 1743. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, iii. 153–166.

——— The Black Watch deserters executed at the Tower, 1743. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, iv. 153–167.

——— Mackintosh's cairn in Glentilt and its legend. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 273–288.

SHAW (HENRY). Tile pavement formerly existing in the abbey church of Jervaulx. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 245–247.

——— A headpiece formed of a series of iron plates found at Davington priory, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 262–264.

——— Account of the remains of a tile pavement found within the precincts of Chertsey abbey, Surrey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 269–277.

SHAW (JAMES). Folklore in Tynron. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 9–13.

——— Words in the dialect of Dumfriesshire, found in Chaucer, Spencer and Shakespeare. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 148–152.

SHAW (SAMUEL). New coin of Beorchtric. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 59–61.

SHAW (REV. W. STOKES). Notes on the chapel and hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Bath. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 99–111.

——— Notes on the history of Twerton. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 270–281.

——— Bells of Somerset. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 468–472.

SHEAF (E.). Prehistoric times. *Barrow Nat. Field Club*, i. 26–28.

SHEARMAN (REV. JOHN FRANCIS). Loca patriciana: 1. Killeen Cormac: 2. The fine or tribes of Leinster. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 339–361.

——— Loca patriciana: 3. The Palladian churches; Teach na Roman, Domnach Arda, Cell Finè. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 486–498.

——— Loca patriciana: 4. Bilingual Ogham inscriptions at Killeen Cormac. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 544–560.

SHEARMAN (REV. JOHN FRANCIS). Loca patriciana: 5. The Druids, Dubhtach mac ui Lugair and his sons; 6. The poems of Dubhtach mac ui Lugair: prayer of Ninnius; prayer of St. Nugent; 7. St. Patrick's visitation of Leinster, etc; 8. Patrician missionaries in Leinster; 9. St. Fiacc, bishop of Sleibhte. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 24–59, 183–202, 279–306, 381–421, 487–529.

SHEINTON and PRICE, of Pertheirin (an account of the families of). *Powys Land Club Coll.* xi. 265–272.

SHELMERDINE (T.). Notes on the excavations at Muckelney. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 67–74.

SHEPHERD (SAMUEL). On a picture at Chelsea representing in compartments the life, death and funeral of Sir Henry Upton. *Arch.* xxxii. 448–449.

SHEPPARD (J. B.). A notice of some MSS. selected from the archives of the dean and chapter of Canterbury. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiii. 151–167.

——— Recovery of the ancient pillars of the church of Reculver. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 369–372.

——— Canterbury marching watch with its pageant of St. Thomas. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 27–46.

——— The Meister Homers, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 116–121.

——— Discoveries in St. Anselm's chapel, Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 174–176.

SHERIFFS' expenses, articles for regulating. *Powys Land Club*, xvi. 233–238.

SHERWEN (REV. W.). The registers of the parish of Dean Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 36.

SHETLAND. Fragment of verses by a native of Hetland, written in the fifteenth century. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 53–55.

SHIELL (JOHN). Notice of carved oak panels which were formerly in the chapel of the Franciscan nunnery in Dundee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 108–125.

SHIFFNER (REV. G.). The hospital of St. Mary in Chichester. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 1–6.

SHIFFNER (G. C.). Hamsey church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 227.

SHIP-MONEY in Montgomeryshire, assessment of. *Powys Land Club*, ii. 349–352.

SHIPMAN (REV. CANON). The recently discovered remains at Nether Denton parsonage, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* i. 88–93.

SHIRLEY (EVELYN PHILIP). Remarkable charter of the twelfth century from the muniments of the Lechmere family. *Arch.* xxxi. 475.

——— Inventory of the effects of Henry Howard, K.G., earl of Northampton, taken in 1614, with a transcript of his will. *Arch.* xlii. 347–378.

——— On the descent and arms of Compton, of Compton Wyniate in the county of Warwick, earls and marquises of Northampton. *Arch.* xliii. 63–72.

——— The will, inventories, and funeral expenses of James Montague, bishop of Winchester, anno 1618, from the original in the possession of the Baroness North. *Arch.* xliv. 393–421.

——— Extracts from the journal of Thomas Dineley, esquire, giving some account of his visit to Ireland in the reign of Charles II. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 143–146, 170–188; ii. 22–32, 55–56; iv. 38–52, 103–109, 320–338; v. 40–48, 268–290, 425–446; vi. 73–91, 176–204.

——— Catalogue of maps and plans relating to Ireland in H.M. State paper office, London. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 272–276.

SHORE (T. W.). The distribution and density of the old British population of Hampshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 334–346.

——— A list of ancient camps and other ancient earthworks in Hampshire, and remarks on their present condition. *Hamps. Field Club*, i. 22–26.

SHORT (REV. W. F.). On Gnostic amulets. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 182–190.

SHORTT (JOHN). An account of some rude tribes, the supposed aborigines of southern India. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iii. 373.

——— An account of a religious festival, comprising leaf-wearing, and the hanging, or cheddul. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iv. 333–338.

——— The fishermen of southern India. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. v. 193–201.

——— A contribution to the ethnology of Jeypore. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vi. 264–281.

——— On the wild tribes of southern India. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vii. 186–194.

——— An account of the hill tribes of the Neilgherries. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vii. 230–290.

SHORTT (J.). The Kojahs of southern India. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 402–407.

SHORTT (W. W.). Roman coins discovered at Exeter. *Num. Journ.* i. 181–187.

SHOVEL (SIR CLOUDESLEY). Copy of a letter to the Bishop of Winchester about the wreck of. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 48–49.

SHROPSHIRE. Old wills. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* v. 257–264; vi. 319–325.

SHRUBSOLE (GEORGE W.). On the age of the city walls of Chester. *Arch. Inst.* xliv. 15–25.

——— On a settlement of prehistoric people in Delamere forest. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 96–112.

SHRUBSOLE (O. A.). On certain less familiar forms of palæolithic flint implements from the gravel at Reading. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiv. 192–205.

SHUM (FREDERICK). Some notes on Gainsborough and his connection with Bradford. *Wilts. Arch. Soc.* xx. 55–65.

SHURLOCK (M.). Urns, pottery and bones discovered in Anglo-Saxon cemetery, at Shepperton, Middlesex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 118–120, 191.

SIAMBRE WEN, near Diserth, Flintshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 339–342.

SIBREE (REV. JAMES, JUNR.). Malagasy folk-lore and popular superstitions. *Folk-lore Record* ii. 19–46.

——— Some additional folk-lore from Madagascar. *Folk-lore Record*, iv. 45–51.

——— The oratory, songs, legends, and folk-tales of the Malagasy. *Folk-lore Journ.* i. 1–15, 33–40, 65–77, 97–106, 169–174, 201–211, 233–243, 273–279, 305–316, 337–343; ii. 45–57, 75–81, 129–138, 161–168.

SIBSON (REV. EDMUND). An account of the opening of an ancient barrow called Castle Hill, near Newton-in-Makerfield, in the county of Lancaster. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 325–347.

——— An account of a Roman public way from Manchester to Wigan. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 528–538.

SIBTHORPE (ALLEN). Roman pavement at Worplesdon in Surrey. *Arch.* xxiii. 398–403.

SIDNEY (SIR HENRY). Memoir of his government of Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 33–52, 85–109, 336–357; v. 299–323.

SIM (GEORGE). Note of coins found at Annat, on the lands of Kilchrenan, in Argyllshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 305.

——— Note on seven Himyarite silver coins presented by George Ray, Esq. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 147–148.

——— Notice of a rare medal of Provost Drummond of Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 393–394.

——— Report on the Scottish and English coins in the society's museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 67–70.

——— Notes on an ancient British gold coin inscribed "Bodroc." *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 432–436.

——— Notes respecting coins found in the walls of an old house in the town of Ayr, and at Newstead, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 105–108.

——— Notes of coins, etc., recently discovered in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scotl.* v. 234–238; vii. 195–198; ix. 271–273, 508–512; xi. 547–550; xii. 306–307; xvi. 464–472; xviii. 378–380; *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 240–243; xvi. 76–79; xvii. 308.

——— Note of the discovery of English pennies of Edward I. and II. in the parish of Keir, Dumfriesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 457.

——— Notes of coins recently discovered in Scotland, Unicorns of James III. and IV, Half unicorns of James IV, Ecus of James V., etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 286–289.

——— Note on a find of coins in Ayrshire. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 354–355.

——— Find of coins at Aberdeen. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 247–248.

——— English and foreign sterlings found in Scotland. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 56–57.

——— The Glenquaich treasure trove. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 80.

——— Aberdeen treasure trove. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 223–225.

SIMCOX (MISS). Egyptian and Basque marriage contracts. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 479–487.

SIMCOX (G. A.). Tyre. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 457–459.

SIMMONS (C. J.). Churchill court and manor. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 33–39.

SIMMONS (H.). Monumental inscriptions, Seaford. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 242–253.

——— Monumental inscriptions, Bishopston, 1867. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xix. 185–188.

SIMMONS (HENRY). A catalogue of drawings in the British Museum relating to the county of Sussex, arranged alphabetically, and, as far as possible, according to parishes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 148–179.

SIMONIDES (DR. C.). On a gold plate, embossed with hieroglyphics in the museum of Joseph Mayer. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 305–310.

SIMPSON (REV. F. R.). An account of an ancient British grave discovered at North Sunderland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 428–430.

——— On the Peel tower at North Sunderland, and some coins found in its vicinity in 1832–3. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 345–346.

SIMPSON (H. F. MORLAND). The Southesk and other rune prime-staves or Scandinavian wooden calendars. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 256–332.

SIMPSON (REV. JAMES). The antiquities of Shap, in the county of Westmoreland. *Arch. Inst.* xviii. 25–38.

——— Stone circle near Shap, Westmoreland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 443–448; *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 176–182.

——— The present state of antiquarian research in Cumberland and Westmoreland. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* i. 1–18.

——— Brougham Castle. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* i. 60–70.

——— Wharton hall and the Wharton family. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* i. 224–237.

——— Appleby castle. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* i. 242–254.

——— Maiden Castle and Raycross, Stainmore. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* v. 69–75.

——— Killington, Kirkby Lonsdale, its chapel salary. *Cumb. and West Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 109–119.

——— The opening of a cairn at Manghanby in Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd ser. iii. 211–213.

SIMPSON (PROF. J. Y.). On some ancient Greek medical vases for containing lykion, etc., and on the modern use of the same drug in India. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 47–52.

——— Notice of a Greek medical inscription found at Chester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 79–81.

——— On an old stone-roofed cell or oratory in the island of Inchcolm. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 489–528.

SIMPSON (PROF. J. Y.). On archæology. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 5–51.

——— On the Cat-Stane, Kirkliston: is it not the tombstone of the grandfather of Hengist and Horsa? *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 119–165.

——— Notes on some Scottish magical charm stones or curing stones. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 211–224.

——— An account of two barrows at Spottiswood, Berwickshire, opened by the Lady John Scott. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 222–224.

——— On ancient sculpturings of cups and concentric rings, etc. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 1–140.

——— On the cup cuttings and ring cuttings on the Calder Stones near Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 257–262.

SIMPSON (WILLIAM). Notice of Himalayan and Kabyle brooches and the mode of wearing them. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 419–421.

SIMPSON (WILLIAM). On the architecture of India. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1861–62, 165–178.

——— On Abyssinian church architecture. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1868–69, 234–246.

——— The architecture of China. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1873–74, 33–50.

——— Buddhist architecture in the Jellalabad. *Roy. Inst. Brit.* 1879–80, 37–59.

——— Architecture in the Himalayas. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1882–83, 65–80.

——— Jerusalem, an introduction to its archæology and topography. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 310–327.

——— The Tenno-Sama or Mikoshi: ark-shrines of Japan. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 550–554.

——— The supposed tomb of St. Luke at Ephesus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 323–326.

——— The tower of Babel and the Birs Nimroud. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 307–332.

SIMPSON (REV. W. SPARROW). Russo-Greek portable icons of brass. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 113–123.

——— Master John Schoen, his church and well at North Marston, Buckinghamshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 256–268, 370–378.

——— Inventory of the vestments, plate and books belonging to the church of St. Peter Cheap, in the city of London, in the year 1431. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 150–160.

SIMPSON (REV. W. SPARROW). On the parish of St. Peter Cheap, in the city of London, from 1392 to 1633. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 248-268.

——— Remarks on a MS. in St. Paul's cathedral upon psalms to be said by the prebendaries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 133–134.

——— Master John Schoen: his effigy in painted glass. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 334–344.

——— Churchwardens' accounts for the parish of St. Matthew, Friday Street, in the city of London, from 1547 to 1603. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 356–381.

——— On the forms of prayer recited "at the healing" or touching for the king's evil. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 282–307.

——— On the pilgrimage to Bromholm in Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 52–61.

——— On the measure of the wound in the side of the Redeemer, worn anciently as a charm; and on the five wounds as represented in art. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 356–374.

——— Some early drawings of old St. Paul's. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 123–134.

——— The tonsure plate in use in St. Paul's cathedral during the 13th century. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 278–290.

——— On a seventeenth century roll, containing prayers and magical signs, preserved in the British museum. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 297–332.

——— A prayer to Master John Schoen, from a MS. in the Sloan collection. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 262–266.

——— St. Vedast. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 56–81.

——— Master John Schoen. *Bucks Records*, iii. 354–369.

——— The charter and statutes of the college of the minor canons in St. Paul's cathedral, London. *Arch.* xliii. 165–200: *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 231–232.

——— Two inventories of the cathedral church of St. Paul's, London, dated respectively 1245 and 1402, now for the first time printed, with an introduction. *Arch.* l. 439–524.

——— Notes on the history and antiquities of the united parishes of S. Matthew, Friday street, and S. Peter, Cheap, in the city of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 332–391.

——— A calendar of the ecclesiastical dignitaries of St. Paul's cathedral from the year 1800 to the present time. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 222–233.

SIMPSON (REV. W. S.). A short chronicle of St. Paul's cathedral from 1140 to 1341, transcribed from a MS. in the library at Lambeth palace. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 311–326.

SIMS (RICHARD.). Dover records in the British museum. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 129–132.

SIMS (R.). The existing cartularies of religious houses in Sussex, particularly that of the priory of Lewes. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 355–378.

SINCLAIR (REV. A. M.) The Macintyres of Glennoc. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 289–295.

SINCLAIR (D.). On a cist found in Argyllshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 211.

SINCOCK (WILLIAM). The priors of Tywardreth in the twelfth century. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 313–318.

SIRET (HENRI and LOUIS). The early age of metal in the south east of Spain. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 121–132.

SITWELL (SIR GEORGE R.). A picture of the iron trade in the seventeenth century. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* x. 28–46.

——— Pocket almanacks at Renishaw, 1671–1721. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 193–230.

——— The loyal Duke of Newcastle. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 1–8.

SIX (J.). Some archaic gorgons in the British museum. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 275–286.

——— On the composition of the eastern pediment of the Zeus temple at Olympia, and Alcamenes the Lemnian. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 98–116.

SIX (J. P.) Note on the Wigan Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 329–334.

——— Lycceios, Dynaste des Péoniens. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 20–25.

——— Sur les premières monnaies de bronze émises à Syracuse. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 26–33.

——— Les deux Dicæa. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 97–100.

——— Monnaies des Satrapes de Carie. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 81–89.

——— Observations sur les monnaies Phéniciennes. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 177–239.

——— Monnaies d'Hierapolis en Syrie. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 103–131.

——— Aphrodité-Némésis. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 89–102.

——— Le Satrape Mazaïos. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 97–159.

——— Sinope. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 15–65.

——— L'ère de Tyr. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 97–113.

SIX (J. P.). Monnaies Grecques inédites et incertaines. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 97–137; x. 185-259.

—— —— Coins of the Ptolemies. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 126–160.

SKAIFE (ROBERT H.). The register of burials in York minster. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* i. 226–330.

———— The register of marriages in York minster. *Yorks Arch. and Top. Journ.* ii. 97–128, 321–370; iii. 81–146.

———— The register of baptisms in York minster. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vi. 385–395.

SKEAT (W. W.). Dr. Pegge's MS. alphabet of Kenticisms and collection of proverbial sayings used in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 50–147.

———— The collation of the Durham ritual. *Philological Soc.* 1877–9, 49*–72*.

———— A rough list of English words found in Anglo-French, especially during the 13th and 14th centuries, with numerous references. *Philological Soc.* 1880–1, 91*–168*.

—— —— The Oxford MS. of the only English proclamation of Henry III., 18th October, 1258. *Philological Soc.* 1880–1, 169*–178*.

———— The language of Mexico, and words of West Indian origin. *Philological Soc.* 1888–90, 137–149.

—— —— The proverbs of Alfred. *Philological Soc.* 1895–8, 399–418.

SKELTON (A. H.). Notes on the Roman coins found in the neighbourhood of Southampton. *Hamp. Field Club*, i. 42–44.

———— Notes on the water gate, the Bridewell gate, and God's house tower, Southampton. *Hamp. Field Club*, ii. 61–64.

SKENE (HENRY). The Albanians. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, ii. 159–181.

SKENE (JAMES). Remarks on the well house tower, situated at the foot of the castle rock of Edinburgh. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 469–479.

———— Some account of a subterraneous structure in Swabia, supposed to have been connected with the ancient jurisdiction of the secret tribunal in that country. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 17–39.

———— Notice of an ancient grave discovered on the site of the Royal Circus, Edinburgh. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 48.

———— Notice of two ancient stone collars, dug up near the parallel roads of Glen Roy. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 299.

———— Letter addressed to Sir W. Scott by Mr. Bowd, on a popular superstition, formerly used to prevent cattle from witchcraft, with remarks on the superstition. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 300–301.

SKENE (JOHN). An account of the hill fort of the Barmekyne, in Aberdeenshire. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 324–327.

SKENE (PH. ORKNEY). An account of an inscription found near Binchester, co. Durham. *Archæol. Æliana*, i. 142.

SKENE (W. F.). On the early Frisian settlements in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 169–181.

——— Notice of the early ecclesiastical settlements at St. Andrews. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 300–321.

——— Notes on the ogham inscription on the Newton stone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 289–298.

——— Notice of the site of the battle Ardderyd, or Arderyth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 91–98.

——— The coronation stone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 68–99.

——— Notice of the existing MSS. of Fordun's Scotichronicon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 239–256; ix. 13–24; x. 27–30.

——— Notice of a remarkable sculptured cross at Bilton, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 417–418.

——— Notice of the probable author of the unpublished history of Scotland, erroneously attributed to Bishop Elphinstone, of Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 447–451.

——— Notes on the history of the ruins at Iona. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 202–214.

——— Notice of an ogham inscription in the churchyard of Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 602–603.

——— Notes on the history and probable situation of the earlier establishments at Iona, prior to the foundation of the Benedictine monastery in the end of the twelfth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 330–349.

——— Notes on the earldom of Caithness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 571–576.

——— On the authenticity of the letters patent said to have been granted by King William the Lion to the Earl of Marr in 1171. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xii. 603–609.

——— On the traditionary accounts of the death of Alexander III. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 177–185.

——— Observations on Forteviot, the site of the ancient capital of Scotland. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 271–9.

——— Llwarch Hen and Uriconium. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 152–156.

——— The black book of Carmarthen. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 262–269.

——— On the race and language of the Picts. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 138–157, 286–307, 325–343.

SKENE (W. F.). The MacLeods of Scotland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 317–320.

SKER HOUSE, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 273–277.

SKERTCHLY (SYDNEY B. J.). On the occurrence of stone mortars in the ancient (Pliocene?) river gravels of Butte county, California. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 332–337.

——— On fire making in north Borneo. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 445–452.

SKINNER (REV. JOHN). Drawings and a dissertation respecting some Roman antiquities, discovered on the line of Antonine's vallum, since the publication of General Roy's work. *Arch.* xxi. 455–468.

SKINNER (REV. ROBERT). Note of stone kists recently discovered in the neighbourhood of St. Andrews. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 255–256.

——— Notice of excavations at Pitmilly Law, and elsewhere on the south east coast of Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 55–58.

SKRIMSHIRE (ARTHUR) and W. S. W. Original documents relating to Sudbury. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 199–207.

SKRINE (H. D.). Ethandun. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 34–43.

——— Some account of the skirmish at Claverton during the civil wars, July, 1643. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 49–58; vi. 180–181.

——— A walk round the manor of Forde. *Bath Field Club*, v. 53–68.

——— Letters illustrating the battles of Claverton and Lansdown. *Bath Field Club*, vi. 167–180.

SLACK. List of Roman coins found during the excavations at, in 1865–6. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Jour.* i. 86–88.

SLADE-KING (MRS.). Notes on the older times of Ilfracombe. *Dev. Assoc.* xi. 161–167.

SLATER (D.). The Exeter book—codex Exoniensis. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 296–298.

SLATER (MISS). Ancient mural painting in Landfield church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 129–131.

SLATER (FREDERICK). Chislet church. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 106–112.

SLATER (REV. CANON J.). A sketch of the history of the abbey of Abingdon. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 51–62.

SLATER (WILLIAM). Kibworth church, Leicestershire. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 208–215; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 141–147.

——— Echingham church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 343–360.

SLATTER (REV. J.). Description of the paintings discovered on the north wall of Swanbourne church. *Bucks Records*, iii. 136–140.

SLATTER, (J.). Whitchurch inventories of church goods. *Oxford Arch. Soc.* 1888–89, 21–25.

SLEBECH. The commandery of Slebech and the priories of Pill and Haverfordwest. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 164–171.

SLEIGH (J.). The old Ashburne families. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 1–6.

——— Sir J. Statham, of Wigwell. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 37–47.

——— Facsimile of old letter, Penes, J. S. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 115.

——— Pedigree of Mompesson. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 116.

——— The earliest existing register book of St. Helen's church, Darley Dale. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 1–10.

SLIGO (GEORGE). Notes on an ancient cave, etc., discovered at Aldham, now called Seacliff in East Lothian, in 1831. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 353–361.

SMAIL (JAMES). The Catrail, or Picts-work-ditch in 1880. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 105–122.

SMALL (JOHN). Some account of the original protest of the Bohemian nobles against the burning of John Huss, by the sentence of the council of Constance, in 1415. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 408–424.

——— On the connexion between Scotland and the council of Constance in the fifteenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 471–478.

——— Notice of William Davidson, M.D., first professor of chemistry, and director of the Jardin des Plantes, Paris. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 265–280.

——— Sketches of early Scottish alchemists. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 179–197, 410–438.

——— Original letter of Queen Elizabeth to Anne, queen of James VI., dated at Richmond, 20th January, 1595, with relative letter of Sir Robert Bowes, the English ambassador at the Scottish court, dated 24th February, 1595. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 92–97.

——— Queen Mary at Jedburgh in 1566. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 210–233.

SMALLBRIDGE and the family of Waldegrave. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 357–366.

SMALLFIELD (J. S.). Assessment of the parish of Cowden. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 392–393.

——— London tokens of the seventeenth century. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 177–199.

——— and ERNEST ELLMAN. Tradesmen's tokens, Sussex, of the seventeenth century. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 122–134.

SMART (BATH C.). The dialect of the English gypsies. *Philological Soc.* 1862–3, 1–87.

SMART (JOHN). An account of a Roman station near Glanton, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, v. 239–241.

——— An account of a Roman road in Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 246–247.

SMART (T. WAKE). Account of some ancient British antiquities. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 171–174.

——— The Cerne giant. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxviii. 65–70.

——— On the ancient worship of springs. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 60–64.

——— Roman remains found at Nursling, Hants. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvii. 296–300.

——— Nursling and other Roman stations and roads in the New Forest, Hants. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 182–188.

——— Extracts from the MSS. of Samuel Jeake. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 45–60.

——— Samuel Jeake, jun., of Rye; a biographical sketch. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 57–79.

——— Notes on worked flints found in the neighbourhood of Hastings. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 53–60.

——— Rev. John Allin, vicar of 'Rye, 1653–1662, an ejected minister. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxi. 123–156.

——— Some observations on iter xv. of the itinerary of Antoninus; on Vindogladia; and a plea for Badbury. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iv. 122–133.

——— On the Bockley or Bockerley dyke and others in Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vi. 41–51.

——— The ancient connection between Cranborne and Tewkesbury. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, viii. 29–37.

——— An analysis of the Celtic tumuli of Dorset, by Charles Warne. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ix. 55–77.

SMART (T. WAKE). Badbury rings. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 16–26.

——— Castle hill, Cranborne. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 148–158.

——— A brief account of some Celtic and Roman antiquities within the NE. part of the county of Dorset, between Bockley Dyke, N., and the River Stour, S., from Blandford to Wimborne. *Arch. Inst.* xliv. 380–396.

SMELLIE (WILLIAM). An historical account of the society of antiquaries of Scotland. *Arch. Scot.* i. 3–33.

SMITH (SIR W. B.). Roman antiquities discovered at Theydon Mount in Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 184–186.

SMIRKE (E.). Observations on the wait service mentioned in the Liber Winton, and on the supposed monastery of Sapalanda. *Arch. Inst.* iii. 339–42.

——— Glossary of obscure words in charters, rentals, accounts, etc. *Arch. Inst.* v. 20–24, 118–123, 273–279; vi. 164–169.

——— Correspondence between Bishop Grandison and the Courtenay family in the early part of the fourteenth century. *Arch. Inst.* xi. 165–168.

——— Ancient ordinancies of the gild merchant of the town of Southampton. *Arch. Inst.* xvi. 283–96, 343–352.

——— Notice of two golden ornaments found near Padstow, and communicated to the Institute by favour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G. *Arch. Inst.* xxii. 275–277.

——— Extracts from original records relating to the burning of lepers in the reign of Edward II. *Arch. Inst.* xxii. 326–331.

——— Early historical document among the monuments of the town of Axbridge. *Arch. Inst.* xxii. 225–230.

——— Charter of Queen Elizabeth to the Hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, Bodmin, A.D. 1582. *Arch. Inst.* xxiv. 171–178.

——— Some account of the discovery of a gold cup in a barrow in Cornwall, A.D. 1837. *Arch. Inst.* xxiv. 189–195; *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 34–48.

——— Remarks on a gem of the Laocoon. *Arch. Inst.* xxv. 281–289.

——— Supplementary notes on Saint Nectan's chapel, in the parish of St. Winnow, Cornwall. *Arch. Inst.* xxv. 317, 318.

——— An ancient inscribed stone found at Fardell, near Ivybridge, in Devon. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 1–16.

——— Notice of an old land measure called a Cornish acre. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 1–12.

SMIRKE (EDWARD). An inventory of the property of the alien priory of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, in the year 1337; with a notice on alien priories in general. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 1–6.

——— Observations on the gold gorgets or lunettes found near Padstow. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 134–142.

——— Tin trade between Britain and Alexandria in the seventh century. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 283–291.

——— Notice on some obscure words in the inscription on the Lane Chantry at Columpton. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 62–65.

SMIRKE (E.) and ALBERT WAY. Charter of Queen Elizabeth to the hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, Bodmin, A.D. 1582. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 21–33.

SMIRKE (ROBERT). An account of some remains of Gothic architecture in Italy and Sicily. *Arch.* xv. 363–366, 373–379.

SMIRKE (SYDNEY). Observations on the origin of the pointed arch in architecture. *Arch.* xxi. 521–533.

——— Account of a sepulchral monument in the Campo Santo at Pisa, with observations on the disputed date of that building. *Arch.* xxiii. 1–6.

——— An account of the mausoleum of Theodoric at Ravenna. *Arch.* xxiii. 323–326.

——— Notices of the palace of Whitehall. *Arch.* xxv. 113–118.

——— An illustration from the Church of St. John, Syracuse, to accompany Mr. John Gage's dissertation on the Anglo-Saxon ceremonial of the dedication and consecration of churches. *Arch.* xxv. 275–278.

——— An account of the remains of the palace of Ravenna, reputed to have been that of the Gothic King Theodoric. *Arch.* xxv. 579–583.

——— Remarks on the architectural history of Westminster Hall. *Arch.* xxvi. 406–421; xxviii. 135–139.

——— Account of the archiepiscopal throne in the Conventual Church of Assissi. *Arch.* xxvi. 472–474.

——— Observations on the mode adopted by masons at various and distant periods in forming a straight head over an aperture. *Arch.* xxvii. 381–385.

——— Recollections of Sicily. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1860–61, 1–13.

——— Remarks on some London relics. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 119–123.

SMITH (AQUILLA). Kilkenny tradesmen's tokens. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 155–159.

——— On the Ormonde money. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 16–24.

——— On the copper coin commonly called St. Patrick's. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 67–76.

——— On the Irish pewter coins of James II. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 141–146.

——— On the Irish coins of Mary. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 357–363.

——— Catalogue of silver tokens issued in Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 364–368.

——— Catalogue of leaden and pewter tokens issued in Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 215–221.

——— On the copper tokens issued in Ireland from 1728 to 1761. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland.* 3rd ser. i. 417–434.

SMITH (DR. ARCH.). Observations on the Inca and Yunga nations, their early remains, and on ancient Peruvian skulls. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 34–46.

——— Traditions of Glenurchay; Blind Harry's narrative of Sir William Wallace's expedition into Argyllshire, elucidated by the help of local topography and tradition; also a supplementary note on the Ossianic tales of the braes of Lorn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 222–240.

——— Argyleshire invaded, but not subdued, by Ungus, king of the Picts, in the years 736 and 741. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 412–422.

SMITH (A.). On the Irish coins of Edward IV. *Royal Irish Acad.* xix. 1–4; *Num. Chron.* iv. 41–54.

——— On the Irish coins of Henry VII. *Royal Irish Acad.* xix. 50–83.

——— Curious forgeries of Scotch coins. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 23–29.

——— On inedited Irish farthings. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 149–161.

——— On Anglo-Saxon coins found in Ireland. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 255–257; 3rd S. ii. 103–107.

——— On the type of the first Anglo-Irish coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 102–113.

——— Money of necessity issued in Ireland in the reign of James II. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 244–266.

SMITH (A.). Notes on the Irish coins of James I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 185–190.

——— Irish silver coins of Henry VIII. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xxi. 157–184.

——— On the Irish coins of Richard III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 310–333.

——— When was money first coined in Ireland? *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 308–318.

——— Mode of coining hammered money in Persia. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 299–300.

——— The human hand on Hiberno-Danish coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 32–39.

——— Did Suein as sole monarch coin money in England? *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 63–64.

——— Mummi pelliculati. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 67–69.

——— Money of necessity issued in Ireland in the reign of Charles I. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 11–20, 134–144.

SMITH (REV. A. C.). On the ornithology of Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 41–45.

——— Silbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 145–191.

——— Vestiges of the earliest inhabitants of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 97–136.

——— On the method of moving colossal stones, as practised by some of the more advanced nations of antiquity. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 52–60.

——— Excavations at Avebury, September 29th–October 5th, 1865. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 209–216.

——— On the ancient earthwork enclosures on the downs of North Wilts, supposed to be British cattle pens. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 245–251.

——— On Wiltshire traditions, charms, and superstitions. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 320–331.

——— On Wiltshire weather proverbs and weather fallacies. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 42–70.

——— On the old porch-house at Potterne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 287–301.

——— Supposed stone circle near Abury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 253–254.

——— Some account of the tavern signs of Wiltshire and their origin. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 306–326.

SMITH (REV. A. C.). A sketch of the parish of Yatesbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 319–359.

———On British stone and earthworks on the Marlborough downs. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 45–67.

SMITH (A. H.). On the Hermes of Praxiteles. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 81–95.

——— Athene and Enceladus, a bronze in the Museo Kircheriano. *Jour. Hell. Studies* iv. 90–95.

——— Notes on a town in Asia Minor. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 216–267.

——— The making of Pandora. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 278–283.

SMITH (CECIL). An archaic vase with representation of a marriage procession. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, i. 202–209.

——— Kylix with exploits of Theseus. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 57–64.

——— Corrigenda, inscriptions on two vases. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 225–226.

———Actors with bird-masks on vases. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 309–314.

——— Vase with representation of Heracles and Geras. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 96–110.

——— Inscriptions from Rhodes. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 136–141, 351–353.

——— Pyxis: Herakles and Geryon. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, v. 176–184.

——— Four archaic vases from Rhodes. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, v. 220–240.

——— Early paintings of Asia Minor. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 180–191.

——— Vases from Rhodes with incised inscriptions. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 371–377.

——— Nikè sacrificing a bull. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 275–285.

——— Two vase pictures of sacrifices. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 1–10.

——— A protokorinthian lekythos in the British Museum. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 167–180.

SMITH (CHARLES C.). Fairies at Ilkley Wells. *Folklore Record*, i. 229–231.

SMITH (C. H.). Orphic myths on Attic vases. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 343–351.

SMITH (REV. C. LESINGHAM). On old houses, with reference to some examples in the neighbourhood of Dunmow. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 121–131.

SMITH (CHARLES ROACH). Observations on the Roman remains found in various parts of London in the years 1834, 1835, 1836. *Arch.* xxvii. 140–152.

——— On some Roman bronzes discovered in the bed of the Thames in January, 1837. *Arch.* xxviii. 38–46.

——— On a bronze Roman weight found in the Thames. *Arch.* xxviii. 438.

——— On Roman pavements discovered at Basildon, in Berkshire. *Arch.* xxviii. 447–450.

——— On an ancient enamelled ouche in gold. *Arch.* xxix. 70–75.

——— Observations on Roman remains recently found in London. *Arch.* xxix. 145–166, 267–274.

——— Notice of recent discoveries of Roman antiquities at Strood, Bapchild, Oare, and Upchurch, in Kent, with remarks on the site of the Durolevum of Antoninus. *Arch.* xxix. 217–226.

——— Remarks on an unpublished inscription to the Emperor Tetricus, found at Bittern, near Southampton. *Arch.* xxix. 257–261.

——— On two ancient copper bowls found in Lothbury. *Arch.* xxix. 367–368.

——— On the Roman remains discovered in the caves near Settle, in Yorkshire. *Arch.* xxix. 384, 385.

——— Ancient bone skate found in Moorfields. *Arch.* xxix. 397–399.

——— Tesselated pavements in Threadneedle street. *Arch.* xxix. 400–404.

——— Account of various Roman remains discovered in a field called the Slade, in the parish of Boughton Monchelsea, in Kent. *Arch.* xxix. 414–420.

——— Roman remains found at Sutton Valence, in Kent. *Arch.* xxix. 421–423.

——— An account of some antiquities found in the neighbourhood of Sandwich, in the county of Kent. *Arch.* xxx. 132–136.

——— On ancient deeds. *Arch.* xxx. 545.

——— On a bronze figure of Mercury found at Colchester. *Arch.* xxx. 548.

——— On bronze forceps found in the bed of the Thames. *Arch.* xxx. 548–550.

SMITH (CHARLES ROACH). Notice of a leaden coffin, of early fabric, discovered at Bow. *Arch.* xxxi. 308–311.
——— On some Anglo-Saxon remains discovered at Stowting, in Kent. *Arch.* xxxi. 398–403.
——— Roman remains at Brecquercque, near Boulogne-sur-Mer. *Arch.* xxxi. 460–461.
——— Account of remains discovered near Shefford in Bedfordshire; in Northamptonshire, and at Hexham Abbey. *Arch.* xxxi. 488.
——— On the British coins found in 1845 at Chesterford. *Arch.* xxxii. 355–356.
——— On an ancient figure of God the Father found in the Thames. *Arch.* xxxii. 409–410.
——— On Celtic, Roman and Saxon weapons of war. *Arch.* xxxii. 443.
——— On Saxon sepulchral remains found at Fairford, Gloucestershire. *Arch.* xxxiv. 77–82.
——— Vessels of glass at Shefford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 74.
——— Numismatics. *Arch. Inst.* i. 7–13.
——— Roman London. *Arch. Inst.* i. 108–117.
——— Monsieur de Caumont. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 360–363.
——— A passage from the Oglander MSS. relating to the arrival of Charles I. in the Isle of Wight. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 368–374.
——— The Abbé Cochet. *Arch. Inst.* xxxii. 462–470.
——— Roman potters' kilns and pottery. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 1–9.
——— Pilgrims' signs and leaden tokens. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 200–212.
——— Notes on a bronze head of Hadrian. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 286–291.
——— Notes on Roman remains at Colchester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 29–45.
——— Roman pottery discovered on the banks of the Medway, near Upchurch, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 133–140.
——— On a hoard of stycas discovered at York. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 230–233.
——— Notes on some leaden coffins discovered at Colchester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 297–303.
——— Inscription to Bellona discovered near old Carlisle, Cumberland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 42–46.
——— Roman remains discovered on Hod hill, near Blandford, Dorset. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 94–99.

SMITH (CHARLES ROACH). Discovery of Anglo-Saxon remains at Northfleet, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 235–240.

——— The red glazed pottery of the Romans, found in this country and on the continent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 1–20.

——— Notes on Caerwent and Caerleon. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 246–264.

——— Roman medicine stamp and other objects found at Kenchester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 280–286.

——— Notes in reference to the discoveries at Ickleton and Chesterford. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* v. 54–60.

——— Notes on Roman remains at Chester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* v. 207–233.

——— Remarks on recent researches at Caerleon, Cirencester, on the Roman wall, and in Scotland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 61–68.

——— The Roman road from London to Chichester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 481–489.

——— Roman embanking and sanitary precautions. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 185–189.

——— Roman Chichester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 13–20.

——— The walls of Chester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 129–163.

——— Notes on Roman antiquities at Lincoln during Lincoln congress. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 53–57.

——— Anglo-Saxon remains recently discovered at Faversham, at Wye, and at Westwell, in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* i. 42–49; ii. 222.

——— Anglo-Saxon remains discovered recently in various places in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 35–46, 178.

——— Torques gold and armillae discovered in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 1–12.

——— On a Roman villa near Maidstone. *Arch. Cant.* x. 163–172.

——— On Mr. Teanby's collection of Romano-British and Romano-Gaulish pottery at Gravesend. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 113–120.

——— The British oppidum at Cobham. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 121, 122.

——— Holwood and Keston. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 1–7.

——— Newenden not Anderida. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 488–491.

——— British moated oppidum, near Staplehurst. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 492–493.

——— The Shorne, Higham and Cliffe marshes. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 494–499.

SMITH (CHARLES ROACH). Roman leaden coffin discovered at Canterbury. *Arch Cant.* xiv. 35, 36.
——— On a hoard of Roman coins found in the sand hills near Deal. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 368–369.
——— On Roman tesselated pavements. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 127–141.
——— On a hoard of Roman coins discovered in Cobham Park. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 321–330; *Num. Chron.* 3rd Ser. v. 108–117.
——— Discovery of a hoard of Roman coins at Springhead. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 209–211; *Num. Chron.* vii. 312–315.
——— Note on excavations at Richborough. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 5.
——— Roman castrum at Lymne. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 41–45.
——— Roman coins found at Richborough. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 72–77.
——— On the so-called Anglo-Saxon antiquities discovered near Kertch, in the Crimea. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 59, 60.
——— On the importance of public museums for historical collections. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xii. 117–126.
——— The Halinghen inscription in the museum of Boulogne. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 309, 310.
——— On Roman leaden seals. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 433–435.
——— On two small brass coins of the second Constantius with the letters "Plon" in the exergue. *Num. Chron.* i. 217–218.
——— List of Roman coins recently found near Strood, in Kent. *Num. Chron.* ii. 112–124.
——— On the Roman coins discovered in the bed of the Thames near London Bridge from 1834 to 1841. *Num. Chron.* iv. 147–168, 187–194.
——— Discovery of Roman coins at Harndon Hill. *Num. Chron.* vi. 96.
——— On some Anglo-Saxon stycas discovered at York. *Num. Chron.* vii. 99–104.
——— Merovingian coins, etc., discovered at St. Martin's, near Canterbury. *Num. Chron.* vii. 187–191.
——— Inedited Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* xv. 74–79.
——— British silver coins recently found at Weston in Norfolk. *Num. Chron.* xv. 98–102.
——— On some Roman coins discovered in a hypocaust at Wroxeter. *Num. Chron.* xx. 79–83.

SMITH (C. R.). On a medallion of Diocletian and Maximian. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 194, 195.

——— On a penny of Ceowolf from Bedfordshire. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 168.

——— Roman coins found on Salisbury Plain. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 47–53.

——— Note on finds of Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 352.

——— Discovery of altars, coins, etc., near the site of Procolitia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 85–91.

——— Note on some discoveries of Roman coins in Gaul and Britain. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 24–31.

——— Legionary coin of Allectus. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 249–253.

——— and J. BROWN. Roman sepulchral remains recently discovered at West Lodge, Colchester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* v. 133–143.

SMITH (G.). Early history of Babylonia. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 28–92.

——— On the reading of the Cypriote inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 129–144.

——— The Chaldean account of the Deluge. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 213–234.

——— On a new fragment of the Assyrian canon belonging to the reigns of Tiglath-Pileser and Shalmaneser. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 321–332.

——— On fragments of an inscription giving part of the chronology from which the canon of Berosus was copied. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 361–379.

——— Account of recent excavations and discoveries made on the site of Nineveh. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 446–464.

——— The eleventh tablet of the Izdubar legends: the Chaldean account of the deluge. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 530–596.

——— On some fragments of the Chaldean account of the creation. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 363, 364.

——— The war of Shalmaneser II. against Hazael of Damascus and the date of the tribute of Jehu. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 329–348.

SMITH (GEORGE). Notes on the existence of a French Colony in the Mendips. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 32–34.

SMITH (G. N.). Maenor Pyrr. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 204–208.

SMITH (H.). The limestone caves of Craven and their ancient inhabitants. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 199–230.

SMITH (REV. HENRY). Roman sepulchral remains discovered at Dewsworth, in the parish of Funtington, Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* x. 168–180.

——— Notes on prehistoric burial in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxii. 57–76.

SMITH (H. ECROYD). Description of some antiquities from Macon, in the South of France. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 165–168.

——— Notes on clay pipes; their uses and forms, makers and dates. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xii. 209–215.

——— Notice of an early conventual cemetery in Wirral. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 271–276.

——— Some interesting features of a neglected Roman station, Brough-under-Stainmoor. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 137–152.

——— Archæology in the Mersey district, 1873, and Liverpool notabilia. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. ii. 83–112; iii. 85–108.

——— Notabilia of the archæology and natural history of the Mersey district. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 195–266; viii. 87–130: x. 267–294.

——— An ancient British cemetery at Wavertree. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 131–146.

——— Notes on an ancient cemetery at Saffron Walden. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 284–311.

SMITH (HERBERT L.). Notes of brasses, formerly existing in Dover castle, Maidstone, and Ashford churches (from the Surrenden collection). *Arch. Cant.* i. 176–183.

——— Brasses, memorial windows, and escutcheons formerly existing in Ashford and Willesborough churches (from the Surrenden collection). *Arch. Cant.* ii. 103–110.

——— Some observations on the leaden font of Brookland church, Romney Marsh. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 87–96.

——— Some account of brasses formerly in the church of Sevington. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 117–122.

SMITH (HUBERT). Bridgnorth Hermitage. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 159–172.

——— The Palmers' hospital, Bridgnorth, and its founder, and Colonel Billingsley, the cavalier. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 381–390.

——— Dunvall, county Salop. *Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 409–411.

SMITH (JAMES). On the geological bearings of the question as to the antiquity of the human race. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 326.

SMITH (Dr. J. A.). Roman antiquities found at Newstead, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 28–38.

——— Notice of the remains of an ancient stone building discovered near the village of Newstead, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 213–217.

——— Notice of an incised sepulchral slab found some years ago near Newstead, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 229–230.

——— Notes on Melrose abbey, especially in reference to inscriptions on the wall of the south transept. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 166–175, 295.

——— Notes on some sepulchral cists and on the Latin inscription upon one of the standing stones near Yarrow kirk, Selkirkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 484–489; iv. 524–540.

——— Notice of bronze relics, etc., found in the Isle of Skye. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 101–106.

——— Notice of an Anglo-Saxon styca of Osbercht, king of Northumbria. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 300–303.

——— Exhibition of mason-marks copied from Melrose abbey, Dryburgh, Jedburgh, etc., etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 548–551.

——— Notice of a Roman bronze patella found on the farm of palace in Teviotdale, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 597–601.

——— Note of a peculiar stone mould found near Jedburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 53–58.

——— Remarks on a bronze implement and bones of the ox and dog found in a bed of undisturbed gravel neary Curry, Midlothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 84–98.

——— Note of fragments of Roman pottery, lead, iron, brass coins of Hadrian, etc., recently found near Newstead, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Soctl.* v. 360–362.

——— Notice of a long shaped cist, with skeleton, found near Yarrow kirk, Selkirkshire, from communications of the Rev. James Russell, Yarrow. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 62–70.

——— On the use of the "mustard cap and bullet" in the north of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 255–258.

SMITH (DR. J. A.). Notice of three small bronze blades or instruments believed to be razors and a bronze socketed celt in the museum of the society, with remarks on other small bronze blades. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 357–371.

——— Notice of a bronze battle axe found near Bannockburn, now in the museum of the society. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 372–374.

——— Notice of an original letter of King James II. to Macdonald of Kippoch after the battle of Killiecrankie; three letters of General Monck; also some documents relating to Rob Roy Macgregor and to Simon, Lord Lovat. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 248–255.

——— Notice of a remarkable bronze ornament with horns found in Galloway, now at Abbotsford; also of a bronze ornament like a "swine's hoad," found in Banffshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 334–357.

——— Notes on bronze sickles, with special reference to those found in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 375–381.

——— Notice of a small bronze blade found in a cinerary urn at Balblair, Sutherlandshire; also two small bronze plates, in the collection of his grace the duke of Sutherland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 475–477.

——— Notice of a matchlock with revolving breech taken at the capture of Delhi. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 59–63.

——— Notice of a third brass of Romulus, son of Maxentius, and other coins found at Peestum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 170–172.

——— Notice of remains of the reindeer, *cervus tarandus*, found in Ross-shire, Sutherland, and Caithness, with notes of its occurrence throughout Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 186–222.

——— Notice of a peculiar weapon or harpoon of bronze found on the bank of the river Tweed, near Norham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 292–301.

——— Notice of ancient "feeding-bottles" for infants (one containing remains of milk), recently presented to the museum of the society, with notes of the discovery of similar vessels in Gallo-Roman graves, and instances of their occurrence in England. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 106–116.

——— Notice of the shingled roof of the tower of Canongate Tolbooth, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 162–167.

SMITH (DR. J. A.). Notice of a cinerary urn (containing a small sized urn in which were the bones of a child) discovered in Fifeshire; with notes on similar small and cup-like vessels in the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 189–207.

——— Note on the supposed "charter chest of Johnny Faa" and its contents—probably the official box and plates, with trade marks of the incorporation of pewterers of Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 264–268.

——— Notice of the discovery of the remains of the elk (*cervus alces*, Linn.; *alces malchis*, Gray) in Berwickshire, with notes of its occurrence in the British islands, more particularly in Scotland, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 297–350.

——— Notice of bronze celts or axe heads, which have apparently been tinned; also of bronze weapons and armlets, found along with portions of metallic tin near Elgin in 1868. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 428–443.

——— Notes on the ancient cattle of Scotland: notices of various animal remains, as the small short-horned ox, etc., found with Roman pottery, near Newstead, Roxburghshire, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 587–674.

——— Notes of rock sculpturings of cups and concentric rings, and "the witch's stone" on Tormain Hill; also of some early remains on the Kaimes Hill, etc., near Ratho, Edinburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 141–151.

——— Remarks on the cremation of the dead: especially as practised in Japan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 246–261.

——— Notice of a silver chain or girdle, the property of Thomas Simson, of Blainslie, Esq., Berwickshire: another in the possession of the university of Aberdeen, and of other ancient Scottish silver chains. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 321–347.

——— Notice of a small bronze blade found in a sepulchral tumulus or cairn at Rogart, Sutherland, and of similar bronze implements found in different parts of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 431–447.

——— Note of coarse green glass beads found at Kintoch, Rannock, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 447–448.

——— Note respecting the fragment of an ancient sculptured stone or Anglo-Saxon cross found at Gattonside, near Melrose, and a portion of the old cross of Jedburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 448–457.

SMITH (DR. J. A.). Notice of a small collection of flint implements and arrow-heads, with portion of a small ornamented stone ball found in Kincardineshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 24–28.

——— Notes of small ornamented stone balls found in different parts of Scotland, etc., with remarks on their supposed age and use. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 29–62, 313–319.

——— Note of the discovery of sepulchral urns in Fair Isle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 530–534.

——— Notice of oblong and horse-shoe shaped flint implements and arrow-heads found recently in Kincardineshire; also note of the use of a stone as a knife in the island of Lewis in 1829. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 575–580.

——— Ancient graves recently discovered on the shores of the Firth of Forth, near Hopetoun, Linlithgowshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 65–69.

——— Notes on mediæval "kitchen middens" recently discovered in the monastery and the nunnery on the island of Iona. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 103–117.

——— Notice of the horns of cattle (the horny sheaths of the horns) found in bogs in Roxburghshire and Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 493–497.

——— Notice of the skull of a large bear (*ursus arctos*, Linn.) found in a moss in Dumfriesshire, with remarks on recorded references to the presence of the bear in former times in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 360–376.

——— Notice of the remains of the great auk, or gare-fowl (*Alca impennis*, Linn.) found in Caithness, with notes of its occurrence in Scotland and of its early history. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 76–105; xiv. 436–444.

——— Note on the horn of a rhinoceros stated to have been found in a marl pit in Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 98–102.

——— Notice of remains of the red deer (*cervus elaphus*, Linn.) found in the bed of an old loch near Dundas castle, Linlithgowshire, with notes of remains of red deer found in different localities in the south of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 37–63.

——— Note on the human remains found in ancient graves at Dounan, near Ballantrae, Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 278–279.

SMITH (DR. J. A.). Notice of a massive bronze "late Celtic" armlet and two small objects of bronze (horse trappings) found with a Roman bronze patella at Stanhope, Peebleshire, with an account of other bronze or brass armlets found in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 316–361.

——— Note of a massive bronze armlet found in Ireland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 362–364.

——— Notice of the remains of the raven (*corvus corax*, Linn.) found in the clay bed of an old loch near Dundas castle, Linlithgowshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 364–365.

——— Notice of a large copper-like or brass anvil, stated to have been found in the south of Scotland, also of a small ancient bronze anvil, found in Sutherland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 15–25.

——— Notice of an ancient Celtic ecclesiastical bell, now preserved in the museum, Kelso. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 277–284; *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 184–191.

——— Notice of a large cinerary urn found on the farm of Quarryford, East Lothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 297–298.

——— Notice of a short stone cist, containing a human skeleton and a "drinking cup" urn, found at Drem, East Lothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 299–300.

——— Note of a stone celt found at Stobshiel, also of a large cinerary urn found at Stobshiel, Haddingtonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 473–476.

——— Notice of two bronze or brass brooches, also a pointed implement of bronze or brass found in Sutherland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 492–494.

——— Notice of a massive bronze armlet, the property of the Rt. Hon. the earl of Strathmore. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 90–92.

——— Notes on some stone implements, etc., from Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 291–299.

——— Notices of various discoveries of Roman remains at the Red Abbeystead, near the village of Newstead, Roxburghshire. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 422–427.

SMITH (J. C. C.). New notes on the ancestry of George Washington. *Cumb. and West Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 97–100.

SMITH (JOHN GORDON). Transcript of a manuscript relating to Henry V. of England, preserved in the king's library at Paris, with prefatory and supplementary notes. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 57–73.

SMITH (J. HUBLAND). Ancient stone crosses in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 53–57.

SMITH (J. HUBLAND). Iona. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 79–91.

——— Letters patent of James MacDonnell, lord of the castle and manor of Tenekilly, Queen's County. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 121–125.

——— The shrine of Saint Patrick's hand, with notices of some similar reliquaries. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 207–218.

SMITH (REV. J. J.). On church and parochial libraries. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 33–36.

——— Abstract of some suggestions towards an Athenae Cantabrigienses. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 65–66.

SMITH (J. P. S.). The reef of Pernambuco. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* v. 134–142.

SMITH (LUCY TOULMIN). Men and names of Birmingham in 1482. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* i. 27–29.

SMITH (REV. PREB.). The early history of Crediton. *Dev. Assoc.* xiv. 191–198.

SMITH (ROBERT). Remarks on a gimmal ring. *Arch.* xiv. 7–13.

——— An account of the Italian game of Minchiate. *Arch.* xv. 140–144.

SMITH (R. ANGUS). Notes on stone circles in Durris, Kincardineshire, and its neighbourhood. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 294–309.

——— Descriptive list of antiquities near Loch Etive, Argyllshire, consisting of vitrified forts, cairns, circles, crannogs, etc., with some remarks on the growth of peat. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 81–106; 396–418; x. 70–90; xi. 298–305; xii. 13–19.

——— On some ruins at Ellida Vatn and Kjalarnes, in Iceland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 151–177.

——— Archæology of the voice: lowland Scottish. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 451–457.

——— Who are the Celts? *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 385–399.

SMITH (R. H. SODEN). Notice of circles of stones in the parish of Crosby Ravensworth, Westmoreland. *Arch. Inst.* xxvi. 200–203.

——— Notes on specimens of wrought gold, forming a portion of the Ashanti indemnity. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 29–40.

——— Notes on pomanders. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 337–343.

SMITH (SAMUEL). The parish and church of Leigh. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xvii. 286–302.

SMITH (SAMUEL, JUN.). Rare penny of Edward the Confessor. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 145–147.

SMITH (SAMUEL, JUN.). On the coinage of the three first Edwards. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 170–171.

——— Were Anglo-Saxon coins always struck at the towns named on them. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 131–144.

——— On current German thalers. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 247–266.

SMITH (S. ALDEN). Assyrian letters. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 60–72, 155–177, 305–315.

SMITH (Dr. T.). Roman and Arabic inscriptions at Tangier contained in a journal of a voyage from England to Constantinople in the year 1668. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 603–604.

SMITH (THOMAS), of Shaw house, diary of. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 82–105, 204–217, 308–315.

SMITH (T. B.). On the early life of Sir Thomas Lawrence. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 194–205.

SMITH (T. ROGER). Rude stone monuments. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1877–78, 316–325.

SMITH (WILLIAM). Misterton, Leicestershire. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 292–296.

SMITH (W. J. BERNHARD). On the so-called fairy pipes. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 28–31.

SMITH (WORTHINGTON G.). On palæolithic implements from the valley of the Lea. *Anthrop. Inst.* viii. 275–279.

——— Palæolithic implements from the valley of the Brent. *Anthrop. Inst.* ix. 316–320.

——— On a palæolithic floor at north east London. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 357–386.

SMITH (W. G.). The Caldy island stone. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 165–166.

——— Remarks on the Towyn incised slate. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 114–117.

——— Drilled stones in Shrewsbury museum. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 223–226.

——— Bronze knife found near Kempston, Bedford. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 232–233.

——— Stone hammer from Moel Fenlli. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 305–308.

——— The crystal pebble at Rhiwaedog. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 73–74.

SMITHE (REV. DR. FREDERICK). Churchdown in the 12th century. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 167–172.

SMITHE (REV. DR. FREDERICK.) Notes on the church of St. Bartholomew, Churchdown. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 271–287.

SMYTH (REV. C. B.). The first and last days of the Saxon rule in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 67–92.

SMYTH (PROF. C. PIAZZI). Notice respecting an illuminated manuscript on vellum, which formerly belonged to Mary queen of Scots. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 394–403.

SMYTH (JOHN). History of the manor of Bosham, Sussex, with an introduction by Sir John Maclean. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 250–277.

SMYTH (CAPT. W. H.). Notice of some remains at Goza, near Malta. *Arch.* xxii. 294–296.

——— Account of an ancient bath in the island of Lipari. *Arch.* xxiii. 98–102.

——— On some Roman vestigia recently found at Kirkby Thorne, in Westmoreland. *Arch.* xxxi. 279–288.

——— Description of an astrological clock, belonging to the society of antiquaries of London. Arch. xxxiii. 8–35; xxxiv. 1–20.

——— On the designation of "Cold Harbour." *Arch.* xxxiii. 125–128; *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 297–298.

——— On certain passages in the life of Sir John Hawkins, *temp.* Elizabeth. *Arch.* xxxiii. 195–208.

——— On the Kerrich collection of coins and medals. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 36–38, 183–184.

——— On tradesmen's tokens. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 164–182.

SMYTH (VICE-ADMIRAL W. H.). Notice of certain relics found near Aylesbury, with further remarks on "rubbings." *Bucks Records*, ii. 101–108.

——— On a "double-faced" brass in Stone church, with a few general remarks on the desecration and robberies in sacred edifices. *Bucks Records* ii. 173–187, 321–332.

SMYTHE (CLEMENT TAYLOR). The will of Thomas Simon, the medal engraver, with observations thereon. *Num. Chron.* v. 161–172.

SMYTTAN (REV. G. H.). On the church and college of Sibthorpe, in Nottinghamshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 82–88.

SNAGGE (T. W.). Some account of ancient oaken coffins, discovered on the lands adjoining Featherstone castle, near Haltwhistle. Northumberland. *Arch.* xliv. 8–16.

SOAMES (REV. C.). Coins found near Marlborough. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 84–88.

——— Roman coins found in Wilts. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S iv. 348, 349.

——— Roman coins found near Marlborough. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 282–284.

SOLLAS (PROF. W. J.). The divining-rod; report on wells sunk at Locking, Somerset (1883), to test its alleged power. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* N.S. iv. 116–125.

SOLLY (NATHANIEL NEAL). Account of Ystumcegid cromlech in the parish of Llanfihangel-y-Pennant, co. of Carnarvon. *Arch.* xxxiv. 60–67.

——— Mendip mining laws. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 1–5.

SOLLY-FLOOD (F.). The story of Prince Henry of Monmouth and Chief Justice Gascoign. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 47–152.

SOLON (L. M.). On some fragments of English earthenware lately discovered at Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 179–187.

SOMERVAIL (A.). The physiography of Torquay; the geological structure and origin of its hills and valleys. *Devon. Assoc.* xviii. 171–179.

SONNENSCHEIN (PROF. E. A.). Ancient Greek games. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xiii. 25–31.

SOUTHAM (S. C.). Admiral John Benbow. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 333–344.

——— The sweating sickness of 1551. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 65–70.

SOUTHESK (RT. HON. THE EARL OF). The Newton stone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 21–45.

——— The Ogham inscriptions of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 180–206.

——— The Oghams on the Brodie and Aquhollie stones, with notes on the inscriptions of the Golspie and Newton stones, and a list of the Oghams in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 14–40.

SOUTHWEL (SIR ROBERT). A description of Pen-park Hole in Gloucestershire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* (ab.) ii. 551–553.

SOWELL (REV. C. R.). The collegiate church of St. Thomas of Glasney. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 21–34.

SPARKES (GEORGE). Coin of Nero with wreath. *Num. Chron.* vii. 172, 173.

SPARKES (GEORGE). Observations on certain Greek and Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* viii. 118–121.

——— On a medallion of Antoninus Pius. *Num. Chron.* xi. 98–100.

——— Proposed interpretation of the numerals xcvi. on the coin of Diocletian. *Num. Chron.* xi. 119–121.

——— On some gold coins of Syracuse. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 12–18.

——— On the causes which influence the value of coins. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 50–56.

SPARKES (J.). Unpublished medals. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 186–191.

SPARROW (REV. W. C.). The Palmer's gild of Ludlow. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 333–394.

——— Register of the Palmer's guild of Ludlow in the reign of Henry VIII. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 81–126.

SPARVEL-BAYLEY (J. A.). St. Hildeferth. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 405–408.

——— Records relating to the free chapel or chantry of Billericay. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 179–186.

——— Hadleigh castle records. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 187–191.

——— Essex in insurrection, 1381. *Essex. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 205–219.

——— Records relating to the Guild or Fraternity of Jesus in Prittlewell; with introduction and notes by H. W. King. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. N.S. 153.

——— Hadleigh Castle. *Essex Arch. Soc.* xxxviii. 201–206.

SPEDDING (JAMES). Review of the evidence respecting the conduct of King James I. in the case of Sir Thomas Overbury. *Arch.* xli. 79–115.

SPENCE (CHARLES). On the sepulchral brasses of the middle ages. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 24bis–38bis.

——— Iter Cornubiense. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 205–223; iv. 284–293; v. 107–117.

——— The chapel of St. Michael, on the Rame Head. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 203–205.

——— Some account of the ancient mansion Fardell. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 156–160.

——— Compton Castle. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 47–54.

SPENCE (C. J.). Notes on the plates and maps of the Tyne in Gardner's England's grievance discovered in 1655. *Arch. Æliana* xiii. 285–305.

SPENCER (H.). The comparative psychology of man. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 301–316.

SPENCER (JOHN). On hedges and hedgerows. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 317–324.

SPENCER (T.). An ancient canoe found at Burpham, near the river Arun. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* x. 147–150.

SPERLING (REV. J. H.). On the churches of north-west Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 157–163.

——— The parochial history of Westbourne. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxii. 77–115.

——— Westbourne monumental inscriptions in the church, churchyard and cemetery. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxii. 201–213.

SPIEGELBERG (WILHELM). The verso of the papyrus abbot. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 576–582.

SPIERS (R. PHENÉ). On the chateau of Pierrefonds and its restoration by M. Viollet-le-Duc. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1873–74, 54–65.

SPILSBURY (WM. H.). Lincoln's Inn and its library. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 445–466.

SPOONER (VERY REV. DEAN). The almshouse chapel, Hadleigh; and the will of Archdeacon Pykenham. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 378–380.

SPOTTISWOODE (WILLIAM). Sketch of the tribes of northern Kurdistan. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. ii. 244–248.

SPRATT (VICE-ADMIRAL T. A. B.). Remarks on the Dorian peninsula and gulf, with notes on a temple of Latina there. *Arch.* xlix. 345–366.

——— Remarks on a new torso of a youthful Dionysos. *Arch.* xlix. 318–322.

——— On Halicarnassus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 1–23.

——— Remarks on Aulis, Mycalessus, and some parts of Eubœa. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 237–250.

SPROAT (GILBERT MALCOLM). The west coast Indians in Vancouver island. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. v. 243–254.

——— On the probability of a bone age. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vi. 253–259.

SPRY (REV. DR.). Tomb of King Henry IV. in Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 294–299.

SPURDENS (REV. W. TYLNEY). Particulars of the hundred of Tunstead. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 80–96.

——— Memoir of William Herbert de Losinga, first Bishop of Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 140–156.

SPURRELL (REV. F.) Examples of mediæval seal; seals preserved at Wisby in Gottland. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 256–268.

——— Notes on the death of King John. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 302–308.

——— Notice of a wooden effigy of a priest in the church at Little Leighs. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 167–172.

——— Faulkbourn church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 232–250.

——— Inventory of the goods of Cornelius Humphrey, of Newhaven, 1697. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 190–196.

——— Roman remains discovered at Newhaven in 1852. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 263–266.

——— Architectural relics of Lewes priory. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 253–264.

SPURRELL (F. C. J.). On implements and chips from the floor of a palæolithic workshop. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 294–299.

——— Deneholes and artificial caves with vertical entrances. *Arch Journ.* xxxviii. 391–409.

——— On some large collections of shallow pits in Norfolk and elsewhere. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 281–295.

——— Early sites and embankments on the margins of the Thames estuary. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 269–302.

——— On the first passage of the Thames by Aulus Plautius. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 43–47.

——— Shoebury Camp, Essex. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 78–81.

——— Note on a boat found at Albert Dock, Woolwich. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 170.

——— Palæolithic implements found in west Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 89–103.

——— Sketch of the ancient architecture of Erith church, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 152–160.

——— Dartford antiquities. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 304–318.

SQUIRES (H. L.). North Wales wills at Somerset house. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 127–147.

——— Early Montgomeryshire wills. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 299–304; xvii. 121–148; xix. 1–80.

SQUIRES (H. L.) and E. ROWLEY MORRIS. Early Montgomeryshire wills at Somerset house, etc. *Powysland Club*, xxi. 141–248; xxii. 261–302; xxiii. 13–58; xxiv. 11–87.

STACKHOUSE (REV. J. L.). The church of St. Mary, Berkeley. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 113–115.

STACYE (REV. J.). On certain very early remains in the church of Carlton-in-Lindrick, Notts. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 168–169.

——— Roche abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 39–54.

——— The priory and parish church of Worksop or Radford, Nottinghamshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 156–170, 277–296.

——— On the monuments in the Shrewsbury chapel in parish church, Sheffield. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 175–181.

——— Laughton-en-le-Morthen (or Morthing). *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 397–405.

STAHLSCHMIDT (J. C. L.). Notes from an old city account book. *Arch. Inst.*. xliii. 162–176.

——— Robert Burford, of London, bellfounder. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 238–240.

——— The city companies. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 162–166.

STAINSBY (JOHN). Observation in a northern journey, taken Hill, Vaccon, 1666. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 119–122.

STAIR (EARL OF). Note of a burnt cairn dug out of Culcaldie Moss, near Lochinch, Wigtonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 700–701.

STALLWOOD (S. SLINGSBY). English architecture of the Norman period. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 15–33.

STANBRIDGE (W. E.). Some particulars of the general characteristics, astronomy, and mythology of the tribes in the central part of Victoria, southern Australia. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. i. 286–304.

STANHOPE (RIGHT HON. EARL). Anonymous letter to Mr. John Stanhope, treasurer of the chamber to Queen Elizabeth, reporting the dispersion of the Spanish Armada. *Arch.* xxxviii. 246–251.

——— Notices of John Stanhope, lord of Harrington, with reference to certain letters to him; together with some account of Sir Thomas Holcroft and Sir John Wotton, the writers of two of these letters, by G. R. Corner. *Arch.* xxxviii. 389–404.

——— On the day of Cæsar's landing in Britain. *Arch.* xli. 270–274.

——— On a probable allusion to the Christians in a passage of the sixth satire of Juvenal. *Arch.* xliv. 1–7.

STANLEY (VERY REV. ARTHUR PENRHYN). On the depositions of the remains of Katharine de Valois, queen of Henry V., in Westminster abbey. *Arch.* xlvi. 281–296.

——— Observations on the Roman sarcophagus lately discovered at Westminster. *Arch. Inst.* xxvii. 103–109.

STANLEY (SIR JOHN THOMAS). Spear-heads, celt, and rings, etc., found at Holyhead. *Arch.* xxvi. 483.

STANLEY (THOMAS). The crannoge in Lough Annagh. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 156–157.

——— Particulars relative to two stones at Meeleham, a townland situated about three miles from Tullamore. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 349–350.

STANLEY (HON. WILLIAM OWEN). Towyn-y-Capel, and the ruined chapel of St. Bride, on the west coast of Holyhead Island, with notices of the curious interments there discovered. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 223–228.

——— Ancient interments, and sepulchral urns found in Anglesey and north Wales, with notes on examples in some other localities. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 13–34.

——— On the remains of the ancient circular habitations in Holyhead Island, called Cyttiau'r Gwyddelod, at Ty Mawr, on the south-west slope of Holyhead mountain. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 229–242.

——— Ancient circular habitations called Cyttiau'r Gwyddelod, at Ty Mawr in Holyhead Island, with notices of other early remains there. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 301–322.

——— Recent excavations at Ty Mawr, Peny-Y-Bonc, Twr and Mynydd Gof Du in Holyhead Island, with notices of ancient relics found at Cerrig Ddewi, and at Old Geir in Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 147–164.

——— Chambered tumulus in Plas Newydd Park, Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 85–96; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 51–58.

——— Notes on vestiges of Roman workings for copper in Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 59–62.

——— Cromlech at Trefigneth. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 1–2; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 234.

——— The amphitheatre of Castell in Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 319–326.

——— Notices of sepulchral deposits with cinerary urns found at Porth Dafarch, in Holyhead Island, in 1848; and of recent excavations in the sand mounds adjacent in 1875–6. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 129–143; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 22–38.

——— On the remains of ancient circular habitations in Holyhead Island. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 385–400.

——— Ynys Lyrad, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th Ser. ix. 134–135.

——— Presaddfed urns. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 126–128.

STANLEY (HON. WILLIAM OWEN) and WAY (A.). Ancient interments and sepulchral urns found in Anglesey and North Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 217–293.

STANSFIELD (JOHN). A rent roll of Kirkstall Abbey. *Thoresby Soc.* i. 1–21.

——— Subsidy roll of the wapentake of Skyrack in the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Thoresby Soc.* i. 62–84.

——— Two subsidy rolls of Skyrack, *temp.* Edward III. *Thoresby Soc.* ii. 85–97.

——— Seals of the corporate bodies of Halifax. *Thoresby Soc.* ii. 111–114.

——— Return of the hearth-tax for the Wapentake of Skyrack. A.D. 1672. *Thoresby Soc.* ii. 180–204.

STANTON (JOHN). An account of two bronze figures discovered at the Roman station, Benwell, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 131.

STAPLES (JOHN). Members of the Goldsmith's company who have been aldermen of the ward of Aldersgate. *London and Mid. Arch. Soc.* vii. 1–35.

STAPLES (J. H.). Notes on Ulster English dialect. *Philological Soc.* 1895–8. 357–398.

STAPLETON (THOMAS). Observations in disproof of the pretended marriage of William de Warren, Earl of Surrey, with a daughter begotten of Matildis, daughter of Baldwin, Comte of Flanders, by William the Conqueror, and illustrative of the origin and early history of the family in Normandy. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 1–26.

——— A brief summary of the wardrobe account of the tenth, eleventh and fourteenth years of King Edward II. *Arch.* xxvi. 318–345.

——— Observations on the history of Adeliza, sister of William the Conqueror. *Arch.* xxvi. 349–360.

——— Two transcripts of ancient charters relating to property in Normandy. *Arch.* xxvii. 21–28.

——— Observations upon the succession to the Barony of William of Argnes, in the county of Kent, during the period between the conquest of England, and the reign of King John. *Arch.* xxxi. 216–237.

STARK (JAMES). Dumfries in the olden time. *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1864, 62–70.

STARKE (JAMES). Notice of the Scottish service book of 1637. *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1871, 29–33.

STARKE (JAMES). St. Ninian, the apostle of Galloway. *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1871, 17–24.

——— The Kirkmadrine crosses. *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 53–56, 170–171.

ST. AUBYN (J. P.). St. Michael's mount, Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 259–269.

ST. CLAIR (ROBERT). *De Fontium mutinensium admirandâ Scaturigine Tractatus Physico Hydrostaticus*, by Bernardini Rammazzini. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 734–736.

ST. CROIX (W. D.). Memoir of R. W. Blencowe. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 1–8.

——— The Wilmington giant. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 97–112.

STEEL (LIEUT. E. H.) On the Khasia tribe. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 305–312.

STEENSTRUP (PROF.) and SIR JOHN LUBBOCK. On the flint implements recently discovered at Pressigny-le-Grand. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 221–227.

STEERE (REV. E.). East African tribes and languages. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. pp. cxliii.–cliv.

STEINBÜCHAL (—). On certain coins attributed to Heracleum in the Chersonesus Taurica. *Num. Journ.* i. 164–169.

STEINMAN (GEORGE STEINMAN). An inventory of Chevening and Hurstmonceaux, 1616. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 27–33.

——— The Warham monument in Croydon church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 57–60.

——— On the tomb of Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de Gruthuyse. *Arch.* xxxii. 408.

STENNING (ALAN H.). A return of the members of parliament for the county and boroughs of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxx. 161–189; xxxi. 95–122; xxxii. 141–166; xxxiii. 69–100; xxxv. 127–164.

STENNING (J. C.). Notes on East Grinstead. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 132–174.

STEPHEN (BENJAMIN CHARLES). Copies of the inscriptions found in 1823 upon the stone basements of the octangular chestnut columns which supported the apartment of the old court of Exchequer on the west side of Westminster Hall called Queen Elizabeth's bedchamber. *Arch.* xxi. 547–548.

STEPHENS (F. G.). On the pictures at Cobham Hall. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 160–188.

STEPHENS (PROF. GEORGE). On "The King of the Birds," or the Phoenix, an Anglo-Saxon song of the tenth or eleventh century,

now first translated into the metre and alliteration of the original. *Arch.* xxx. 256–322.

STEPHENS (PROF. GEORGE). Extracts in prose and verse from an old English medical manuscript preserved in the royal library at Stockholm. *Arch.* xxx. 349–418.

——— Some account of Scandinavian runic stones, which speak of Knut the great, king of all the north. *Arch.* xliii. 97–117.

——— On an ebony pax bearing the legend of St. Veronica. *Arch.* xlvi. 266–268.

——— Two English folk tales. *Folklore Record*, iii. 153–156.

——— The Bridekirk font. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 118–120.

——— On a runic door from Iceland. *Arch. Scot.* v. 249–260.

——— Note on the Hunterstoun brooch, Ayrshire, with a reading of the runic inscription on it. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 462–464.

——— Notice of the runic ring recently found in Cramond churchyard. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 458–459.

——— Note of a fragment of a runic inscribed stone from Aith's Voe, Cunningsburgh, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 425–430.

——— James VI. in Tonsberg, 1589, with photograph of an oaken tablet erected in the church of St. Mary, in commemoration of his visit. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 462–464.

——— Notice of a sculptured stone, bearing on one side an inscription in runes, from Kilbar, Island of Barra. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xv. 33–36.

——— Runic inscription found at Brough, Westmorland, date about A.D. 550–600. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* v. 291–310.

——— Sculptured runic grave-blocks at Dearham, W. Cumberland, date about A.D. 850–950. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 358–367.

——— On an ancient runic casket now preserved in the ducal museum, Brunswick. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 267–276.

——— On the shaft of an Anglic inscribed cross discovered in the church at Chester-le-Street. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 88–92.

——— On the discovery of Roman inscribed altars, etc., at Housesteads. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 166–169.

——— Further remarks on an inscribed stone found at Yarm. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 112–118.

——— On a runic stone at Thornhill. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* viii. 49–58.

STEPHENS (T.). Essay on the Bardic alphabet called Coelbren y Beirdd. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 181–210.

——— On a Roman patella and a leaden vessel found in Redesdale. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 128–130.

——— The poems of Taliesin. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 149–155, 204–219, 261–274; iii. 47–64, 105–114, 241-258; iv. 43–62.

——— The book of Aberpergwm, improperly called the chronicle of Caradoc. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 77–96.

——— On the names of Cromlechau. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 99–109.

——— Llwarch Hen and Uriconium. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 62–74.

STEPHENS (REV. W. R. W.). The Battle of Lewes. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 189–202.

——— Some remarks on *A History of the Castles, Mansions and Manors of Western Sussex* by D. G. Carey Elwes and the Rev. C. J. Robinson. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxx. 90–97.

STEPHENSON (S. M.). Ancient cemetery in co. Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 111–113.

STEPHENSON (WILLIAM). On the discovery of a well in Beverley minster. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v. 126–133.

STERN (REV. WILLIAM, D.D.). Moses Mendelssohn, his life and writings. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxii. 333–358.

——— The Talmund. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxv. 49–82.

——— Flavius Josephus. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxvii. 67–97.

STEVENS (D. M.). The records and plate of the borough of Guildford. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ix. 317–335.

STEVENS (DR.) and CAPT. C. COOPER KING. Walbury camp. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 96–101.

STEVENS (REV. HENRY). The dumb Borsholder of Chart, in the parish of Wateringbury. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 85–88.

STEVENS (DR. J.) On newly discovered Roman and Saxon remains at Finkley, near Andover. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 327–336.

——— The font at St. Mary, Bourne, Hants. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 30–33.

——— Palæolithic flint implements, with mammalian remains, in the quarternary drift at Reading. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 1–11.

——— Remains found at the Reading gas works. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 264–268.

——— On a bronze sword and an iron spear head found at Henley on Thames. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 275–277.

STEVENS (DR. J.). Stone implements found in the Thames river. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 344–346.

——— On the remains found in an Anglo-Saxon tumulus at Taplow, Bucks. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 61–71.

——— Early British cemetery found at Dummer, Hants. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 112–122.

——— Flint works at Cissbury. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 145–165.

——— Notes on some worked flints found at St. Mary, Bourne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 106–112.

——— Relics of early races in the upper Test valley, Hampshire. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 49–61.

——— The recent discovery of pottery and animal remains at the Reading gas works. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 27–49.

——— Notes on a bronze sword and an iron spear-head found in the Thames. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 63, 64.

——— On the earliest known traces of man in the Thames drift at Reading. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 1–18.

——— Discoveries at Finkley, Hants. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 135–137.

STEVENSON (A. S.). Roman wheel from Tharsis in Spain. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 279–281.

STEVENSON (SETH WILLIAM). On an ivory casket of the fourteenth century. *Arch.* xxxii. 446–447.

——— Some account of an English gold coin, found at Bacton, near Cromer. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 193–208.

——— Observations on a jewelled coin of the Emperor Maurice, found on December 31, 1845, at Bacton, near Cromer, Norfolk. *Num. Chron.* iv. 131–143.

STEVENSON (WILLIAM). On a cist found at Broomhill, near Dunse. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 156–157; v. 60.

STEVENSON (WILLIAM). Extracts from The Boke of the Howshold Charges and other paiments laid out by the L. North and his commandement: beginning the first day of January, 1575, and the eighteenth yere of Queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xix. 283–301.

STEVENSON (WILLIAM). Notes on the antiquities of the Islands of Colonsay and Oransay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 113–147.

STEVENSON (W. H.). The early history of Nottingham. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 8–21.

——— Inventories of furniture, etc., at Wollaton Hill. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xix. 76–95.

STEWART (DR.) Notes regarding a drinking cup which belonged to the old Kilsyth Livingstones, and otherwise relative to the family. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 195.

STEWART (REV. ALEXANDER). Notice of a Highland charm-stone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 157–160.

——— Examples of the survival in Scotland of superstition relating to fire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 391–395.

STEWART (CHARLES). Notice of a hoard of bronze weapons and other articles found at Monadh-mor, Killin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 27–31.

——— Notice of sepulchral mounds and cup-marked stones near Fortingall, in Glenlyon, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 376–378.

——— Notice of the discovery of a cist with an urn at Bruach, Glenlyon, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 39–41.

STEWART (HOPE J.) Notice of the discovery of some ancient arms and armour near Glenfruin, on the estate of Sir James Colquhoun of Luss., Bart. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 142–145.

STEWART (REV. J.) Charges of the Right Honourable Ffrantis, Earle of Bedford for the building of the church in Covent Garden begunne the 5th of July, 1631. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 294.

——— Notes on Norwich Cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 16–47, 155–187.

——— Roll of the Communarius of the Convent of Norwich for the year 1327: supplemented by that of the Pitanciarus for the same year. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 471–474.

STIRLING (JAMES). An account of the money coins and weights used in England during the reign of the Saxon princes. *Arch. Scot.* i. 216–233.

ST. JOHN (BAYLE). The Mongols. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 86–102.

ST. JOHN (H. C.). The Ainos, aborigines of Yeso. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 248–254.

ST. JOHN (R. F. ST. ANDREW). Indo-Burmese folklore. *Folklore Journ.* vii. 306–313.

———The hill tribes of north Aracan. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 233-247.

ST. JOHN (SPENCER). Wild tribes of the north-west coast of Borneo. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. ii. 232–243.

STOBBS (REV. WILLIAM). Some account of an ancient urn and of gold and silver ornaments found under a cairn in the parish of Gordon about the year 1838. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 115–118.

STOCKER (H. M.). Account of some remains found in the Pentuan stream works. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 88–90.

STOCKS (REV. J. E.). On ancient charters and other documents lately discovered at Market Harborough, Leicestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 284–290.

STODART (EDWARD). A gold torques found at Boyton, in Suffolk. *Arch.* xxvi. 471.

STODDART (J. L.). On the inscribed pottery of Rhodes, Cnidus, and other Greek cities. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 1–127.

——— On lettered vase-stamps from Greek cities of the Mediterranean and Euxine seas. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 1–67.

STOKES (CHARLES). Exhibition of ancient alabaster figures, termed Sigillaria. *Arch.* xxxi. 485–486.

STOKES (H. SEWELL). County and parochial histories and books relating to Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 35–45.

STOKES (MARGARET). Irish art in Bavaria. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, i. 352–359.

——— Observations on ancient Irish works of art known as the Breac Moedog or shrine of St. Moedoc of Ferns, and the Soiscel Molaise, or Gospel of St. Molaise of Devenish. *Arch.* xliii. 131–150.

——— On two bronze fragments of an unknown object, portions of the Petrie collection, in the museum of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. *Arch.* xlvii. 473–480.

STOKES (WHITLEY). The old Welsh glosses on Martianus Capella, *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 1–21.

——— The Passion, a middle Cornish poem, transcribed and translated from a British Museum MS. Harl. No. 1782. *Philological Soc.* 1860, 1–100.

——— The Play of the Sacrament, a middle English drama, edited from a MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with a preface and glossary. *Philological Soc.* 1860–1, 101–152.

——— Gwreans An Bys, the creation of the world, a Cornish mystery, edited with translation and notes. *Philological Soc.* 1864, 1–208.

——— Remarks on a lately published middle-Breton mystery. *Philological Soc.* 1867, 22–41.

——— A Cornish glossary. *Philological Soc.* 1868–9, 137–250.

——— Notes on Endlicher's Gaulish glossary. *Philological Soc.* 1868–9, 251–254.

——— The Breton glosses at Orleans. *Philological Soc.* 1885–7, 539–618.

STOKES (WHITLEY). On Professor Atkinson's edition of the Passions and Homilies in the Lebar Breec. *Philological Soc.* 1888–90, 203–234.

——— On the linguistic value of the Irish annals. *Philological Soc.* 1888–90, 365–433.

——— On the metrical glossaries of the mediæval Irish. *Philological Soc.* 1891–4, 1–103.

——— On the Bodleian fragment of Cormac's glossary. *Philological Soc.* 1891–4, 149–206.

——— Old Irish glosses on the Bucolics. *Philological Soc.* 1891–4, 308–328.

STOKESAY. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 39–42.

STONE (CHARLES J.). The excavated temples of India and their antiquity. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 62–94.

——— On the Aryan birthplace. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 28–40.

STONE (REV. FRANCIS) Copies of an original letter from King Henry VIII. to Sir Nicholas Carew, Knt., Dr. Sampson, and Dr. Benet, his Ambassadors to the Emperor; an indenture between the same King and Sir Gilbert Talbot and others; Sir Walter Raleigh's account of his voyage to Guiana, and a letter from King Charles the First to the Earl of Nottingham, and others; all of them in the possession of Richard Carew, Esq., of Beddington. *Arch.* xvi. 181–193.

STONE (JOHN S.). Notes on ancient foundations in the parish of Ellesborough. *Bucks Records*, ii. 53–56.

STONE (STEPHEN). Account of certain supposed British and Saxon remains recently discovered at Stanlake, in the county of Oxford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 92–100, 213–219.

——— Account of explorations at Stanlake, Yelford, and Stanton Harcourt, in Oxfordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 213–219; 2nd S. ii. 441–443.

——— Anglo-Saxon remains at Ducklinton near Witney, Oxfordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 100–101.

STONE with mason's marks, Meiford. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 36.

STONE inscribed, at Llangian, Caernarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 105–106.

——— at Llannor, Caernarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 201–204.

STONEHOUSE (JAMES). Historical notes respecting the township and village of Everton. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 66–78.

——— Dramatic places of amusement in Liverpool a century ago. *Lancs. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 192–196.

STONEHOUSE (JAMES). Salt and its manufacture in Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 100–117.

——— Biographical notice of a late local antiquary (John Holt). *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 57–63.

——— Description of the parish and church of Over, in Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. *Proc.* 33*–37*.

——— A day in Low Furness. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 228–240.

——— The characters of Macbeth and Richard III. according to Shakspeare compared. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 227–234.

STOPES (H.). The salting mounds of Essex. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 369–372.

STORER (WALTER PENNINGTON). Some notes concerning Olney. *Bucks Records* ii. 188–198.

STOREY (REV. R. HERBERT). Note of a sculptured stone recently discovered at Rosneath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 72–73.

STOTHARD (CHARLES). Some observations on the Bayeux tapestry. *Arch.* xix. 184–191.

STOTHARD (ROBERT J.). Account of a monumental effigy discovered in Stevenage church in Hertfordshire. *Arch.* xxi. 499–500.

STOWELL (RIGHT HON. LORD). Account of the discovery of the heart of Lord Edward Bruce, at Culross, in Perthshire. *Arch.* xx. 515–518.

——— Observations on, with a copy of, the proceedings in the parliament of the Middle Temple, respecting a petition of Sir John Davis to be restored to the degree of barrister, A.D. 1601. *Arch.* xxi. 107–112.

STRACEY (REV. W. J.). Figure and description of the font at Toftrees. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 283–285.

STRACHAN (JAMES M.). Notice of a find of bronze weapons at Ford, Loch Awe. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 207–209.

STRACHEY (SIR EDWARD, bart.). On Sutton Court and Chew Magna. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 82–102.

STRADLING (W.). The Turbaries between Glaston and the sea. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 48–62.

——— A young turf-bearer's find in the Turbaries: antiquities discovered. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1854, 91–94.

STRANGE (JOHN). An account of some remains of Roman and other antiquities in and near the county of Brecknock in south Wales. *Arch.* i. 292–304; iv. 1–26.

——— An account of some antient Roman inscriptions, lately dis-

covered in Istria and Dalmatia, with remarks. *Arch.* iii. 337–349; v. 169–181

STRANGE (JOHN). An account of some remains of some Roman and other antiquities in Monmouthshire. *Arch.* v. 33–80.

——— Remarks on the Rev. Mr. William Harris' observations on the Roman antiquities in Monmouthshire and the neighbouring counties of Wales, with an account of some curious remains of antiquity in Glamorganshire. *Arch.* vi. 6–38.

STRASSMAIER (REV. J. N.). A contract tablet from the seventeenth year of Nabonidus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 407–410.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON. Seal of the college or peculiar of. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 141–143.

STRATHERN (Sheriff). On the origin, coronation, and jurisdiction of the Lord Lyon, king of arms. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 206–226.

STREATFIELD (T. E. C.). On Eastbury manor house, Barking. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1870–72, 165–172.

STREET (REV. BENJAMIN). The ancient buildings and municipal records of Grantham. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 37–41.

STREET (EUGÈNE E.). The mayor and corporation of St. Pancras, Chichester. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 135–138.

STREET (GEORGE EDMUND). The church of Saint Augustine, Hedon, Yorkshire. *Arch.* xlviii. 185–200.

——— Some account of the church of St. Mary, Stone, near Dartford. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 97–134.

——— On mediæval embroidery. *Durham and Cumberland Architect. and Archæolog. Soc.* i. 47–72.

——— The ancient guesten hall at Worcester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 178–179.

——— On the restoration of St. Albans abbey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vii. 461–469.

——— On colour as applied to architecture. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 348–365.

——— On the churches of Le Puy en Velay, in Auvergne. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1860–61, 97–120.

——— On English woodwork in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1864–65, 85–102.

——— On some of the differences of style in old buildings. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1869–70, 25–46.

——— On the distinctive features of the middle pointed churches of Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 86–102.

STREET (G. E.). Thirteenth century architecture. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 71–76.

STRICKLAND (H. E.). On ancient colossal statue near Magnesia. *Arch.* xxx. 524–527.

STRINGER (HENRY). Lydd records. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 250–255.

STRONG (G.). The churchyard cross at Sellack in Herefordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 401–403.

STRUTHERS (REV. JOHN). Note relating to a monumental brass in the old church of Ormiston, East Lothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 225–227.

——— Note relative to excavations at Balgone, near North Berwick. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 107–108.

——— Notice of old Scottish coins found near Prestonpans in March, 1869. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 167–169.

——— Note of a gold brooch of the thirteenth or fourteenth century found in the water of Ardoch, near Doune Castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 330–333.

——— Notice of the discovery of a sepulchral urn at Birseley, parish of Tranent, now presented to the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 279–280.

STUART (CHARLES). An account of a font from Coldingham abbey. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 251–252.

——— A few notes about Hutton Hall, Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 189–193.

——— On British cists discovered at Frenchlaw and Edington hill, Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 349–352.

STUART (LORD DUDLEY). Catalogue and account of certain vases and other Etruscan antiquities discovered in 1828 and 1829 by the Prince of Canino. *Arch.* xxiii. 130–276.

STUART (JOHN). Description of an ancient tomb discovered near Stonehaven. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 139–140.

——— Notices of various stone circles in the parishes of Cairney, Monymusk, and Tough, Aberdeenshire, and of Inverkeithny, Banffshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 141–142.

——— On the earlier antiqnities of the district of Cromar, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 258–263.

——— Notice of remains found in an ancient tomb recently opened in the cathedral church of Fortrose. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 281–284.

——— Notices of the burial of King Malcolm III. in the monastery at Tynemouth in 1093, and of the subsequent history of his remains. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 81–89.

STUART (JOHN). Notices of Sir Robert Crichton of Cluny, and of his son James, "The Admirable Crichton." *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 103–118.

——— Notice of antiquities on the Isle of Eday, Orkney, recently examined by James Farrer, Esq. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 154–158.

——— Notice of sculptured stones and other antiquities found on the castle hill of Kintore, and of other ancient remains found in the neighbourhood. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 230–233.

——— Account of the expences of the funeral of Mrs. Barbara Ruthven, daughter-in-law of Sir Hugh Paterson, of Bannockburn, 20th July, 1695. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 233–235.

——— Notices of the early ecclesiastical settlement of the country on the Deveron, and of recent excavations at the Ha' Hill of Montblairy on the banks of that river. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 368–372.

——— Notice of armorial bearings and inscriptions in the church of Mid Calder. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 166–171.

——— Remarks on the ancient structures called picts' houses and burghs, with especial reference to the burgh of Mousa in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 187–195.

——— Note of incised marks on one of a circle of standing stones in the island of Lewis. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 212–214.

——— Notes of underground chambers recently excavated on the hill of Cairn Conan, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 465–471.

——— Notices of some of the abbots of Kinloss, and of a volume which belonged successively to Robert Reid, one of the abbots; William Gordon, Bishop of Aberdeen; and John Leslie, Bishop of Ross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 400–411.

——— Notice of excavations in the chambered mound of Maeshowe, in Orkney, and of the runic inscriptions on the walls of the central chamber. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 247–279.

——— Account of graves recently discovered at Hartlaw, on the farm of Westruther Mains. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 55–61.

——— Note of a copper plate and bronze ornaments from Cluny. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 83–85.

——— Account of the recent examination of a cairn called "Cairngreg," on the estate of Linlathen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 98–103.

STUART (JOHN). Notices of a group of artificial islands in the loch of Dowalton, Wigtonshire, and of other artificial islands or "crannogs," throughout Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 114–178.

——— Notice of cairns recently examined on the estate of Rothie, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 217–218.

——— Account of excavations in groups of cairns, stone circles, and hut circles on Balnabrock, parish of Kirkmichael, Perthshire. and at West Persie, in that neighbourhood. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 402–410.

——— Notice of the church of St. Congan, at Turriff, in Aberdeenshire, and of a fresco of St. Ninian discovered in it in December, 1861. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 427–433.

——— Notice of cists and other remains discovered in "Cairn Curr," on the farm of Warrackstone, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 24–25.

——— Notice of letters addressed to Captain Shand, R.A., by Professor Thorkelin and General Robert Melvill, on Roman antiquities in the north of Scotland, 1788–1790. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 26–34.

——— Report to the committee of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, appointed to arrange for the application of a fund left by the late Mr. A. Henry Rhind, for excavating early remains. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 289–307.

——— Remarks on the circular stone monuments noticed by Mr. Lawson in the parish of Creich, Fifeshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 407–409.

——— Notice of a circular structure known as "Edin's Hall," on Cockburn Law, one of the Lammermoor hills. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 41–46.

——— Note on the coronation stone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 99–105.

——— On some of the vitrified forts of Scotland, with reference to descriptions of similar remains in Bohemia, in a communication from Dr. Ferdinand Keller, of Munich. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 145–164.

——— Note of an urn found at Rathsay, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 182–183.

——— Note of recent excavations at St. Margaret's Inch, in the Loch of Forfar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 31–34.

STUART (JOHN). Notice of two ancient silver chalices and a silver basin belonging to the parish of Forgue, Aberdeenshire, and of their donors, James Crichton, of Fendraught, and his son Viscount Frendraught. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 91–109.

——— Notice of a bronze sword found in Carlingwark Loch. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 286.

——— Notice of excavations in cairns in Strathnaver, Sutherlandshire, in a communication from Mr. Donald Mackay, Skelpick. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 519–523.

——— Notice of an original instrument recently discovered among the records of the dean and chapter of Canterbury, describing the miraculous cure effected on a citizen of Aberdeen while on a pilgrimage to the shrine of St. Thomas, at Canterbury, dated 27th July, 1445. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 528–535.

——— Articles by Robert, bishop of Caithness, against George, earl of Caithness, for various excesses and breaches of sanctuary, with the earl's answers and the bishop's replies, A.D. 1549; with remarks on the right of sanctuary in Scotland before the Reformation. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 87–102.

——— Notice of the early system of replegiation as exercised in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 163–167.

——— Notes of an urn found in a cist in a gravel hillock near Oban, with notice of the so called serpent mound of Lochnell. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 468–469.

——— Notes of a charter by Charles I. to James, Lord Carnegy, 1641, constituting him keeper of the abbey of Aberbrothock, etc., etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 538–542.

——— Historical notices of St. Fillan's Crozier, and of the devotion of King Robert Bruce to St. Fillan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 134–181.

——— An account of some subterranean habitations in Aberdeenshire. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 53–58.

——— Observations upon the various accounts of the progress of the Roman arms in Scotland and of the scene of the great battle between Agricola and Galgacus. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 289–315.

——— An account of some sculptured pillars in the northern part of Scotland. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 314–323.

——— Account of the discovery of an ancient tomb at Fetteresso, in Kincardineshire, in January, 1822. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 462–465.

——— On the reign of Duncan, second king of Scots. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 480–489.

STUART (JOHN). On the locality of the Slenauch field of battle between Bruce and Comyn, A.D. 1307–8. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 405–407.

——— On the early history of the priory of Restennet. *Arch. Scot.* v. 285–316.

STUART (JOHN). Chirnside. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 184–189.

——— Kelso. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 261–268.

——— The monastery of St. Ebba; the priory of Coldingham. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 207–219.

——— On the nunnery of North Berwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 82–85.

——— Notices of the early ecclesiastical history of East Lothian and the Bass, and of caves as the retreats of the early saints. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 86–90.

——— The early ecclesiastical history of Dunbar. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 422–429.

STUART (MAJOR ROBERT). The Vlatchs of Mount Pindus. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vi. 311–327.

STUART-GLENNIE (J. S.). Principles of the classification of folklore. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 75–79.

——— Folklore as the complement of culture lore in the study of history. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 213–221.

STUBBIN (JAMES). Speculations on the Decanatus Christianitatis in Warwickshire, and the inference therefrom of an old British bishopric at Warwick, the ancient Caer-gwayr. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ix. 66–80.

STUBBS (HENRY). The Kentish family of Stubbs. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 209–234.

STUBBS (W.). Note on the date of the dedication of Waltham abbey church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 59–60.

STUBBS (REV. WILLIAM). On the foundation and early fasti of Peterborough. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 193–211.

——— Diocese and monastery of Worcester cathedral in the eighth century. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 236–252.

STUKELEY (DR.). The sanctuary at Westminster. *Arch.* i. 39–44.

——— Account of Lesnes abbey. *Arch.* i. 44–48.

——— Extracts from a commonplace book of. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 341–344.

STURROCK (JOHN). Notice of a collection of stone implements from Patagonia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 105–107.

STURROCK (JOHN). Notice of a jet necklace and urn of the food-vessel type, found in a cist at Balcalk, Tealing, and of the opening of Hatton cairn, parish of Inverarity, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 260–267.

——— Notice of stone lamps recently found in the parishes of Monikie and Inverarity. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 457–458.

STYLE (ARTHUR J.). Thames Ditton church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 222–227.

STYLEMAN (H. L'ESTRANGE). L'Estrange papers from the Hunstanton muniment room. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 122–145.

SUENO'S STONE. Some remarks on the obelisk at Forres, called. *Vet. Mon.* vol. v. plates, xlviii–xlix. pp. 1, 2.

SUFFOLK, Inscriptions on church bells in the county of. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* v. 274–276.

SURTEES (F. R.). Saint Augustine, and Augustine the monk and archbishop. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 295–296.

——— Conyers of Sockburn. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 149–154.

SUTHERLAND (REV. A. C.). George Buchanan on the customs and languages of the Celts. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vii. 1–10.

SUTTON (REV. A.). Cranwick church tower. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 260–262.

SUTTON (REV. FREDERICK HEATHCOTE). Renaissance glass. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 52–56.

SUTTON (T. S.). Neath Abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 81–85.

SUSSEX BRASS, Ringmer. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 225.

SUSSEX FAMILIES, proofs of page of Sussex families. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xv. 211–214.

SUSSEX religious houses and recusants, *temp.* Henry VIII. and Eliz. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 199–202.

SVORONOS (J. N.). The inscription ΤΙΣΥΡΟΙ on coins of Gortyna. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 126–131.

SWABIA, subterraneous structure in. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 17–39.

SWAINSON (C. A.). The hospital of St. Mary in Chichester. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 41–62.

SWANN (CAPTAIN J. S.). Description of ancient rock-tombs at Ghain Tiffiha and Tal Horr, Malta. *Arch.* xl. 483–487.

SWAYNE (H. J. F.). Letter from the author of *Nenia Britannica* to Archdeacon Cox on the original design of Stonehenge and the neighbouring barrows. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 237–240.

SWAYNE (S. H.). On the recent discovery (1878) of remains of the foundations of the keep of Bristol castle, and of the ancient wells adjacent, with notes of the contents of one of the wells. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 329–332.

SWINBURNE (SIR JOHN E.). Account of some ancient tombstones discovered in Chollerton church, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 76.

SWINTON (PROF. A. C.). Notice of a medallion of Paul Jones, given by himself to Mrs. Belsher, of Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 391–392.

SWINTON (ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL) The Swintons of that ilk. *Berwickshire Nat. Club* viii. 328–352.

SWYNNERTON (REV. C.). Four legends of King Rasâlu. *Folklore Journ.* i. 129–152.

——— Folklore from Peshawur. *Folklore Journ.* i. 324–330.

SYDENHAM (JOHN). An account of the opening of some barrows in south Dorsetshire. *Arch.* xxx. 327–338.

——— Kimmeridge coal money. *Arch. Journ.* i. 347–353.

SYDNEY (SIR P.). Memoir of his government in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 179–195.

SYKES (JOHN). Extracts from the parish register of Wadworth. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 470–476.

SYKES (WILLIAM). Royal grants in Yorkshire, 1684 to 1700. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* x. 309–312.

SYME (JOHN). Letter from the Countess Dowager of Nithsdale to her sister, the Countess of Traquair, giving an account of the earl's escape out of the Tower in 1716. *Arch. Scot.* i. 523–538.

SYMONDS (REV. G. E.). Tiltz parish and abbey. *Essex. Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 252–254.

——— Thaxted and its cutlers' guild. *Essex. Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 255–261.

——— Thaxted church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 262–266.

SYMONDS (HENRY). Find of coins near Leamington. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 246.

——— Note on a penny of Henry VIII. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 341.

SYMONDS (REV. S.) Notes on the tombs in Tewkesbury abbey. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 194–209.

SYMONDS (W. C.). Notes on a portion of the Matgorn-yr-ych Canawg, or the horn core of the great ox. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 85–89.

SYMONDS (REV. W. S.). The geology and archæology of Malvern. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 247–256.

——— The geology of Church Stretton and Ludlow. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 395–429.

SYMONS (J.). A glimpse of the origin of Hull. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 269–276.

SYMONS (JELINGER C.). On the permanence of races in this country. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 115–125.

SYMPSON (E. MANSEL). On Lincolnshire rood-screens and rood-lofts. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 185–213.

SZINESSY (DR. SCHILLER). The Prideaux Pentateuch. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 263–270.

T. Antiquities discovered on the shore of Ballynass Bay, co. Donegal. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 351–353.

T. Outrageous proceedings in the time of Henry VI. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iii. 210–212.

T. (D. R.). Bronze horse from Gwaunysgor. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 218–220.

——— A day at Dolwyddelan. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 227–233.

——— On the myths and legends of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 247–258.

——— Llangwm Ucha, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 40–51.

——— Dog songs. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 212–214.

——— Prehistoric and other remains in Cynwil Gaio. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 55–62.

——— The arms of the see of Asaph. 4th S. x. 142–145.

——— Notes on early Powys. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 287–301.

——— Sculptured tombstone in Meifod Church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 182–185; *Powys Land Club*, xiv. 33–35.

——— Hafod Adam and some antiquities in Dyffryn Ceiriog, Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 96–104.

——— Merionethshire six hundred years ago. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 272–283; iii. 108–120.

——— Llangower horse-bier. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 304–305.

——— The Porivs stone. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 143–145.

——— The Roman station of Caergai. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 196–204.

——— Carved powder-flask of Stag's horn found near Hay. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 106–108.

T. (D. R.). The Carmelite priory, Denbigh. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 260–273.

T. (J. M.). Monumental inscriptions at Rome. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 130–131.

TADDY (REV. JOHN). On the moral and intellectual expression of architecture. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 182–190.

——— On the Roman and Saxon remains lately disinterred at Sandy, Bedfordshire; and some remarks on the Roman settlement in Britain. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 422–432.

——— On the condition, social, political, and military, of the ancient Britons. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 109–118.

TAGORE (G. M.). On Buddhism. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 182–201.

——— On the formation and institution of the caste system—the Aryan polity. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 369–386.

TAIT (C. J.). Notes on mediæval decoration. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 216–222.

TAIT (JAMES). Earlstoun. *Berwickshire Nat. Club* v. 261–269.

——— Maxwellheugh and Springwood Park. *Berwickshire Nat. Club* vii. 487–499.

——— On the Black Dyke and some British camps in the west of Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club* x. 307–312.

TAIT (LAWSON). Prehistoric fortifications. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ii. 45–48.

TALBOT (C. H.). The Saxon arches of Britford church, near Salisbury, Wilts. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 345–348.

——— On the existing structure of Lacock abbey. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 221–233.

———Notes on Spye Park and Bromham. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 320–328.

——— On an agreement between the Abbess Johanna de Montefort and the convent of Lacock and Sir John Bluet, Lord of Lackham, concerning the erection of a chapel of our lady adjoining the abbey church of Lacock A.D. 1315. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 350–359.

——— Downton and Britford churches. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 238–253.

——— Architectural notes on some of the buildings visited by the society during the late Warminster meeting, August 22–24. 1877. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 347–364.

——— On the architecture of Malmesbury abbey. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 26–34.

TALBOT (C. H.). Notes on Lacock abbey, Wiltshire. *Clifton Antiq. Soc.* ii. 105–109.

TALBOT (H. FOX). Translation of an Assyrian inscription on the sculptured slab recently presented to the society by Professor J. Y. Simpson. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 198–202.

——— On an ancient eclipse. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 13–19, 348–354.

——— Note on the religious belief of the Assyrians. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 106–115; ii. 29–79, 346–352.

——— A fragment of ancient Assyrian mythology. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 271–280.

——— On the Mazzaroth of Job xxxviii. 32. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 339–342.

——— A prayer and a vision from the annals of Assurbanipal, king of Assyria. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 346–348.

——— The legend of Ishtar descending to Hades. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 179–212; iii. 118–135, 357–360.

——— Illustrations of the prophet Daniel from the Assyrian writings. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 360–364.

——— Assyrian notes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 430–445.

——— Four new syllabaries and a bilingual tablet. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 496–529.

——— Commentary on the deluge tablet. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 49–83.

——— A tablet in the British Museum relating apparently to the deluge. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 129–131.

——— Notice of a very ancient comet, from a Chaldean tablet. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 257–262.

——— The fight between Bel and the Dragon, and the flaming sword which turned every way. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 1–21.

——— The revolt in heaven from a Chaldean tablet. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 349–362.

——— Ishtar and Izdubar, being the sixth tablet of the Izdubar series; translated from the cuneiform. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 97–121.

——— The Chaldean account of the creation. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 426–440.

——— On the Cypriote inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 447–455.

——— The defence of a magistrate falsely accused. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 289–304.

TALBOT (H. FOX). On Assyrian antiquities. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 169–182.

——— Preliminary translations of Assyrian inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 183–200.

——— Translation of an inscription of Nebuchadnezzar. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 341–375.

——— The annals of Esarhaddon, translated from the Assyrian. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 551–621.

——— A translation of some Assyrian inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 105–137, 230–295.

——— On the eastern origin of the name and worship of Dionysus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 296–307.

——— A new translation of the inscription of Bellino, containing annals of two years of the reign of Sennacherib. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 369–433.

TALBOT (JAMES). Notice of some supposed Egyptian remains hitherto undescribed, in Upper Nubia. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 139–141.

——— Arms and implements, memoir of some ancient, found at Lagore, near Dunshaughlin, county Meath, with a few remarks on the classification of northern antiquities. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 101–109.

TALBOT DE MALAHIDE (LORD). The quigrich or crozier of St. Fillan, with a notice of its present existence in Canada. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 41–52.

——— An attempt to identify the circular temple of Baalbeck, commonly called the temple of Venus. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 207–211.

——— Prehistoric archæology in Spain; megalithic remains in the department of the Basses Pyrenees. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 225–238.

——— On the antiquities of Algeria. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 227–238.

——— On the charters of Bruton priory. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 72–81.

TALLENT-BATEMAN (CHAS. T.). The ancient Lancashire and Cheshire local courts of civil jurisdiction. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 61–79.

——— The ancient Lancashire and Cheshire local courts of criminal and special jurisdiction. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* v. 231–241.

TALMAN (JOHN). Letter from, relating to a collection of Italian drawings. *Arch.* i. 130–134.

TANAT PEDIGREE. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 117–124.

TANSWELL (JOHN). Memorials of the manor and rectory of Limington. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 1–8.

TAPLIN (REV. G.). Notes on a comparative table of Australian languages. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 84–88.

——— The mixed races of Australia and their migrations and languages. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 52–57.

TARBUTT (W.). Briefs in the parish of Cranbrook. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 206–222.

TARVER (EDWARD J.). English monuments of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1883–1884, 39–48.

TATE (GEORGE). On Celtic remains at Tosson, near Rothbury, Northumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 58–64.

——— On cistvaens and sepulchral urns in a tumulus, or barrow, near Lesbury, Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 63–67.

——— On Celtic remains found in the neighbourhood of Wooler. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 154–155.

——— The Farne islands. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 222–250.

——— On Roman remains found at Adderstone, Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 262–263.

——— The geology and archæology of Beadnell, in the county of Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 96–110.

——— On the old Celtic town at Greaves Ash, near Linhope, Northumberland, with an account of diggings recently made into this and other ancient remains in the valley of Beamish. *Berwickshire Nat. Club* iv. 293–316; *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 180.

——— The antiquities of Yevering Bell and Three Stone Burn, among the Cheviots in Northumberland, with an account of excavations made in Celtic forts, hut dwellings, barrows, and stone circle. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 431–453.

——— On the vill, manor, and church of Longhoughton, Northumberland, with some curious extracts from the register of Longhoughton church. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 74–82.

——— The ancient British sculptured rocks of Northumberland, and the eastern borders, with notices of the remains associated with these sculptures. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 137–179.

——— Harbottle castle. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 427–437.

TATE (GEORGE). Dunstanburgh castle. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 85–95.

——— An account of Lesbury parish, Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 440–462; viii. 238–258.

——— The Dudds stones and the urns found in their vicinity. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 542–544.

TATHAM (REV. EDWARD H. R.). On the traditional site of a town in the parish of Penhurst. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvii. 139–150.

TAWNEY (EDWARD B.) and A. C. PASS. On the use of the divining rod in the neighbourhood of Bristol. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* N.S. i. 60–70.

TAWNEY (E.). The occurrence of fossils at Smuggler's Cove, Torquay. *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 291–294.

TAYLOR (ARTHUR). Remarks on the Gothic ornaments of the Duomo, Battistero, and Campo Santo of Pisa. *Arch.* xx. 537–552.

——— On the original site of Roman London. *Arch.* xxxiii. 101–124.

——— The name of Godmanchester, as derived and explained by Camden. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 307–309.

——— On the discovery of Roman remains at Andoversford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 313–315.

TAYLOR (A.). Mediæval stained glass. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 43–46.

TAYLOR (AUCHER CORNWALL). "Thinges Nedefull for this Present State," by John Mountgomery, 1562; with a preface and notes by Edward Maunde Thompson, keeper of manuscripts and Egerton librarian in the British Museum. *Arch.* xlvii. 209–241.

TAYLOR (REV. CHARLES S.). Ancient Bristol documents: on some old deeds belonging to the church of St. Thomas, Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 151–155.

——— Bristol and its neighbourhood in Doomsday. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 67–82.

——— The early history of the Bedminster churches. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 179–213.

TAYLOR (REV. E. S.). Notices of the church of Martham, Norfolk, previous to its restoration in 1856. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 168–179.

——— Notices, historical and topographical, of the parish of Stokesby, Norfolk, deanery of Flegg; with some account of the mural paintings discovered in the parish church, 1858. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 287–296.

——— Roman coins and antiquities found at Caistor, next Yarmouth. *Norfolk Arch. Soc. Trans.* vii. 11–19.

TAYLOR (G.). Folklore of aboriginal Formosa. *Folklore Journ.* v. 139–153.

TAYLOR (GEORGE L.). On classic architecture as practically exemplified in the buildings of Rome. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1872–73, 156–165.

——— On the discovery of the lion at Chæronea by a party of English travellers in 1818. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 1–12.

TAYLOR (HENRY). The Flintshire militia, with a short biography of Sir Roger Mostyn, its first colonel. *Chester Arch. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 52–67.

——— Notes on some mediæval goldsmiths in Chester. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 178–185.

TAYLOR (DR. HIBBERT). A personal narrative of an excursion to the hospice of the great St. Bernard. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ii. 30–33.

TAYLOR (CANON ISAAC). The origin and primitive seat of the Aryans. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 238–275.

TAYLOR (JOHN). On the early history of Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 62–68.

——— The church of the Holy Cross, Temple, Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 275–282; *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 51–59.

——— St. Nicholas' crypt, Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 372–376.

——— Gleanings from church records of Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 344–350.

——— On some original deeds relating to William earl of Gloucester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 455–459.

——— The Dominicans and the Dominican priory, Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 232–240.

——— The hospital of St. Mark, commonly called Billeswick, or Gaunt's hospital, Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch Soc.* iii. 241–245.

——— Anglo-Norman church doorways. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 4–11.

——— Curiosities of parish registers. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 96–103.

TAYLOR (JOHN). The "Water Poet's" adventures on the Sussex coast. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xviii. 137–140.

TAYLOR (J. B.). John Harrison, of Scarborough. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 104.

TAYLOR (J. OKEY). Reading abbey. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 156–160.

TAYLOR (CAPT. M.). Descriptions of cairns, cromlechs, kistvaens and other Celtic, Druidical or Scythian monuments in the Dekhan. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 329–362.

—— Results of examination of a group of ancient cairns on Twizell Moor in Northumberland, exhibiting similarity in construction and contents with cairns in the Dekhan. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 363–370.

TAYLOR (MICHAEL W.). On a sculptured stone with cup and ring-markings, found at Redhills, near Penrith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 438–441.

—— Notice of two stone moulds for casting spearheads, recently discovered at Croglin, Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 103–108.

—— Notes on some recent diggings in prehistoric graves, in Wynaad, southern India. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 62–76.

—— Yanwath Hall, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 40–47.

—— Dacre Castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 140–147.

—— On the vestiges of Celtic occupation near Ullswater, and on the discovery of buried stone circles by Eamontside. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 154–168.

—— Catterlen Hall, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 327–334.

—— Kirkoswald Castle, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 1–10.

—— Sockbridge and Askham Halls, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 31–45.

—— On some of the manorial halls of Westmorland. *Cumb. and West Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 242–264; iv. 387–406.

—— On the discovery of prehistoric remains at Clifton, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 79–97.

—— On a cup-marked stone found at Redhills, near Penrith. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 110–118.

—— On legends and inscriptions over doorways and old houses in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 280–296.

—— On Middleton Hall. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 96–102.

TAYLOR (MICHAEL W.) On the discovery of stone moulds for spearheads at Croglin, Cumberland, and on the process of casting in bronze. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 279–288.

——— The prehistoric remains on Moordivoch, near Ullswater. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 323–347.

——— Sizergh. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 48–65.

——— Some manorial halls in the barony of Greystoke. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 73–97.

TAYLOR (P. T.). An account of some discoveries made in taking down the old bridge over the river Teign, and in excavating the ground to the depth of fifteen feet five inches below the surface of the water. *Arch.* xix. 308–313.

TAYLOR (ROBERT). Remarks on an astrolabe belonging to F. A. Hyett, Esq. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 6–23, 170, 171.

——— On old tools and implements. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 321–327.

TAYLOR (REV. R. V.). Ribston and the Knights Templars. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 429–452; viii. 259–299; ix. 71–98.

TELFER (COM.). Notes on skulls and works of art from a burial ground near Tiflis. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 57–60.

TEMPLE (CHARLES S.). Note of the antiquities of Udny, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 64–67.

TEMPLE (CAPT. R. C.). Panjabi and other proverbs. *Folklore Journ.* i. 175–184.

——— Burmese ordeals. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 89–90.

——— North Indian proverbs. *Folklore Journ.* iii. 16–44.

——— The science of folklore, with tables of spirit basis of belief and custom. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 193–212.

——— Bibliography of folklore. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 273–307.

——— Agricultural folklore notes. *Folklore Journ.* v. 33–49.

TEMPLE (ROBERT). Notes on treasure trove. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 100–104.

TEMPLE (REV. R.). Elementary Education in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club* xvi. 23–33.

TENBY Castle. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 303, 304.

TENBY corporation documents. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd. S. iii. 333–335.

TENISON (THOMAS JOSEPH). On methers and other ancient drinking vessels. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 54–61.

TENISWOOD (C. G. H.). Charters relating to the government of Great Yarmouth. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 273–290.

TENNANT (PROF.). A description of the imperial state crown. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 243–244.

TEULON (S. S.). Pakenham church. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 89–90.

THEOBALD (JAMES). Some account of St. Peter's church in the east, Oxon, from an old MS. *Arch.* i. 151–155.

THOM (DAVID). On the Scotch kirks and congregations in Liverpool, etc. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 69–84, 229–231.

——— Liverpool churches and chapels; their destruction, removal or alteration, with notices of clergymen, ministers and others. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 137–188; v. 3–56.

THOMAS (VEN. ARCHDEACON). The Norwich taxation and the diocese of Llandaff. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 106–117.

THOMAS (REV. D. R.). Early Powys. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 29–44.

——— Southey and Heber in Powysland. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 1–11.

——— Monachi de Mochrader. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 365–369.

——— Notes on the archæology of the Wrexham neighbourhood. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 116–125.

——— and T. McK. HUGHES. On a cairn near Cefn, St. Asaph, N. Wales. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. cxlii.

THOMAS (EDWARD). On the coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan. *Num. Chron.* ix. 79–84, 89–120, 172–182; x. 43–62, 127–143, 152–178; xv. 121–180.

——— On the Oriental legends of certain imperial Arsacidan and Partho-Persian coins. *Num. Chron.* xii. 68–78, 91–114.

——— Remarkable Indo-Sassanian coin. *Num. Chron.* xv. 65–66.

——— Notice on certain unpublished coins of the Sassanidæ. *Num. Chron.* xv. 180–187.

——— Catalogue of Bactrian coins. *Num. Chron.* xix. 13–45, 49–63; N.S. ii. 178–188, 259–267; iv. 193–211.

——— The Bactrian alphabet. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 225–235.

——— On ancient Indian weights. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 40–58, 114–132.

——— On the earliest Indian coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 263–288.

——— Bengal coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 217–218.

——— On ancient alphabets. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 172.

THOMAS (EDWARD). Sassanian gems and early Armenian coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 241–248.
——— Early Armenian coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 141–156, 216–244; viii. 214–222, 284–304; xi. 202–226.
——— Indo-Parthian coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 139–163.
——— Sassanian coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 33–59, 105–119, 271–286; xiii. 220–253.
——— The Indian Swastika and its western counterparts. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 18–48.
——— Bilingual coins of Bukhára. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 116–128.
——— Coins of the East India Company in Bombay under the charters of Charles II. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. 40–54.
THOMAS (EDWARD). Clynnog parish. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 121–126.
THOMAS (CAPT. F. W. L.). A Shetland ballad. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 86–89.
——— Observations respecting articles collected in the outer Hebrides, and now presented to the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 115–119.
——— Notes on the Lewis chessmen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 411–413.
——— On the primitive dwellings and hypogea of the outer Hebrides. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 153–195.
——— Antiquarian notes from Nassau. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 48–50.
——— Analysis of the Ptolemaic geography of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 198–225; xii. 358.
——— Did the Northmen extirpate the Celtic inhabitants of the Hebrides in the ninth century? *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 472–507.
——— Traditions of the Morrisons (Clan Mac Ghillemhuire), hereditary judges of Lewis. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 503–556.
——— Dunadd, Glassary, Argyllshire, the place of inauguration of the Dalriadic kings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 28–47.
——— Traditions of the Macaulays of Lewis. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 363–431.
——— On Islay place names. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 241–276.
——— What is a pennyland? or ancient valuation of land in the Scottish isles. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 253–285; xx. 200–213.

THOMAS (CAPT. F. W. L.) Proposed correction of the text of "Leges inter Brettos et Scottos." *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 73–74.

——— On the Celtic antiquities of Orkney, including the stones of Stenness, tumuli, picts' houses, etc., with plans. *Arch.* xxxiv. 88–136.

——— Notices of three churches in North Uist, Benbecula and Grimsay, said to have been built in the 14th century; with descriptions and plans of primitive chapels in Rona and Sulasgeir by T. S. Muir. *Arch. Scot.* v. 225–249.

——— Notice of beehive houses in Harris and Lewis; with traditions of the "Each-Uisge," or Water-Horse, connected therewith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 127–144.

——— Note of two bronze swords recently found under moss at South Uist. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 252–253.

THOMAS (J. E.). An account of the opening of a tumulus known as Twyn y Beddau, near Hay. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 1–4.

THOMAS (SIR RHYS AP). Relics of. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 247.

THOMAS (GEORGE WILLIAM). On excavations in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Sleaford in Lincolnshire. *Arch.* l. 383–406.

THOMAS (JOHN). The national music of Wales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ii. 1–19.

THOMAS (REV. W. GLANFFRWD). Welsh hymnology. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vi. 53–87.

THOMPSON (ALEXANDER). Account of grave discovered in the parish of Banchory-Devenick. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 45–7.

THOMPSON (E. M.). Apocryphal legends. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 239–253.

THOMPSON (E. MACKENZIE). Note on shillings of George III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 200.

——— The will and inventory of Robert Morton, A.D. 1486–1488. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 308–330.

——— On an "Exultet" of the twelfth century. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 321–326.

——— Ælfric's vocabulary. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 144–152.

THOMPSON (E. MAUNDE) and ALEXANDER NESBITT. Two memoirs on the Evangelia Quatuor, once belonging to the abbey of Lindau. *Vet. Mon.* vi., xlvii–xlviii. 1–20.

THOMPSON (REV. F.). The church of St. Giles, Durham. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 129–133.

——— St. Mary Magdalen, Durham. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 140–146.

THOMPSON (GEORGE H.). Notes on urns and cists found at Amble, Northumberland, in 1883–1884. *Berwickshire Nat. Club.* x. 523–530.

THOMPSON (REV. H. L.), The Poyntz family. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 73–85.

THOMPSON (JAMES). Antiquities recently discovered at Leicester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 243–249.

——— Discovery of sepulchral remains near Leicester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 448–449.

——— Roman remains observed near Hinckley. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 282–284.

——— Notes on the archæology of Leicestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 73–74.

——— The early heraldry of Leicestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 380–390; *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 43–53.

——— The Jewry wall, Leicester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 373–382; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 393–402; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 298–307; ii. 354–358.

——— The Herrick portraits in the Guild Hall, Leicester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 101–110; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 43–54.

——— Ancient Hinckley. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 317–324; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 313–321.

——— Notes on a discovery of ancient coins near to Hinckley, Leicestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 179–182; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 114–117.

——— The secular history of Lutterworth. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 292–302; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 159–170.

——— The rolls of the mayors of Leicester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 261–274; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 280–293.

——— Irchester and the Roman discoveries on the neighbouring encampment. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 136–140.

——— Leicester Abbey and its ancient remains. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 117–122.

——— Cells at Ulverscroft Priory. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 24–27.

——— Roman and Anglo-Saxon antiquities found at Hallaton. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 74–80.

——— Leicester Castle. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 84–86.

THOMPSON (JAMES). Wigston's hospital, Leicester. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 130–131.

——— Anglo-Saxon antiquities found at Saxby, Leicestershire. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 159–160.

——— Memoranda concerning discoveries recently made in Leicester. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 214–216.

——— Melton and the Reformation. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 244–262.

——— The castle of Kirby Muxloe. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 362–367.

——— Roman Leicester, as illustrated by recent discoveries. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 20–25.

——— Latimer's house at Thurcaston. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 169–172.

——— An ancient Gothic house near Ulverscroft Priory. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 263–264.

——— Ragdale Hall. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 277–280.

——— Visit to Silchester. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 342–344.

——— The objects and advantages of architectural and archæological societies. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 392–399.

——— The Jews and the Jewry wall. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 48–51.

——— St. Tudno's church and the earthworks on the Great Orme, north Wales. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 108–111.

——— The proposed demolition of Wigston's hospital, Leicester. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 229–232.

THOMPSON (PISHEY). On the early commerce of Boston. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 362–381.

THOMPSON (PROF.) Portrait of Anne Boleyn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 53–54.

THOMPSON (ROBERT). An account of the discovery of two ancient earthen urns in the parish of Bourne, near Caxton, Cambridgeshire. *Arch.* xviii. 435–436.

THOMPSON (ROBERT, JUN.) and JOHN HOGG. Sketches of Kertch, its larger tumuli and some other remains. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 100–129.

THOMPSON-WATKIN (W.). Roman stone at Brough, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* v. 285–290.

THOMPSON-WATKIN (W.). Roman inscription from Bowness, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 530–536.

THOMPSON (—). Election favours and chairs in Durham. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. v. 163–165.

THOMS (GEORGE HUNTER). On the position of local museums in regard to archæological objects. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 44–48.

——— Notice of the court book of the bailie court of Dunropness, Sandwick, and Cunningsburgh, Shetland, 1731–1735, with a statement of its contents. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 157–159.

——— The bells of St. Giles, Edinburgh, with a notice of the missing bells of the chapel of Holyrood house. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 94–102.

THOMS (R. GRAHAM). On the Naga tribes of the Himalayas, with a notice of the opening of a Naga grave. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 342–347.

THOMS (WILLIAM J.). Some observations on the White Horse of Berkshire. *Arch.* xxxi. 289–298.

——— On the custom of wearing a leek upon St. David's Day. *Arch.* xxxii. 397–399.

——— Instructions given by King Henry VI. to Edward Grimston and others, his ambassadors to the Duchess of Burgundy, 1449; and notice of a portrait of Edward Grimston painted by Peter Christus in 1446. *Arch.* xl. 451–454.

——— Some observations upon the "Danse Macabre," or dance of death, in explanation of a passage in "The Knight's Tale" of Chaucer. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 151–55.

——— Chaucer's night spell. *Folklore Record*, i. 145–154.

——— Divination by the blade bone. *Folklore Record*, i. 176–179.

——— Four transcripts by the late Thomas Wright. *Folklore Record*, ii. 165–179.

THOMSEN (CHANCELLOR). Remarks on the ancient British and Anglo-Saxon coinage. *Num. Chron.* iii. 116–122.

THOMSEN (C. J.). Foreign sterlings of the type of the pennies of Henry III. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 67–69.

THOMSEN (—). Uncertain coins of the Anglo-Saxon period. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 104–107.

THOMSON (ALEX.). Notice of sculptured stones found at "Dinnacair," a rock in the sea near Stonehaven. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 69–75.

THOMSON (ALEX.). Notice of a group of four circles of standing stones in the south corner of the parish of Banchory-Devenick, county of Kincardine. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 130–135.

——— Notice of the various attempts which have been made to read and interpret the inscription on the Newton stone, Garioch. Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 224–233.

THOMSON (G.). Notes on Cambodia and its races. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 246–252.

THOMSON (JAMES S.). Dumfries 250 years ago. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 23–28.

THOMSON (REV. JOHN H.). The martyr graves of Dumfriesshire. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 8–13.

THOMSON (THOMAS). A letter giving some account of an ancient ecclesiastical bell and chain discovered in the parish of Kilmichael-Glassrie, in the county of Argyll. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 117–118.

——— List of the protocol books, with some notice of the other records of the borough of Canongate and regality and baronry of Brochton, Edinburgh, with extracts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 354–368.

——— A description of the oldest council books and other records of the town of Haddington, with copious extracts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 384–420.

——— List of the protocol books of the city of Edinburgh, with extracts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 141–164.

THOMSON (THOMAS R. HEYWOOD). The Bubis, or Edeeyah of Fernando Po. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* ii. 105–117.

THOMSON (WILLIAM). Account of the ancient crozier of St. Fillans. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 289–291.

THORESBY (RALPH). A letter from, giving an account of a Roman pottery near Leeds in Yorkshire. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 319–320.

——— Letter from, concerning two Roman altars lately found in the north of England, with notes on the same by Thos. Gale. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 663–664.

——— Roman antiquities found in Yorkshire. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 738–740.

THORNBER (REV. W.). Remarks on the evidences of Roman occupation in the Fylde district. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 57–67.

THORNBER (REV. W.). An account of the Roman and British remains found north and east of the river Wyre. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 116–126.

——— Traces of the Britons, Saxons, and Danes in the Foreland of the Fylde. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 100–118.

——— An account of Mains Hall, near Poulton, the hiding place of Cardinal Allen in the time of Queen Elizabeth. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 159–170.

——— The castle hill of Penwortham. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 61–76.

——— On the geology of the Fylde district. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 187–198.

THORNTON (W. PUGIN). Surgical report on a skeleton found in the crypt of Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 257–260.

THORPE (JOHN). A briefe discourse on Dover haven. *Arch.* xi. 212–254.

THOYTS (CANON). On etymological links between Welsh and Gaelic. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 340–345.

THOYTS (EMMA E.). The value of field names. *Berk. Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 78–81, 100–101.

THROPP (JAMES). The prehistoric boat discovered at Brigg. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 129–132.

——— A description of an ancient raft recently found by Messrs. Judge and Cole, in a field adjoining the brickyard, in their occupation, belonging to the Rt. Hon. the earl of Yarborough, situate at Brigg in the county of Lincoln. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 95–97.

THRUPP (C. J.). Twickenham and its worthies. *Lon. and Mid. Arch. Soc.* vi. 402–467.

THRUPP (J.). British superstitions as to hares, geese, and poultry. *Ethnol. Soc. of Lon.* v. 162–167.

——— On the domestication of certain animals in England between the seventh and eleventh centuries. *Ethnol. Soc. of Lon.* iv. 164–172.

THURNHAM (JOHN). Observations on Danish tumuli and on the importance of collecting crania found in tumuli. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 34–35.

——— Description of a chambered tumulus, near Uley, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 315–327.

——— On the barrow at Lanhill near Chippenham, with remarks on the site of and the events connected with the battles of Cynuit and Ethandun. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 67–86.

THURNHAM (JOHN). On a cromlech tumulus called Lugbury, near Littleton, Drew. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 164–167.

——— Examination of barrows on the downs of north Wiltshire in 1853–1857. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 317–336.

——— On Wayland's smithy and on the traditions connected with it. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 321–333.

——— On an incised marking on the impost of the great trilithon at Stonehenge. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 268–278.

——— On four leaf- and lozenge-shaped flint javelin heads from an oval barrow near Stonehenge, and on the leaf-shaped type of flint arrow head and its connection with long barrows. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 40–49.

——— On long barrows and round barrows. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 339–343.

——— Four flint instruments found in a barrow near Stonehenge. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 427–431.

——— On the leaf-shaped type of flint arrow-head, and its connection with long barrows. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 168–172.

——— On the examination of a chambered long barrow at West Kennet, Wiltshire. *Arch.* xxxviii. 405–421.

——— Human remains, and especially the skulls from the rock tombs at Ghain Tiffiha, and Tal Horr, and from other places in Malta. *Arch.* xl. 488–500.

——— On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. *Arch.* xlii. 161–244; xliii. 285–552.

——— Description of an ancient tumulus, probably of the Anglo-Saxon period, at Lamel Hill, near York. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 27–39, 123–136.

——— Report on the skulls from the tumulus at Nympsfield. *Cotteswold Field Club*, iii. 188–190.

———The two principal forms of ancient British and Gaulish skulls. *Anthrop. Soc. Lond.* i. 120–168, 459–519; iii. 41–80.

THURSTON (EDGAR). Discovery of Roman coins in India. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 325–328.

TIDDEMAN (R. H.). On the age of the hyaena bed at the Victoria cave, Settle, and its bearing on the antiquity of man. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 165–173.

TIERNEY (REV. M. A.). Notices connected with a recent excavation in the college chapel at Arundel. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 77–88.

TIERNEY (REV. M. A.). Discovery of the remains of John 17th earl of Arundel, *obit.* 1435. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xii. 232–241.

TIGHE (W.). Observations on an inscription mentioned in the statistical survey of the county of Kilkenny. *Arch.* xvii. 118–123.

TILDESLEY (J. C.). On the early industries of Staffordshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 173–181.

TILLEY (REV. H. T.). The church bells of Warwickshire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ix. 10–18.

TIMBER structures, ancient. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 33.

TIMBER work in churches. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 89–119.

TIMMINS (SAM). Maps or plans of Birmingham. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xi. 53–58.

——— Birmingham in 1800. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 1–9.

——— Ansley parish accounts, 1672–1722. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xvi. 1–17.

TINNE (JOHN A.). Geographical notes of expeditions in central Africa, by three Dutch ladies. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 107–148.

TIRARD (HELEN MARY). The great Sphinx: ideas of the Sphinx in the ancient world. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 28–42.

TISCHENDORF (CONST.). Mémoire sur la découverte et l'antiquité du Codex Sinaïticus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 204–229.

TISSEN (J. R. D.). Inventory of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, with note by Rev. M. E. C. Walcott. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 365–376.

TISSIMAN (JOHN). On Celtic remains from a tumulus near Scarborough. *Arch.* xxxiv. 446–449.

——— Report on excavations in barrows in Yorkshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 1–5.

TITE (SIR WILLIAM). Notes on the discoveries of Roman remains which have taken place at various times in London. *Arch.* xxxix. 491–502.

——— Notes on some Roman architectural remains discovered in the city of Chester in the summer of the year 1863. *Arch.* xl. 285–294.

——— On discoveries of remains of the Roman wall of London. *Arch.* xl. 295–306.

TITE (LADY). Babylonian contract tablets. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 256.

TODD (ARCHDEACON). On the services rendered to general literature by Archbishop Laud. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 205–226.

TODD (REV. HENRY JOHN). A collection of passages of state under Queen Elizabeth and King James. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 134–141.

——— An account of a codex containing several Greek manuscripts, belonging to the Patriarch of Jerusalem. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 158–170.

TODD (REV. JAMES HENTHORN). Irish illuminated MSS. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 271–275.

——— Remarks on some fragments of an ancient waxed table book, found in a bog at Maghera, county of Derry, and presented to the Royal Irish Academy by the Rev. J. Spencer Knox. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 3–15.

——— On the ancient Irish missal and its silver box, described by Dr. O'Connor in his catalogue of the Stowe MSS., and now the property of the earl of Ashburnham. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiii. 3–37.

——— Descriptive remarks on illuminations in certain ancient Irish manuscripts. *Vet. Mon.* vi. pl. xliii.–xlvi. 1–16.

TOLBORT (T. W. H.). The district of Lúdiáná. *Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, xxxviii. 83–104.

TOLMIE (R. G.). Remains of ancient religion in the north. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vi. 88–102.

TOMBS (J.). Roche castle, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 361–363.

TOMES (R. F.). Notes on an excavation made near Evesham. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 125–127.

——— Gloucestershire Royalist families whose estates lay between Stratford-on-Avon and Mickleton, and which were sequestered during the civil war. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 291–301.

TOMKINS (REV. HENRY GEORGE). Remarks on Mr. Flinders Petrie's collection of ethnographic types from the monuments of Egypt. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 206–239.

——— Notes on the Hyksôs or shepherd kings of Egypt. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 183–199.

——— The campaign of Râmeses II. in his fifth year against Kadesh on Orontes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 390–406.

——— On the topography of northern Syria, with special reference to the Karnak lists of Thothmes III. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 227–254.

TOMKINS (REV. HENRY GEORGE). The Karnak lists of Thotmes III., relating to northern and southern Syria. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 255–280.

——— The name Genubath. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 372.

——— Note on the name Nepirîuriu in the Karnak lists of northern Syria. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 78–79.

——— The ancient stronghold of Worlebury. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 379–397.

TOMLINSON (REV. G.). On the royal names and titles on the sarcophagus in the British museum, formerly called the tomb of Alexander. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 457–462.

——— On a royal Egyptian coffin in the British museum. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 238–244.

——— On the astronomical ceiling of the Memnonium at Thebes. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 484–499.

——— On the Flaminian obelisk. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 176–191.

TOMLINSON (GEO. W.). On monuments in Normanton church, with genealogical notes. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v. 267–288.

TOMLINSON (JOHN). Mementoes of Hatfield chace and parts adjacent. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 26–32.

TONNA (L. H. J.). The coinage of modern Greece. *Num. Chron.* i. 26–29.

——— Letter respecting an ancient musical instrument of terra-cotta. *Arch.* xxxiii. 349–350.

TOOKE (REV. WILLIAM). Some account of the burial-places of the antient Tartars. *Arch.* vii. 222–231.

TOPHAM (JOHN). Observations on the word Esnecca. *Arch.* vi. 116–120.

——— A description of an antient picture in Windsor castle, representing the embarkation of King Henry VIII. at Dover, May 31, 1520, preparatory to his interview with the French King Francis I. *Arch.* vi. 179–220.

——— Subsidy roll of 51 Edward III. communicated by. *Arch.* vii. 337–347.

——— An historical and descriptive account of the ancient painting preserved at Cowdray in Sussex, the seat of Lord Viscount Montague, representing the procession of King Edward VI. from the Tower of London to Westminster, February 19 A.D. 1547, previous to his coronation. *Arch.* viii. 406–422.

TOPLEY (W.). The relation of the parish boundaries in the south-east of England to great physical features, particularly to the chalk escarpment. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 32–56.

TOPLIS (JOHN). Coins of Stephen and others found at Nottingham. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 37–41.

——— Coins of Henry III. found at Newark. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 308–309.

——— Unpublished Nottinghamshire seventeenth-century tokens. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 343–346.

TORLESSE (C. M.). Stoke-by-Nayland church. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 183–207.

TORRENS (H.). On the Greek legends of the coins of the Indo-Scythian princes of Cabul. *Num. Chron.* xv. 22–40.

TOUT (T. F.). The Welsh shires: a study in constitutional history. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ix. 201–226.

TOVEY (DR.). Extract of a letter from, to Dr. Rawlinson, 1744, on a Roman brick. *Arch.* i. 139.

TOVEY (H. L.). Coins of Valentinian with the Phœnix. *Num. Chron.* xi. 176–179.

——— Discovery of coins of Constantine, etc., of the London mint. *Num. Chron.* xii. 64–66.

TOWER (REV. ERNEST). The history of Earl's Shilton. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 361–376.

——— Richard Fowke's journey to Freeston shore, illustrative of social life amongst the middle classes at the commencement of this century. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 364–370.

——— History and antiquities of Elmsthorpe, co. Leicester, down to the present time, 1783, by Richard Fowke, of Elmsthorpe. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 170–178.

——— Richard Fowke's "Ephemeris, or thoughts on every day in the year, etc., etc.," 1811. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 293–298.

TOWNLEY (CHARLES). Account of antiquities discovered at Ribchester. *Vet. Mon.* iv. pl. i.–iv. 1–12.

TOWNSEND (FRANCIS). Remarks on the seal of the bailiffs of the liberty of Bridgnorth. *Arch.* xv. 380–384.

TOWNSEND (G.). William Jackson, of Exeter, organist of Exeter cathedral and composer of music. *Der. Ass.* xiv. 695–702.

TOWNSEND (REV. G. F.). Some account of a visitation of the royal chapel of St. George at Windsor in 1552. *Arch.* xlii. 77–98.

TOWNSEND (REV. GEORGE TYLER). Incidents at Cirencester during the civil war, 1642–1646. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 149–157.

TOWNSHEND (REV. CHARLES). Account of a fresco painting discovered at Preston, Sussex. *Arch.* xxiii. 309–316.

TOWSETT (THOS. GODFREY). On the present state of the law of Treasure Trove. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 14–32.

TOWSON (J. T.). The gold fields of Australia. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 17–32.

——— The mythology of aerostation. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. ii. 75–82.

——— The history of photography to the year 1844. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 249–256.

——— A visit to the tomb of Theodoro Palæologus. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 213–222.

——— Icebergs in the southern ocean. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 239–254.

TOZER (H. F.). Mediæval Rhodian love poems. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, i. 308–313.

——— Byzantine satire. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 233–270.

——— Vitylo and Cargese; an episode from later Greek history. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 354–360.

——— The Franks in the Peloponnese. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 165–236.

——— A Byzantine reformer. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 353–380.

——— The Greek-speaking population of southern Italy. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 11–42.

TRADITIONS, Local. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 145–146.

TRAHERNE (REV. J. M.). Latin oration delivered in Cowbridge school, before Sir John Stradling, Sept. 23, 1618. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 182–185.

——— Statutes of Llandaff cathedral, with a speech of bishop Blethin, 1575. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 193–202.

TRAHERNE (REV. JOHN MONTGOMERY). Letter of Sir Harry Stradling to his wife, written in the year 1456. *Arch.* xxxi. 425–429.

——— On the monument of Lady Catherine Gordon, the widow of Perkin Warbeck. *Arch.* xxxii. 448.

——— Culver Mole, Glamorganshire. *Arch.* xxix. 382–383.

TRAIL (JOHN). Notes on the further excavations of Howmae, 1889. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 451–461.

TRAILL (DR. WILLIAM). Results of excavations at the broch of Burrian, North Ronaldsay, Orkney, during the summers of 1870 and 1871. *Arch. Scot.* v. 341–364.

——— General remarks on the dwellings of prehistoric races in Orkney, with a special notice of the "Pict's House" of Skerrabrae, in the parish of Sandwick, showing the present state of the excavations lately made there. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 426–442.

——— Notice of two cists on the farm of Autabreck, North Ronaldsay, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 309–310.

——— Notice of excavations at Stenabreck and Howmae, in north Ronaldsay, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 14–33.

TRAVERS (REV. C. H.). Stewkley church, past and present. *Bucks Records*, iii. 77–82.

TREADWIN (MRS.). Devonshire lace. *Dev. Assoc.* xv. 231–236.

TREASURE, Hidden, in the Welsh borders. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 33–34.

TREFEGLWYS, circular flint knife found in. *Powysland Club Coll.* vi. 215–216.

TREGEAR (EDWARD). The Maoris of New Zealand. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 97–123.

TREGELLAS (WALTER H.). Castell Dinas Brân, near Llangollen, Denbighshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 114–120; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 49–58.

——— "Cæsar's Camp," Wimbledon. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 261–269.

——— Notes on Richard and John Lander. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 384–393.

TREHERNE (G. T. T.). Notice of the discovery of an ogam stone at Eglwys Cymun church, Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 224–225.

TREMLETT (REAR-ADMIRAL F. S.). The sculptured dolmens of the Morbihan, Brittany. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 104–113.

——— Quadrilateral constructions at Mané-Pochat-en-Uieu and Mané-ty-ec, near Carnac, explored by the late James Miln. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 170–183.

TREVELYAN (SIR CHARLES E., BART.). Raleigh's cross on Brendon hill. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 74–75.

TREVELYAN (SIR CHARLES E.). Discovery of ancient bronze implements near Wallington. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 52–53.

TREVELYAN (SIR J.). An account of a Roman ring found at Halton Chesters, and of a bas relief figure of Neptune found at Carraw, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 203–204.

TREVELYAN (SIR WALTER). Bewick correspondence with notes. *Nat. Hist. Northd. and Durham*, vii. 97.

TREVELYAN (W. C.). Account of Henry the Eighth's expedition into France, A.D. 1513. *Arch.* xxvi. 475–478.

TREVELYAN (SIR W. C.). On the court party in the house of Commons in 1677. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 173–181.

——— Copies of various papers relating to the family of Thornton, of Witton Castle, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 93–98.

——— Copy of an indenture preserved amongst the records of University College, Oxford, dated 1404, between Walter, bishop of Durham, and the master of that college. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 99.

——— Extracts (being warrants and orders issued by Henry VIII. of England and William I. of Scotland) from a pedigree of the family of Lambert. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 101–104.

——— An account of some Roman remains discovered on the coast of Durham in 1816. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 110.

——— Copy of an indenture respecting apparel made in the time of Richard II. between the Lady Joane de Calverley and Robert Derethorne. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 113–114.

——— Copy of a letter written by Queen Elizabeth to Frederick II. of Denmark. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 120–122.

——— An account of a curious sculpture at Bridlington church, Yorkshire. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 168.

——— An account of the tomb of Philippa, queen of Eric Pomeranus, king of Denmark, and daughter of Henry IV. of England. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 169–170.

——— Some account of the rectory of Bromfield in Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 171–176.

——— Several old letters relating to the Nevills, one of them bearing the signature of Richard III. as duke of Gloucester. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 199–202.

——— Some account of a cairn opened near Netherwitton, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 207–208.

——— The household expenses for one year of Philip, third lord Wharton. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 224–242.

TREVELYAN (SIR W. C.). An account of some letters at Eshton Hall, Yorkshire, relating to the nunnery of St. Bartholomew in Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 269–272.

——— An account of three inscribed stones presented by him. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 139–141.

——— Extracts from an ancient bede-roll. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 1–4.

——— Notes on some of the ancient songs of Faroe. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 15–19.

——— Abstract of the inventory of the goods of William More, Esq., of Bank Hall, Lancashire. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 104–106.

——— Major Sowle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 67–68.

——— Will of Lady Julia Blackett. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 31–32.

——— Muniments, local, exhibited by. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 204.

——— Copy of the inscriptions on the tombs of Andrew Aiton, rector of Spot, and George Conn at Rome. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 376.

——— Notice of Atkinson, author of "The discovery of gold mines in Scotland." *Arch. Scot.* iv. 402–404.

TRISTRAM (REV. CANON). Local superstitions. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 98.

TROLLOPE (REV. ANDREW). Notes on some pieces of silver plate in the possession of the Rt. Hon. Lord Willoughby de Eresby, lord great chamberlain of England. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 56–62.

——— The captivity of John, King of France, at Somerton Castle, Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 49–68.

——— Somerton castle and its builder. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 83–91.

——— Temple Bruer. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 129–139.

——— Horncastle under the Romans. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 199–204.

——— The use and abuse of red bricks. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 216–229; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 180–191.

——— Mazes and labyrinths. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 251–268.

——— Shadows of the past connected with the history of Grimsby. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 1–22.

——— The Danes in Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 34–61.

——— The Roman house at Apethorpe. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 97–107.

——— Worksop Priory. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 208–228.

TROLLOPE (REV. ANDREW). Monastic walls and gatehouses. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 247–262.
——— Hereward, the Saxon patriot. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 1–20.
——— Anne Askewe, the Lincolnshire martyr. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 117–135.
——— Notes on Market Rasen and other places in its vicinity. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 139–175.
——— Monasteries and monastic arrangements. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 183–193.
——— The battle of Bosworth field. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 243–273; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 115–147.
——— Notes on Sleaford and other churches in its vicinity. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 1–40.
——— Shadows of the past history of Sleaford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 73–95.
——— The raising of the Royal Standard of war at Nottingham. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 174–186.
——— Wollaton Hall, St. Mary's Church, Nottingham, and other churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 194–217.
——— St. James's Church, Spilsby. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 1–37.
——— Places visited from Spilsby. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 46–89.
——— Notes on Gainsborough and other places in its vicinity. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 213–254.
——— The Norman sculpture of Lincoln Cathedral. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 279–293; *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 1–20.
——— The Ermine street or old Roman road. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 153–178.
——— The Norman and early English styles of Gothic architecture. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 1–7.
——— Boston and other churches, etc. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 175–218.
——— The church of St. Mary Magdalene, Newark, and other churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 1–38.
——— Newark Castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 48–57.
——— The battle of Stoke. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 82–91.
——— The churches of Holbeach and other parishes in Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 207–220.
——— Pope Adrian IV. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 229–246.

TROLLOPE (REV. ANDREW). The architectural remains of Louth Park Abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 22–25.

——— The churches of Mansfield and other parishes. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 153–172.

——— Notes on the churches, etc., visited by the Society from Grantham. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 1–28.

——— The churches of Horncastle and other parishes visited by the Society. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 153–176.

——— Notices of ancient and mediæval labyrinths. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1866, 10–25.; *Arch. Journ.* xv. 216–235.

——— Roman remains in the vicinity of Padstow, Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 311–316.

——— Saxon burial ground at Baston, Lincolnshire. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 29–31.

——— Notice of a sepulchral slab discovered on the site of the Hospital of the Holy Innocents, near Lincoln. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 212–217.

——— Ancaster, the Roman Causennæ. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 1–15.

——— Durobrivæ. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 127–140.

——— Low side window in Doddington Church. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 236–239.

——— Kidby Muxloe Castle. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 112–114.

——— Stoke Golding Church. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 147–150.

TROLLOPE (ARTHUR). Account of the examination of tumuli at Broughton, Lincolnshire. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 341–351.

TROLLOPE (REV. ED.). Notice of a decorative pavement of the thirteenth century in the church of St. Remi at Rheims. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 38–44.

——— Roman antiquities found at Caythorpe, Lincolnshire, 1855. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 140–143.

——— and A. TROLLOPE. Contributions to the History of Britain under the Romans; Roman inscriptions and sepulchral remains at Lincoln. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 1–21.

TROTTER (COUTTS). Notes on the natives of the Polynesian Islands. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 75–78.

TROUP (FRANCES B.) The Sainthills of Bradninch, Devon. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 383–394.

TROUP (FRANCIS B.) A cavalier's note-book, continued by his son, with notes by the late Robert Dymond. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 395–418.

TROWER (CHAS. FRANCIS). Burwash. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 108–137.

——— Findon. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 219–226; xxvii. 3–26.

——— Suggestions for the collecting and printing of records relating to the history of the county. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 1–2; xxviii. 1–10.

——— On the archæology of cricket (Sussex). *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 59–82.

——— The publication of our county records. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxix. 232–234.

TROYON (FREDERIC). Colline de sacrifices de Chavannes sur le Veyron. *Arch.* xxxv. 396–408.

——— The sacrificial hill of Chavannes sur le Veyron. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 78–85.

——— Lake dwellings recently discovered near Concise, on the lake of Neuchâtel. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 54–58.

——— Discoveries made at the ancient lake habitations of Switzerland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 1–14.

TRUEMAN (MR.). Lumley letters. *Arch. Æelianæ*, N.S. ii. 109–110.

——— Report on the pitmen's strike at Newbottle in 1734. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 111–117.

——— The blacksmiths and cutlers of Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 171–172.

——— The order of the mayor and alderman of Newcastle to the company of masons. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. iii. 26.

TRUSTED (CHARLES J.). Some remarks on early Christian remains in Ireland. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 47–56.

TSCHUDI (DR. J. J. DE). The ancient Peruvians. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 79–85.

TUCKER (C.). Notice of the Roman remains lately discovered in Lower Thames Street. *Arch. Journ.* v. 25–33.

——— An account of the discovery of Roman remains in the British hill-fortress called "Cadbury Castle," near Tiverton, Devon. *Arch. Journ.* v. 193–198.

——— Ancient sepulchral stone cists discovered in Yorkshire. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 45–48.

TUCKER (CHARLES). Collections illustrative of Roman occupation in Britain, No. 1. Corinium, observations on remains lately discovered at Cirencester. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 322–334.

——— Discovery of an ancient conduit at St. Sidwell's, near Exeter. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 313–317.

——— Indulgence granted by John Veysey, Bishop of Exeter (1519–1551), for the maintenance of a beacon light at the chapel of St. Nicholas, Ilfracombe, Devon. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 69–71.

——— Notices of antiquities of bronze found in Devonshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 110–122; xxvi. 339–351.

TUCKER (J. ALLON). Stanton Drew. *Bath Field Club*, v. 257–264.

TUCKER (STEPHEN J.). Descent of the manor of Sheffield. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 237–277.

——— The duchy and dukes of Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 60–67.

TUCKER (S.). Variations in the Petre arms. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 335–341.

——— On the discovery of the remains of John, first earl of Shrewsbury, at Whitchurch. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 386–394.

TUCKETT (FRANCIS FOX). Notes on ancient Norwegian wooden churches ("stavekirker"), with some notices of similar early structures in Great Britain and Ireland. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 114–129.

——— Notes on ancient Egyptian methods of hewing, dressing, sculpturing and polishing stone. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 115–135.

TULLOCH (VERY REV. PRINCIPAL). Notice of three silver vessels belonging to St. Mary's college, St. Andrews. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 141–144.

TUOMEY (J. C.). The bay and town of Bannow. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 194–210.

——— Description of a cromleac and ogham monument near Castletimon church, county of Wicklow. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 187–194.

TUPPER (MARTIN FARQUHAR). An account of some Roman coins and other remains found at Albury, in Surrey, in 1839 and 1840. *Num. Chron.* iii. 83–90.

TURNBULL (GEORGE). An account of Edin's Hall in the parish of Dunse, and county of Berwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 9–20.

TURNBULL (JOHN). Saint Bathan. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 194–205.

——— Notes on chapel at abbey, St. Bathan's. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 131–133.

——— On Edin's Hall. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 81–99.

——— Notice of an urn found at Manderston, Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 304, 305.

——— Notice of flints from caves in the Wady Meghara in Arabia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 253–255.

TURNER (DAWSON). Extracts from original MSS. belonging to the Norwich corporation, and other documents. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 1–64.

——— Returns of church goods in nine churches within the county of Norfolk, 6 Edward VI. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 73–90.

——— Mural painting in Catfield church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 133–139.

——— On a crucifix and alabaster tablet presented by the Rev. Thomas Beauchamp. *Norfolk and Norwich Soc.* i. 243–251, 300–304.

——— Letter from Sir Philip Stapleton to Oliver Cromwell, and four letters from Oliver Cromwell himself. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 43–60.

——— Figure of the law from York cathedral, and ancient stone coffin-lid and column from Durham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 87–91.

——— Copies and translations of two deeds in the possession of the Corporation of Lynn. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 193–197.

——— Thirteen unpublished letters from Sir Isaac Newton to John Curl, D.D. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 309–338.

——— Original unpublished letter from King James I. to Sir Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 75–79.

——— The will of Margaret Paston. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 157–176.

TURNER (REV. EDWARD). On the leading events in the history of the Empress Matilda, arising out of her attempt to establish herself on the throne of England. *Arch. Journ.* x. 302–316.

——— The early history of Brighton, as illustrated by the customs of the ancient fishermen of the town. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 38–52.

TURNER (REV. EDWARD). The ancient bridge discovered at Bramber *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 63–77.

——— Extracts from the diary of Richard Stapley, gent., of Hickstead place, in Twineham, from 1682 to 1724, with a notice of the Stapley family. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 102–128.

——— On the military earthworks of the Southdowns, with a more enlarged account of Cissbury, one of the principal of them. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* iii. 173–184.

——— The college of Benedictine canons at South Malling. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* v. 127–142.

——— On Sedgwick castle. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* viii. 31–40.

——— Funeral pageant of Sir Anthony Browne. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* vi. 54–56.

——— On the Saxon college of Bosham. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* viii. 189–200.

——— The free chapels of Maresfield and Dudeney. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ix. 41–44.

——— Richard Kidder, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and the Kidders of Maresfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ix. 125–138.

——— Sele priory and some notice of the Carmelite friars at New Shoreham and the secular canons of Steyning. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* x. 100–128.

——— The priory of Pynham or de Calceto, with some notice of the priories of Tortington, Hardham and Leveminster. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xi. 89–120.

——— Uckfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 1–22.

——— Domus anachoritæ Aldrington. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 117–139.

——— The college and priory of Hastings and the priory of Warbleton. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xiii. 132–179.

——— Ashdown forest, or, as it was sometimes called, Lancaster great park. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xiv. 35–64.

——— Maresfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xiv. 138–170.

——— The priory of Boxgrove. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xv. 83–122.

——— The merchant guild of Chichester. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xv. 165–177.

——— Tiles (decorative) found at Keymer. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvi. 126–137.

——— Battle Abbey. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvii. 1–56.

——— Greatham House. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvii. 108–114.

TURNER (REV. EDWARD). The statutes of the marshes of Pevensey and Romney: and the custumal of the town, port, and leege of Pevensey. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 42–53.
——— Isfield place, with notes respecting the family of Shurley. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 124–136.
——— The Stapley diary [1684–1743]. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 151–162.
——— The lost towns of Northeye and Hydneye. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 1–35.
——— Otehall. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 61–70.
——— High roads in Sussex at the end of the seventeenth and at the commencement of the eighteenth centuries. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 153–169.
——— Ancient parochial account book of Cowden. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 91–119.
——— St. Anne's hill, Midhurst. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 175–179.
——— Nineveh. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 184–193.
——— The ancient merchant guild of Lewes and the subsequent municipal regulations of the town. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 90–107.
——— Fictile vessel found in Buxted church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 202–206.
——— Briefs. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 207–217.
——— Steyning and West Grinstead churches, and the ancient castle of Knepp. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 1–21.
——— Memoir of Henry Smith, commonly known as "Dog Smith," with a brief account of his Sussex charities. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 30–49.
——— On a mural painting lately discovered in Wisborough Green church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 134–147.
——— On the domestic habits and mode of life of a Sussex gent in the seventeenth and early part of the eighteenth century. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 36–72.
——— Cells of Battle abbey. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 123–128.
——— Brasses in Sussex churches. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 129–191.
——— Archæological miscellanies. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 200–216.
——— John Rowe and his descendants; a brief sketch of the history of, with a copy of his will. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 85–98.
——— The Marchant diary, with pedigree of Marchant family. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 163–203.

TURNER (J. H.). An inquiry into the birthplace of St. Patrick. *Arch. Scot.* v. 261–284.

TURNER (ROGER). Petworth. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 1–24.

——— The Great George inn, Petworth. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 134–144.

TURNER (SHARON). An inquiry respecting the early use of Rhime. *Arch.* xiv. 168–204.

——— On the affinities and diversities in the languages of the world, and on their primeval cause. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 17–31, 80–94, 95–106.

——— Letter on the elementary and compound terms, and their classifications and affinities for the number "two." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 32–44.

——— Letter on the terms used by different nations to express "mother." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 45–58.

——— On the classification and affinities of the words in various languages for "father." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 59–79.

——— On the Asiatic origin of the Anglo-Saxons. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 252–262.

TURNER (T.). Unusual doorways in old buildings. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 55–64.

TURNER (THOS. ARCHER). Bell foundries in the county of Buckingham. *Bucks Records*, iv. 123–127.

TURNER (T. H.). Usages of domestic life in the middle ages: the dining table. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 173–180, 258–266.

——— Observations on the crypt of Hexham church, Northumberland. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 239–242.

——— The will of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, with extracts from the inventory of his effects, 1319–1322. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 339–349.

——— Remarks on personal seals during the middle ages. *Arch. Journ.* v. 1–8.

——— Unpublished notices of the times of Edward the first, especially of his relations with the Moghul sovereigns of Persia. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 45–51.

——— Observations on the state of horticulture in England in early times, chiefly previous to the fifteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* v. 295–311.

——— A copy of a commission issued in the year 1650 for inquiring into the number and valne of church livings in the county of Northumberland, and of two inquisitions taken in pursuance

thereof; being so much of the "Oliverian or Parliamentary Survey" as relates to that county. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 1–10.

TURNER (T. HUDSON). Copies of records preserved in the tower of London relating to the county of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 18–29.

——— Bundle of placita for the county of Northumberland, No. 42, among the records in the tower of London. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 30–32.

——— Extracts from the patent rolls relating to the rebellion of Gilbert de Middleton. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 51–75.

——— Deeds relating to Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*. iii. 82–85.

——— Inquisitions post-mortem relating to Coquetdale ward, from the originals in the tower of London. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 97–118.

TURNER (MAJOR-GENERAL TOMKYNS HILGROVE). Drawing of a destroyed chapel in Jersey and observations thereon. *Arch.* xxvii. 437, 438.

——— On a cromlech near Mont Orgueil castle in Jersey. *Arch.* xxviii. 461.

TURNER (REV. WILLIAM). A description of a silver ring found on Towton moor, county of York, in 1770. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 122–123.

——— Injunctions given to the prior and convent of Boxgrave, A.D. 1518; from the extracts made by the late J. B. Freeland from the episcopal register, Sherburne, 159. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 61–66.

TURNER (DR. W.). The town cellar, or the church of the monastery of St. Clement's, and other buildings supposed to be connected therewith, in the town of Poole. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ix. 78–99.

TURNER (WM.). Notes on the characters of the cranium found in a short cist near Dunse, July, 1863. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 279–283.

——— Report on human crania found in stone coffins near the Cat stone, Kirkliston. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 195–198.

——— Notice of some human and other remains recently found at Kelso. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 245–249.

TURNER (W. H.). On seals attached to charters preserved in the Bodleian library at Oxford. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 505–520.

TURNER (REV. WILLIAM, JUN.). On the origin of alphabetical characters. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. iii. 77–114.

TURNER (W. W.). Discovery of human remains at Seaford. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 180–183.

TURNOR (EDMUND). Description of an ancient castle at Rouen in Normandy, called Le Chateau du Vieux Palais, built by Henry V. king of England. *Arch.* vii. 232–235.

——— Extracts from the household books of Thomas Cong, of Bassingthorpe, c. Lincoln. *Arch.* xi. 22–33.

——— Remarks on the military history of Bristol in the seventeenth century, with a sketch of the outworks. *Arch.* xiv. 119–131.

——— A declaration of the diet and particular fare of King Charles the first when duke of York. *Arch.* xv. 1–12.

——— Account of the remains of a Roman bath near Stoke, in Lincolnshire. *Arch.* xxii. 26–32.

——— Roman remains in the neighbourhood of Grantham. *Arch.* xxiii. 385–387.

TWELLS (RT. REV. E.). The Cistercians. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 80–87.

TWYSDEN (SIR ROGER). Journal of. *Arch. Cant.* i. 184–214; ii. 175–220; iii. 145–176; iv. 131–202.

TYLOR (ALFRED). New points in the history of Roman Britain, as illustrated by discoveries at Warwick Square in the city of London. *Arch.* xlviii. 221–248.

TYLOR (EDWARD B.). The winged figures of the Assyrian and other ancient monuments. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 383–393.

——— A folktale of the Hidatsa Indians. *Folklore Record*, i. 136–144.

TYMMS (SAMUEL). Princess Joanna of Acre and her alliances. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 9–15.

——— Notes towards a medical history of Bury. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 33–49.

——— Clare Castle. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 61–66.

——— Ixworth church notes. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 98–102.

——— Wills relating to Ixworth and Ixworth Thorpe. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 103–120.

——— Will of Jone Heryng, 1419. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 165–166.

TYMMS (SAMUEL). The Devil's Dyke, Newmarket. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 167–176.
——— Mildenhall church. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 269–277
——— Will of Sir Henry Warner, knt., of Warnhill hall, Mildenhall. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 297–302.
——— Anglo-Saxon relics from West Stow heath. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 315–328.
——— Hengrave hall. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 331–339.
——— Hawstead, Suffolk. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 1–33.
——— Melford hall. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 50–88.
——— Letter from the duke of Richmond to Martin Folkes, Esq., F.R.S., with an account of the battle of Dettingen. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 113–117.
——— West Stow hall. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 148–150.
——— Woolpit church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 190–202.
——— Stowmarket church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 248–256.
——— Freston hall. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 270–271.
——— Little Haugh hall, Norton. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 279–287.
——— Norton church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 288–290.
——— Horringer church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 430–434.
——— Chevington church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 434–438.
——— Boxford church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 291–295.
——— Coldham hall and church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 299–310.
——— Cupola house, Bury St. Edmunds. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 375–385.
——— Rose hall, Beccles. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 94–98.
——— Withersfield church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 107–110.
TYRWHITT (THOMAS). Observations on the inscriptions upon three ancient marbles said to have been brought from Smyrna and now in the British museum. *Arch.* iii. 230–235.
TYSON (E. T.). The spurious "Julia Martima" stone at Orchard Wyndham. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 25–32.
——— The Senhouses, stewards of Holme. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 126–137.
TYSON (REV. —). An account of an illuminated manuscript in the library of Corpus Christi college, Cambridge. *Arch.* ii. 194–197.

TYSON (REV. —). Account of the horn belonging to Corpus Christi college, Cambridge. *Arch.* iii. 19.

TYSON (WILLIAM). Letter on the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen Brightbow, near Bristol. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 44–45.

TYSSEN (AMHERST DANIEL). The church bells of Sussex. *Snss. Arch. Coll.* xvi. 138–232.

TYSSEN (J. R. DANIEL). Parliamentary surveys of the county of Sussex. *Snss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 217–313.

TYTLER (P. FRASER). An account of the assassination of Mr. George Lockhardt, president of the session, by John Chiesly, of Dalry, March 31, 1689. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 15–18.

TYTLER (WILLIAM). Observations on the Vision, a poem first published in the miscellany or collection of Scottish poems called the "Evergreen," by Allan Ramsay, anno 1724. *Arch. Scot.* i. 395–402.

——— Dissertation on the Scottish music. *Arch. Scot.* i. 469-498.

——— On the fashionable amusements and entertainments in Edinburgh in the last century, with a plan of a grand concert of music on St. Cecilia's day, 1695. *Arch. Scot.* i. 499–510.

——— Dissertation on the marriage of queen Mary with the earl of Bothwell. *Arch. Scot.* i. 541–551.

U. (W. W. E.). The Amwell manuscript. *Powysland Club*, ix. 357–364.

UDAL (J. S.). Charles II. in Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, viii. 9–28.

——— Dorset seventeenth century tokens. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ix. 41–54.

——— Notes on the history of Ford abbey. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ix. 135–146.

——— Dorsetshire folk-speech and superstitions relating to natural history. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, x. 19–46.

——— Christmas mummers in Dorsetshire. *Folklore Record*, iii. 87–116.

ULRICHS (DR. H. N.). An excursus on the topography of the Homeric Ilium. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* S. ii. 103–178.

ULSTER, ancient exchequer accounts of. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 155–162.

ULSTER roll of gaol delivery. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 25–28.

UPHILL church, Somerset. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 108–110.
UPTON old church. *Bucks Records*, i. 200–206.
URICONIUM. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 312–314.
URSWICK and Aldingham. *Barrow Nat. Field Club*, iii. 88–120.
USSHER (MARY). Incised slabs in Croxall church. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 25–26; ii. 90–91; iii. 55.
——— Addenda to Mr. Greaves' paper on Darley yew. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 121–124.
——— Pedigree of Horton of Catton, with some notes on that family. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 67–72.
UVEDALE (ROBERT). An inquiry into the name of the founder of Huln abbey, Northumberland, the first in England of the order of Carmelites, with remarks on Dr. Ferriar's account of the monument in the church of that monastery. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* v. 46–57.
V. (E.). Memoir of Joseph Burtt. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 90–92.
V. (E.). Church of St. Augustine-the-less, Bristol. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 102–104.
VALE (HENRY H.). Architectural and archæological sketch of the Romano-British period, with reference to the excavations at Wroxeter. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 67–86.
VALE Crucis Abbey. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 228–229; iv. 22–27.
——— Award. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 100–101.
VALLANCEY (CHARLES). Observations on the alphabet of the pagan Irish, and of the age in which Finn and Ossin lived. *Arch.* vii. 276–285.
——— Observations on the American inscription. *Arch.* viii. 302–306.
——— Memoirs of the language, manners and customs of an Anglo-Saxon colony, settled in the baronies of Forth and Bargie, in the county of Wexford, Ireland, in 1167, 1168, and 1169. *Royal Irish Acad.* ii. 19–41.
——— On the silver medal lately dug up in the park of Dungannon, county of Tyrone, seat of the Right Hon. Lord Welles. *Royal Irish Acad.* ii. 69–73.
VANCE (J. G.). Description of an ancient temple near Creudi, Malta. *Arch.* xxix. 227–240.

VANS AGNEW (R.). Note of the discovery of a large stone hammer of peculiar form. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 56–58.

VARWELL (P.). The ancient parish of Brixham, Devon, and on some of its ancient people. *Dev. Assoc.* xviii. 197–214.

VAUDREY (B. L.). Some notes on the parish church of Middlewich, Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 1–12.

VAUGHAN (H. F. J.). On the tribe of Ednowain Bendew. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 197–206; viii. 51–61; ix. 38–51; x. 86–98.

——— Notes on Joyce Cherleton and her descendants. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 51–66, 105–114, 172–182.

——— Private papers of R. Vaughan, earl of Carbery. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 220–238, 273–288.

——— Sir William Stanley. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 57–77.

——— Historical Manuscripts Commission. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 77–83, 130–136, 242–248, 328–330.

——— Oswestry, ancient and modern, and its local families. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 193–224, 284–299; ii. 49–64, 97–119.

——— Welsh pedigrees. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* x. 72–156.

——— The family of Jones of Chilton and Carreghova. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 43–70, 237–268.

——— The Buckley Grange estate and the families connected therewith. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 213–272.

——— Lord Herbert of Chirbury's MSS. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iii. 353–377.

——— Records of Morville. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 293–318.

——— Amy, Countess of Leicester, connected with Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 107–146.

——— Inscriptions from the tombs in the parish churches of Tong and Donington. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 313–388.

——— Donington church and lordship. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 1–92.

——— Cilhendref and the family of Edwardes. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 1–48.

——— Donington. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 1–80.

——— The Mitton and Ludlow pedigrees. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 257–284; x. 412–415.

VAUGHAN (H. H.). Effigy at Upton Castle, Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 124–128.

VAUGHAN (R.). Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 200–205.
——— Notes on the house of Nannau. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 129–133.
VAUX (W. S. W.). Flint weapons and other objects lately discovered in southern Babylonia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 64–69.
——— The probable origin of the Maoris or native inhabitants of New Zealand. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 451–464.
——— Some notices of records preserved amongst the corporation archives at Southampton. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 229–233.
——— On recent researches by C. T. Newton, at Budrum (the ancient Halicarnassus), Branchidæ, and Cnidus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 448–502.
——— Extracts from letters addressed to C. T. Newton, by M. Demetrius Pierides and F. Calvert. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 394–398.
——— On recent excavations at Cyrene, by Lieut. R. M. Smith. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 399–420.
——— On the knowledge the ancients possessed of the sources of the Nile. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 35–66.
——— On a Greek inscription from Saloniki (Thessalonica). *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 525–548.
——— On recent additions to the sculptures and antiquities of the British Museum. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 559–596.
——— On waxed tablets recently found at Pompeii. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 665–684.
——— On a discovery of Roman coins, in the parish of Little Malvern, Worcestershire. *Num. Chron.* xi. 19–39.
——— Remarks on four rare coins of Afghanistan. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 7–13.
——— On the discovery of Cufic coins in Sweden, and on the shores of the Baltic. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 14–23.
——— Select coins from the cabinet of Major Rawlinson. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 70–85.
——— Extract of a letter from Charles T. Newton, Esq., Her Majesty's vice-consul at Mytilene, to Mr. Burgon, of the British Museum, chiefly relating to a hoard of coins of Alexander the Great, discovered near Patras in 1850. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 29–37.
——— On some rare Bactrian coins. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 108–113.

VAUX (W. S. W.). On coins of Ceylon; with some remarks on the so-called ring, and fish-hook money, attributed to that island. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 121–132.

——— On some coins chiefly Greek which have been lately brought from the east. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 137–152.

——— On coins of Niniva, Termessus, etc. *Num. Chron.* xix. 1–7.

——— On coins discovered by W. K. Loftus, Esq., at Susa. *Num. Chron.* xx. 25–32.

——— On some coins of Characene, brought from Baghdad by Dr. Hyslop. *Num. Chron.* xx. 32–38.

——— Coins of Seistân. *Num. Chron.* xx. 49–57.

——— On coins of Marathus, and of Kamnaskires and Anzaze. *Num. Chron.* xx. 84–100.

——— An account of a find of coins in the parish of Goldborough, Yorkshire. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 65–71.

——— On some remarkable Greek coins lately acquired by the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 104–108.

——— On coins presumed to be those of Carthage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 73–103.

——— Proposed coinage for Port Phillip. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 64–65.

——— Some notes on the Eccles find of silver coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 219–254.

——— On a coin of Motza, with a Phœnician legend. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 128–132.

——— On English and foreign Waterloo medals. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 108–117.

——— Coins of Tomi, Callatia, etc. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 154–162.

——— On a small coin of Seleucus I., Nicator. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 133–138.

——— On an unique coin of Platon, king of Bactriana. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 1–19; xvi. 79–80.

——— Indenture preserved in the Bodleian library relating to certain farthings of James I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 235–246.

VAUX (W. S. W.) and Commander PORCHER. On the recent excavations at Carthage, by Nathan Davis and M. Beulé. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 441–473.

VAVASOUR (SIR H. M.). Eleven ancient deeds preserved at Spaldington, Lincoln. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 77–81.

VEEL (WILLIAM). Copy of a letter from King Charles II. to Colonel Thomas Veel, and blank commissions from the same monarch, to the colonel, to raise troops for his service, with observations on them. *Arch.* xiv. 75–83.

VEITCH (JOHN). Merlin and the Merlinian poems. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 123–130, 207–214.

VELEZ (AUGUSTUS CHARLES). The Shaksperes of Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 64–74.

VENABLES (REV. PRECENTOR EDMUND). The church of St. Mary the Great, Cambridge. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 245–255, 338–355.

——— On the alien priories in the Isle of Wight, and their seizure by Edward the First. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 230–241.

——— Notes of an examination of the architecture of the choir of Lincoln cathedral, with a view to determining the chronology of St. Hugh's work. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 229–238.

——— Charter of Hugh of Bayeux to the church and canons of St. Mary of Torrington temp. Henry II. (original document). *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 183–189.

——— The dedications of the churches of Lincolnshire, as illustrating the history of the county. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 365–390; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 1–26.

——— The architectural history of Lincoln cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 159–192, 377–418.

——— Recent Roman discoveries at Lincoln. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 313–321.

——— Bishop Antony Beeke's register of the prebendaries of Lincoln, 1333 and 1343. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 469–475.

——— Some account of the recent discovery of the foundations of the eastern termination of Lincoln minster, as erected by St. Hugh. *Arch. Journ.* xliv. 194–202.

——— The opening of the tomb of Bishop Oliver Sutton, and the discovery of a chalice, paten and episcopal ring. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 114–119; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 354–358.

——— Bosses of the wooden vaulting of the eastern walk of the cloister of Lincoln minster. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 220–228; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 179–183.

——— Ancient chair, Lincoln minster. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 406–407.

——— Louth Park abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 41–55.

——— Narrative of the visit of Henry IV. to the abbey of Bardney, August 21, 1406. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 200–208.

VENABLES (REV. PRECENTOR). St. Oswald, the patron saint of Bardney abbey, and the Christianization of Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 192–200.

——— The destroyed churches of St. Paul and St. Martin in the city of Lincoln. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 208–216.

——— The flight of Charles I. from Oxford, and his surrender to the Scotch commissioners at Southwell on the 5th May, 1646. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 9–20.

——— The alien priory of Ravendale. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 166–178.

——— The Benedictine priory of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Blyth, Nottinghamshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 141–167.

——— The primary visitation of the diocese of Lincoln by Bishop Neill, A.D. 1614. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 31–54.

——— The Danish occupation of Lincolnshire, illustrated by local names. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 151–158.

——— Remarks on the dedications of the parish churches of Nottinghamshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 1–8.

——— Roman altar to the Parcae discovered at Lincoln. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 32–39.

——— St. John of Beverley, his miracles and his minster. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 229–235.

——— Place names in the Isle of Axholme. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 1–12.

——— The history and description of St. Swithin's church, Lincoln. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 22–32.

——— A survey of the houses in the minster close of Lincoln, taken by order of Parliament in 1649 and 1651, with explanatory notes and additions. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 43–75.

——— Traces of early Christianity in north Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 318–325.

——— A list and brief description of the churches of Lincoln previous to the period of the Reformation. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 326–354.

——— Bourn: its castle and its abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 1–19.

——— An historical notice of the hospital of "Spital-on-the-street," Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 264–298.

——— The results of an examination of the "Nonae Rolls" as they relate to Cambridgeshire. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 7–14.

VENABLES (REV. PRECENTOR). The dedications of the parochial churches and chapels of the modern diocese of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 118–149.

——— The castle of Herstmonceux and its lords. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* iv. 125–202.

VEMBERGUE (F. E.). On the analogies and affinities between the ancient and modern languages of the south of Europe and those of the north. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 261–286.

——— Remarks on the origin of the Celtic nations. *Arch. Camb.* i. 173–176.

VENTRESS (JOHN). Bells of St. Nicholas' church, Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 17–23.

——— Scheme for a navigable river to Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 118–119.

VENTRIS (REV. E.). Notes on chantries and free chapels; with an account of those in the county of Cambridge, together with the foundation charter of Ansty's chantry at Stow-cum-Quy. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 201–240.

VENUS. Extracts relating to a statue of. *Arch.* i. 135–139.

VERNEY (LADY). Claydon House. *Bucks Records*, v. 419–427.

VERNON (J. J.). Notice of treasure trove, February, 1880. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 303.

VERNON (W. F.). Grant in confirmation of two messuages and land at Shareshill, Staffordshire, 29 Edward III. (1355). *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 359–362.

——— The parish church of Harefield, Middlesex, and the manor of Moor Hall. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 145–153.

VERRALL (A. W.). On some Ionic elements in Attic tragedy. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 260–292; ii. 179–216.

——— The bell and the trumpet. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 74–81.

——— The trumpet of the Areopagos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 162–166.

——— The libation-ritual of the Eumenides. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 166–170.

——— On the syrinx in the ancient chariot. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 364–370.

VERTUE (Mr.). Dissertation on the monument of Edward the Confessor. *Arch.* i. 32–39.

VICARS (ARTHUR). Notes on a fifteenth century spoon. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 441–442.

VIDAL (ROBERT STUDLEY). Some remarks on the different kinds of trial by ordeal, which formerly prevailed in England. *Arch.* xv. 192–197.

———An enquiry respecting the site of Kenwith or Kenwic castle, in Devonshire. *Arch.* xv. 198–208.

VIGFUSSON (GUDBRANDR). On the word Rúnhenda or Rimhenda and the introduction of rhyme into Iceland. *Philological Soc.* 1865, 200–217.

VILLIERS (REV. H. MONTAGUE). Adisham church. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 157–161.

VINCENT (H. J.). Cilgerran castle. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 345–352.

——— Caerau in the parish of St. Dogmells. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 299–314.

VINCENT (REV. WILLIAM). Extracts from an ancient manuscript remaining in the archives of the dean and chapter of Westminster, concerning the manor of Paddington, in the county of Middlesex. *Arch.* xv. 264–270.

VINE (REV. FRANCIS THOMAS). On three tumuli in Gorsley wood, near Bridge, and Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 311–317.

VIRGIN MARY, An ode to the. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 304–309.

——— Early English hymn to the. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 300–307.

VIVIAN (E.). The pile dwellings in the lakes of Switzerland. *Devon Assoc.* i. 80–85.

VIZE (J. E.). On Œcidium Depauperans. *Powysland Club*, x. 437–440.

——— History of the Forden Union churchyard. *Powysland Club*, xv. 27–40.

——— The parish of Forden. *Powysland Club*, xv. 155–182; xvi. 193–208; xvii. 81–120.

VYSE (GRIFFIN W.). Discoveries in the Chit-Duen wilderness. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 40–46.

W. Pedigree of the Wynnes of Maesmochnant. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 213–214.

W. (J.). Antiquities found at Wood Ferry, Oxon. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 116–28.

W. (J.). Berkshire antiquities. *Arch. Journ.* v. 279–291.

W. (J.). Tickenham church and ancient manor-house, Somersetshire. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 32–33.

W. (J.). Present extent of the Irish language. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 243–245.

W. (J.). Uncertain stone implement. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 446–448.

W. (J.). Penmynydd and the Tudors. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 379–402.

W. (J.). Berw and the Hollands. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 97–130.
W. (J. O.). Notices of the early inscribed stones of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 256–266.
W. (R.) and T. M. E. L. B. Llanarmon in Yale, Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 202–207.
W. (T.). Influence of medieval upon Welsh literature: the story of the Cort mantel. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 7–40.
W. (S. W.). Remarks on mediæval heraldry, with a view to an ordinary of arms. *Arch. Journ.* v. 9–17.
W. (S. W.). The "Hales" at the New Temple on the occasion of the knighting of Prince Edward. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 137–140.
W. (W.). Welsh and Latin vocabulary. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 229–244.
W. (W. E. W.). Precious pebble of Prince Owen Gwynedd. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 134–136.
——— Rys ap Griffith ap Aron, his will. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 23.
——— Funeral of Hugh Nanney, Esq., of Nanney, A.D. 1647. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 24.
——— Pardon to Rhys ap Griffith ap Aron, of Peniarth and others. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 309–312.
——— Catalogue of Hengwrt MSS. at Peniarth. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 209–225, 352–378; 4th S. i. 73–100, 323–340; ii. 101–139.
——— The unpublished correspondence between Archbishop Williams and the Marquis of Ormond. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 305–343.
——— Descent of the ancient barony of Hendour or Hendwr, in the county of Merioneth. *Powysland Club Coll.* vii. 389–392.
——— The Anwill manuscript. *Powysland Club*, ix. 357–364.
——— List of elegies, etc., in Welsh, in Hengwrt MS., 362a, at Peniarth. *Powysland Club*, x. 49–59.
——— John Herbert, Esq., sheriff of Montgomeryshire for 1559–1575. *Powysland Club Coll.* xi. 39–41.
——— Pedigree of the family of Griffith of Glyntwymin. *Powysland Club Coll.* xi. 42–44.
W. (W. J.). Brecknockshire traditions. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 156–161.
W. (W. W. E.). Excavations at Valle Crucis abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 282–284; iii. 93–96.

W. (W. W. E.). Castell y Bere, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 105–110.

——— Grant from Richard, duke of Gloucester, to Reginald Vaghan. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 55.

——— Correspondence during the great Rebellion. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 200–210, 307–324.

——— Old monument in Wrexham church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 266–268.

——— The Vaughans of Cors y Gedol. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 1–17.

——— Merionethshire documents. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 101–105.

——— Aberffrydlan. *Powysland Club*, viii. 47–53.

——— Odes in the autograph of Lewys Dwnn, the Montgomeryshire herald. *Powysland Club*, viii. 123–130.

WADDELL (REV. DR. H.). On the authenticity of Ossian. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vi. 63–87.

WADDILOVE (ROBERT DARLEY). A description of a font in the church of South Kilvington. *Arch.* xvi. 341–345; xvii. 334–335,

——— An historical and descriptive account of Ripon minster in the West Riding of the county of York. *Arch.* xvii. 128–137.

WADDILOVE (W. J. D.). Jvdæa navalis. *Num. Journ.* ii. 246–247.

WADDINGTON (G. W.). Local worthies and genealogy. *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* i. 51–61.

WADDINGTON (WM. A.). Cistercian architecture as illustrated by the remains of Whalley abbey. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. ii. 145–162.

WADE (T. F.). On the notation of time in China. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 210–214.

WADLEY (REV. T. P.). Wixford church, Warwickshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 304–308.

——— Naunton Beauchamp. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 302–308.

——— Some particulars of the parish of Pebworth, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 214–230.

WADMORE (J. F.). Some account of the history and antiquities of the Worshipful Company of Skinners, London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 92–182.

——— Old Fulham bridge, otherwise called Putney bridge. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* vi. 401–447.

——— Brenchley, its church and ancient houses. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 127–140.

——— Tonbridge priory. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 326–343.

WADMORE (J. F.). Tonbridge castle and its lords. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 12–57.
——— Thomas Smythe, of Westenhanger, commonly called customer Smythe. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 193–208.
WAGNER (HENRY). Pedigree of De L'Angle. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 31–33.
——— Pedigree of Du Moulin. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 34–37.
WAINWRIGHT (T.). Bridport corporation records. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 97–108.
WAKE (C. G.). The sieges of Newark. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 39–48.
WAKE (C. S.). The mental characteristics of primitive man as exemplified by the Australian aborigines. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 74–84.
——— The Adamites. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 363–376.
——— Man and the ape. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 315–330.
——— On the origin of serpent-worship. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 373–390.
——— Ananci stories. *Folklore Journ.* i. 280–297.
——— The philosophy of folk-tales. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 63–75.
WAKEFIELD (GILBERT). On the origin of alphabetical characters. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ii. 294–309.
WAKEFORD (G.). On a hoard of English coins of Henry I. and Stephen. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 108–116.
WAKEMAN (SIR O.). Rustic stage plays in Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 383–388.
WAKEMAN (THOMAS). Observations on the town and castle of Chepstow. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 249–257.
——— On the town, castle, and priory of Usk. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 257–265.
——— On Sudbrook camp and the Via Julia. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 362–367.
——— Notes on the territories of Vortigern and the chronicle of Tysilio. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 367–372; xi. 134–142.
——— On the antiquities of Trellech. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xi. 128–134.
——— On the seal of the chancery of Monmouth. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiv. 56–60.
——— Pembridge castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 153–159.
——— On the kitchener's roll of Tewkesbury abbey (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 318–332.

WAKEMAN (THOMAS). Inscription in Usk church, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 34–41.

——— Agreement between Sir John Bluet, Knt., and William Martell. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 143–145.

——— ——— Caerleon. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 328–344.

——— ——— On the age of some of the inscribed stones. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 18–21.

——— ——— Seal of the corporation of Caerleon. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 62.

——— ——— Bardsey abbey. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 134–138.

——— ——— The stone of St. Cadvan. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 205–212.

——— ——— Monumental cross at Llangattock. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 291–293.

——— ——— Prehistoric remains in Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 14–17, 120–123.

——— ——— Pencoyd castle, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 118–119.

——— ——— The monastery of Austin Friars at Newport, with notes on the house of Blackfriars and other minor ecclesiastical establishments. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1859, 1–11.

WAKEMAN (W. F.). Remarks upon three hitherto unnoticed crannogs, in Drumgay lake, near Enniskillen. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 232–235, 305–314.

——— ——— The crannogs in Lough Eyes, co. Fermanagh. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 553–564.

——— ——— Remarks on the exploration of a prehistoric carn, near Trillick, county Tyrone. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 579–590.

——— ——— Observations on the principal crannogs of Fermanagh. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 305–324.

——— ——— On a pagan cemetery at Drumnakilly, near Omagh, county of Tyrone. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 499–513.

——— ——— The antiquities of Devenish. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 59–94.

——— ——— On the ecclesiastical antiquities of Cluain-eois, now Clones, county of Monaghan. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 327–340.

——— ——— On certain markings on rocks, pillar stones, and other monuments, observed chiefly in the county of Fermanagh. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 445–474.

——— ——— On an ogham from the carn on Topped mountain, co. Fermanagh. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 529–542.

WALBRAN (JOHN RICHARD). On the excavation now in progress at Fountains abbey, with some remarks on the early history of the monastery. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 263–292; iii. 54–66.

——— On the recent excavations at Sawley abbey, in Yorkshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 72–89.

——— On Kirkham priory. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 269–282.

——— On St. Wilfrid, and the Saxon church of Ripon. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 63–96g.

——— Observations on the history and structure of the abbey of the blessed Mary of Byland. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 219–234.

WALCOT (WILLIAM). Copy of a charter of Inspeximus remaining among the records in the Tower of London, and reciting a charter of king Edgar respecting the foundation and property of the abbey of Ramesey in Huntingdonshire. *Arch.* xiv. 154–161.

WALCOTT (REV. M. E. C.). The early statutes of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity at Chichester, with observations on its constitution and history. *Arch.* xlv. 143–234.

——— Inventories and valuations of religious houses at the time of the dissolution, from the Public Record Office. *Arch.* xliii. 201–249.

——— Fasti Cicestrenses. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 110–154; xxvi. 350–352.

——— The Cistercian abbey of St. Mary of the Cliff, Old Cleeve, Somersetshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 402–419.

——— The mitred abbey of St. Mary, Evesham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 8–31.

——— The Benedictine abbey of St. Mary, Pershore. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 330–343.

——— The abbeys of Winchcombe, Hayles, Cirencester, and Hales-Owen. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 333–347.

——— Vestiges of St. Augustine's abbey without the walls of Canterbury. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 26–58.

——— Inventories of (i.) St. Mary's hospital or Maison Dieu, Dover; (ii.) the Benedictine priory of St. Martin New-Work, Dover, for monks; (iii.) the Benedictine priory of SS. Mary and Sexburga, in the island of Shepey, for nuns. *Arch. Cant.* vii. 272–306.

——— A comprehensive survey of vestiges of early occupation in ancient Cambridgeshire and adjacent parts of Essex, chiefly the monasteries of Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 133–141.

WALCOTT (REV. M. E. C.). Inventory of St. Osyth's priory, with notes. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 53–72.

——— Inventory of Waltham holy cross. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 257–264.

——— The chantries of Leicestershire and the inventory of Olneston. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 15–24; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 331–340.

——— Inventory of S. Mary's Benedictine nunnery at Langley, co. Leicester, 1485. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 117–122; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 201–206.

——— The inventories of Westminster abbey at the dissolution. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 313–364.

——— Notes on an inventory of Westminster abbey, A.D. 1388, now in the library of Canterbury. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 425–432 and 439–440.

——— Inventory of Worcester cathedral. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 303–308.

——— Inventories of church goods and certificates of chantries temp. Ed. VI. in Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 308–342.

——— Inventories of Framland Deanery, Co. Leicester. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xii. 132–140.

——— Notes on Peterborough cathedral, with a list of the abbots of Leicester appended. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiv. 272–277.

——— The arrangement of secular cathedral closes. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xv. 70–78.

——— Parish churches before the Reformation. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xv. 79–120.

——— On church and conventual arrangement. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1860–61, 29–69.

——— On the conventual arrangement of Canterbury. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1862–63, 56–76.

——— The conventual arrangement of Battle Abbey. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1865–66, 159–164.

——— Additional illustrations of the conventual arrangements of Benedictine Abbeys. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1865–66, 165–167.

——— Old Cleeve Abbey. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1875–76, 103–138.

——— Inventories of church goods of Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 266–279.

——— A slight mistake of Lord Macaulay. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 335–340.

WALCOTT (REV. PREB. MACKENZIE E. C.). (1) Letter from Lord Chancellor Jeffreys to John Walcott, of Walcot, Salop; (2) the will and inventory of goods of W. Hyberdon, of Boxgrove, A.D. 1518; (3) classified list of mediæval sees. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 165–203.

——— A breviate of the cartulary of the priory church of St. Mary Magdalene, Lanercost. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 434–524.

——— Notes on mediæval English words founded on Mr. J. Hunter's MS. Nominale, Brit. Mus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 1–14.

——— Mediæval libraries. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 68–86.

——— The mediæval registers of the Bishops of Chichester. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 215–244.

——— Kalendar of the episcopal registers of Chichester. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 245–255.

——— Glossary of words in the Cumbrian dialect. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 303–323.

——— Old St. Paul's. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 177–187.

——— Household expenses in a Salopian manor house in the days of Queen Bess, with remarks on the manners and customs of the age. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* i. 1–14.

——— Sources of Salopian topography. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* ii. 297–316.

——— Early presentations to Sussex Incumbencies. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvii. 104–107.

——— The Bishops of Chichester, from Stigand to Sherborne. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 11–58; xxix. 1–38.

——— Inventories of church goods and chantries of Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 354–383.

——— REV. R. P. COATES and REV. W. A. SCOTT ROBERTSON. Inventories of parish church goods in Kent, A.D. 1552. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 74–163; ix. 266–284; xiv. 290–312.

WALDSTEIN (CHARLES). Pythagoras of Rhegion and the early athlete statues. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 168–201; ii. 332–351.

——— A Hermes in Ephesian silver work on a patera from Bernay in France. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 96–106.

——— Hermes with the infant Dionysos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 107–110.

——— Notice of a Lapith-head in the Louvre, from the metopes of the Parthenon. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 228–233.

——— Views of Athens in the year 1687. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 86–89.

WALDSTEIN (CHARLES). The Hesperide of the Olympian metope and a marble head at Madrid. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 171–175.

——— The eastern pediment of the temple of Zeus at Olympia and the western pediment of the Parthenon. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 195–204.

——— Notes on a collection of ancient marbles in the possession of Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 240–250.

——— Τραπεζω and Κοσμώ in the frieze of the Parthenon. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 143–145.

——— Praxiteles and the Hermes with the Dionysos-child from the Heraion in Olympia. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 435–466.

WALES, Regalia of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 42–43.

——— Manuscripts relating to. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. 1–65.

——— Royal grants and other public records relating to. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 183–195.

——— Documents illustrative of the history of the princes of Upper Powis. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 116–124.

——— Roman milestones found in. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 277–304.

——— Extracts from a MS. of ancient date on customs and usages in. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 150–156.

——— Extracts from old wills relating to Wales and the marshes. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 220–227; ix. 148–156; xi. 217–221; xii. 80–83; xiii. 118–126.

——— (NORTH). Ordinance for charges of the castles, 2 Ed. III. and 5, 6 Hen. IV. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 123–129.

WALFORD (REV. EDWARD GIBBS). On a coin of Julia II. *Num. Chron.* vi. 183–186.

——— Remarks on a seal and charter of Peter, Bishop of Beauvais, of the year 1123. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 269–272, 367–380.

——— The rights of Christ Church, Canterbury, on the deaths of bishops of the province. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 273–277.

——— Aldworth church, Berks; effigy in, with some notice of the de la Becke family of that county. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 144–159.

——— Remarks on an effigy of a knight in Winchester cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 125–136.

——— On a diminutive effigy of a bishop at Abbey Dore, Herefordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 24–31.

——— On an inscribed stone coffin lid in the ancient cemetery of the Temple Church, London. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 138–140.

——— On a remarkable sculpture lately found in Bobbing church, Kent. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 246–253.

WALFORD (REV. EDWARD GIBBS). Carving in front of Swan Inn, Clare. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 67–73.
——— Carvings at Clare. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 145.
——— Remarks on a singular bequest in the will of G. Whatloke, of Clare. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 278–285.
——— Note as to the Mayor of Sudbury's letter. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 302–303.
——— On the heraldry within the abbey gate at Bury St. Edmunds, as evidence of its date. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 90–94.
——— Early history of the manor of Crowhurst. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 44–55.
——— On the church at Worth. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* viii. 235–249.
——— and A. WAY. Examples of mediæval seals. *Arch. Journ.* x. 141–151, 325–337; xiii. 62–76; xiv. 48–57; xv. 345–353; xviii. 47–59.
WALFORD (THOMAS). Roman pavement at Colchester. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pt. xxxix.
——— Account of some Roman antiquities discovered at Topesfield, in Essex. *Arch.* xiv. 24–36.
——— An account of a Roman military way, in Essex, and of Roman antiquities found near it. *Arch.* xiv. 61–74.
——— Observations on the situation of Camulodunum. *Arch.* xvi. 145–150.
WALFORD (W. S.). Three deeds of the 14th century relating to the Morlee family. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 152–160.
——— On an object in bronze to which are attached two escutcheons, one bearing the arms of Montacute. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 131–135.
——— Remarks on four deeds of the time of Henry VI., with seals appended; and a memoir of Sir William Oldhalle. *Arch.* xxxvii. 335–350.
——— Observations on a grant of an advowson of a chantry to a Guild in 3, 4 Hen. vi. *Arch.* xxxviii. 135–148.
——— A roll of arms of the thirteenth century, with introductory remarks. *Arch.* xxxix. 373–388.
——— On cross-legged effigies commonly appropriated to templars. *Arch. Journ.* i. 49–52.
——— Cross-legged effigy at Horsted Keynes, Sussex, with some remarks on early effigies of diminutive dimensions. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 234–239; *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 128–141.
——— Armorial devices, on some marks of cadency borne by the

sons of King Edward III. and by others of the family of Plantagenet. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 156–165.

WALFORD (W. S.). Some remarks on seals, with suggestions for a practical mode of classifying them. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 64–74.

——— Some remarks on a casket at Goodrich Court. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 134–138.

——— Notice of a roll of arms belonging to Wilkinson Mathews, Esq., Q.C. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 218–223.

WALHOUSE (M. J.). A leaf-wearing tribe on the western coast of India. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 369–376.

——— The belief in Bhutas; devil and ghost worship in western India. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 408–425.

WALKER (ADAM). An account of the cavern of Dunmore Park, near Kilkenny. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxiii. 16–18.

WALKER (ALEX.). Notes on a sculptured stone found in the wall of the south transept of St. Nicholas church, Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 199–201.

WALKER (REV. BRYAN). Notes upon discoveries made during the recent restoration of Landbeach church. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 245–259.

——— On the measurements and valuations of the Domesday of Cambridgeshire. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 93–129.

——— On the tabular Peutingeriana. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 237–264.

——— On the Inquisitio comitatus Cantabrigiensis. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* vi. 45–64.

WALKER (D.). Some account of rood screens and timber work of "Powys land." *Powys Land Club*, iii. 211–214; iv. 181–184; vii. 61–64.

WALKER (EDWARD BACHELER). The town and port of New Romney. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 201–215.

WALKER (GEORGE). Ancient monuments in Edinburgh. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 296.

WALKER (REV. HENRY). Notice of "The Law" and other antiquities in the parish of Urquhart, near Elgin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 530–533.

WALKER (J. K.). Almonbury in feudal times. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* ii. 1–34.

WALKER (J. C.). On the origin of romantic fabling in Ireland. *Royal Irish Acad.* x. 1–21.

WALKER (JOHN). On the antient camelon, and the Picts. *Arch.* i. 230–237.

WALKER (REV. JOHN). Greenlaw—the town and parish. *Berwick Nat. Club*, v. 110–120.

WALKER (JOHN). Observations to prove Filey Bay in Yorkshire, the portus Felix, or Sinus salutaris; and Flamborough Head, the Ocellum pomontorium of the Romans. *Arch.* xxv. 127–145.

——— Map of the Roman roads upon the Yorkshire wolds. *Arch.* xxvii. 404.

WALKER (J. RUSSEL). "Holy wells" in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 152–210.

——— Notes on some continental churches. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 49–75.

——— Notes on a peculiar class of recumbent monuments. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 406–424.

——— Scottish baptismal fonts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 346–448.

——— The common coffins at Abercorn and Linlithgow. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 387–391.

WALKER (JOHN SEVERN). Bredon church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 332–340.

——— The churches of Worcester, their architectural history, antiquities and arrangement. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 323–349.

——— Twyning church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 369–372.

——— Ecclesiology of Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 223–242.

——— Detached church belfries, with special reference to those in the county of Hereford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 295–306.

WALKER (MRS. M. A.). Greek folklore. *Folklore Journ.* i. 217–220.

WALKER (S. DUTTON). On a Roman Sepulchrum Commune and Columbarium at Nottingham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 75–78.

——— Old Trent bridge at Nottingham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 502–511.

WALKER (DR. THOMAS J.). Notice of a large cruciform fibula, or brooch, of bronze, overlaid with gold, found in Peterborough in 1878. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 263–265.

WALL (C. W.). An essay on the nature, age, and origin of the Sanscrit writing and language. *Royal Irish Acad.* xviii. 65–152.

——— On the different kinds of cuneiform writing in the triple inscriptions of the Persians, and on the language transmitted through the first kind. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 257–314.

WALLACE (REV. R.). On the Ictis of Diodorus Siculus. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 287–324.

WALLACE (THOMAS). Notes on ancient remains in the Beauly Valley, Inverness-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 340–355.

WALLACE (WILLIAM). On the burial place of John Napier, of Merchiston, the inventor of logarithms. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 213–216.

WALLACH (HENRY). The Guanchos. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 158–165.

WALLEN (FRED). The city wall of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 52, 53.

WALLER (F. S.). The crypt of Gloucester cathedral. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 147–152.

——— Notes on the Norman architecture of the cathedral. *Records of Glos. Cathl.* i. 106–108.

——— Notes on old glass in the cathedral. *Records of Glouc. Cathl.* ii. 76–78.

WALLER (J. G.). Palimpsest sepulchral brass, from the church of Waterbury, near Oxford. *Arch.* xxxi. 510, 511.

——— On the fate of Henry Brooke, tenth Lord Cobham. *Arch.* xlvi. 249–265.

——— On the series of wall paintings in the church of St. Mary, Guildford. *Arch.* xlix. 199–212.

——— Mediæval art and the Fairford windows. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 192–206.

——— On a portrait, supposed to be of Daube, at Verona. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 352–356.

——— On a sculptured capital in the cathedral of Autun. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 255, 256.

——— On recent discoveries of wall paintings at Chaldon, Surrey, Wisborough Green, Sussex; and South Leigh, Oxfordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 35–58.

——— On the wall paintings discovered in the churches of Raunds and Slapton, Northamptonshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 219–241.

——— Notes on the painting of the doom at Patcham. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 96, 97.

——— Notes on Anglo-Saxon masonry. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 117–120.

——— Observations on recent discoveries of mural paintings in churches. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 141–155.

——— Remarks on an ancient reliquary in the possession of Mr. George Isaacs. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 16–18.

WALLER (J. G.). On the brass of Sir John de Lisle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 240–242.
——— Notes on the study of monumental brasses. *Arch. Ass.* iv. 227–229.
——— On certain church brasses in Cheshire and Lancashire. *Arch. Ass.* v. 256–265.
——— On some decorations in Wellow church, Hampshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 69, 70.
——— Ancient painted glass in Morley church. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 28–34.
——— On the brass of Sir John and Lady Northwode, in Minster church, Sheppey. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 148–163.
——— The lords of Cobham, their monuments, and the church. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 49–112; xii. 113–166.
——— The church of Great Canfield, and the painting of the virgin and child. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. MS. 377.
——— On certain church brasses in Cheshire and Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 243–250.
——— The "Hole Bourne." *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 94–123.
——— On the pilgrimage to our lady of Wilsdon. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 173–187.
——— On the paintings in the chapter house, Westminster. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 377–416.
——— The Tybourne and the Westbourne. *London and Middl. Arch. Soc. Trans.* vi. 244–279.
——— On a monumental brass from Constantine church, in Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 228–233.
——— On a *tempera* painting of the virgin and child, discovered in the church of Great Canfield, Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 214–224.
——— Notes on the monuments of the Cobham family at Lingfield. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 186–199.
——— On a painting recently discovered in Chaldon church, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 275–306; vii. 295–299.
——— On a painting of St. Christopher in Newdigate church, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 57–69.
——— On the monuments in Carshalton church, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 67–76.
——— Notes on the figure of St. Christopher. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 293–300.

WALLER (J. G.). On the monuments in Horley church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 184–191.

WALLIS (ALFRED). On some prehistoric remains near Sheffield. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxx. 61–66.

——— Ancient sculpture discovered in Breadsall church, near Derby. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 348–351.

——— A sketch of the early history of the printing press in Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 137–156.

WALLIS (REV. W. M.). Bucklebury, its history and folklore. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 168–174.

——— Marlston, its history and associations. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 187–190.

WALSH (R.). Observations which accompanied a Hebrew medal submitted to the inspection of the Royal Irish Academy. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiii. 161–173.

WALTER (REV. JOHN). Churchwardens' accounts at Rainham, Kent, A.D. 1517–19, and 1565–69. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 333–337.

WALTER (RICHARD). Hamdon hill. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1853, 78–90.

WALTER (W. W.). The Beauchamp castle and free chapel at Stoke-under-Ham. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxv. 127–137.

WALTERS (R.). Ware priory. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1886, 44–47.

——— War cries of Irish septs. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 203–212.

WALTON (WILLIAM). Accompts of the manor of the Savoy, temp. Richard II. *Arch.* xxiv. 299–316.

WANSEY (HENRY). On the public stone crosses in Salisbury. *Arch.* ix. 374–378.

WANSEY (WILLIAM). Funeral pall in the possession of the Fishmongers' Company of London. *Arch.* xxxi. 515.

WARD (PROF. ADOLPHUS WILLIAM). The citadel of the German knights. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* v. 193–218.

WARD (REV. HENRY). A popular history of the Aldwincles. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 235–252.

——— The triangular lodge at Rushton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 85–94.

WARD (H. L. D.). The vision of Thurkill. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 420–459.

WARD (REV. JOHN). Pedigree of Foster of Marlborough. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 244–245.

WARD (REV. JOHN). Great Bedwyn. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 261–316.

WARD (JOHN). On the locality (near Dover) of King John's act of vassalage to the Pope. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 281–282.

——— Barrows at Haddon Fields, Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* x. 47–55.

——— On Rains cave, Longcliffe, Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 31–45.

——— Relics of the Roman occupation, Little Chester, Derby. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 81–92.

——— On some diggings near Brassington, Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 108–138.

——— Cinerary urns and incense cups, Stanton Moor, Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 45–51.

——— Dale church, its structural peculiarities. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 174–189.

WARD (REV. J. CLIFTON). On some archæological remains in Keswick district. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 215–221.

——— Archæological remains in the lake district. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 241–265.

WARD (PROFESSOR). Some observations on the antiquity and use of beacons, more particularly here in England. *Arch.* i. 1–7.

——— Extracts from the churchwardens' accompts of the parish of St. Helen's, Abington, Berkshire, from 1 Phillip and Mary, to 3, 4 Elizabeth, now in the possession of the Rev. Mr. George Benson, with some observations on them. *Arch.* i. 11–23.

WARD (RICHARD). Letter of Privy Seal, dated 14 January, 1611, whereby King James I. requires of Robert Ward, of Walcote, Esq., the loan of twenty pounds. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 128–132.

——— A note of all His Majesty's privye seales, receyved by Sir Charles Cornwallis, knighte, appointed collector for the county of Norfolk, A.D. 1604. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 339–351.

WARDEN (A. J.). Notice of stone cists, etc., found on Barnhill Links, near Broughty Ferry. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 310–312.

WARDLE (G.). The ancient buildings of the Charterhouse. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 231–242.

WARDLE (GEORGE J.). The gate-house chapel, Croxden abbey, Staffordshire. *Arch.* xlix. 434–438.

WARDLE (GEORGE J.). Brief account of the court of Wards and Liveries. *Vet. Mon.* i. plate 70.

WARE (REV. CANON). Notes upon the parish church at Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 189–203.

——— A British rath near Kirkby Lonsdale. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 111–113.

——— Killington, Kirkby Lonsdale, its chapel salary, No. 1. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 93–108.

WARE (ELLEN K.). Gold armlet found in Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 98–99.

WARE (MRS. HENRY). An instance of infant marriage in the diocese of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 220–225.

WARE (SAMUEL). Observations on vaults. *Arch.* xvii. 40–84.

——— Observation on the origin of the principal features of decorative architecture. *Arch.* xviii. 336–339.

——— Battle axe heads, found near Clare, in Suffolk. *Arch.* xxxi. 496.

WARHAM (ARCHBISHOP). Letters, from H.M. State Paper Office. *Arch. Cant.* i. 9–41 ; ii. 149–174.

WARING (J. B.). Notes on Romanesque art in the south of France. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1860–61, 199–215.

WARKWORTH, The church of St. Lawrence. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 82–87.

WARNE (CHARLES). Observations on certain ditches in Dorset, called Belgic. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 246–254.

——— Shafts of the Roman period recently discovered at Ewell, in Surrey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 309–313.

WARNE (C.). On the discovery of Roman remains on Kingston Down, near Bere Regis, Dorsetshire, and the identification of the site as the station of Ibernium on the Via Iceniana, by which a removal is effected of some discrepancies in the fifteenth Iter of Antonine. *Arch.* xxxix. 85–92.

——— Observations on the details of Vespasian's first campaign in Britain. *Arch.* xli. 387–396.

WARNE (REV. J. L.). Little Walsingham church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 257–271.

WARNER (REV. JAMES LEE). A hitherto unpublished passage in the life of John Warner, Bishop of Rochester, from A.D. 1637–1666. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 42–47.

——— Petition of the prior and canons of Walsingham, Norfolk,

to Elizabeth, lady of Clare, circa A.D. 1345 (original document). *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 166–173.

WARNER (REV. JAMES LEE). Walsingham priory, a memoir, with an account of recent discoveries. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 115–133.

——— Some account of the edition of the scriptures published by Miles Coverdale, in 1535, and of a copy preserved in the cathedral library at Gloucester. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 116–124.

WARNER (REV. R.). Notes on Thorney abbey church. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 290–296.

WARRE (EDMOND). On the raft of Ulysses. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 209–219.

WARRE (REV. F.). Uphill old church. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 1–11.

——— Ancient earthwork at Norton Fitzwarren. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 38–47.

——— Glastonbury abbey. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 92–119.

——— On the distinction between Anglo-Saxon and Norman architecture. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1851, 1–13.

——— Worle camp. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1851, 64–85, 125–127; 1853, 124–127.

——— On the perpendicular towers of Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1852, 47–60.

——— Taunton castle. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1853, 18–32.

——— Woodspring priory. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1853, 108–115.

——— Castle Neroche. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1854, 29–42.

——— Old Cleeve abbey. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 74–97.

——— Earthworks in the neighbourhood of Bruton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 42–63.

——— On the types of ancient British earthworks. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 63–75.

——— On British cattle stations. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 142–148.

——— Earthworks at Longport. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 194–196.

WARREN (LT.-COL.). The site of the temple of the Jews. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 309–330.

WARREN (REV. FREDERICK), and EDWIN FRESHFIELD. The "Ritual Ordinance" of Neophytus, by the Rev. Frederick Edward Warren, B.D., fellow of St. John's college, Oxford; and an account of the "Misfortunes of Cyprus," by Neophytus, and the condition of the island in his time. *Arch.* xlvii. 1–40.

WARREN (J.). Antiquities found at Ixworth. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 74–78.

——— Saxon remains found near Ixworth; stone coffin lids, Ixworth church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 296–298.

——— Find of coins at Bury St. Edmunds. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 148.

WARREN (HON. J. LEICESTER). Jetton of Perkin Warbeck. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 32–35.

——— On some coins of Constans II. and his sons, discovered in the island of Cyprus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 42–55.

——— Byzantine numismatic art. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 211–215.

——— Notes on the 'EN TŜTO NIḰA and 'ANANÉOΣIΣ types of the Heraclian dynasty. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 228–230.

——— Coins of Lycia and of the Lycian league. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 40.

——— The copper coinage of the Achæan league. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 77–95.

WARREN (ROBERT HALL). Glastonbury abbey. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 214–228.

WATERHOUSE (NICHOLAS). On the migration of population in Great Britain. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 1–28.

——— On the early history of the cathedrals and abbeys of England. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 1–30.

——— The England of Shakspeare. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 23–46.

——— The greenwood of Shakspeare. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 47–72.

WATERMEYER (E. B.). On the word Hottentot. *Philological Soc.* 1866, 15–21.

WATERS (EDMUND CHESTER). Gundrada de Warrenne. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 300–312; xliii. 306–310.

——— The Counts of Eu, sometime Lords of the Honour of Tickhill. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 257–302, 401–420.

——— Roll of landowners in Lindsey, temp. Henry I. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 166–230.

WATERS (EDMUND CHESTER). Statutory list of the inhabitants of Melbourne, Derbyshire, in 1695. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 1–30.

——— The Chesters of Blaby. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 176–200.

WATERS (REV. T.) Thornbury church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 79–88.

WATERS (W. G.). Norfolk words not found in Forby's vocabulary. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 167–174.

WATERSTON (EDMUND). Annulus Piscatoris, or ring of the Fishermen. *Arch.* xl. 138–142.

——— Notes on the history of cardinal's rings. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 280–282.

——— Posy rings. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 307–317.

——— On niello. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 323–339.

——— Episcopal rings. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 224–238.

——— Rings hallowed on Good Friday by the sovereigns of England, and on a remarkable incident in the life of St. Edward the Confessor. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 103–113.

WATERTON (EDMUND). Notice of a sword of state bearing the name of Pope Sixtus V. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 35–38.

WATKIN (W. THOMPSON). On the tenth iter of the British portion of the Itinerary of Antoninus, and some of the Notitia stations in the north of England. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 109–132.

——— On the site of "Mediolanum" and the portion of the tenth Iter of Antoninus, south of Manchester. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 153–173.

——— On some forgotten or neglected Roman inscriptions found in Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 344–359.

——— On the identification of the Roman stations "Navio" and "Aquae," with remarks upon other Roman stations in Derbyshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 49–55.

——— On a "Tabula Honestæ Missionis" found at Bath, and some other neglected Britanno-Roman inscriptions. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 250–270.

——— On some recently discovered Britanno-Roman inscriptions. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 342–367.

——— On the Roman inscriptions at Colchester. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 76–82.

——— Britanno-Roman inscriptions discovered in 1876. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 130–148.

WATKIN (W. THOMPSON). Roman Herefordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 349–372.

——— On the Roman stations ,"Burrium," "Gobannium," and "Blestium" of the twelfth and thirteenth Iters of Antoninus. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 19–43.

——— Britanno-Roman inscriptions found in 1877. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 63–79.

——— Some additions to Professor Hubner's list of Roman potters' marks discovered in Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 289–294.

——— Roman inscriptions in Northamptonshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 93–94.

——— Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1878. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 154–168.

——— Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1879. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 136–154.

——— Recent Roman discoveries at Maryport, Bechfoot and Cirencester. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 320–322.

——— Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1880. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 277–301.

——— Roman Bedfordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 257–290.

——— Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1881, with notes on another found at Binchester. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 355–371.

——— Roman inscriptions found in Britain in 1882. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 135–142.

——— Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1883. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 173–188.

——— The Roman forces in Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 244–271; xliv. 375–379; *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 527–532.

——— Roman inscriptions found in Britain in 1884. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 141–158.

——— Roman Nottinghamshire. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 11–44.

——— Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1885. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 275–289.

——— Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1886. *Arch. Journ.* xliv. 117–128.

——— Was Ireland ever invaded by the Romans. *Arch. Journ.* xliv. 289–293.

——— Roman inscriptions found in Britain in 1887. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 167–186.

WATKIN (W. THOMPSON). The Roman station at Caergwrle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 431–435.

——— On some inedited discoveries of Roman remains in Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 69–76.

——— Roman Lancaster. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 95–120.

——— Remarks upon groups of Roman milestones. *Arch. Æliana* x. 130–132.

——— On the discovery of Roman inscribed altars, etc., at Housesteads. *Arch. Æliana* x. 150–166.

——— Remarks on some inscriptions found on the Roman wall. *Arch. Æliana* xiii. 190–192.

——— Roman inscription found at Brough-under-Stanemore. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. Soc.* v. 285–290.

——— The Roman milestone at Middleton. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 109–110.

——— Roman inscriptions recently discovered at Cliburn and Birdoswald. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 284–293.

——— The Roman stations of Derbyshire. *Derby. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 70–91.

——— The Roman minor settlements, camps, discoveries of coins, etc., and roads in Derbyshire. *Derby. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 190–215.

——— Roman remains at Little Chester. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* x. 159–163.

——— Roman Ribchester. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 1–26.

——— Excavations in the Deanery field, Chester. *Lancs. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 33–38.

——— Further notes on the recent find of Roman coins at Ulnes Walton. *Lancs. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 87–91.

——— Roman inscription at Powis castle. *Powysland Club*, xix. 363, 364; xxi. 135–140.

——— Roman Shropshire. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* ii. 317–363.

WATKINS (JAMES HUTTON). Early Scottish ballads. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 438.

WATKINS (W.) Welsh versification. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 145–150.

WATKINS (W.). Notes relating to Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 151–158.

WATKINS (REV. W.). Merched y tŷ Talwyn. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iv. 101–105.

——— The legend of Llyn Llynclys. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 31–36.

WATNEY (JOHN). St. Osyth's Priory. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 1–52.

WATSON (CHARLES). Copy of the charter of King James IV. erecting the town of Dunse into a burgh of barony, Feb. 23rd, 1489. *Berwicks. Nat. Club*, viii. 91–94.

——— Local documents. *Berwicks. Nat. Club*, x. 194–197.

WATSON (C. KNIGHT). The remarkable Chinese and Syriac inscription at Si-gan-foo. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 126–133.

——— Fruit trenchers at Loseley Park. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 89–93.

——— Communication respecting the island of Lady Holme, in Windermere. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 100–102.

——— A MS. universal history of ancient monarchies in French. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 246–252.

——— On the origin of the word celt as the name of an implement. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vii. 394–402.

——— On the meaning of "saunzaver." *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 236.

——— Letters from Sir Henry Wolton to King James I. and others. *Arch.* xl. 257–284.

——— On the situation of Coccium. *Arch.* l. 65–73.

——— Some account of a Roman station lately discovered on the borders of Yorkshire. *Arch.* l. 215–220.

WATSON (DAVID). Trade and manufactures of Hawick. *Berwicks. Nat. Club*, vii. 81.

WATSON (REV. H. W.). The probability of the extinction of families. *Anthrop Inst.* iv. 138–144.

WATSON (JAMES). Restoration of Jedburgh abbey. *Berwicks. Nat. Club*, x. 127–137.

WATSON (GEORGE). Note on Sandford's history of Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 290–295.

WATSON (DR.). A mistaken passage in Bede's ecclesiastical history explained. *Arch.* i. 221–226.

WATSON (REV. MR.). The collecting of Highland legends and the necessity for collecting them now. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness.* vi. 102–119.

WATSON (REV. JOHN). Druidical remains in or near the parish of Halifax in Yorkshire. *Arch.* ii. 353–363.

WATSON (REV. JOHN). An account of an undescribed Roman station in Derbyshire. *Arch.* iii. 236–238.

——— An account of some hitherto undescribed remains of antiquity. *Arch.* v. 87–94.

WATSON (REV. JOHN SIKES). On a book of the fifteenth century; a specimen of early printing, with some remarks on the type then used. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xviii. 79–86.

WATSON (WHITE). Observations on Bakewell, beginning on 31st May, 1774. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xi. 157–173.

WATSON (REV. WILLIAM). Notice of the discovery of two cists with unburnt burials, one containing an urn and a small bronze pin, on the farm of Drummond, parish of Kiltearn, Rosshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 138–139.

WATT (DR. GEORGE). The aboriginal tribes of Manipur. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 346–370.

WATT (JAMES). Reminiscences of, by Robert Hart. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 1.

WATT (W. G. T.). Notice of the discovery of a cist, with three skeletons, at Innertown, near Stromness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 301, 302.

——— Notice of the broch known as Borwick of Borwick, in the township of Yescanabee, and parish of Sandwick, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 442–450.

——— Notice of the discovery of two cists, with urns of steatite, in the parish of Sandwick, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 160–161.

——— Notice of the discovery of a stone cist with an iron age interment, at Skaill Bay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 283–285.

WATTENBACH (Dr.). The Irish monasteries in Germany. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 227–247, 295–313.

WATTERS (PATRICK). Documents connected with the ancient corporation of Gowran. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, i. 535–552.

——— The approaches to Kilkenny in olden times, as compared with the present. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 50–59.

——— The history of the Kilkenny canal. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 82–98.

——— An account of the fortifications and defences of Kilkenny, from 1527 to 1691. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 205–222.

WATTERS (PATRICK). Original documents connected with Kilkenny. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 532–543.

——— and JOHN G. A. PRIM. Documents connected with the ancient corporation of Gowran. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*. 4th S. i. 535–552.

WATTS (THOMAS). Remarks on names of places, etc., in the Crimea. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 138–143.

WAY (ALBERT). On a Roman weight of bronze, with characters inlaid in silver, from Cambridge. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 218–220.

——— Effigy of King Richard Cœur de Lion in the cathedral at Rouen. *Arch.* xxix. 202–216.

——— On Palimpsest sepulchral brasses, and on a remarkable instance at Hedgerley, Buckinghamshire. *Arch.* xxx. 121–124.

——— Description of the Tabula of gold presented by the Emperor Henry II. to the cathedral of Basil. *Arch.* xxx. 144–148.

——— Letter and copy of an indemnity of lease from the Earl of Bedford to Sir William Cecil of a portion of pasture in Covent Garden. *Arch.* xxx. 494–498.

——— Observations on incised sepulchral slabs, with descriptions of two remarkable examples, representing knights in the cross-legged attitude, which exist at Avenbury, in Herefordshire, and Bitton, in Gloucestershire. *Arch.* xxxi. 267–274.

——— On vases of Greek fabrication, discovered at Bengazi. *Arch.* xxxii. 401.

——— Account of the discovery of an armilla of pure gold, in clearing a coppice near Wendover, in Buckinghamshire, in 1847. *Arch.* xxxiii. 347–349.

——— On a bronze beaded collar, found in Lochar Moss, Dumfriesshire. *Arch.* xxxiv. 83–87.

——— Sepulchral brasses and incised slabs. *Arch. Journ.* i. 197–212.

——— Legend of St. Werstan, and the first Christian establishment at Great Malvern. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 48–65.

——— Notices of ornaments, vestments, and appliances of sacred use, the pax, tabula pacis, osculatorium, or porte-paix. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 144–151.

——— Decorative processes connected with the arts during the middle ages. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 155–172.

——— Chess-men, ancient, with some remarks on their value as illustrations of mediæval costume. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 239–245.

WAY (ALBERT). Illustrations of domestic customs during the middle ages; ornamental fruit-trenchers inscribed with posies. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 333–339.

——— Illustrations of mediæval manners and costume, from original documents, jousts of peace, tournaments and judicial combats. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 226–239; v. 258–272.

——— Gold ornaments: ancient armillæ recently found in Buckinghamshire and North Britain, with notices of ornaments of gold discovered in the British Islands. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 48–61.

——— Notices of a singular sculptured object, probably a chess piece, found at Kirkstall Abbey. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 170–172.

——— Notices of a remarkable discovery of silver ornaments in a tumulus at Largo, in Fifeshire. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 248–259.

——— Engraved sepulchral slabs, with notices of some remarkable examples existing in France and in England. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 48–55.

——— Seal of the friars preachers of Truro. *Arch.* xxxi. 459–460.

——— Roman remains found near Chesterford. *Arch.* xxxi. 475–476.

——— Some notes on the tradition of flaying, inflicted in punishment of sacrilege, the skin of the offender being affixed to the church doors. *Arch. Journ.* v. 185–192.

——— Notices of ancient ornaments and appliances of sacred use. *Arch. Journ.* v. 201–206.

——— Notices of foreign sepulchral brasses, especially of a remarkable example at Ghent. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 283–291.

——— Notice of a Roman stamp used by an occulist or empiric, discovered in Ireland. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 354–360.

——— Examples of mediæval seals. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 74–78.

——— Silchester. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 227–246.

——— Notice of a Saxon brooch found in Warwickshire. *Arch. Journ.* ix. 179, 180.

——— Notice of two remarkable globular objects found in Sussex and Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* ix. 336–338.

——— Game of pall mall. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 253–260.

——— Accounts of the constables of the castle of Dovor, records late of the queen's remembrancer, preserved in the branch Public Record Office, Carlton Ride. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 381–388.

——— Additional notes on brank or scold's bridle. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 263–269.

WAY (ALBERT). Notice of a bronze relique, discovered at Leckhampton, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 9–21.

——— Notice of a "moon," a relique of municipal ceremony, at Chichester. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 374–376.

——— Notice of the Darnley ring. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 297–300.

——— Notice of a head-piece of Brigandine, found at Davington Priory, Kent, in the possession of Mr. Thomas Willement, F.S.A. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 345–348.

——— Certificate by the Black Prince, regarding Thomas de Prayers of Barthomley, Cheshire, dated 1343. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 349–352.

——— Lease by the prior and convent of Christ's Church, Canterbury, of their manor of Wodetone, dated September 29, 17 Edward II., 1323. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 145–149.

——— The signet ring and silver bell of Mary Queen of Scots. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 253–266.

——— Relics of enumeration of blocks or pigs of lead and tin, discovered in Great Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 22–40.

——— The votive gold crowns recently found near Toledo, and now preserved at the Hotel de Cluny at Paris. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 253–263.

——— Notice of an example of military costume at the commencement of the fourteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 339–342.

——— Safe conduct granted by James III., king of Scots, to the Earl of Warwick and others. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 51–53.

——— Notice of a formula of a Papal indulgence, printed by Pynson, and of some other documents of like character. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 250–256.

——— Notice of a jewelled ornament presented to Queen Elizabeth by Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 146–158.

——— The armour and arms belonging to Henry Bowet, Archbishop of York, deceased in 1423, from the roll of his executors account. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 159–165.

——— Notes on certain objects of stag's horn used for hafting stone implements or weapons. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 54–59.

——— Mural paintings discovered in Charlwood Church, Surrey, with some remarks on the more ordinary polychromy of the thirteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 209–219.

——— Notices of Roman pigs of lead found at Bristol, and of metallurgical relics in Cornwall, in other parts of England and Wales, and also on the continent. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 277–290.

WAY (ALBERT). On the seal of the hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, Bodmin. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 171–178.

——— Supplementary notices relating to a gold cup, found in a sepulchral cist, near the Cheese-wring, and also to some other gold relics in Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 195–202.

——— Notices of relics found in and near ancient circular dwellings explored by the Hon. W. O. Stanley, M.P., in Holyhead Island. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 243–264; xxviii. 144–154; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd. S. xiv. 401–433.

——— Gold pectoral cross found at Clare Castle, Suffolk. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 60–71.

——— Notices of certain bronze relics of a peculiar type, assigned to the late Celtic period. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 52–83; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 199–234.

——— Reliquary, alabaster, found in Caldey island, Pembrokeshire, with notices of an object of the like description existing in Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 209–224.

——— Inventory of the armoury in the castle of Amboise, in Touraine, in the reign of Louis XII., dated A.D. 1499. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 266–278.

——— The cromlechs of Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 97–108.

——— Ancient portraitures of our Lord, after the type of the emerald vernicle given by Bajazet II. to Pope Innocent VIII. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 109–119.

——— Notes on a unique implement of flint, found, as stated, in the Isle of Wight. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 28–34.

——— Indenture for making a pastoral staff for William Curteys, Abbot of St. Edmund's. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 160–165.

——— Notes on some mediæval seals in the collection of the society. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 5–6.

——— Mortuary roll sent forth by the prior and convent of Ely on the death of John de Hothom, Bishop of Ely, deceased January, A.D. 1336–7. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 125–139.

——— Notices of the King's seals for passes given to labourers and servants in accordance with the statute passed at the Parliament of Cambridge, Sept. 12, Rich. ii. A.D. 1388. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 281–286.

——— Notice of a seal formed of bone, discovered in the abbey church, St. Albans. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 208–212.

——— Notices of bronze celts and of celt moulds found in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 120–131.

WAY (ALBERT). A confirmation grant by Geoffrey, Bishop of St. David's, to the abbot and monks of St. Peter's abbey, Gloucester, regarding certain possessions of that monastery in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 71–75.

——— Reliquary found at Oakhurst, near Oswestry. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 301, 302.

——— Notes of ancient relics found at Llangwyllog, in Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 97–111.

——— Alabaster reliquaries found in South Wales and Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. 122–140.

——— Notice of an antique ivory tablet found at Bodmin, with remarks on its use. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 99–103.

——— Mural paintings formerly existing in Lingfield church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 72–73.

——— Ancient enamelled copper vessel found in the county of Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 192–194.

——— Ancient powder horn. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 175, 176.

——— On an enamelled ornament found at Slack. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 11–12.

——— List of Scottish noblemen and gentlemen taken prisoners at the battle of Solway Moss, on 24th November, 1542, from a contemporary MS. in the library of the Duke of Northumberland at Sion house. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 238–242.

——— Notices of the Benedictine priory of St. Mary Magdalene at Rusper. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* v. 244–262.

——— Notices of an enamelled chalice, and of other ancient reliques found on the site of Rusper priory. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ix. 303–311.

——— and WESTON S. WALFORD. Exemplification from the records at Carnarvon of two charters, and a letter of placard of Hen vii., in favour of the inhabitants of the counties of Merioneth, Carnarvon, and Anglesey, dated James I. (A.D. 1604), original documents. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 64–85.

WAY (M). Drinking tripods. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 110–113.

——— The Corbridge Lanx. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 166–168.

WAY (R. EARLE). The survival of ancient types in pottery at Barnstaple, Devon. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 104, 105.

WAYLEN (J.). Malmesbury abbey. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 210–211.

——— The Hertford correspondence; temp. James I. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 217–232; ii. 173–190.

WAYLEN (J.). Christopher Wren, of East Knoyle. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 115–119.

——— Who destroyed the images at the west end of Salisbury cathedral. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 119–124.

——— The Despencer's estates in Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 245–249.

——— Mysterious death of a lord lieutenant of Wilts; or the story of the Marlborough pinmaker. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 367–376.

——— The dead drummer; a legend of Salisbury Plain, 1786. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 215–223.

——— The Wiltshire compounders. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 314–346; xxiv. 58–103, 308–344.

WEATHERHEAD (J. E.). Potters' marks on Samian ware discovered in the town and county of Leicester. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 135–137; v. 73–74.

——— Conveyance of manor of Loddington, 1670. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 15–20.

——— Transfer of some property in Leicester in 1604. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 20–22.

——— Fourteenth century deed relating to Hallaton. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 32–35.

WEAVER (REV. F. W.). Somersetshire notes—heraldic and genealogical. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 19–36.

WEBB (ASTON). The church of St. Helen, Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 287–299.

WEBB (HENRY). Remarks on the early silver coins of Charles II. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 92–98.

WEBB (REV. JOHN). Translation of a French metrical history of the deposition of King Richard the Second, written by a contemporary, and comprising the period from his last expedition into Ireland to his death, from a MS. formerly belonging to Charles of Anjou, Earl of Maine and Mortain, but now preserved in the British Museum, accompanied by prefatory observations, notes, and an appendix. *Arch.* xx. 1–423.

——— A survey of Egypt and Syria, undertaken in the year 1422, by Sir Gilbert de Lannoy Knt., translated from a manuscript in the Bodleian library at Oxford, with an introductory dissertation, and notes of illustration and reference to the Croisades. *Arch.* xxi. 281–444.

——— Notes upon a preceptory of the templars at Garway, in the

county of Hereford, with plans, copies of inscriptions, and illustrations of a building of the hospitallers at that place. *Arch.* xxxi. 182–197.

WEBB (M.). The clan of the MacQuillins of Antrim. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 251–268.

WEBB (W.). On the early history of Wirksworth and its lead mining. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 63–69.

——— On a pair of ancient ram's horns. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 1–6.

WEBER (G.) and W. HARRY RYLANDS. Description of the so called tomb of St. Luke at Ephesus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 226–240.

WEBSTER ( ). The construction of the old wall at Verulam; the Roman bricks compared with the modern, etc. *Arch.* ii. 184–187.

WEBSTER (W.). Unpublished varieties of rare coins. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 174–176.

——— List of unedited Greek coins—copper. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 19–40.

——— Attribution of a new Saxon type to a king of Northumbria. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 183, 184.

——— Remarks on the blundered legends found upon the Anglo-Saxon coins. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 89–93.

——— Unpublished Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 218–223.

——— False coins of Mary Queen of Scots. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 151.

——— On a medal of Queen Elizabeth. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 72.

——— On forgeries of Scottish coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 146, 147.

WEBSTER (REV. W.). The origin and relation of the Basque race. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 150–159.

——— The Basque and the Kelt. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 5–29.

WEBSTER (W. J.). Alteration of an American dollar. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 344–346.

WEDDELL (R.). The salmon fishings in the River Tweed. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 297–319.

WEDGEWOOD (HENSLEIGH). An examination of Kolben's assertion that Hollentot was the native name of the race. *Philological Soc.* 1866, 11–14.

WEIR (WILLIAM). An account of the Cyrenaic antiquities in the museum of the society of antiquaries of Scotland, with historical notices of the ancient city of Cyrene in North Africa. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 337–344.

WELD (JOSEPH). Account of an illuminated psalter of the fifteenth century. *Arch.* xxviii. 457–460.

WELFORD (RICHARD). Cuthbert Gray, merchant. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 65–81.

——— The walls of Newcastle in 1638. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 230–234.

WELLBELOVED (REV. CHARLES). The abbey of St. Mary, York, and the discoveries made in excavating the ground on which the abbey formerly stood. *Vet. Mon.* v. Pl. li.–lx. 1–17.

WELLESLEY (REV. DR.). On two engravings by John Dunstall of a temple by Chichester. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 277–280.

——— Fees of officers of the crown in Sussex, temp. Eliz. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 107–108.

WELLS (DAVID). Observations on stone seats in churches. *Vet. Mon.* iii. Pl. iv.–v. 4–6.

WELLS (REV. F. B.). The church of All Saints, Woodchurch. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 344–353.

WELLS (HOLY). *Arch. Camb.* i. 50–54.

WELSH, The, as pictured in old English jest books. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iii. 107–116.

——— Coats of arms, notes on the origin of several. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 359–361.

——— Cottage in the middle ages. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 17, 18.

——— Deeds, 1340–1401. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 36–45.

——— Deed in Norman French. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 115–117.

——— Manners of the, in the middle ages. *Arch. Camb.* i. 379–385.

——— Records and MSS. in the British Museum. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 247–249.

——— Wakes. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 30–32.

WELSHPOOL. Materials for the history of the parish and borough. *Powysland Club*, vii. 267–352.

WELTON (THOS. A.). On the inaccuracies which probably exist in the census returns of ages. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 149–172.

WENTWORTH (GEORGE). Lease of a piece of pasture to Haltemprice priory, Yorkshire, dated May 13, 2 Edw. iv., 1462. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 149–150.

——— Deeds relating to property in various parts of Yorkshire from the muniment room at Woolley park, near Wakefield. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 60–65.

——— Charters of the thirteenth century (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 332–333.

WENTWORTH (GEORGE). Some account of the town and manor of Wakefield and Sandal castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xx. 120–136.

WERNER (E. T. C.). The great wall of China. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 379–399.

WEST ( ). Antiquities discovered in Lancaster, 1776, by Mr. West, author of the *Antiquities of Furness*, communicated by Mr. Lort. *Arch.* v. 98–100.

WESTCOTT (REV. CANON B. F.). A Benedictine monk of the middle ages. *Record of Gloucester Cathl.* i. 59–80.

WEST KENNET. Examination of a chambered long barrow at. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 130–135.

WESTMACOTT (SIR RICHARD). Observations on the progress of the art of sculpture in England in mediæval times, and notices of some artists, by whom it was practised. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 193–205.

WESTMACOTT (RICHARD). The statue of Diadumenus in the British Museum, considered with reference to the Diadumenus of Polycletus, described by Pliny and Lucian. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 338–346.

——— On the monument of King Edward II. and mediæval sculpture. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 297–310.

——— On a medal of Paul III. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 323.

WESTMACOTT (RICHARD, JUN.). On colouring statues. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 22–46.

——— Discovery of monumental effigies, and other antiquities in Gonalston church, Notts, 1848. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 5–13.

WESTON (REV. G. F.). Crosby Ravensworth, Westmoreland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 205–224.

——— Levens' hall, Westmoreland. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 97–120.

——— Burneside hall. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 94–105.

——— The Præmonstratensian abbey of St. Mary Magdalene at Shap, Westmoreland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 286–298.

WESTON (LAMBERT). Mediæval gold seal of the jurisdiction of Saltwood. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 40–41.

WESTON (REV. S.). Observations on Mr. Townley's antique bronze helmet found at Ribchester in Lancashire. *Arch.* xiii. 223–226.

——— Observations on the second Arundelian marble. *Arch.* xiv. 33–36.

WESTON (REV. S.). Explanation of an unpublished Phœnician coin. *Arch.* xiv. 132–135; xvi. 89–90.

——— Observations on the Ogmian Hercules of Lucian, and on the derivation of the word Ogham. *Arch.* xiv. 244–248.

——— Account of three unpublished Greek coins. *Arch.* xvi. 9–13.

——— Account of an antique Persian gem. *Arch.* xvi. 135, 136.

——— Account of a silver tetradracm, with Siculo-Punic characters. *Arch.* xvi. 151–152.

——— An account of an inedited coin of Alexander the Great. *Arch.* xvi. 179–180.

——— Some account of a curious coin, not described by the writers on Gadir. *Arch.* xvi. 272.

——— A description of a curious and unique coin of Edessa. *Arch.* xvi. 273–275.

——— Description of a very rare Samaritan coin, struck at Azoth Segol. *Arch.* xvi. 276–277.

——— An account of a coin struck at Cyparissia. *Arch.* xvi. 278.

——— Explanation of an antique Bacchanalian cup. *Arch.* xvii. 113–114.

——— An account of a bronze figure, found at Richborough, in Kent, representing a Roman soldier playing on the bagpipes. *Arch.* xvii. 176–179.

——— An account of a coin of Germanicopolis. *Arch.* xvii. 218–219.

——— Description of a Roman altar, found in the neighbourhood of Aldston Moor, in Cumberland. *Arch.* xvii. 229–230.

——— Remarks on Gog and Magog, as they are mentioned in Genesis, chapter x. verse 2; in Ezekiel chapter xxxviii.; and in the Revelation of St. John the Divine. *Arch.* xviii. 263–266.

——— Description of a coin of the Emperor Vitalian. *Arch.* xviii. 267–268.

——— A view of the opinions of various writers on the identical place where the Ark of Noah rested. *Arch.* xviii. 302–305.

——— On the origin and antiquity, use and advantage of Cupic coins. *Arch.* xviii. 309–312.

——— Copy of a letter from Queen Elizabeth to King James the sixth of Scotland, in the possession of Mrs. Barker. *Arch.* xix. 11–12.

——— Further observations on the bas-relief supposed to represent the Evil Eye. *Arch.* xix. 99–101.

WESTON (REV. S.). Copy of a letter to Sir Robert Atkyns, Knight of the Bath, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Speaker of the House of Lords in the reign of King William, from his brother, Sir Edward Atkyns, who was also Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, written from London during the Fire, 1666, to his brother at Sapperton, his residence, in Gloucestershire. *Arch.* xix. 105–108.

WESTROPP (H. M.). The analogies and coincidences among unconnected nations. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 221–226.

——— Ogham pillar stones in Ireland. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 201–205.

——— Ventnor flints. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 69, 70.

——— On a kitchen midden at Ventnor. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 83, 84.

——— The nature and composition of the murrhine vases of the ancients. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 218–225.

——— The round towers of Ireland, the French "fanaux de cimetière." *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 171–176.

WESTWOOD (J. O.). On the peculiarities exhibited by the miniatures and ornamentation of ancient Irish illuminated MSS. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 17–25.

——— On the distinctive character of the various styles of ornamentation employed by the early British, Anglo-Saxon, and Irish artists. *Arch. Journ.* x. 275–301.

——— Notice of a mediæval mimic entertainment, resembling the modern punch and judy. *Arch. Journ.* v. 198–200.

——— Archæological notes of a tour in Denmark, Prussia, and Holland. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 132–145, 236–252.

——— Archæological notes made during a tour in Belgium, western Germany, and France. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 212–225; xx. 141–157.

——— Archæological notes made during a tour in western Germany and France. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 219–235.

——— Notice of a manuscript of the Latin psalter. *Arch. Camb.* i. 117–125.

——— Antiquities at Clynnog. *Arch. Camb.* i. 405–408.

——— Ecclesiological antiquities at Cilcain, Flintshire. *Arch. Camb.* i. 441–444.

——— The Turpillian inscription, near Crickhowel, Brecknockshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 25–29.

——— Tombstone of Brochmael. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 30–34.

WESTWOOD (J. O.). Peculiarities observable in some of the early monumental effigies in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 233–243.

——— Inscription of Llanvair, Waterdine, Shropshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 298–321.

——— On certain peculiarities observable in some of the early monumental effigies in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 35–40.

——— On an inscribed stone at Llanfihangel-y-Traethau, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 227–228.

——— On the ancient portable handbells of the British and Irish churches. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 230–239, 301–309; iv. 13–18, 167–176; 2nd S. iii. 212–213.

——— Observations on some of the early inscribed and carved stones in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 144–149, 226–228; 3rd S. i. 4–10, 153–156, 258–261; ii. 49–52, 139–146, 248–252, 319–321; iii. 55–61; iv. 161–165, 405–408; v. 53–57, 136–138, 287–292; vi. 47–57, 128–136; ix. 255–259; xi. 59–66; xiii. 342–344; 4th S. ii. 339–342; vii. 34–41, 195–197; 5th S. ii. 146–150.

——— A day's ramble in Brecknockshire. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iii. 271–276.

——— The sepulchral stones of Emlyn. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 115–117.

——— Inscribed font at Patrishow. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 286–290.

——— Notice of the early sepulchral stone at Llandevaelog, Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 306–309.

——— The small cross at Penally. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 328–329.

——— The Maen Achwynfan. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 364–368.

——— An early inscribed stone at Llangors Talgarth, Breconshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 232–234.

——— On some inscribed stones in Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 292–299.

——— Malpas church, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 193, 194.

——— Notices of early inscribed stones of south Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 40–42.

——— Notices of early incised stones found in the church of Llanwnda, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 104–107.

——— Sepulchral stone in the churchyard of Fishguard. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 325–328.

WESTWOOD (J. O.). Description of the Vitialianus Ogham stone. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 50–52.

——— On the Gurmarc stone, St. David's. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 43–52.

——— On an inscribed stone at Llangorse church, Brecknockshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 224–225.

——— Notice of an early sculptured stone in the church of Winterborne, Steepleton. *Dorset Nat. Hist and Ant. Field Club*, v. 81–87.

WETHERED (E.). The mammoth cave of Kentucky. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* N.S. ii. 56–67.

WHATTON (WILLIAM ROBERT). On the armorial bearing of the town of Manchester, and on the descent of the baronial family of Grelly. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 473–498.

——— An account of the discovery of an ancient instrument of brass, at Rochdale, in Lancashire. *Arch.* xxv. 595–597.

——— An inquiry into the probability of a tradition connected with the library and furniture of James IV. of Scotland, and of their having been carried off after the battle of Flodden, and set up at Speke Hall, in the county of Lancaster. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 1–14.

WHEATLEY (H. B.). Chronological notices of the dictionaries of the English language. *Philological Soc.* 1865, 218–293.

WHEELER (W. H.). The fens of south Lincolnshire; their early history and reclamation. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 24–34.

WHEWELL (W.). Remarks on the complete Gothic architecture, and after Gothic styles in Germany. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 217–236.

WHICHCORD (JOHN). On the decorative colouring of the middle ages, termed polychromy. *Arch.* xxxi. 512.

——— Church of St. Mary, Aldermary, Bow Lane. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 259–268.

——— On the antiquities of Maidstone and the polychromy of the Middle Ages. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 32–52.

WHINCOPP (WILLIAM). On the pomel of a sword found at Breteuil. *Arch.* xxxii. 394.

——— On ornaments found in Suffolk. *Arch.* xxxii. 395.

——— On the deposit of flint implements in France and England. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 155–159.

WHISTLER (R. F.). The Ashburnham registers. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxiii. 49–68.

——— Annals of an English family. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxv. 61–88.

WHISTLER (R. F.). Penshurst, being some account of its iron works, manor house, church, etc. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvi. 1–18.

——— The relics of King Charles I. at Ashburnham place. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvi. 160–171.

WHITAKER (JOS.), and T. T. WILKINSON. Abstract of the principal mines of the Burnley coal field. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ii. 113–116.

WHITAKER (W.). Supplementary list of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palæontology of Devonshire. *Dev. Assoc.* v. 404–415.

——— List of books, papers, maps, etc., on the geology, mineralogy, and palæontology of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 107–120.

WHITBOURN (R.). On an unique and unpublished pattern for a half-crown of the last year of Queen Elizabeth. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 189–191.

——— Unpublished coins of Egbert. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 46, 47.

——— Ancient British coins found in Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 14–17.

——— The mints of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 37, 38.

WHITBY (CAPTAIN). The accounts (in MS.) of the Rev. T. Baker, from 1752 to 1774. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 116–117.

WHITE (MR.). The Catrail. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 141–142.

WHITE (—). Roman roads in Scotland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 149–150.

WHITE (ALFRED). The crypt of Gerard's Hall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 113–120.

——— On coins discovered at Harmondsworth, Middlesex. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 94–96.

——— Notes on an ancient crypt within Aldgate. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 223–230.

WHITE (CHARLES HAROLD EVELYN). The inn sign of the "merlins cave," at Chalfont St. Giles. *Bucks Records*, vi. 121–125.

——— The church and parish of Chesham Bois, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, vi. 179–211.

——— The church and parish of Great Missenden. *Bucks Records*, vi. 296–325.

——— The "stoneing cross" of Dowsing's Journal. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 1–8.

——— Supplementary paper on the ancient crosses of Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 88–93.

WHITE (CHARLES HAROLD EVELYN). Ancient steelyard weight (temp. 13th century). *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 131–135.

——— The old inns and taverns of Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 136–183.

——— The Ipswich Domesday books, with taxes paid to the king by every town in Suffolk. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 195–219.

——— The journal of William Dowsing, parliamentary visitor, appointed to abolish church ornaments, etc., within the county of Suffolk, 1643–44. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 236–295.

——— On a reliquary or shrine, of supposed Italian workmanship, in the possession of Mr. Buchanan Scott, Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 302–311.

WHITE (F.). A brief account of the wild aborigines of Formosa. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 165–166.

WHITE (JAMES). The iron money of the Japanese. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 174–176.

WHITE (JOHN DAVIS). Extracts from original wills, formerly preserved in the consistorial office, Cashel, but now removed to the court of probate, Waterford. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 317–332.

——— Some account of the tradesmen's tokens issued in the city of Cashel, and of the families of the persons by whom they were issued. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 404–412.

WHITE (J. T.). Devoniana. *Dev. Ass.* xiii. 191–200.

WHITE (ROBERT). The battle of Neville's Cross. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 271–303.

——— The battle of Flodden. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 197–236.

——— Biographical notice of John Hodgson Hinde. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 229–240.

WHITE (CAPTAIN T. P.). Notice of Saddell abbey in Kintyre, Argyleshire, with its sculptured slabs. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 122–135.

——— Notice of the priory church of Beauley, Inverness-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 430–464.

——— Observations on the value of rubbings in the preparation of monumental drawings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 60–71.

——— The ecclesiastical antiquities of the district of Kintyre, in Argyleshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 227–230.

——— The ecclesiastical antiquities of the district of Knapdale, Argyleshire, and the islands of Gigha and Cara. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scotl.* x. 383–388.

WHITE (WALTER). On ancient tombs, called Huns-graves, in the Netherlands. *Arch.* xxxiv. 442–443.

WHITE (WILLIAM). Particulars of the restoration of Quainton church. *Bucks Records*, v. 25–27.

——— Short statement relative to some Roman graves found at Hunstanton. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 423–426.

——— On some of the principles of design in churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 176–180.

——— Symbolism, its practical benefits and uses. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 304–322.

WHITEHEAD (REV. A.). Robert Bowman's supposed baptismal register. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 33–38.

WHITEHEAD (REV. H.). The Milburns of Talkin, near Brampton, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. Soc.* iv. 436–445.

——— The transcripts of the registers in Brampton deanery. *Cumb. and West. Arch. Soc.* v. 261–265.

——— Church bells in the deanery of Brampton. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 417–443.

——— Old church plate in Brampton deanery. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 266–284.

——— Church bells on the "Boarder." *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 221–236.

——— The bells of Carlisle cathedral. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 135–165.

——— Church goods in Cumberland in 1552. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 186–204.

——— Brampton seventeenth century Presbyterians. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 348–372.

——— Church bells in Cumberland ward. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 505–531; ix. 240–268.

——— Church bells in Leithland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 475–496.

——— Church bells in Leath ward. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 127–151.

——— Keswick town clock bell. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 152–157.

——— Notes on the Old-Hutton chalice and the Hamsterley paten. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 410–411.

WHITEHOUSE (F. COPE). The lake of Mœris and the patriarch Joseph. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* vi. 177–194.

WHITFELD or WHITFIELD. Notes on the family of, of the counties of Northumberland and Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 83–90.

WHITLEY (H. MICHELL). The church of St. Clement. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 43–46.

——— Cornish ecclesiology. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 234–238.

——— Notes on Tintagel church. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 46–49.

——— Inventories of the Cornish friaries at the time of their dissolution. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 22–27.

——— Cornwall and the Spanish armada. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 148–161.

——— Note to accompany Sir Richard Grenville's plott of Tintagel Castle. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 269–270.

——— The firing of Arwenack by the Spaniards. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 292–297.

——— Note on the destruction of Arwenack during the civil war. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 50–54.

——— A valuation of the lands and goods of the inhabitants of Penwith, temp. Henry VIII. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 217–270.

——— Note on Sir Henry de Bodrugan. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 325–328.

——— Lanyhorn castle and its lords. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 425–448.

——— Godolphin and the Godolphins. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 465–470.

——— Probus church and tower. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 484–488.

——— Recent archæological discoveries in the Eastbourne district. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvii. 111–115.

WHITLEY (NICHOLAS). The "flint implements" from Drift not authentic. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 19–49.

——— On recent flint finds in the south-west of England. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 121–124.

——— The history of the spurious casts of flint implements exhibited and sold in Brixham cavern. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 360–364.

WHITTAKER (JOHN). On local nomenclature, chiefly Celtic, and relating to Great Britain. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 255–271.

WHITTALL (JAMES). Unpublished coins of Taba, in Caria. *Num. Chron.* iii. 99–102.

WHITTINGTON (REV. RICHARD). St. Peter's Church, Cornhill. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 301–312.

WHITTLE (EWING, M.D.). A visit to the republic of Andorra. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxv. 39–62.

WHITTY (M. J.). The Whitty monument in the ruined church in Kilmore, county of Wexford. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 59–64.

WHITWELL (JOHN, M.P.). Kendall Castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 71–80.

WHITWORTH (REV. R. H.). Mansfield and its neighbourhood. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 235–242.

——— Documentary history of Southwell. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 26–40.

WHYMPER (FREDERICK). Russian America, or Alaska: the natives of the Youkon river and adjacent country. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 167–185.

WHYTE (REV. THOMAS). An account of the parish of Liberton, in Mid Lothian or County of Edinburgh. *Arch. Scot.* i. 292–388.

WICKENDEN (REV. J. F.). "Joyalx" of John of Gaunt, bequeathed to the cathedral church of Lincoln. Original document. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 317–325.

——— The choir stalls of Lincoln cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 42–61; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 179–197.

——— Contents of the muniment room of Lincoln cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 309–315.

——— John de Balderby, Bishop of Lincoln, 1300–1320. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 215–224.

WICKHAM (HUMPHREY). Roman remains from Luton, Chatham. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 174, 175.

——— On Roman pottery from Hoo. *Arch. Cant.* x. 75, 76.

——— Celtic remains found in the Hundred of Hoo. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 123–125.

WIEDEMANN (DR. A.). On the legends concerning the youth of Moses. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 29–43, 267–282.

——— Some monuments of the prophets of Mont, at Thebes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 69–75.

——— Stelæ of Libyan origin. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 227.

——— Texts of the collection of Mr. Lee. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 417–421.

——— Texts of the second part of the eighteenth dynasty. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 422–425.

——— A forgotten prince. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 258–261.

——— Stela at Frieburg, in Baden. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 31–39.

WIEDEMANN (DR. A.). Miscellanea. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 272–279.

WIGMORE ABBEY. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 207–238.

WILBRAHAM (ROGER). An attempt at a glossary of some words used in Cheshire. *Arch.* xix. 13–42.

WILCOCKS (F.). The Black assizes in the West. *Devon Assoc.* xvi. 595–604.

——— Notes on the Devonshire colic, and its connexion with cider. *Devon Assoc.* xvii. 324–334.

WILCOCKS (W. K.). Devonshire men at the Inner Temple. *Devon Assoc.* xvii. 246–265.

——— Notes on Prince's lives of Sir William Pole and Thomas Risdon. *Devon Assoc.* xviii. 261–268.

WILCZYNSKI (G.). Thirty-five words of the Cayapas Indians in the interior of Ecuador. *Philological Soc.* 1888–90, 98–99.

WILD (REV. J.). Ancient Grimsby. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 203–219.

WILDE (Rev. G. D.). Fletching parish and church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 231–242.

WILDE (SIR R. W.). Memoir of Gabriel Beranger, and his labours in the cause of Irish art, literature and antiquities from 1760–1780. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 4th S. i. 33–64, 121–152, 236–260; ii. 445–485.

——— Description of an ancient Irish shrine, called the Mias Tighearnain. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 16–19.

WILDING (WILLIAM). On a library of chained books at Chirbury. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 311–320; *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 113–121; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 394–401.

WILDMAN (CAPT. LEVESON). Notes on the manners and customs of the people about Little Popo, Bight of Benin. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iv. 268–274.

WILKINS (E. P.), REV. E. KELL, and JOHN LOCKE. Examination of the largest barrow in Anglo-Saxon cemetery on Bowcombe down, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 253–261.

WILKINS (S.), and J. RHYS. Early inscribed stones; the Abercar stone. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 93–96.

WILKINS (WILLIAM). An essay towards a history of the Venta Icenorum of the Romans, and of Norwich castle, with remarks on the architecture of the Anglo-Saxons and Normans. *Arch.* xii. 132–180.

——— A description of the church of Melbourne, in Derbyshire, with an attempt to explain from it the real situation of the porticus in the ancient churches. *Arch.* xiii. 290–308.

WILKINS (WILLIAM). The Lydo-Phrygian inscription. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 155–160.

WILKINS (WILLIAM, JUN.). An account of the prior's chapel at Ely. *Arch.* xiv. 105–112.

——— Observations on the *Porta Honoris* of Caius college, Cambridge. *Vet. Mon.* iv. pls. xxi.–xxiii. 1, 2.

WILKINSON (REV. PREBENDARY). A report of diggings made in Pilbury Hill, and in the ground adjoining. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi 113–118.

WILKINSON (SIR G.). On an early mosaic, in St. Mark's, representing the removal of the body of the Evangelist to Venice. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 258–263.

——— An Etruscan tomb at Cervetri, the ancient Cære. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 1–35.

——— On the rock basins of Dartmoor and some British remains in England. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 101–132, 225.

——— On ancient British walls. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 1–8.

——— British remains at Dartmoor. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 22–53, 111–133.

——— Long and short work. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* vii. 41–52.

——— On saracenic architecture. *Brit. Archit.* 1860–61, 216–230.

——— Avenue and carns about Arthur's Stone, in Gower. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 23–45, 117–121.

——— The Menvendanus stone. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 140–157.

——— On the contrivances by means of which the statue of Memnon, at Thebes, was made vocal. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 451–456.

——— On two granite lions, presented by Lord Prudhoe to the British Museum. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 52–55.

——— On the decrease of the level of the Nile, and on Egyptian fortification. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 92–108.

——— The listening slave and the flaying of Marsyas. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 263–279.

——— Inscription illustrating the legends of the coins of Vaballathus. *Num. Chron.* ix. 128–129.

WILKINSON (REV. JOHN JAMES). Notices of the borough of Camelford. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 83–88.

——— Tintagel castle. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 225–235.

WILKINSON (REV. J.). Parochial histories of Wilts and Dorset. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 253–266.

WILKINSON (REV. J.). On parochial histories. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 57–67.

——— History of Broughton Gifford. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 267–341; vi. 11–72.

WILKINSON (J. J.). A new model for the conversion of the infidell terms of the law, for the better promoting of misunderstanding, according to the common sense. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 115–116.

WILKINSON (T. T.). Biographical notices of some Liverpool mathematicians. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ii. 29–40.

——— An account of the life and writings of the late Henry Buckley. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 115–128.

——— On the Druidical rock basins in the neighbourhood of Burnley. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 1–12.

——— On the Roman topography of east Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 263–270.

——— An account of the life and writings of the late J. H Swale, of Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 143–164; x. 169–182.

——— The ancient geometrical analysis, illustrated from the writings of the Lancashire geometers. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 75–92.

——— On the battle of Brunanburgh; and the probable locality of the conflict. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 21–41.

——— On some fossil trees recently discovered at Burnley. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 99–104.

——— The grammar school, Burnley. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 19–34.

——— On the popular customs and superstitions of Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 155–162; xii. 85–98; N.S. i. 1–16.

WILLAN (REV. ROBERT). A list of ancient words at present used in the mountainous district of the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Arch.* xvii. 138–167.

WILLCOCKS (W. K.). Henry de Bracton. *Devon. Assoc.* xv. 180–195.

WILLEMENT (THOMAS). Account of an ancient carved figure of St. George, preserved in the museum at Dijon. *Arch.* xxv. 572–575.

——— Transcript of a grant of land from Hamo Bovier to Christ Church, Canterbury, in the year 1234. *Arch.* xxv. 612–614.

——— Faversham Church, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* i. 150–153.

WILLETT (ERNEST H.). The ancient British coins of Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxix. 72–113; xxx. 1–30.

——— Notes on the Sedlescomb find of coins. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 20–38.

——— Notes on antiquities found in Sussex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vii. 92–94, 292–295.

——— On the resident character of the office of monetarius in Saxon times. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 32–35.

——— On a hoard of Saxon pennies found in the city of London in 1872. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 323–395.

——— On some recent additions to the ancient British coinage of the south eastern district. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 309–333.

——— On a set of roundels or old English fruit trenchers. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 220–224.

WILLETT (RALPH). Observations on the origin of printing. *Arch.* viii. 239–250; xi. 267–316.

——— Memoirs on British naval architecture. *Arch.* xi. 154–199.

WILLIAMS (ABP.). Correspondence of. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 62–66.

WILLIAMS (BENJAMIN). On a portrait of Christine of Pisa. *Arch.* xxxii. 401.

——— Satirical rhymes on the defeat of the Flemings before Calais, in 1436, from a MS. in the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth. *Arch.* xxxiii. 129–132.

——— An account of the officers in a manor in Oxfordshire with remarks upon the hide of land. *Arch.* xxxiii. 269–278; xxxv. 470–474.

——— Notice of a sculpture upon the tympanum of Tetsworth Church, Oxon. *Arch.* xxxv. 487.

——— On the land of Ditmarsh, and the mark confederation. *Arch.* xxxvii. 371-390.

WILLIAMS (CHARLES). Provincial tokens. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ix. 19–33.

——— A few notes on heraldry in general, and on that of Birmingham in particular. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* x. 54–69.

——— A few notes on monumental brasses, with a catalogue of those existing in Warwickshire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xii. 16–51.

WILLIAMS (CHARLES L.). Ancient anthems sung at Gloucester, April 5th, 1883; with notes. *Records Glouc. Cath.* i. 109–112.

WILLIAMS (EMILY O.). St. Germanus or Germon, Bishop of Auxerre. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 57–66.

WILLIAMS (EVAN). Church, etc., at Pilleth, Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb* ii. 329–332.

WILLIAMS (REV. F.). On Castell Carreg Cennen. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 335–349.

WILLIAMS (REV. G.). Notice of W. Millington, history provost of King's College. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 287–328.

——— Manumission of serfs, extracted from the records of Kings College. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 359–360.

——— Bishop Bekynton. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 1–24.

——— Libellus de Laudibus duarum civitatum et sedium episcopalium, Welliæ silieet et Bathoniæ, per Thomam, Chaundeler, eancellarium Wellensem, Collectus. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 99–121.

WILLIAMS (REV. H. J.). On the Druidical remains of the ancient Britons. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 406–422.

WILLIAMS (JANE). An aecount of Henry Williams, of Ysgafell. *Powysland Club*, iv. 169–180.

——— Particulars concerning the parish of Glasbury. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 306–323.

WILLIAMS (JOHN). On the coin of Bona Savoy. *Arch.* xxxiv. 450–451.

——— Plan for a royal forest of oak in the Highlands of Scotland. *Arch. Scot.* i. 28–38.

WILLIAMS (JOHN). Comparison of a MS. containing a list of the archers marks in Finsbury fields, with William Hole's map of the same fields, laid out as archery grounds. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 50–60.

——— Antiquities recently discovered in the island of Barra. Hebrides. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 229–231.

——— On a Chinese bronze vessel. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 80–83.

WILLIAMS (JOHN). A glossary of terms used for articles of British dress and armour. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 9–12, 94–100, 160–167. 291–294; 2nd ser. i. 111–180.

——— Valle Crucis Abbey. *Arch. Camb.* i. 17–32, 151–153. 279.

——— Antiquity of Welsh heraldry. *Arch. Camb.* i. 318–326.

——— Druidic stones. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 1–9, 100–107.

——— Observations on the stone of St. Cadfan, at Towyn. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 90–100.

WILLIAMS (JOHN). On Cairn Goch, in Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 262–270.

——— The Pillar of Eliseg. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 295–362.

——— Ancient names of Great Britain. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 34–38.

——— British letters. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 285–291; iii. 21–24.

——— British interments. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 81–92.

——— On Cairn Goch, in Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 262–270; 3rd S. ii. 40–48.

——— History of Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 47–57, 130–141, 191–207; ii. 24–39, 154–166; iii. 26–39, 178–195, 241–248, 325–332; iv. 1–9, 187–195, 233–245, 351–368, 469–625.

——— Penmynydd and the Tudors. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd. S. xv. 278–294.

——— On the course of the river Dee. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 28–31.

WILLIAMS (JOHN). Some account of "Tseen Shih Too," a Chinese work on coins, in the library of the Numismatic Society. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 143–166.

——— Account of "Kin Ting Tseen Luh," a Chinese work on coins, in the library of the Numismatic Society. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 155–175.

——— An epitome of Chinese numismatics. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 43–76.

——— Notice of three Chinese medals. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 241–245.

——— Account of a deposit found in a Chinese statue of Buddha. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 34–39.

——— Account of a collection of Chinese coins, in the possession of H. W. Black, Esq., and of others, in the possession of Captain Archer. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 34–39.

——— On an example of Chinese paper currency of the Ming dynasty. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 255–262.

——— Milling not marking. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 133–142; v. 365–368.

——— Explanation of a table of the Japanese Nen-go, with additional tables to facilitate its use. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 313–317.

——— Description of some Indian coins, in the possession of G. Sparkes, Esq. *Num. Journ.* ii. 78–81.

WILLIAMS (J. G.). Ancient encampments near Aberystwith. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 284–291.

WILLIAMS (MAJOR LLOYD). Denbigh Castle. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 94–100.

WILLIAMS (LIEUT.-COL.). Certain districts of Persia. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 377–380.

WILLIAMS (REV. PHILIP). On the mural decorations of the church of St. John Baptist, at Pen-y-mynydd, in the parish of Hawarden, county Flint. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 184–188.

——— On church plate in the dioceses of Exeter and Truro. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 115, 116.

——— On church plate. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 106–114.

——— On the Anglo-Saxon church at Bradford-on-Avon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 2nd S. 157–167.

WILLIAMS (RICHARD). Some minor Welsh poets of the Georgian era, 1714–1830. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* x. 46–66.

——— Materials for a topographicon of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club Coll.* v. 89–108.

——— Montgomeryshire newspapers. *Powysland Club Coll.* v. 393–394.

——— Montgomeryshire worthies. *Powysland Club Coll.* viii. 335–350; ix. 139–156, 365–380; x. 193–206; xi. 1–34, 233–264; xii. 183–204; xiii. 97–116, 368–382; xiv. 147–160; xv. 41–70, 203–224; xvi. 35–70, 165–168, 209–232; xvii. 1–36, 233–264; xviii. 45–58; xix. 1–36; xxii. 145–150.

——— Mercator's and Speed's maps and descriptions of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 305–310.

——— Inscribed stone, called Y Garreglwyd, at Aberhavesp. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 371–372.

——— A history of the parish of Llanbrynmair. *Powysland Club*, xix. 103–112, 307–350; xxi. 71–88; xxii. 35–70, 307–328; xxiii. 261–288.

——— Archaic words, phrases, etc., of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, xxiii. 59–65.

——— An episode in the history of Newtown. *Powysland Club*, xxiii. 315–320.

——— Edward, first Lord Herbert of Cherbury. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 89–106.

——— Montgomeryshire dialect (Newtown). *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 233–236.

WILLIAMS (RICHARD). St. Greal. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 160–178.
——— Cornish literature. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 408–409.
——— Henry III. in Mongomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 241–251.
——— Materials for the study of the Cornish language. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 68–70.
——— Ive Iowyn incised slate. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 108–113.
——— Material for a topographicon of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, ii. 173–184, 353–366; iii. 215–230; iv. 185–200.
——— History of the parish of Llanfyllin. *Powysland Club*, iii. 51–112.
——— Foreign surnames in Mongomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, iv. 409–412.
——— Cridia Abbey. *Powysland Club*, xv. 87–90.
——— Newtown; its ancient charter and town hall. *Powysland Club*, xii. 87–108.
——— Sir J. Pryce's will. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 283–292.
WILLIAMS (ROBERT). On the origin of the Welsh. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 196–210.
WILLIAMS (ROWLAND). On the supposed reluctance of the West British Church to convert the Anglo-Saxons. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 396–405.
WILLIAMS (REV. S. FLETCHER). The Reformation in its relation to English literature. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxviii. 255–285.
WILLIAMS (S. W.). Cartell Collen, Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 58–62.
——— Notes on some Radnorshire churches. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 41–52.
——— Architectural notes upon Usk church, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 90–93.
——— Llansaintffread, Llanhamlach, and Llanfigan churches. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 202–213.
——— Report on excavations at Strata Florida abbey, Cardiganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 290–299; vi. 24–58.
——— Helmets in Eardisley church, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 1–4.
——— Who was the founder of Strata Florida? *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 19–23.
——— Some monumental effigies in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 177–195.

WILLIAMS (S. W.). Bronze celt, from St. Harmon, Radnorshire. *Powysland Club*, x. 189–191.

——— The Cistercian abbey of Cwmhir, Radnorshire. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 395–416.

WILLIAMS (WILLIAM). Letters of, to Theophilus Jones of Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 376–382; v. 13–20.

——— Ogham readings; with an account of an ogham monument recently discovered in the ruins of the church of Kilrush, near Dungarven, in the county of Waterford. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 324–340.

——— On an ogham chamber at Drumloghan, co. Waterford. *Hist. and Arch. Soc. of Ireland*, 3rd ser. i. 35–39.

WILLIAMS (WADHAM PIGOTT) and W. A. JONES. Glossary of provincial words and phrases in use in Somersetshire. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 12–42.

WILLIAMS (W. WYNN). The remains at Tan Ben y Cevn, Llanidan, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 209, 210.

——— Cambria Romana : Rhyddgaer, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 37–41.

——— Roman remains at Maenhir, Llangeinwen, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 278–280.

——— Early remains at Penrhos, Lligwy. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 50–56.

——— Mona antiqua. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 281–284, 344–346 : 4th S. ii. 34–40; vii. 103–112.

——— Din Sylwy, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 56–61.

——— Cromlech, Bodowyr, Llanidan. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 263–264.

——— Bodychen, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 238–242.

——— Pentyrch. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 154–157.

——— Sepulchral slabs, Newborough, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 270–274.

——— Natural antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 241–245.

——— Excavations at Pant y Saer Cromlech, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 341–348.

——— Bronze implements and copper cake (Menai Bridge, etc.) *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 206–211.

——— Leaden coffin, Rhyddgaer. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 136–140.

——— Caer Creini. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 307–315.

——— and HUGH PRICHARD. Excavations at Caerlet. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 209–214.

WILLIAMS (W. WYNN, JUN.). Cambria Romana. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 186–188.
——— Cromlech Lligwy. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii 135–137.
WILLIS (BROWNE). Part of a letter from, concerning the old Roman roads. *Arch.* i. 60.
——— An ancient indenture, relating to a burgess in parliament. *Arch.* i. 204.
——— Essay on the Ikineld street, communicated by Mr. William Bray, to the Earl of Leicester. *Arch.* viii. 85–99.
——— On the Roman portway. *Arch.* viii. 100–105.
——— Account of the battle between Edmund Ironside and Canute. *Arch.* viii. 106–110.
WILLIS (ROBERT). Seals on the history of the great seals of England, especially those of Edward III. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 14–41.
WILLIS (REV. ROBERT). On foundations of early buildings discovered in Lichfield cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 1–24.
——— The architectural history of Worcester cathedral and monastery. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 83–132, 254–272, 301–318.
——— Sherborne minster. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 179–199.
——— The architectural history of the conventual buildings of the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* vii. 1–207.
——— Description of the ancient plan of the monastery of St. Gall, in the ninth century. *Arch. Journ.* v. 85–117.
WILLIS-BUND (J. W.). The political reasons for the Worcestershire monasteries. *Assoc. Arch. Socs.* xx. 320–331.
——— Report on excavations in Cardiganshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 21–38.
——— Reports on Llanio and on church restoration. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 297–319.
——— Who was the founder of Strata Florida? *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 5–18.
——— The religious houses in South Wales after 1066. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 1–27.
WILLS, extracts from old. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 14–18, 63–64, 237–242.
WILSON (CAPT.). Report on the Indian tribes inhabiting the country in the vicinity of the 49th parallel of north longitude. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iv. 275–332.

WILSON (MR.). Chibburn preceptory. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 113–118.
WILSON (CHARLES). Linton and its legends. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 21–44.
WILSON (SIR CHARLES W.). On the tribes of the Nile valley, north of Khartum. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 3–25.
WILSON (DR. D.). Bronze matrix, with Hebrew inscription. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 39–41.
——— On Roman antiquities, Fifeshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 60–66.
——— On the class of stone vessels known in Scotland as Druidical pateræ. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 115–118.
——— On some suggestive examples of abortive discovery in ancient art. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 175–180.
——— Antiquities of the copper region of the north American lakes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 203–212.
——— Notice of some Indian antiquities, as compared with British. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 423–425.
——— Notice of the "Quigrich" or crozier of Saint Fillan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 233–234; xii. 122–131.
——— Notes of the search for the tomb of the royal founders of the collegiate church of the Holy Trinity at Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 554–566.
——— Notice of a collection of primitive implements of the ancient Swiss lake-dwellers, from Concise, on Lake Neufchatel. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 376–386.
——— An account of Alexander Gordon, A.M., author of the Itinerarium Septentrionale, 1726; with additional notes concerning Gordon and his works, by David Laing. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 363–382.
——— Notices of sculptural rocks and boulders recently observed in Ohio and Kentucky, United States of America, and of the probable origin of the cup-markings which occur on stones there, and in other countries. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 266–272.
——— Holy Island and the Runic inscriptions of St. Molio's cave, county of Bute. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 45–56.
——— The Kilmichael-Glassrie bell-shrine. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 79–93.
——— St. Ninian's suburb, and the collegiate church of the Holy Trinity, founded at Edinburgh by Queen Mary of Gueldres, the

widow of James II., in 1462. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 128–170.

WILSON (DANIEL). The so-called Roman heads of the Nether Bow. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 203–209.

——— Some illustrations of early Celtic Christian art. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 222–239.

——— Notice of St. Margaret's Chapel, Edinburgh Castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 291–316.

——— Queen Mary and the legend of the black turnpike. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 415–435.

——— John Knox's house, Netherbow, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 154–162.

WILSON (F. R.). On wayside chapels and hermitages, with special reference to the chapel on the Old Tyne bridge. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 11–17.

——— Chapel on wayside, and the chapel on the bridge at Wakefield. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 111–119.

——— On Hexham abbey church. *Dur. and Cumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1862, 19–27.

——— The church of St. Lawrence, Warkworth. *Dur. and Cumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1863, 82–88.

——— Alnwick castle. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 172.

——— Hulne abbey. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 178.

WILSON (DR. GEO.). Account of the examination of the contents of an ancient hermetically sealed glass vessel. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 197–204.

WILSON (REV. GEO.). Notes on the crannogs and lake dwellings of Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 368–378; x. 737–739.

——— Notes of two stone cists at Carsecreugh, in the parish of Old Luce, Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 517–518.

——— Notice of sculptured stones at Laggangarn, Mull of Sunnoness, Airrelich, and Cassendeoch, Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 56–61.

——— Notes on a collection of stone implements and other antiquities from Glenluce, Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 580–587; xv. 262–276.

——— Note on lignite beads found in an urn near Stranraer, in 1859–60. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 625.

——— Notice of a collection of implements of stone, and bronze, now presented to the museum, and exhibited to the meeting, and

other antiquities from Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 126–142.

WILSON (REV. GEORGE). Notice of urns in Wigtownshire, with notes on implements. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 182–194; xxii. 66–70.

——— and JOHN M'MEEKAN. Notes on a collection of stone implements from the Rhins of Galloway. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 62–63.

WILSON (H. H.). Note on a medal of the King of Oude. *Num. Chron.* v. 129–133.

——— Remarks on the so-called "Fish-hook" money. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 179–182.

——— Græco Bactrian coins. *Num. Journ.* ii. 144–181.

WILSON (J.) The small urn recently found at Greystone, Dumfries. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1888, 38–41.

——— An account of an oaken trough or chest, found in Lorton Moss, West Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 344–345.

——— The baptismal fonts in the rural deanery of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 229–243.

——— The Dalston transcript of 1589–90. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 238–249.

——— The baptismal fonts of the rural deaneries of Gosforth and Whitehaven. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 335–360.

WILSON (J). Cordwainers and corvesors of Oxford. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 146–159, 266–279.

WILSON (REV. JOHN). Roman antiquities discovered at Woodpury in Oxfordshire. *Arch.* xxxii. 392.

——— The battle of Æscesdun. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 158–177.

——— The seven barrows. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 178–182.

WILSON (J. B.). Hospital of the Blessed David, St. Mary Street, Swansea. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 1–11.

WILSON (MRS. MARYON). Memoir of the Roman remains, and discoveries made at Fitzjohns, Great Canfield. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 144–146.

WILSON (R.). On the construction of the vaults of the middle ages. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* i. 1–69.

——— On the characteristic interpenetrations of the Flamboyant style. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* i. 81–87.

WILSON (T.). Remains at Hugill, near Windermere. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 86–90.

WILSON (T.). The Roman road over Whinfell. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 90–95.

WILSON (WILLIAM). Notes on the early literature of Flodden field. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 517–522.

WILSON (WILSON DOBIE). Description of an ancient cross at Kilmory in Argyleshire. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 377–381.

WILSON (WRIGHT). Notes on Bordesley Manour. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xvii. 31–66.

WILTON (REV. EDWARD). Queries relating to the archaeology and natural history of Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 49–55.

——— Wiltshire Titles Registration, 1709. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 208–210.

——— Coffin plates recently discovered at East Coulston. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 97–106.

——— Perambulations of forests in Wilts, A.D. 1300. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 195–207.

——— Forest trees of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 135–164.

——— Geology of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 315–333.

——— Bishop Tanner, his family and writings. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 59–77.

WILTON (JOHN PLEYDELL). Gloucester tokens of the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *Bristol and Gloucester Arch. Soc.* xiii. 130–145.

WILTSHIRE, survey of the manors of the Duchy of Lancaster in, taken 33 Eliz. (A.D. 1591). *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 186–200.

WIMBERLEY (REV. C. IRVINE). Notes on Coldred in Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 392–393.

WINCHESTER, petition of the laity of Winchester to Henry VI., 1450. *Arch.* i. 91–95.

WINDEATT (EDWARD). The dismissal of Sir Edward Seymour from the recordership of Totnes by James II. *Dev. Assoc.* viii. 360–369.

——— William Brockedon. *Dev. Assoc.* ix. 243–249.

——— Benjamin Kennicott, D.D., a biographical sketch. *Dev. Assoc.* x. 215–222.

——— Peculiar tenures of land. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 152–157; xiii. 102–105; xiv. 181–185; xvi. 172–182.

——— An historical sketch of Totnes. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 159–178.

WINDEATT (E.). The fitting out of two vessels against the Spanish at Dartmouth, in 1588. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 312–321.
——— Some religious houses of Totnes. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 455–463.
——— A Totnes scholar: Edward Lye, M.A. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 497–500.
——— Early nonconformity in Newton and its neighbourhood. *Dev. Assoc.* xvi. 489–497.
——— Lord Treasurer Clifford. *Dev. Assoc.* xvi. 559–569.
——— Early nonconformity in the neighbourhood of Seaton. *Dev. Assoc.* xvii. 298–312.
——— Early nonconformity in Plympton. *Dev. Assoc.* xix. 386–388.
——— Notes on an old lawsuit relative to the rights to seats in Totnes church. *Dev. Assoc.* xix. 538–546.
——— Early nonconformity in Tavistock. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 148–158.
WINDEATT (J. W.). The landing of the Prince of Orange at Brixham, 1688. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 204–225.
——— The Prince of Orange in Exeter, 1688. *Dev. Assoc.* xiii. 173–186.
WINDELE (JOHN). Ogham inscriptions. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 142–145.
——— On the age of ogham writing. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 307–311, 317–321.
——— On the ring money of ancient Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 328–333.
——— On an ancient cemetery at Ballymacus, county of Cork. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 230–239.
——— On the runic crosses of the Isle of Man. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 151–160.
——— The round tower of Ardmore, and its siege in 1642. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 196–203.
——— The book of MacCarthy Reagh. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 370–380.
——— Dunkerron castle. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 292–301.
——— Irish medical superstition. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 306–326.
——— Ancient Irish ogham inscriptions. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 43–52.
——— Cahir Conri. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 111–126.
——— Ancient Irish gold. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 28–50.

WINDELE (JOHN). Ancient Irish gold and its origin, with notes on early Irish navigation and commerce. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 197–222.

WINDSHAM (JOSEPH). Observations upon a passage in *Pliny's Natural History*, relative to the temple of Diana, at Ephesus. *Arch.* vi. 67–75.

WING (VINCENT). St. Mary's church, Melton-Mowbray. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 92–98; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 193–197.

——— The judicious restoration of village churches. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 157, 158.

——— Criticisms on some ancient examples of Gothic work. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 163–166.

——— Gothic architecture and English churches. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 191–202; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 382–391.

——— Churchyard crosses. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 389–394.

——— Holy wells. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 106–109.

——— The present requirements of architecture in order to a successful competition with antiquity. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 235–243.

——— An enquiry concerning the founders and ancient monuments of Melton-Mowbray church. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 22–37; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 171–185.

——— The restoration of Melton-Mowbray church. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 284–291.

——— Buckminster church. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 339–342.

——— Grimston church, Leicestershire. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 128–131.

——— Church vandalism. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 145–149.

WING (W.). Cold Norton priory. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon.* 1853–55, 75–88.

——— On the importance of parochial parambulations. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon.* 1856–57, 143–145.

WINGATE (JAMES). On the coinage of Scotland. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 78.

WINGATE (J.). On a die of Queen Anne. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 215.

WINNING (JOHN G.). Notice of a cist containing an urn found at Wester Wooden, Eckford, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 338, 339.

——— Notice of a cist containing an urn found near Eckford, in February, 1889. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 28–30.

——— Notes on the opening of a stone cist near Eckford village, in the parish of Eckford, Roxburghshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 179–185.

——— Notice of a cist containing an urn found at Eckford, and opened October 31, 1885. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 186–188.

——— Notes on Harden and the Harden relics. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 484–486.

——— On gauffres or wafer irons. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, 488–491.

WINNINGTON (SIR T. E.). Southstone rock and hermitage, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 133–136.

——— Portrait chamber, Stanford court, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 165–169.

WINNINGTON-INGRAM (REV. A.). A lecture on coins. *Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, ix. 277–284.

WINSTON (C.). Painted glass. *Arch. Journ.* i. 14–23.

——— On the painted glass in the new college chapel and hall, Oxford. *Arch. Journ.* ix. 29–59.

——— On the glazing of the north rose window of Lincoln cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 211–220.

——— An account of the painted glass in the east window of Gloucester cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 239–253, 319–330.

——— Remarks on the painted glass at Lichfield cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 193–208.

——— Painted glass in the Beauchamp chapel at Warwick. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 302–318.

WINSTON (C.), and W. S. WALFORD. On an heraldic window in the north aisle of the nave of York cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 22–34, 132–148.

WINTER (C. J.). Discovery of a mural painting in the church at Sporle. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 303–308.

WINWOOD (REV. H. H.). Notes of a summer's ramble among flint-flakes. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 27–41.

——— Pen pits. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 299–305; *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 149–152.

WINWOOD (REV. H. H.). Upon some sculptures recently discovered at the cross-bath, Bath. *Bath Field Club*, vi. 79–84.

WIPER (WILLIAM). The Layburnes of Cunswick. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 124–157.

WISE (DR. T. A.). The pillar towers of Scotland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 210–215.

——— Notes and drawings of some ancient monuments of Asia, compared with those of Europe. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 154–157.

——— Notice of the outfort on Barry Hill, Forfarshire, recently removed. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 70–71.

——— Notice of recent excavations at the Hill fort of Dunsinane, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 93–99.

——— Remarks on Celtic monuments. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 158–169.

WISEMAN (CARDINAL). On the recent excavations and discoveries on the Aventine hill in Rome. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 454–466.

WITT (GEORGE). An account of implements for the bath, found in a stone coffin at Urdingen, near Düsseldorf. *Arch.* xliii. 250–257.

WITTS (REV. F. E. BROOME). Old bells in Gloucestershire belfries. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 56–68.

——— The bells and bell-founders of Gloucester cathedral. *Records of Glouc. Cathl.* i. 127–139.

WITTS (G. B.). British and Roman antiquities in the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 199–213.

——— Description of the long barrow called "West Jump," in the parish of Brimsfield, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 201–211.

——— Sodbury camp. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 74–78.

——— On Randwick long barrow. *Cotteswold Field Club*, viii. 156–160.

WODDERSPOON (J.). Discovery of stone coffins, leaden sepulchral chest, skeletons and incised slab of the thirteenth century at Drayton. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 132–141.

WODDERSPOON (JOHN). Norwich traders and city tokens of the seventeenth century. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 236–253.

WOIDE (REV. CAROLUM GODOFREDUM). Nummi Palmyreni illustratio. *Arch.* vi. 130–132.

WOLLEY MSS. Extract from the. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 69.

WOOD (ALBERT). The fause fable of the Lo. Latham (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 71–74.

WOOD (FRED. A.). The parish of Willesdon. *London and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 189–201.

WOOD (HUMPHREY). Roman urns found near Rainham creek on the Medway. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 108–110.

WOOD (VEN. ARCHDEACON ISAAC). On the probability that Kinderton, near Middlewich, is the Condate of the Roman itineraries. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 44–50.

WOOD (JAMES). On British cists found at Galashiels in 1878. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 441–443.

——— On cists filled with tough clay, found in Coldingham churchyard. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 192–193.

WOOD (REV. JAMES). Some account of a Saxon inscription on a stone found near Falstone, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 103–104.

WOOD (J. M.). Notices of Lees priory, Essex, with a description of its underground passages. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 21–26.

——— Notes on the round church towers of Great Leghs and Broomfield in the county of Essex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 343–352.

——— Notes on the round church towers of Essex, Lamarsh and Pentlow. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 95–110.

WOOD (Rev. J. R.). The parish of Stanwix. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 286–289.

WOOD (J. T.). On the antiquities of Ephesus having relation to Christianity. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 327–333.

——— On the temple of Diana, at Ephesus. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1874–75, 135–147; 1883–84, 165–170.

WOOD (MRS.). On an urn found at Galashiels. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 487.

WOOD (S). Bronze implements found in a field near Guilsfield, in Montgomeryshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 249–252.

WOOD (T). On the mixture of fable and fact in the early annals of Ireland, and on the best mode of ascertaining what degree of credit these ancient documents are justly entitled to. *Roy. Irish Acad.* xiii. 3–79.

WOOD (REV. T). The parish and the parish church of Eldersfield. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 274–283.

——— The Lechmere family and their ancient seat, Severn End, with the family pedigree. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 119–129.

WOOD (REV. W.). Note on the exchequer receipt found in Warding-ton Church. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1890, 15–18.

WOODALL (EDWARD). Population in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, ix. 129–138.

WOODCOCK (REV. E. W.). The brasses of the fourteenth century. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 68–71.

WOODEN implement, antique. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 165–167.

WOODFORD (REV. W. RUSSELL). On ancient hospitals, with a notice of that of St. Catherine, Brightbow. *Arch. Mag. Bristol*, i. 21–25.

WOODHOUSE (EDWARD). An account of the opening of an ancient grave near Denton, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 101–102.

WOODHOUSE (H. B. S.). The significance of some early forms of the name Eddystone. *Dev. Assoc.* xviii. 424–428.

——— The "Ashwater" of William of Worcester. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 306–311.

WOODHOUSE (T. J.). Notice of a newly compiled register of tombs in Fulham church, etc. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 328–334.

WOODHOUSE (THOS.). Some notes on the geology of Otterhampton, Somerset. *Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 65–69.

WOODMAN (W.). The preceptory of the hospitalers at Chibburn, Northumberland, with some notices of Temple Thornton, in the same county. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 35-47.

——— On a leaden seal of Henry IV., found at Catchburn, near Morpeth. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 191–192.

WOODRUFF (Rev. C. EVELEIGH). Fordwich municipal records. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 78–102.

WOODRUFF (C. H.). On Celtic tumuli in east Kent. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 16–30.

WOODRUFF (C. W.). An account of discoveries near Dover, made in Celtic tumuli. *Arch.* xlv. 53–56.

WOODVILLE (QUEEN ELIZABETH), from the State Paper Office. *Arch. Cant.* i. 147–149.

WOODWARD (B. B.). The old minster, South Elmham. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* iv. 1–7.

WOODWARD (HORACE B.). Notes on the geology of the neighbourhood of Wells, Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 50–64.

——— A wooden image and spearhead discovered near Newton Abbot. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 299, 300.

WOODWARD (SAMUEL). Observations on the round church towers of Norfolk, and on the material employed in constructing the early religious buildings in that county. *Arch.* xxiii. 7–9.

——— A descriptive outline of the Roman remains in Norfolk. *Arch.* xxiii. 358–373.

——— Chalk vaults near St. Giles's gate, Norwich. *Arch.* xxiii. 411–412.

——— An account of certain judicial proceedings at Norwich, at the commencement of the usurpation, copied from a MS., written about the year 1675. *Arch.* xxv. 591–594.

——— An account of some discoveries made in excavating the foundations of Wymondham abbey, with a plan and description of the religious establishment. *Arch.* xxvi. 287–299.

——— Account of two ancient swords found near Norwich. *Arch.* xxvii. 435–437.

WOODWARD (DR.). Of the wisdom of the ancient Egyptians, a discourse concerning their arts, their sciences, and their learning, their laws, their government, and their religion, with occasional reflections on the state of learning among the Jews, and some other nations. *Arch.* iv. 212–310.

WOOF (RICHARD). On the seals and arms of the city of Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 307–316.

——— Traders' tokens and the tokens of Worcester and Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 157–177.

WOOLCOMBE (HENRY). An account of the discovery of five gold and eight silver coins, at Mount Hatton, Plymouth. *Arch.* xxv. 597–598.

WOOLLETT (F. R.). Caerleon, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 292–296.

WOOLLETT (ROBT. F.) Caerleon, Monmouthshire. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1886, 54–58.

WORCESTER, diocese of, A.D. 1676; a paper forming a complete religious census for the year named. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 69–75.

WORDSWORTH (REV. CHR.). An account of the "ordinances of the companye of ringers of Sainte Hughe Bells and our ladye bells in the cathedral churche of Lincoln," made October 18, 1612, and sealed by the Dean and Chapter, 23 September, 1614. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 35–41.

WORDSWORTH (CHRISTOPHER). Notice of an inscription found at Athens in 1833. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 447–450.

WORDSWORTH (REV. J.). Roman milestone of the Emperor M. Piavonius Victorinus (265–267 A.D.), found in the centre of ancient Roman Lincoln, April 2, 1879. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 13–16.

——— Anglo-Saxon dedicatory inscription on the tower of St. Mary-le-Wigford church in Lincoln, over the Roman epitaph of Sacer, son of Bruscus (C.I.L. vii. 191). *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 16–17.

——— The names of the companie of ringers of our blessed Virgen Marie, of Lincolne. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 241–243.

WORLE CHURCH, Somersetshire. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 64–67.

WORMOLL (VERY REV. PROVIST). The Grey Friars Priory, Bedford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 265–273.

WORSAAE (J. J. A.). A few remarks upon the antiquities of silver found at Cuerdale. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 199–203.

——— The antiquities of South Jutland or Sleswick, translated by Ch. C. August Gooch: the stone age and the bronze age; the iron age. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 21–40, 96–121, 291–292.

——— On the preservation of national antiquities and monuments in Denmark. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 348–362; *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 57–69.

WORSHIP (FRANCIS). Copies of two letters from Queen Elizabeth to Dr. Dale, Her Majesty's Ambassador in France, A.D. 1573, relating to the proposed marriage with the Duc d'Alencon. *Arch.* xxviii. 393-398.

——— Crowmer monument, Yarmouth church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 35–42.

——— Account of a MS. genealogy of the Paston family, in the possession of his Grace the Duke of Newcastle. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 1–55.

——— Discovery of silver groats of Henry VIII. at Great Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 72.

WORTH ( ). An account of human bones filled with lead. *Arch.* iv. 69–72.

WORTH (R. N.) Ancient mining implements of Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 53–60.

——— The ancient boroughs of Cornwall, with notes on their arms and devices. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 179–190.

——— The antiquity and antiquities of Plymouth. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 35–43.

WORTH (R. N.) On the Plymouth municipal records. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 110–118.
——— The ancient castle of Plymouth. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 255–258.
——— Lydford and its castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 350–354.
——— Notes on the rocks in the neighbourhood of Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* v. 62–68; xv. 396–415.
——— The common seals of Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 79–100, 686–688; vii. 269.
——— The economic geology of Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 209–233.
——— The ancient stairway of Ashburton. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 311–322.
——— William Cookworthy and the Plymouth china factory. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 480–496.
——— Puritanism in Devon and the Exeter assembly. *Devon. Assoc.* ix. 250–291.
——— The styles and titles of the municipal corporations of Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* ix. 407–408.
——— Notes on the historical connection of Devonshire place-names. *Devon. Assoc.* x. 276–308.
——— On the origin of the ossiferous deposits in the Oreston caves. *Devon. Assoc.* x. 404–410.
——— Report of the committee on barrows. *Devon. Assoc.* xi. 146–160; xiv. 152–158; xv. 108–110; xvi. 124–126; xvii. 127–131; xix. 83–84; xx. 46–48; xxi. 110–111.
——— Lydford and its castle. *Devon. Assoc.* xi. 283–302.
——— Notes on the history of printing in Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xi. 497–515.
——— Were there Druids in Devon? *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 228–242.
——— Recent geological discoveries in the neighbourhood of Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 361–364.
——— The myth of Brutus the Trojan. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 560–571.
——— Notes from the autobiography of Dr. James Yonge. *Devon. Assoc.* xiii. 335–343.
——— On glacial conditions in Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xiii. 351–358.
——— The Plymouth company. *Devon. Assoc.* xiv. 337–363.
——— Men and manners in Tudor Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xiv. 603–630.
——— Sir John Hawkins: sailor, statesman, hero. *Devon. Assoc.* xv. 246–285.

WORTH (R. N.). Men and manners in Stuart Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xv. 455–475.
——— Sir Francis Drake, his origin, arms, and dealings with the Plymouth corporation. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 505–552.
——— The earlier municipal history of Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 725–748.
——— The siege accounts of Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xvii. 215–239.
——— Notes on the ancient recorded topography of Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xvii. 345–366.
——— Barrow digging in Devon, 1324. *Devon. Assoc.* xviii. 106–107.
——— What is a camp? *Devon. Assoc.* xviii. 376–381.
——— William of Worcester, Devon's earliest topographer. *Devon. Assoc.* xviii. 462–487.
——— Beginnings of Plympton history. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 363–376.
——— On the occurrence of human remains in a bone cave at Cattedown. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 419–437.
——— The igneous and altered rocks of south-west Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 467–497.
——— Traces of Roman occupation near Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xx. 129–140.
——— A controversy touching ship-money in the reign of James I. *Devon. Assoc.* xx. 312–331.
——— Notes on the early history of Tavistock. *Devon. Assoc.* xxi. 132–137.
——— Municipal life in Tavistock. *Devon. Assoc.* xxi. 305–311.
——— The green book of St. Colomb. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 110–112.
——— Some inquiry into the association of the dialects of Devon and Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 180–183.
——— The family of Killigrew. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 269–282.
——— Notes on some antiquities in East Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 75–76.
——— The common seals of Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 278–294.
——— Stray notes on Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 136–139.
——— Tokens of Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 396.
——— Manuscript materials for Cornish history. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 144–147.

WORTH (R. N.). Notes on the ancient topography of Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 343–353.

——— The Romans at Tamarmouth. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 460–464.

WORTHEY (CHARLES). On two vases found in the chancel wall of St. Andrew's Church, Ashburton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 384–386.

——— John Vowell, *alias* Hooker. *Devon. Assoc.* xiv. 631–636.

——— Berry Castle and its ancient lords. *Devon. Assoc.* xv. 426–440.

——— Notes genealogical and historical: an essay towards the history of Bideford. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 670–702.

——— Thomas Chafe, of Doddescote, gentleman. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 530–537.

WORTHY (LIEUT. C.) A memoir of Bishop Stapledon. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 442–452.

WRATISLAW (A. H.). Prince unexpected. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 9–18.

——— The three lemons. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 199–209.

——— The lame fox. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 252–262.

——— Manorbier Church, Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 176–178.

——— Note on the "Camberwell Beauty." *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* iv. 300.

WRAY (DANIEL). Notes on the walls of ancient Rome. *Arch.* i. 128–129.

——— Observations on a Greek inscription brought from Athens. *Arch.* ii. 216–221.

WRIGHT (G. R.). The English stage in the year 1638. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 275–6.

——— Sir Anthony Browne, standard-bearer to King Henry VIII, and his descendants. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 230–250.

——— On Sir Philip Sidney and his father, Sir Henry Sidney, in connection with Ludlow Castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 313–327.

——— On the source and nomenclature of the River Thames. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 346–355.

——— Episodes in the career of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, and his first duchess, and their connexion with the Abbey of St. Albans. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 218–241.

WRIGHT (GEORGE R.). On the involuntary visit of Philip of Austria and Juana of Spain, to Weymouth in 1506, and its consequences. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 145–154.

——— Notes on the history and antiquities of Cyprus. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 198–201.

——— Recently discovered fresco at Patcham Church, Sussex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 182–184.

WRIGHT (REV. J.). An enquiry concerning fortified hills near Bath. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 129–138.

WRIGHT (JAS.). On slavery as it existed in England during the Saxon era, and the substitution of villenage after the Norman Conquest, until its gradual extinction. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 207–230.

WRIGHT (JOHN). The will of Francis Metham, of Wiganthorpe. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* viii. 367–376.

WRIGHT (THOMAS). Some historical doubts relating to the biographer. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 192–201.

——— On the political condition of the English peasantry during the middle ages. *Arch.* xxx. 205–244.

——— On antiquarian excavations and researches in the middle ages. *Arch.* xxx. 438–457.

——— On the municipal archives of the city of Canterbury. *Arch.* xxxi. 198–211.

——— Inedited letters of Queen Henrietta Maria and Oliver Cromwell. *Arch.* xxxii. 25–29.

——— On the existence of municipal privileges under the Anglo-Saxons. *Arch.* xxxii. 298–311.

——— On the legend of Weland the smith. *Arch.* xxxii. 315–324; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 50–58.

——— On the literary history of Geoffrey of Monmouth's history of the Britons, and of the romantic cycle of King Arthur. *Arch.* xxxii. 335–349.

——— On some early Latin stories, imitated at a later period by Chaucer and Shakespeare. *Arch.* xxxii. 362–367.

——— On some early notices relating to the antiquities of St. Alban's. *Arch.* xxxiii. 262–268.

——— Rules of the Free School at Saffron Walden, in Essex, in the reign of Henry VIII. *Arch.* xxxiv. 37–41.

——— On a leaden tablet or book cover, with an Anglo-Saxon inscription. *Arch.* xxxiv. 438–440.

WRIGHT (THOMAS). On a volume in the handwriting of Patrick Ruthven. *Arch.* xxxiv. 451–452.

——— Notes on the early use of firearms. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 273–276.

——— Roman and Saxon pottery found in the neighbourhood of Folkestone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 175–176.

——— Mediæval antiquities of Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* i. 40–48.

——— Early English receipts for painting, gilding, etc. *Arch. Journ.* i. 64–66.

——— Anglo-Saxon architecture, illustrated from illuminated manuscripts. *Arch. Journ.* i. 24–35.

——— Early English artistical receipts. *Arch. Journ.* i. 152–155.

——— Illustrations of domestic architecture from popular mediæval writers. *Arch. Journ.* i. 212–221, 300–307.

——— Remains of Shobdon old church, Herefordshire. *Arch. Journ.* i. 233–237.

——— Mediæval architecture, illustrated from illuminated manuscripts; builders at work. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 20–25.

——— Observations on the Nimbus from M. Didron's "Iconographie Chretienne." *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 121–128.

——— A word on mediæval bridge builders. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* 197-199.

——— On recent discoveries of Anglo-Saxon antiquities. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 50–59.

——— On the Abacus, or mediæval system of arithmetic. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 64–72.

——— On the antiquity of dates expressed in Arabic numerals. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 156–163.

——— On mythic personages mentioned on Roman altars found in England and on the Rhine. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 239–255.

——— Notes relating to architecture and building, from mediæval MSS. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 99–101.

——— On the Coventry mysteries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 111–118.

——— Saxon remains found in Gloucestershire. *Arch. Assoc.* iv. 50–54.

——— Carvings on the stalls in cathedral and collegiate churches. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 203–216.

——— Remarks on an ivory casket of the beginning of the fourteenth century. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* v. 266–282.

WRIGHT (THOMAS). Uriconium. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 205–224, 311–317; xvi. 158–162, 205–213.
——— On Bishop Leofric's library. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 220–224.
——— The municipal archives of Exeter. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 306–317.
——— On some antiquities recently found at Cirencester, the Roman Corinium. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 100–105.
——— Roman engraved stones, found on the site of Uriconium, at Wroxeter, Salop. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 106–111.
——— Account of Anglo-Saxon jewellery, etc., found at Seamer, in the East Riding of Yorkshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 329–332.
——— On the progress and present condition of archæological science. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 64–84.
——— A few notes of the early churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 309–326.
——— Treago, and the large tumulus at St. Weonard's. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 161–174.
——— On the origin of the Welsh. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 289–305.
——— Carnarvonshire antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 140–155.
——— On Llywarch Hen and the destruction of Uriconium. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 249–254; x. 164–176.
——— On the intercourse of the Romans with Ireland. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 296–303; *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* v. 168–173.
——— Notes on the more recent discoveries at Wroxeter. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 157–163.
——— On the Norman remains found in the excavations at Wroxeter. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 364–369.
——— On the true assignation of the bronze weapons, etc., supposed to indicate a bronze age in western and northern Europe. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iv. 176–195.
——— Inedited notices relating to some early writers on the Compotus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 68–75.
——— Further remarks on the elegy of Llywarch Hen. *Powysland Club*, iii. 163–176.
——— Roman mining operations in Shropshire and north Wales. *Shrop. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* xi. 272–290.
——— A rental of Wroxeter, A.D. 1350. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 382–386.

WRIGHT (THOMAS). On Anglo-Saxon antiquities, with a particular reference to the Faussett collection. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 1–39.

——— On the ethnology of south Britain at the period of the extinction of the Roman government in the island. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 141–152.

——— On the history of the English language. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 143–164.

——— and H. JOHNSON. Report on the excavation at Wroxeter. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 207–218, 257–268.

WRIGHT (DR. THOMAS). On an ancient jar, filled with mercury, found in a cliff near the sea-shore, at Fetlar, one of the Shetland islands. *Cotteswold Field Club*, viii. 121–125.

WRIGHT (PROF. WILLIAM). Observations on the Assyrian verb Basu, as compared with the Hebrew verb הָיָה Hâyâ, "He was." *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 104–109.

——— On the Phœnician inscription generally known as the "Melitensis quinta." *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 389–399.

——— Note on a bilingual inscription, Latin and Aramaic, recently found at South Shields. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 436–440.

——— Note on a sepulchral monument from Palmyra. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 1–5.

——— Kufic gravestones. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 11–14.

WRIGHT (W. ALDIS). On some entries relating to the marriage and children of John More, apparently the father of Mr. Thomas More. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 199–202.

——— An account of the election of Sir Francis Bacon and Dr. Barnaby Goche as Burgesses in Parliament in April, 1614, written by Dr. Duport, Deputy Vice-Chancellor. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iii. 203–209.

WRIGHT (W. H. K.). Devonian literature; its special words. *Devon. Assoc.* xiv. 525–528.

WRIGHTE (REV. MR.) Extract from a proclamation made in the 20th year of the reign of King Henry VIII. for dividing certain lordships and towns to be annexed and knit into divers shires near the Marches of Wales. *Arch.* xii. 89–92.

——— Short notices relating to the parish of Llanvetherine in Monmouthshire. *Arch.* xii. 99–100.

——— The life of Sir George Caryc, after Earl of Totnes, by himself. *Arch.* xii. 401–403.

WROTH (WARWICK). Telesphoros. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 283–300.

WROTH (WARWICK). A statue of the youthful Asklepios. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 46–52.
——— Hygieia. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 82–101.
——— A torso of Hadrian in the British Museum. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 199-201.
——— Imperial cuirass-ornamentation and a torso of Hadrian in the British Museum. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 126–142.
——— Asklepios and the coins of Pergamon. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 1–51.
——— Apollo with the Æsculapian staff. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 301–305.
——— Coins of Isauria and Lycaonia. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 177–180.
——— Cretan coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 1–58.
——— Addedomeros. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 267–268.
——— The Santorin find of 1821. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 269–280.
——— Seventeenth century tokens not in Boyne. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 281–342.
——— Coryat's notice of Venetian coins. *Num. Chron*, 3rd S. vi. 171–172.
——— Find of Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 245–246.
——— Index to the personal medals in the British Museum 1760–1886. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 285–320.
——— Find of coins at Denby. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 366.
——— Greek coins acquired by the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 1–22; ix. 249–267; x. 311–329.
——— The first gold noble. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 298–299.
——— and C. F. KEARY. Seventeenth century tokens in the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 164.
WROTTESLEY (GEN. THE HON. G.) The Burton chartulary. *Derby Art. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 97–153.
——— The liber niger scaccarii or black book of the exchequer (A.D. 1166). *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* i. 145–240.
——— Curia regis rolls of the reigns of Richard I. and King John. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* iii. 1–163.
——— Final concords, or pedes finium, Staffordshire temp. Richard I. and King John. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* iii. 166–177.
——— The Staffordshire chartulary. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* iii. 178–231.

WROTTESLEY (GEN. THE HON. G.). Plea rolls temp. Henry III. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* iv. 1–215.

——— Final concords, or pedes finium, Staffordshire, temp. Henry III. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* iv. 218–263.

——— The chartulary of Burton priory. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* iv. 264–269; v. 1–104.

——— The Staffordshire hundred rolls temp. Henry III. and Edward I. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* v. 105–122.

——— The pleas of the forest, Staffordshire, temp. Henry. III. and Edward I. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* v. 123–180.

——— The Stone chartulary. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* vi. 1–28.

——— Staffordshire pleas, temp. Henry III. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* vi. 29–36.

——— Plea rolls of the reign of Edward I. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* vi. 37–300; vii. 1–191.

——— The exchequer subsidy roll of 1327. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* vii. 193–255.

——— An account of the military service performed by Staffordshire tenants in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* viii. 1–122.

——— Extracts from the assize rolls and De banco rolls of the reign of Edward II. 1307–1327. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* ix. 1–112.

——— Extracts from the fine rolls temp. Edward II. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* ix. 120–132.

——— Coram pipe rolls and pleas of the crown, Staffordshire, temp. Edward II. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* x. 1–75.

——— The taxation of Staffordshire temp. Edward III., the subsidy roll of 1332, 1333. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* x. 79–132.

——— Extracts from the plea rolls, temp. Edward III. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* xi. 1–123.

——— The final concords or pedes finium, Staffordshire, temp. Edward III. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* xi. 127–292.

WYATT (REV. C. F.). Notes on Broughton church. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 443–446.

WYATT (H.). The Sussex election roll book of 1734. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 73–81.

WYATT (J.). Roman remains at Biddenham, and flint implements at Bedford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 304–306.

——— On the discovery of Roman remains at Sandy, Bedfordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 378–380.

WYATT (J.). Memoirs of the corporation of Bedford. *Assoc. Arch. Socs.* iii. 160–175.
——— Flint implements in the drift, found in Bedfordshire. *Assoc. Arch. Socs.* vi. 71–93.
——— Nuremberg tokens. *Assoc. Arch. Socs.* vii. 300–305.
——— A glance at ancient Bedford. *Assoc. Arch. Socs.* viii. 145–164.
——— Bedford after the Saxon period. *Assoc. Arch. Socs.* ix. 255–282.
——— Antiquity of the human race. *Assoc. Arch. Socs.* x. 271–294.
——— The ancient camps of Maiden Bower and Totternhoe. *Assoc. Arch. Socs.* xi. 141–150.
WYDELL (OSBORN). Pedigree of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 56–59.
WYLIE (A.). History of the Heung-Noo in their relations with China. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 41–80.
WYLIE (W. M.). Discovery of relics in the Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Fairford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 105, 106.
——— Iron heads of weapons from Treves. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 125, 126.
——— On two ancient glass vessels. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 177–178.
——— Roman and Merovingian antiquities found in France. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 234–238.
——— On a set of Roman phaleræ. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 251–256.
——— Discovery of the remains of a Buddhist monastery at Sultangunge, on the Ganges, together with a colossal copper image of Buddha. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 222–227.
——— The worship of the Matronæ. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 287–293.
——— A small glass vase from a Roman tomb at Trouville, near Lillebonne. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 45–47.
——— Account of ancient interments recently discovered in the cemetery of St. Ouen, at Rouen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 160–164.
——— Discovery of a prehistoric road near Brigg, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 110–115.
——— Remarks on the angon or barbed javelin of the Franks, described by Agathias. *Arch.* xxxv. 48–55.
——— Some account of the Merovingian cemetery of Envermeu, also of certain weapons of the Franks. *Arch.* xxxv. 223–231.

WYLIE (W. M.). Burning and burial of the dead. *Arch.* xxxvii. 455–478.

——— Lake dwellings of the early periods. *Arch.* xxxviii. 177–187.

——— On the discovery of sepulchral remains at Veii and Praeneste. *Arch.* xli. 187–206.

——— Remarks on a bronze object found at Lucerne and on the worship of Pan Lycaeus or Faunus Lupercus. *Arch.* xli. 275–282.

——— Observations on the Roman pilum. *Arch.* xlii. 327–346.

——— On an example of phaleræ and other antiquities from Switzerland. *Arch.* xliv. 100–112.

——— Notice of a monument at Pallanza, North Italy, dedicated to the Matronæ; with an attempt to investigate the origin and nature of the cult of the Matronæ as distinct from that of the Deæ Matres. *Arch.* xlvi. 171–186.

——— The grave-mounds of Lunkhofen, in the Canton of Aargau, Switzerland, by Dr. Ferdinand Keller, with a translation. *Arch.* xlvii. 131–136.

WYNDHAM (HENRY PENRUDDOCKE). Observations on an ancient building at Warnford, in the county of Southampton. *Arch.* v. 357–366.

——— A Roman pavement found at Caerwent, 1778. *Arch.* vii. 410–411.

WYNN (CHARLES WATKIN WILLIAMS). Copy of an original letter now in the possession of, written in 1640, by Bishop Juxon, then high treasurer to Sir Richard Wynn. *Arch.* xiv. 271–272.

WYNN (WILLIAM W.). Stone implements, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 181–184.

——— Roman coins, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 128–134.

——— Mould or stamp, Llandderfel. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 284–289.

WYNNE (W.). Letter from, to Bishop Humphreys of St. Asaph. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 45–46.

WYNNE (WATKIN E.). Inventory of the goods of Jevan ap Kenric Vaghan, dated A.D. 1361, 36 Edw. III., to which is appended his will. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 265–273.

WYNNE (W. W. E.). Castell y Bere. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 211–217.

——— Letters of E. Lhwyd. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 243–247, 309–313.

——— Harlech Castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 21–31.

WYNNE (W. W. E.). History of the parish of Llanegryn. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 114–139.

——— The "Pentarchia." *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 267–272.

WYNNE (REV. CANON EDWARDS). History of the parish of Meifod. *Powysland Club*, ix. 315–352; x. 153–188.

WYON (ALFRED B.). On the great seals of Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., and more particularly of the second great seal of Henry IV. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 139–167.

——— The seals of Henry VI. as King of France. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 275–289.

WYON (ALLAN). The great seals of Scotland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 95–111, 235–249.

WYRALL (GEORGE). Observations on the iron cinders found in the forest of Dean and its neighbourhood; compiled 1780. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 216–234.

WYSE (RIGHT HON. THOMAS). Particulars of the mischief done to Erecthium and the temple of Jupiter Olympus at Athens in the storm of Oct. 26, 1852. *Arch.* xxxv. 23–26.

YATES (REV. E. T.). Figure and description of the font at Aylsham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 83–86.

——— A list of the church plate and list of the earliest registers, remaining in the churches of the deanery of Ingworth. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 226–228.

——— Transcript of the register of the parish of Burgh. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 37–58.

YATES (JAMES). Roman sepulchre at Geldestone, Norfolk. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 109–113.

——— Use of bronze celts in military operations. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 363–392.

——— Additional observations on the bulla worn by Roman boys. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 166–171.

——— On the stone wedges of Java and similar ancient objects of stone discovered in Borneo; translated with some omissions, from a memoir in the journal of the Royal Institute of Holland, by Dr. Conrad Leemans, curator of the museum of antiquities at Leyden. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 116–123.

——— Some account of a volume containing portions of Ptolemy's geography, and of the "Geographie Græci Minores." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 13–34.

——— The Rheno Danukan barrier of the Roman empire. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* vii. 152–153.

YATES (JAMES). On the mining operations of the Romans in Britain. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 1-34.

YATES (JOSEPH BROOKS). An account of an unprinted English poem, written in the early part of the fourteenth century, by Richard de Hampole, and entitled, "Stimulus Conscientiæ," or "The Prick of Conscience." *Arch.* xix. 314–334.

——— An account of Bishop Hall's "Mandus alter et idem." *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* i. 41–67.

——— On the causes which, after the death of Queen Elizabeth, impeded the growth of English commerce. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iii. 83–87.

——— Archæological notes respecting paper used for writing and printing. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iv. 47–49.

——— A sketch of that branch of literature called "Books of Emblems," as it flourished during the 16th and 17th centuries. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* v. 8–38; vi. 116–148.

——— On ancient manuscripts, and the method of preparing them. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vii. 59–82.

——— An account of two Greek sepulchral inscriptions at Ince Blundell, near Liverpool. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vii. 134–137.

YEATMAN (PYM). Some notes extracted from the pipe rolls of King Henry II. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 131–142.

——— The diary of Benjamin Granger, of Bolsover, 1688–1708. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 55–69.

——— The recusants of Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* x. 56–70.

YMOND (ROBERT). Bampfylde house, Exeter. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 95–107.

YORK (LORD ARCHBISHOP OF). Inaugural address. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 83–91.

YORKE (RT. HON. C.). Some remarks on part of the first book of Appian's civil wars of Rome (cap. 40 et seq.), together with an attempt to give a more accurate genealogy of the Julian or Cæsarean family. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 82–92.

——— and W. MARTIN LEAKE. On some Egyptian monuments in the British museum and other collections. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 205–227, pt. 1.

YORKSHIRE, Records. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iii. 392–403.

——— Note on the Healaugh tombstone. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iii. 408.

YORKSHIRE. Local muniments. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iii. 64–80; iv. 161–169.

——— Subsidy roll for York and Ainsty. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iv. 170–201.

——— Rotuli collectorum subsidii regi a laicis anno secundo concessi in Westrythyngo in comitatu Eboraci; wappentagium de Strafford; wappentagium de Tykhill; wapentagium de Stayncrosse. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* v. 1–51, 241–266, 417–432.

——— Rolls of the collectors in the West Riding of the lay subsidy (poll tax), 2 Richard II. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 6–31, 145–186.

YOUNG (SIR CHARLES GEORGE). Remarks on the sword, dagger, and ring of King James IV. of Scotland, preserved in the College of Arms, London. *Arch.* xxxiii. 335–340.

——— Account of the sums disbursed under the direction of Sir Edward Cecill Treasurer appointed for defraying the expenses of the Lady Elizabeth daughter of King James the First and her husband the Elector Palatyne with their trayne as also the Lords Ambassadors Ladies and others attending them from England to the territories of the said Elector Palatyne, A°. 1613. *Arch.* xxxv. 1–17.

——— On some variations in the bearing of the royal arms as exhibited on coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 252–253.

YOUNG (HUGH W.). Notice of the testament dative of Sir Peter Young, knight of Seaton, dated 1628; with some remarks on the state of Scottish agriculture at that period. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 262–269.

——— The ancient bath at Burghead, with remarks on its origin, as shown by existing baths of the same shape and design. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 147–156.

——— Notes on the ramparts of Burghead, as revealed by recent excavations. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 435–447.

YOUNG (PROF. J.). Note on Italian medals at Glasgow. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 375–376.

YOUNG (JOHN T.). On some palaeolithic fishing implements, from the Stoke Newington and Clapton gravels. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiv. 83–91.

YOUNG (M.). The origin and theory of the Gothic arch. *Royal Irish Acad.* iii. 55–87.

——— The church of Ystraddowan. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 112–113.

YOUNG (THOMAS). Observations on a fragment of a very ancient Greek manuscript on papyrus, together with some sepulchral inscriptions from Nubia, lately received from the Earl of Mountmorris. *Arch.* xix. 156–160.

YULE (LIEUT. H.). On various monuments in India, corresponding to the cromlechs and standing stones of the north of Europe. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* i. 91–95.

ZELLER (DR. FERDINAND). Roman remains discovered at Avenches, the chief city of the Helvetii. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 134–136.

ZERFFI (G. G.). Hans Sachs, as poet and reformer. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 242–262.

ZOUCHE (LORD). Notice of early helmets, preserved in the armoury at Parkham Park, Sussex. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 203–209.

APPENDIX

Titles omitted from their places or collected since the compilation was completed.

ABERCROMBY (HON. J.). Irish stories, charms, and bird lore. *Folklore Journal*, ii. 33–39, 65–67.

——— Irish story from county Kerry. *Folklore Journal*, iii. 257–267.

——— The beliefs and religious superstitions of the Mordvins. *Folklore Journal*, vii. 65–135.

——— Magic songs of the Finns. *Folklore*, i. 17–46, 331–348.

——— Marriage customs of the Mordvins. *Folklore*, i. 417–462.

ABERCROMBY (HON. RALPH). Cloud-land in folklore and in science. *Folklore Journal*, vi. 94–115.

ALGER (ABBEY LANGDON). The fight of the witches. *Folklore Journal*, iv. 1–6.

ALLEN (MISS). Children's game rhymes. *Folklore Record*, v. 84–89.

ALMACK (RICHARD). Roman remains found at Melford, Suffolk. *Arch.* xxiii. 394–395.

——— The first charter of liberties given by Penn to Pennsylvania. *Arch.* xlvii. 83–88.

——— Copy of a letter to Mary Queen of Scots, and a bond of Secretary Maitland. *Arch.* xlvii. 242–248.

AMBASSADORS' expenses in 1611. *Suss. Arch. Soc.* xxiv. 120–121.

AMYOT (THOMAS). Transcript of an original MS. containing a memorial from George Constantyne to Thomas Lord Cromwell. *Arch.* xxiii. 50–78.

——— A reply to Mr. Tytler's "Historical remarks on the death of Richard II." *Arch.* xxiii. 277–298.

——— Silver bowl formerly belonging to the monastery of Rochester. *Arch.* xxiii. 392–394.

ANDERSON (P.). Note on heraldic representations now or formerly at Marischal College, Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 166–184.

ANDREWS (R. T.). The navigation of the River Lea at Hertford, the turnpikes and the water works, and other matters relating thereto. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 97–100; 1888, 51–55.

ATKINSON (REV. J. C.). On the dialect of Cleveland in the north riding of Yorkshire. *Philological Soc.* 1867, 326–357.

AUBREY (JOHN). Plans of Abury, facsimiles of. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 224–227.

AVERY (J. G.). Racial characteristics as related to civilization. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 63–67.

BABBAGE (C.). Observations on the temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli, near Naples, with remarks on certain causes which may produce geological cycles of great extent. *Geol. Soc. Lond.* iii. 186–217.

BABINGTON (REV. DR.). Materials for a history of Cockfield. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* v. 195–252.

BABINGTON (C. C.). On a draft of a letter proposing the formation of a physic garden at Cambridge shortly before 1598 by John Gerard. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 7–8.

BACON (DR. G. MACKENZIE). Description of an old wooden tankard. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 219–222.

BACON (JOHN). Remarks on monumental architecture. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* i. 117–126.

BADDELEY (ST. CLAIR). Note on the Chaworth (De Cadurcis) tombs in the chapter house of Gloucester Cathedral. *Glouc. Cath. Soc.* iii. 135–144.

BAGNALL-OAKELEY (MRS. M. E.). On Roman coins found in the Forest of Dean. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 107–122.

——— On some sculptured effigies of ecclesiastics in Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 51–71.

——— Ancient church embroidery in Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 246–259, 364.

——— Sanctuary knockers. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 131–140.

——— Notes on round towers. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 142–151.

BAGNALL-OAKELEY (REV. WM.). The chambered tumulus at Heston Brake, Monmouthshire. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 64–66.

BAGNELL (COLONEL). Notes of excavations made at Wall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 227–230.

BAIGENT (FRANCIS JOSEPH). Thomas Burgh and Isabella his wife, with a few words on the benediction of widows. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 208–219.

Baigent (Francis Joseph). On the abbey of the blessed Mary of Waverley. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 157–210.

Bailey (Alfred). Some historical aspects of the English law of attainder and forfeiture for high treason. *Arch.* xlvii. 409–428.

Bailey (George). The Stone House Prebend, Little Chester, Derby. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 9–14.

——— Becket's well, Derby. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 43–53.

——— Prebendal houses at Little Chester. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 170–181.

——— Roman coins found at Little Chester, with historical notes, etc. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 108–131.

Bailey (J. B.). Notes on cup and ring-marked stones found near Maryport. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 435–438.

Baily (Charles). Monks Horton priory. *Arch. Cant.* x. 81–89.

——— Remarks on timber houses. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iv. 253–302.

——— Slyfields Manor, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 61–66.

Bain (George). The Clava cairns and circles. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 122–135.

Bain (J.). The Percies in Scotland. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 335–341.

——— The Grahams or Græmes of the debateable land. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 116–123.

——— The castle of Fougeres and its lords. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 120–128.

——— Original document drawn up by Protector Somerset; memoranda on the borders. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 82–83.

——— Border laws and customs. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 171–174.

——— Notes on a dispensation for the marriage of Johanna Beaufort with the black knight of Lorn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 169–175.

——— Cambuslang: some notes on its early lords, the Barons of Drumsargard, and other landowners. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 380–385.

——— Notes on the trinitarian or red friars in Scotland, and on a recently discovered charter of Alexander III. confirming the foundation of Houstoun by Christiana Fraser, widow of Sir Roger de Moubray. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 26–32.

——— Additional notices of St. Margaret's chapel in the castle of Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 91–92.

Baker (David Erskine). Account of a tripos and inscription

found near Turin serving to discover the true situation of the city Industria. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 540–549.

BAKER (HENRY). Description of some clay moulds or concaves of ancient Roman coins found in Shropshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 557–560.

——— Concerning the ancient bridewell at Norwich. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 520–522.

——— An account of the condition of the Roman camp at Castor in Norfolk. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvi. 196–203.

BAKER (REV. R. S.). Yelden in Bedfordshire, the scene of the battle between the Romans and the Iceni, related by Tacitus *Ann.* xii. 31. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 76–82.

BAKER (REV. SIR TALBOT H. B., BART.). Wisby and some churches of South Gotland. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 300–307.

BALE (J. E.). On the Norman font in the church of All Saints', Toftries, Norfolk. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 160–163.

BALL (NATHAN). On the recent discovery of Roman coins at Shipley, with some remarks on treasure trove in general. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 39–44.

BARFIELD (SAMUEL). Thatcham: its history and antiquities. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 145–157.

BARHAM (C.). The ancient inscribed stones at Tregoney and Cubert. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 47–58.

BARING-GOULD (REV. S.). Some Devon monoliths. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 158–162.

——— A gold-washing apparatus. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 376–377.

——— Account of the remains of an ancient camp near Bayonne. *Arch.* xxxiv. 399–402.

BARKER (SIR R.). An account of the Bramins observatory at Benares. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxvii. 598–607.

BARKER (W. R.). The restoration of St. Mark's or the Mayor's chapel, Bristol. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 1–36.

BARKLY (SIR HENRY). Additional notes on the manor of Daglingworth. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 56–69.

——— Testa de Nevill returns for county of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 235–290; xiii. 23–34, 297–358; xiv. 14–47.

——— The Berkeleys of Dursley. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 188–195.

——— Remarks on the liber niger or black book of the Exchequer. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 285–320.

BARLOW (HARRIOTT). Vocabulary of aboriginal dialects of Queensland. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 166–175.

BARLOW (REV. W.). Of an ancient date in Arabian figures on the church of Rumsey in Hampshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xli. 652–654.

BARMBY (REV. JAMES). Pittington and its church. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 1–32.

BARNES (HENRY). Leprosy and local leper hospitals. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 95–123.

——— Visitations of the plague in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 158–186.

BARNES (W.). A grammar and glossary of the Dorset dialect, with the history outspreading and bearings of south-western English. *Philological Soc.* 1864, 1–103.

BARON (REV. JOHN). On a hoard of gold nobles found at Bremeridge farm, Westbury, Wilts. *Arch.* xlvii. 137–156; *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 121–140.

BARRON (JAMES). The Celtic province of Moray. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, viii. 64–76.

BARRON (LIEUT.). Stone implements from the Naga hills. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. lxii.–lxiii.

BARTON (REV. J.). Notes on the past history of the church of Holy Trinity, Cambridge. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 313–335.

BATES (CADWALLADER JOHN). The armorial glass at Montacute House. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxii. 90–111.

——— The border holds of Northumberland: castles of the twelfth century, castles and towers crenellated by licence, castles and fortalices in 1415, towers erected in the fifteenth century, border surveys in the sixteenth century. *Arch. Æliana*, xiv. 1–448.

BATES (EDWARD HARBIN). Leland in Somersetshire, 1540–1542. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 60–136.

BATTEN (E. CHISHOLM). Saxon church of St. Lawrence, Bradford-on-Avon. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 1–6.

——— The holy thorn of Glastonbury. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvi. 117–125.

BATTEN (JOHN). The early owners of Limington. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 137–145.

——— The barony of Beauchamp of Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxvi. 20–59.

BAX (ALFRED RIDLEY). On the early churchwardens' accounts of Horley, 1507–1702. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 243–254.

——— The plundered ministers of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ix. 233–316.

——— Inscriptions in the church and churchyard of Lindfield, co. Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvii. 151–172.

BAXTER (WILLIAM). Two letters relating to Wroxeter in Shropshire, and the hypocausta of the ancients. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxv. 2228–

BAYLIS (T. H.). Treasure trove. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 341–349.

BAYLY (J. A. SPARVEL). Roman Billericay. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 70–77.

BAZELEY (REV. WILLIAM). Notes on the manor, advowson, and church of Daglingworth. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 54–56.

——— The early days of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 155–161.

——— The guilds of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 260–270.

——— Notes on the early English Lady Chapel built by Ralph and Olympias de Wylington, A.D. 1224. *Glouc. Cath. Soc.* iii. 12–16.

——— The organ of Gloucester cathedral. *Glouc. Cath. Soc.* iii. 73–89.

BEALE (J.). An account of some healing springs in England. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* v. 1154–1164.

BEAMONT (W.). The battle of Blore Heath. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 81–100.

——— On the Boteler tomb in Warrington church. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 217–233.

———Halton castle, Cheshire. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 1–20.

——— On marriage contracts, with remarks on an Egerton marriage settlement, dated 10 Henry VI. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 183–202.

——— Richard II., an attempt to connect some Cheshire persons, circumstances and places with Shakspere's drama of this name. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 127–158.

——— Henry IV., an attempt to connect some Cheshire persons, circumstances and places with Shakspere's drama of that name. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 215–246, 343–364.

BEATON (ANGUS J.). Notes on the antiquities of the Black isle, Ross-shire, with plans and sections. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 477–492.

——— Notes on Ormond or Avoch castle, in the Black isle, Ross-shire, with a plan and section; and notice (with drawings) of bronze celts found in its vicinity. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 400–405.

BEAUMONT (JOHN). An account of Okey-Hole and several other subterraneous grottos and caverns in Mendip hills, Somersetshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* [*Phil. Collections*] No. 2, 1–8.

BECK (E. W.). The keys of S. Peter at Liege and Maestricht. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 334–342.

BEDDOE (J.). Report on Roman remains discovered at Northstoke. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 149–150.

——— The ethnology of the Paroparnisus or Hindoo Koosh. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* N.S. iii. 39–41.

BEDFORD (CHARLES H.). Notice of a bronze sword found on the estate of Waternish, Skye. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 258–261.

BEEBY (W. T.). The church and manor of Bromley. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 146–167.

BEESLEY (THOMAS). On Roman remains in the neighbourhood of Banbury, and on the late remarkable discovery of coins at Evenley. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon*, 1853–55, 15–24.

——— The Rollright stones. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon*, 1853–55, 60–73.

BEGG (ROBERT BURNS). Notice of a large cinerary urn recently discovered on Easter Gellybank farm, near Kinross, and now presented to the museum by Mr. Haig of Blairhill. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 142–145.

——— Notice of a crannog discovered in Lochleven, Kinross-shire, on 7th September, 1887. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 118–124.

——— Notice of trials for witchcraft at Crook of Denon, Kinross-shire, in 1662. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 211–241.

BELL (DR. WILLIAM). The Kingston Morasteen. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 27–56.

——— Sketch of a paper on a Colchester sphynx compared with two others found in Hungary. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 64–71.

BELLAIRS (COLONEL). The accounts of the churchwardens of St. Mary, Leicester, 1652–1729. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 228–268, 353–394.

BELLASIS (E.). Machell of Crackenthorpe. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 416–466.

——— Strickland of Sizergh. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 75–94.

BENAS (B. L.). The century of Calderon. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxix. 127–152.

——— Notes on two papyri at Boulak. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xl. 89–96.

BENEDICTIONAL. A description of a benedictional, or pontifical, called "Benedictionarius Roberti Archiepiscopi," an illuminated MS. of the tenth century in the public library at Rouen, communicated as an accompaniment to St. Æthelwold's Benedictional. *Arch.* 118–136.

BENN (EDWARD). Objects found at Glenravel, Clough, near Belfast. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd ser. i. 20–22.

BENNET (REV. E. K.). Notes from a Norfolk squire's notebook with some particulars of school and college expenses in the 16th and 17th centuries. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 201–224.

——— Notes on the original statutes of the college of St. John Evangelist of Rushworth, co. Norfolk, founded by Edmund Gonville, A.D. 1342. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* x. 50–64.

——— The college of St. John Evangelist of Rushworth, co. Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* x. 277–382.

BENNETT (F. J.). Influence of geology on the early settlements and roads. *Geol. Assoc.* x. 372–384.

BENNETT (REV. CANON). The orders of Shrewton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 33–39.

BENNETT (REV. J. A.). South Cadbury and Wincanton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 164–166.

——— A Glastonbury relic. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 117–121.

——— Camelot. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxvi. 1–19.

——— The architect of Salisbury cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xliv. 365–374.

BENT (THEODORE). The survival of mythology in the Greek islands. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 124–136.

BERINGER (J. J.). John Mayow: chemist and physician, 1645–79. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 319–324.

BERKELEY (REV. SACKVILLE H.). Extracts from a manuscript belonging to the parish of Morebath, Devon. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 83–97.

Bethell (W. Wood). Hawkesbury church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 10–15.

Bevan (Beckford). Foundation deed of S. Saviour's Hospital, Bury St. Edmunds. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 296–301.

Beveridge (Henry). Notice of two cemeteries, containing cists and urns, on the estate of Pitreavie, near Dunfermline. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 240–252.

Bidgood (William). Somerset trade tokens of the seventeenth century, and of the period from 1787 to 1817. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxii. 115–154.

Bingham (Rev. C. W.). Inventory of the household and personal effects, farm stock, etc., of Robert Bingham of Bingham's Melcombe, Dorset; dated 4th Elizabeth, A.D. 1561. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 151–157.

Birch (S.). On a vase representing the adventure of Perseus. *Arch.* xxxvi. 53–70.

——— On Egyptian sepulchral statuettes, with special reference to an example in the possession of Capt. E. Hoare. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 384–389.

Birch (Thomas). Account of the black assize at Oxford, 1577. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* l. 702–703.

——— The inscription upon a Roman altar found near Stanhope, Durham. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 173.

Birch (Walter de Gray). Present condition of the Roman remains at Bath. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 145–148.

——— Notes on the will of King John. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 335–339.

——— The early notices of the Danes in England to the battle of Brunanburgh, A.D. 937, and the rebuilding of the city of London by King Alfred, A.D. 886. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 326–342.

——— On a thirteenth century Scottish charter relating to Falkirk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 63–64.

——— The legendary life of St. Nicholas. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 222–234.

Bird (Thomas). Roman pavement at Bishopstone in Herefordshire. *Arch.* xxiii. 417–418.

Bisset (Rev. Alex.). The Gael: his characteristics and social history. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 288–293; xii. 287–292.

Black (George F.). Notice of six Norwegian powder horns in the

museum, carved with romances from the Charlemagne cycle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 320–331.

BLACK (GEORGE F.). Notice of a peculiar type of implement found in ancient graves in Peru. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 164–166.

——— Notice of two sculptured stones at Kirk Andreas, Isle of Man, one bearing an inscription in bind-runes; with notices of other inscriptions. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 332–343.

BLACK (W. H.). On the recently discovered Roman sepulchre at Westminster Abbey. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 41–49.

——— On the records of Chester castle. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 312–326.

BLACKMORE (DR. H. P.). On the discovery of flint implements in the drift at Milford Hill, Salisbury. *Geological Soc.* xxi. 250–252.

BLAGDEN (SIR CHARLES). Some observations on ancient inks, with the proposal of a new method of recovering the legibility of decayed writings. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxxvii. 451–

BLAKE (C. C.). Description of the remains from the Dayr Már Músa el Habashi. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 418–421.

——— Description of remains from Hums. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 422.

——— The Hamah stones. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 129–130.

BLAKESLEY (REV. J. W.). Attempt at an explanation of some difficulties in the currently received account of the battle of Marathon. *Philological Soc.* 1854, 1–10.

BLAKEWAY (REV. JOHN BRICKDALE). History of Shrewsbury hundred or liberties. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 93–128, 311–406; ii. 319–358.

BLEEK (W. H. I.). The concord, the origin of pronouns and the formation of classes or grades of nouns. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. lxiv.–xc.

BLIGHT (J. T.). Extracts relating to Cornwall from a rare tract of the sixteenth century. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 1–5.

——— Castallack Round, in the parish of St. Paul. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 66–70.

——— The cliff-castle of Kenidzhek, in the parish of St. Just in Penwith, Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 108–109.

BLOMFIELD (REV. CANON). On the history of St. Nicholas' chapel. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 251–262; ii. 20.

——— On the lady chapel in Chester Cathedral. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 129–142.

——— On puritanism in Chester in 1637: an account of the

reception of William Prynne by certain inhabitants of the city of Chester on his way to be imprisoned in Caernarvon castle. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 271–288.

BLONDEAU (—). Remarks on the principal paintings found at Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvi. 14–21.

BLOXAM (MATTHEW HOLBECHE). Gloucester : the cathedral monuments. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 252–259.

——— On a monumental effigy in Conington church, Huntingdonshire. *Arch. Journ.* v. 146–151.

——— On the sepulchral effigy of a priest of the thirteenth century, and on other sculptured memorials in Ledbury church, Herefordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 237–240.

——— On the sepulchral monument of a Roman citizen in the museum at Caerleon, south Wales. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 55–56.

——— On Chaucer's monument in Westminster Abbey. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 361–364.

BLUMENBACH (J. F.). Observations on some Egyptian mummies opened in London in 1792. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxxxiv. 177.

BLYTH (R. H.). Notes on a camp and fort on the Garpol Burn, near Moffat. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 331–335.

BOCKETT (MISS JULIA R.). A collection of wills of persons resident in Surrey between 1497 and 1522. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 180–189.

BODLEY'S visit to Lecale, county Down, A.D. 1602–3. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 73–99.

BOGOUSCHEFSKY (BARON DE). The great barrows of Kokotowi, near the village of Ardaschewo in Sapolia, Russia. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 199–201.

BONOMI (J.). New instrument for measuring the proportions of the human body. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 180–183.

BORLASE (REV. W.). An account of some antiquities found in Cornwall. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* li. 13–21.

BOSE (PROFESSOR). Reflection on the medals of Pescennius Niger. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvi. 452–

BOXWELL (J.). On the place of Sanskrit in the development of Aryan speech in India. *Philological Soc.* 1885–7, 656–677.

BOYTON church, Wiltshire. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 26–32.

BRANDRETH (E. L.). On some of the sources of Aryan mythology. *Philological Soc.* 1875–6, 142–163.

BRASH (R. R.). The round tower and church of Dysert, co. Limerick. *Hist. and Arch. Soc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 54–61.

BRASH (R. R.). On the Scskinan ogham inscriptions, co. Waterford. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 118–130.

——— On two ogham inscribed stones from the county of Cork. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 254–264.

——— Ogham readings. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 168–186, 438.

BRAYSHAW (THOMAS). The Yorkshire portion of Leland's itinerary. *York. Arch. and Top. Soc.* x. 234–249, 313–344, 461–481.

BROWN (C. R.). Indian picture writing in British Guiana. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 254–257.

BROWN (ROBERT, jun.). On a German astronomico-astrological manuscript, and on the origin of the signs of the Zodiac. *Arch.* xlvii. 337–360.

BROWNE (C. WASHINGTON). Notes on Newark castle, Renfrewshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 494–504.

BROWNE (WALTER R.). On the distribution of English place names. *Philological Soc.* 1880–1, 86–98.

——— Distribution of place names in the Scottish Lowlands. *Philological Soc.* 1880–1, 322–334.

BRUCE (JOHN). Small silver box in the shape of a human skull. *Arch.* xxiii. 425–427.

BRUSHFIELD (T. N.). On obsolete punishments, with particular reference to those of Chester. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 31–48, 203–234.

BUCKLAND (A. W.). The serpent in connection with primitive metallurgy. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 60–61.

BÜHLER (DR. G.). On the Hindu god Parjanya. *Philological Soc.* 1859, 154–168.

BÜLBRING (KARL D.). On twenty-five MSS. of Richard Rolle's "Pricke of Conscience," eighteen of them in the British museum, four in the library of Trinity college, Dublin. the Corser MS. and two in Lichfield cathedral library. *Philological Soc.* 1888–90, 261–283.

BURGES (W.). Il Caporale at Orvieto. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 343–347.

BURTON (R. F.). Human remains and other articles from Iceland. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 342–347.

——— The primordial inhabitants of Minas Geraes and the occupations of the present inhabitants. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 407–423.

BURTON (WILLIAM). On the situation of the Roman station of Delgovitia in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 541–552.

BUSK (G.). Notice of a skull from Ashantee. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 62–66.

——— Description of two Beothuc skulls. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 230–233.

BUSK (MISS R. H.). Italian folk-songs. *Folklore*, i. 261–267.

BUTE (MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF). Notice of a MS. of the latter part of the fourteenth century, entitled *passio Scotorum perjuratorum*. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 166–192.

CALORI (LUIGI). A scaphoid skull. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 140–150.

CAMERON (DR.). Arran place names. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 122–139.

CAMERON (MISS). Living Celtic remains in south Britain. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, x. 79–84.

CAMERON (REV. A.). Poems of Ossian collected in the western parishes of Strathnaver Ross and Inverness-shire in September and October, 1805. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 269–300.

CAMERON (DR. A. H. F.). On the Celtic derivation of English river names. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 166–171 ; xii. 429.

CAMERON (PAUL). Perthshire Gaelic songs. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 126–170 ; xviii. 340–362.

CAMPBELL (REV. MR.). A Gaelic tale entitled Sir Olave O'Corn. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 69–83.

——— Fionn's ransome. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 46–62.

——— The dwarfs or pigmies. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 111–122.

CAMPBELL (DUNCAN). The Isle of Man : its language, history, and people. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 167–180.

——— The imperial idea in early British history. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 276–297.

CAMPBELL (REV. JOHN). The school of birds, or the fuller's son : a western island tale. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 62–68.

CAMPBELL (J. F.). Kimmerians and Atlanteans. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 130–131.

CAMPBELL (REV. J. G.). A tale entitled the Healing of Keyn's foot. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 78–100.

CARMICHAEL (A.). Children of Uisne. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 208–215.

CARMICHAEL (A. A.). Toirioc na Taine. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, ii. 25–39.

——— Laoidh nan Ceann. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, ii. 46–48.

CARLILOS (DR.). Copies of some Roman inscriptions at Tunis. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* liii. 211–228.

CARNARVONSHIRE, British forts on the coast of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 169–173.

CARTE (REV. S.). Account of an ancient tesselated or mosaick work at Leicester. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxvii. 324–325.

CARTERET (PHILIP). On the inhabitants of the coast of Patagonia. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lx. 20–26.

CARTWRIGHT (REV. EDMUND). On a plate commemorating Geoffrey, Bishop of Chichester, A.D. 1088. *Arch.* xxiii. 419–420.

CAVERHILL (JOHN). Some attempts to ascertain the utmost extent of the knowledge of the ancients in the East Indies. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lvii. 155–178.

CHARNOCK (R. S.). Le Sette Communi. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 108–113.

——— On the Kimmerian and Atlantean races. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 127–129.

——— and C. C. BLAKE. The physical, mental, and philological characters of the Wallons. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 10–20.

CHISHOLM (COLIN). The monks of Iona. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, viii. 56–63.

——— The clearance of the Highland glens. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vi. 174–188.

——— On the songs and traditions of Strathglass. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, x. 220–239.

——— Unpublished old Gaelic songs with illustrative traditions. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 216–240 ; xii. 118–166 ; xv. 238–255.

CLARK (J.). Several Roman antiquities found near Devizes in Wiltshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 758–760.

CLARKE (HYDE). The relations of culture of the Ashantees. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 122–126.

CLAYTON (ROBERT, BISHOP OF CLOYNE). On the remains of an ancient temple in Ireland, and of a stone hatchet of the ancient Irish. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlii. 581–

CLEVEDON church. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 58–63.

COCHET (ABBÉ) and W. M. WYLIE. Notes on the interment of a young Frankish warrior discovered at Envermeu, Seine Inférieure, on September 10, 1856. *Arch.* xxxvii. 102–112.

COFFIN (stone) found near Stockbridge. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 48.

COLEBROOKE (JOSIAH). Experiments concerning the encaustic paintings of the ancients. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* li. 40–53.

COLLIER (J. P.). Some information regarding the Lueies of Charleott, the Shakespeares in and near Stratford-upon-Avon, and the property of William Shakcspeare in Henley Street. *Arch.* xxxv. 18–22.

——— On a statc MS. of thc reign of Henry VIII. *Arch.* xxxvi. 14–22.

——— Aeeount of a MS. of Thomas Norton, relating to the duties of the Lord Mayor and Corporation. *Arch.* xxxvi. 97–104.

COLLINSON (PETER). Aecount of the opening of an antient well near Queenborough, Kent. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxvi. 191–

COMPTON (REV. LORD ALWYNE). Notes on the civil war and the siege of Banbury. *Arch. Soc. North Oxfords.* 1853–55, 25–35.

CONDAMINE (M. DE LA). The method of opening the MSS. found at Hereulaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlix. 622–

CONDER (FRANCIS ROUBILLIAC). On the antiquity of the Egyptian ealendar. *Arch.* xlvii. 466–470.

CONDUITT (JOHN). On the situation of the aneient Carteia and other Roman towns near it. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxx. 903–925.

CONNAL (MICHAEL). Memorial relative to the Hospital of St. Nieholas, Glasgow. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 135.

COOMBE (CHARLES). An aeeount of an elephant's tusk, in which the iron head of a spear was found imbedded. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* 1801, 165–168.

COOPER (W. D.). Notiees of the great plague 1665–6, from the letters of John Allin to Philip Fryth and Samuel Jeake. *Arch.* xxxvii. 1–22.

——— Particulars of Thomas Norton and of state proceedings in matters of religion in the years 1581 and 1582. *Arch.* xxxvi. 105–119.

——— The parish registers of Harrow-on-the-Hill, with special referenee to the families of Bellamy and Page. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* i. 285–298.

COOTE (HENRY CHARLES). Families who derive their estates from ancestors possessed of those estates before the Norman Conquest. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* i. 36–39.

——— Some remarks upon Roman military signacula found in Britain. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* i. 120–126.

——— On thc existence of Anglo-Saxon baptismal names. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* i. 162–184.

COOTE (HENRY CHARLES). Remarks on the ornamentation of Roman coffins with escallop shells. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* ii. 268.

——— The ordinances of some secular guilds of London, 1354 to 1496. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* iv. 1–59.

——— A lost charter; the traditions of London Stone. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* v. 282–292.

——— The English gild of knights and their soen. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* v. 477–493.

COPE (JOHN). On an ancient date at Widgehill in Hertfordshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxix. 119.

——— On the antiquity and use of the Indian characters or figures. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxix. 131–

COPE (REV. SIR WILLIAM HENRY). Bramshill and its owners. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 36–41.

COPLAND (ALEXANDER). An account of an ancient mode of sepulture in Scotland. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iv. 217–234.

COPPARD (REV. W. J.). An account of the church of Wembury, in south Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 298–303.

——— On the church of St. Mary, Plympton. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 22–39.

CORBETT (JAMES ANDREW). The manor of Llanblethian. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 68–78.

CORBRIDGE. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 142.

CORDER (JOHN SHEWELL). The guildhall of Corpus Christi, Lavenham. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 113–119.

——— Architectural remains found in Abbeygate Street, Bury St. Edmunds. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 124–128.

——— The timber framed buildings of Ipswich and their pargetting. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 371–377.

CORNER (G. R.). An account of excavations on the site of Roman buildings at Keston, Kent. *Arch.* xxxvi. 120–128.

——— The Spur inn, Southwark. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* (*Proc.*) i. 70–76.

COSTARD (REV. GEORGE). On the ages of Homer and Hesiod. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 441–

COTTRELL (C. H.) and S. BIRCH. Account of the unveiling of a mummy at Florence. *Arch.* xxxvi. 161–174.

COX (J. CHARLES). On records of the borough of Chesterfield. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 162–167.

CRISPE (—). On some curiosities, etc., found in a subterraneous town near Naples. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xli. 493–495.

CROKER (THOMAS CROFTON). Account of some subterranean chambers discovered near Carrigtohill, county of Cork, and at Ballyhendon, near Fermoy, in the same county. *Arch.* xxiii. 79–84.

CROSBY (JAMES). Grant of the manor of Holborn *temp.* Ric. II., with some notes on the family of the grantor. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* i. 124–129.

CROWE (J. O'BEIRNE). Guardsman's cry of St. Patric, with the ancient preface. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 285–307.

——— Religious beliefs of the pagan Irish. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 307–334.

CUMBERLAND (GEORGE). On the strata at Whorlbury camp in Somersetshire. *Geol. Soc.* iv. 216–219.

CUMING (H. SYER). On ancient flint implements from the fields of Bridlington, Yorkshire. *Geol. Assoc.* i. 273–277.

DALE (SAMUEL). Account of some coins found at Honedon in Suffolk. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xvii. 874.

DALTON-IN-FURNESS. Archæological discovery in Chapel Meadow, Park. *Barrow Nat. Field Club*, iii. 37–40.

DAVIES (REV. JOHN). The races of Lancashire as indicated by local names and dialect. *Philological Soc.* 1855, 210–284.

——— On the connexion of the Keltic with the Teutonic languages. *Philological Soc.* 1857, 39–93.

DAVIS (J. BARNARD). Some account of runic calendars and Staffordshire clogg almanacs. *Arch.* xli. 453–478.

——— Notes upon the hair and some other peculiarities of Oceanic races. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 95–104.

DAWKINS (W. BOYD). On the mammalia and traces of man found in the Robin Hood cave. *Geological Soc.* xxxii. 245–258.

——— On the mammal-fauna of the caves of Creswell crags. *Geological Soc.* xxxiii. 589–612 ; xxxv. 724–735.

DAY (ROBERT, jun.). Notice of rock carvings in co. Cork. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 91–92.

——— On some ancient personal ornaments of glass found in Ireland. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 335–338.

DE LA PRYME (ABRAHAM). Some Roman antiquities in Lincolnshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 561–569.

DEREHAM (SIR THOMAS). Explanation of a new chronological table of Chinese history. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxvi. 397–

De Salis (J. F. W.). On some looped coins found with Anglo-Saxon ornaments in Kent. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 58–59.

——— Roman coins struck in Britain. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 57–62, 321–328.

——— The coins of the two Eudoxias, Eudocia Placidia, and Honoria, and of Theodosius II., Marcian, and Leo I., struck in Italy. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 203–215.

Dodington (—). Account of the Aponensian baths near Padua. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* vii. 4067–

Drake (F.) and John Ward. An account of a Roman altar with an inscription upon it found at York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 33–41.

Drake (C. F. T.). Collection of flints and skulls brought from Palestine. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 14–18.

Drew (Thomas). Account of concentrically incised stones found in the counties of Dublin and Wicklow. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 439–445.

Dryden (Sir H. E. L.). Notes on Swalcliffe parish church. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1887, 3–8.

——— Mapledurham and Cavesham. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1888–89, 17–20, 27–28.

——— Monument to Thomas Walysch and his wife. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1888–89, 25–26.

Ducarel (A. C.). On the early cultivation of botany in England, and some particulars about John Tredescant, gardener to King Charles I. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxiii. 179.

Du Noyer (George V.). Remarks on a class of cromleacs for which the name primary or earth-fast is proposed. *Hist. and Arch. Soc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 40–46.

——— On flint flakes from Carrickfergus and Larne. *Geological Soc.* xxiv. 495 ; xxv. 48–50.

Eddmondston (T.). An etymological glossary of the Shetland and Orkney dialect. *Philological Soc.* 1866, 1–166.

Ellis (Alexander J.). The only English proclamation of Henry III., 18 October, 1258, and its treatment by former editors and translators considered and illustrated. to which are added editions of the Cuckoo Song and the Prisoner's Prayer lyrics of the thirteenth century. *Philological Soc.* 1868–9. 1–135.

——— The Anglo-Cymric score. *Philological Soc.* 1877–9. 316–372.

Ellis (Charles). Account of F. Lynns's dyals at Leige ; account

of Sir John Mandevil's tomb at Leige; that Costerus first invented printing in 1430. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiii. 1416.

Ellis (Sir Henry). Copy of a manuscript tract entitled "A brief discovery of the great purpresture of new buildings nere to the cittie," *temp.* King James I. *Arch.* xxiii. 120–129.

——— Account of the convent of English nuns formerly settled at Louvain, in south Brabant. *Arch.* xxxvi. 74–77.

——— Narrative by Sir William Swan of a journey to Dresden made by him in 1678, from a MS. preserved among the Lansdown MSS., British Museum. *Arch.* xxxvii. 147–157.

——— Relation of the Lord Fauconberg's embassy to the states of Italy in the year 1669, addressed to King Charles II., transcribed from the original MS. preserved in the Sloane collection in the British Museum, No. 2752. *Arch.* xxxvii. 158–188.

Elworthy (F. T.). The dialect of west Somerset. *Philological Soc.* 1875–6, 197–272.

——— Somerset dialect. *Philological Soc.* 1895–8, 515–527.

Evans (Sir John). An account of the presents received and expenses incurred at the wedding of Richard Polsted of Albury, esquire, and Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William More of Loseley, esquire. *Arch.* xxxvi. 35–52.

——— Unpublished letters from the Queen of Bohemia, daughter of James I., to Sir Edward Nicholas. *Arch.* xxxvii. 224–243.

Evatt (Rev. S.). An account of a remarkable monument found near Ashford in Derbyshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lii. 544–546.

F. (B.). The rood screens, Priory church, Christchurch, Hants. *Arch. Journ.* v. 142–145.

Falconer (Dr. H.). On the asserted occurrence of human bones in the ancient fluviatile deposits of the Nile and Ganges. *Geological Soc.* xxi. 372–389.

Figg (William). Extracts from documents illustrative of the sufferings of the Quakers in Lewes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvi. 65–125.

FitzAlan (William). Confirmation of grant from William son of William FitzAlan to Richard de Lectona of the vill of Lectona and the advowson of the church. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 122.

Fleay (F. G.). Folklore from Chaucer. *Folklore Record*, ii. 135–162.

FLEMINGS in Pembrokeshire, The. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 138–142.

FLINT. Satire on the English residing in Flint. *Arch. Camb.* i. 153.

FLOWER (J. W.). On the relative ages of the stone implement periods in England. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 274–295.

——— On some flint implements lately found in the valley of the Little Ouse river near Thetford. *Geological Soc.* xxii. 567; xxiii. 45–56.

——— On the distribution of flint implements in the drift with reference to some recent discoveries in Norfolk and Suffolk. *Geological Soc.* xxv. 272–273, 449–480.

FLOWER (PROF. WILLIAM HENRY). Note upon the skeleton of an ancient Egyptian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 253–255.

——— Report on bones found in a Roman villa at Morton, near Brading, April 1881. *Anthrop. Inst.* xi. 116–117.

FLOWERS (S.). Exact draughts of several unknown characters from the ruins of Persepolis. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xvii. 775–777.

——— A paper containing some unknown ancient characters, with remarks thereon by Francis Aston. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xvii. 872–

FLUCE (CHRISTIAN). Foreign eyes in England. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxiii. 195–225.

FOARD (JAMES T.). Life of Mr. Justice Story, associate judge of the supreme court of the United States. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxiv. 213–236.

FOLKES (MARTIN). An account of some human bones encrusted with stone now in the Villa Ludovisia at Rome. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 557.

——— An account of the standard measures preserved in the Capitol at Rome. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxix. 262–266.

FOOTE (R. B.). On the distribution of stone implements in southern India. *Geological Soc.* xxiv. 484–495.

FORSTER (REV. RICHARD). Extract from the register of the parish of Great Shefford in Berkshire, for ten years, with observations. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* l. 356–

FORTEY (C.). Explorations upon the old field near Ludlow, December, 1884. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 445–449.

——— Discovery of a chapel at Felton near Ludlow. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 450–453.

FORTNUM (C. D. E.). On a key-like gold finger ring of the sixth

or seventh century found at Marzabotto. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 111–113.

FORTNUM (C. D. E.). On a terra cotta head of Greek workmanship, found on the Esquiline at Rome. *Arch.* xlix. 453–455.

FOSS (EDWARD). On the origin of the title and office of Cursitor-Baron of the Exchequer. *Arch.* xxxvi. 23–32.

FOSTER (J.). Recent discoveries of Roman remains at Segontium. *Arch. Camb.* i. 77–79.

FOSTER (J. J.). Dorset folklore. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 115–119.

FOUQUET (J. F.). An explanation of the new chronological table of the Chinese history. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxvi. 397.

FOWLE (W. C.). Ewyes Harold. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 60–69.

FOWLER (JAMES). The painted glass at Methley. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 226–245.

FOWLER (JAMES). The Womersley crucifix. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 35–42, 96.

FOWLER (REV. J. T.). Ripon Minster library and its founder. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 371–402.

——— A bell inscription formerly at All Saints', Pontefract. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 61–68, 193–194.

FOX (FRANCIS). On some Roman glass vessels found near Caerleon, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 187–196.

FOX (FRANCIS F.). The history of the guilds of Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 90–98.

FRANCIS (LIEUT.-COL. G. C.). Bone, flint, etc., implements from Paviland, Gower. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 2–3.

FRANCIS (G. G.). Proposed removal of the see of Llandaff in 1717–18. *Arch. Camb.* i. 267–273.

——— Original contract of affiance between Edward Prince of Wales and Isabella of France. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 150–155.

——— Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 284–288.

——— A brief memoir of Henry de Gower, bishop of St. David's in the fourteenth century, with brief notice of his works. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 1–19, 131–135, 191–195.

FRANKS (A. W.). Tattooed man from Burmah. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 228–233.

——— The church at Crosthwaite, near Keswick, in Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 189–194.

——— An irregularly shaped cake of white metal recently found in the Thames. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 234–238.

FRANKS (A. W.) Carvings in ivory. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 364–367.

——— The frescoe discovered in the under church of San Clemente, Rome. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 407–409.

——— A bronze headpiece found in the Thames at Waterloo bridge. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 342–343.

——— Notice of a stall plate of Sir William Parr, K.G., Marquis of Northampton. *Arch.* xxxvi. 214–218.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH (CHARLES). Some letters of Simon Lord Lovat, 1739–1743. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 339–346; xii. 367–383.

——— Minor highland septs. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 84–102.

FRAZER (J. G.). A witch's ladder. *Folklore Journ.* v. 81–83.

——— Folklore at Bàlquhidder. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 268–271.

——— Notes on harvest customs. *Folklore Journ.* vii. 47–53.

——— A south African Red Riding Hood. *Folklore Journ.* vii. 167–168.

——— Some popular superstitions of the ancients. *Folklore*, i. 145–171.

FREDERICK VII. (KING OF DENMARK). The construction of cromlechs, called in the north of Europe giants' chambers. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 314–323; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 1–13.

FREEMAN (—). On the ruins of Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvii. 131–

FREEMAN (E. A.). On the architectural antiquities of Gower. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 41–64.

——— On architectural antiquities in Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 99–113, 192–203; iii. 265–274; v. 42–50.

——— Some remarks on the architecture of the cathedral church of Llandaff. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 108–134.

——— Chepstow priory church. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. ii. 1–8.

——— Ruthin church and hospital. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 28–35.

——— Llanthony priory. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 82–109.

——— The ecclesiastical architecture of Wales and the Marches. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 219–248.

——— Architectural antiquities in Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 100–128.

——— Gloucester: its abbey and cathedral, and their place in English history. *Records of Gloucester Cath.* i. 18–37; ii. 79–155.

FREEMAN (REV. P.). Some of the characteristic features of Chichester cathedral. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 142–148.

FRESHFIELD (EDWIN). The palace of the Greek emperors of Nicaea at Nymphio. *Arch.* xlix. 382–390.

FRIEND (REV. H.). A glossary of Devonshire plant names. *Devon Assoc.* xiv. 529–591.

——— Euphemism and tabu in China. *Folklore Record*, iv. 71–91.

FRY (DANBY P.). Kolben's account of the names of the Hottentots with comments. *Philological Soc.* 1866, 6–11, 21–25.

——— On the phrase scot and lot. *Philological Soc.* 1867, 167–197.

FRYER (ALFRED C.). Ancient glass. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 179–181.

——— Cornish crosses. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 21–25.

FRYER (KEDGWIN HOSKINS). The archives of the city of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 59–68.

FULLER (REV. E. A.). Aid against the Turks, A.D. 1544. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 107–110.

——— Tenures of land by customary tenants in Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 285–319.

——— Hospital of St. John, Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 224–228.

——— Cirencester: its manor and town. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 298–344.

——— Cirencester free grammar school. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 117–129.

——— The will of Richard Dixton, esq. (of Cirencester). *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 155–160.

FURNIVALL (F. J.). Early English poems and lives of saints with those of the wicked birds Pilate and Judas, copied and edited from MSS. in library of the British Museum. *Philological Soc.* 1858, 1–180.

——— and ALEX. J. ELLIS. An early English hymn to the Virgin (fifteenth century), and a Welshman's phonetic copy of it, together with notes on the Welsh phonetic copy. *Philological Soc.* 1880–1, 33*–44.*

G. (A. S.). Wexford folklore. *Folklore Journ.* vii. 38–40.

G. (C. S.). Indenture of apprenticeship, *temp.* Richard II. (original document). *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 184–185.

G. (E.). Old deeds in the parish chest of St. Wystan's, Repton. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 1–18.

G. (E.). Additions to Yorkshire local rhymes and sayings. *Folk-lore Journ.* i. 164–165.

G. (G. T.). The moated mounds of the upper Severn. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 200–212.

G. (R.). The monument of Bishop Wainflete's father. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. vi. 1–5.

——— The Eleanor crosses. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. xii.–xvii. 1–14.

——— Fonts in Suffolk. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. xxv. 1–2.

——— The holy sepulchre at Heckington and Northwold churches, Norfolk. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. xxxi.–xxxii. 1–9.

——— The destruction of Lord Montagu's house at Cowdry. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. xxxiii.–xxxvii. 1–13.

——— A chimney piece in the bishop's palace, Exeter. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. xxxviii. 1–2.

——— The font in Winchester cathedral. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xxxix.–xl. 1–7.

——— The monument of Cardinal Beaufort. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xlv.–xlix. 1–13.

——— The sepulchral chapel of Bishop Waynflete. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xlvi.–xlix. 1–5.

——— The monument of Bishop Fox in Winchester cathedral. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. l. 1–7.

——— The monument of Henry Bourgchier, first Earl of Essex. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. liii. 1–2.

——— Description of a cross at Ruthvel in Arrandale. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. liv.–lv. 1–3.

Gael (H. S.). Stowell house and park. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 47–52.

Gaelic domesties. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 117–126.

Gage (John). Observations on the ecclesiastical round towers of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Arch.* xxiii. 10–17.

——— Drawings of the remains of the priory of Lewes' hostelry. in the parish of St. Olave, Southwark. *Arch.* xxiii. 299–308.

——— Historical notices of the great bell tower of the abbey church of St. Edmundsbury. *Arch.* xxiii. 327–333.

——— Letters from King Henry VI. to the abbot of St. Edmundsbury and to the aldermen and bailiffs of the town for the suppression of the Lollards. *Arch.* xxiii. 339–343.

Gaidoz (Henry). The name of the Welsh. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 372–375.

GALE (ROGER). A discourse occasioned by an inscription found at Langchester in Durham. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxx. 823–836.

——— An Account of a Roman inscription found at Chichester. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxii. 391.

——— Copy of an ancient chirograph or conveyance of part of a sepulchre cut in marble lately brought from Rome. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxix. 211.

——— An account of the fossil skeleton of a man found near Bakewell in Derbyshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 266–267.

GALTON (F.). Notes on the Marlborough school statistics. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 130–135.

——— The excess of females in the West Indian islands. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 136–137.

——— The height and weight of boys aged 14 in town and country public schools. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 174–181.

——— Notes on heredity, etc., in twins. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 324–348, 391–406.

GAMLIN (W. H.). Agriculture in north-east Devon fifty to sixty years ago. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 380–386.

GARBUTT (H. R.). On a copper seal discovered at Darley abbey, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 106.

GARDENER (JOHN), Will of, clothmaker, Bury, 1506. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 329–330.

GARDNER (C.). Folklore in Mongolia. *Folklore Journ.* iii. 312–328; iv. 18–45.

GARDNER (R.). Extracts from Leighton deeds. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 381–392.

GARRUCCI (THE PADRE R.). St. Peter's chair preserved at Rome. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 40–43.

GARSON (J. G.). On the osteology of the ancient inhabitants of the Orkney islands. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 54–86.

——— Exhibition of lamps from the Orkney islands. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 275–276.

GASTER (DR. M.). Modern origin of fairy tales. *Folklore Journ.* v. 339–351.

GATTY (REV. A.). Wentworth Woodehouse and its owners. *Yorkshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 343–384.

GAUBILL (FATHER). Of the knowledge of geography amongst the Chinese; account of paper money current among the Chinese. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvi. 327–

GAUBILL (FATHER). Two letters concerning the Chinese chronology and astronomy. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 309.

GEORGE (WILLIAM). The date of the first authentic plan of Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 296–300.

GETTY (E.). The island of Tory: its history and antiquities. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 27–37, 106–116, 142–158.

——— Notices of the round towers of Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 14–32, 110–116, 292–300; iv. 62–71, 128–139, 173–191.

——— The true position of the ford of Belfast. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 300–315.

GIBBON (C.). The dedication of churches and chapels now existing in the rapes of Chichester, Arundel, and Bramber, in the county of Sussex; as well of the shrines and chauntries formerly existing in such religious edifices, together with such notices of those submerged, desecrated, or now passed from the memory of the living. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 61–111.

GIDDES (REV. J.). Account of portraits preserved in the Scotish Benedictine Monastery at Wurtzburg. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 291.

GILL (H. S.). Devonshire tokens. *Dev. Assoc.* x. 382–387.

——— On silver regal money coined in Devonshire mints. *Dev. Assoc.* x. 589–610.

GIMLETTE (REV. T.). The French settlers in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 198–221.

GINSBURG (REV. C. D.). The Karaites: their history and literature. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xvi. 155–170.

——— The history of engraving. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xvii. 130–138.

——— Researches into the Massora, and the results of some newly discovered manuscripts. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxiii. 281–368.

——— The English versions of the Bible in connexion with the ancient translations, especially with those by the Reformers in Germany. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxvi. 233–283.

GLAMORGANSHIRE documents. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 292–301.

GLENDOWER (OWEN). Arms of. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 193–201.

GLYNNE (SIR S. R.). Notes on the older churches in the four Welsh dioceses. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 81–104. 169–192, 249–272; ii. 33–48, 120–131, 208–219: iii. 55–69, 270–281.

GODDARD brass in Aldbourne church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 339–340.

GOMME (G. L.). Yorkshire local rhymes and sayings. *Folklore Record*, i. 160–175; iii. 174–177.

GORSUCH (REV. W.). An extract from the register of Holy Cross in Salop from Michaelmas, 1760, to Michaelmas, 1770. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 57–58.

GRANVILLE (A. B.). An essay on Egyptian mummies; with observations on the art of embalming among the ancient Egyptians. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* cxv. 269–316.

GRAVES (REV. JAMES). The earls of Desmond. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 459–559.

GRAY (SIR JAMES). Account of the discoveries at Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 825.

GREENHILL (J. E.). The implementiferous gravels of north-east London. *Geol. Assoc.* viii. 336–343.

GREGOR (REV. W.). The dialect of Banffshire, with a glossary of words not in Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary. *Philological Soc.* 1866, 1–232.

GULSTON (F.). Account of an ancient date at Widgehall in Hertfordshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxix. 122.

GUNN (REV. ADAM). The dialect of the Reay country. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 35–46.

——— Unpublished literary remains of the Reay country. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 59–69.

——— Durness from the earliest times. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 266–282.

H. (R). Observations on the Chinese characters. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiv. 63–

HADLEY (JOHN, M.D.). An account of a mummy inspected at London, 1763. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* liv. 1–

HALLEY (EDMUND). A discourse tending to prove at what time and place Julius Caesar made his first descent upon Britain. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xvii. 495.

——— Account of a Roman altar found at Chester. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xix. 316.

HAMILTON (HON. CHARLES). A description of a clepsydra, or water-clock. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 171–

HAMPER (WILLIAM). Disquisition on the member in architecture called an oriel. *Arch.* xxiii. 105–116.

——— On a penny of Offa, King of Mercia. *Arch.* xxiii. 403–405.

HARDY (T. DUFFUS). Seal of the Penitentiarius of Jerusalem. *Arch.* xxiii. 410.

HARRISON (WILLIAM). Picl castle. *Barrow Nat. Field Club*, i. 21–24.

HART (HENRY CHICHESTER). Notes on Ulster dialect, chiefly Donegal. *Philological Soc.* 1899–1902, 86–112.

HARWOOD (JOHN). Deseription of a Roman hypoeaustum found at Wroxeter in 1701. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxv. 2228.

HATLEY (GRIFFIN). Aeeount of some formed stones found at Hunton in Kent. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiv. 463.

HAWKINS (EDWARD). Remarks on the eoins of the kings of Mercia. *Arch.* xxiii. 395–398.

HAYMAN (REV. SAMUEL). Unpublished Geraldine doeuments. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 356–416.

HEARNE (THOMAS). On some antiquities diseovered near Barham Moor, Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxvi. 395.

HESSELS (J. H.). Memoranda in mediæval Latin : Lex Salica and Braeton De Legibus Angliæ. *Philological Soc.* 1895–8, 419–483.

——— Memoranda on mediæval Latin : Irminon's Polyptyehum, A.D. 811–826. *Philological Soc.* 1899–1902, 471–552.

——— Polyptyehum of the abbey of Saint Remi at Rheims, A.D. 848–861. *Philological Soc.* 1899–1902, 553–650.

HETTEMA (DE HAAN). Hints on the thesis " the old Friesie above all others the fons et origo of the old English." *Philological Soc.* 1856, 196–215.

HICKES (GEORGE). Aeeount of a piece of antiquity found in Somersetshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 464–469.

HICKS (HENRY). Results of reeent researehes in some bone eaves in North Wales, Ffynnon Beuno and Cae Gwyn. *Geological Soc.* xlii. 3–22 ; xliv. 561–577 ; *Geologists' Assoc.* ix. 1–20.

HILL (ARTHUR). Kilmalkedar, eo. Kerry. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 560–564.

HOARE (—). A short aceount of some of the principal antique pietures found in the ruins of Hereulaneum at Portiei near Naples. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 567.

HOLDEN (J. SINCLAIR). Deseription of a tumulus and its eontents at Topping, parish of Inver, co. Antrim. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 350–352.

HOLMES (T. V.). On some eurious excavations in the Isle of Portland. *Geol. Assoc.* viii. 404–410.

——— Report on the exeursion to the deneholes of Hangman's Wood, Grays. *Geol. Assoc.* ix. 179–181.

HOLT (HENRY F.). Early albums. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc. (Proc.)*, i. 28–38.

HOSKING (WILLIAM). Account of some architectural and sculptural remains at Pæstum, with observations on the mythological history of that city. *Arch.* xxiii. 85–91.

——— On the etymology of the architectural term Attic. *Arch.* xxiii. 412–415.

HUGHES (REV. JAMES). The Butlers of Duiske abbey. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 62–75.

HUGHES (PROF. T. M.). On the Cae Gwyn cave. *Geological Soc.* xliv. 112–137.

HUGO (REV. THOMAS). The primeval history of London and Middlesex. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* i. 136–141.

HUNTER (CHRISTOPHER). Account of some Roman inscriptions found near Durham. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 657–658.

——— An account of a Roman inscription lately dug up in the north of England. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxx. 701.

——— Copy of an antient Roman inscription at Rochester in Northumberland and two others at Risingham. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 159–160.

——— Several Roman inscriptions and other antiquities in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiii. 1,129.

HUNTER (REV. JOSEPH). Notices of the old clochard or bell tower of the palace at Westminster. *Arch.* xxxvii. 23–26.

I. (I.). Iconography and iconoclasm. *Arch. Journ.* i. 131–134.

I. (J.). Medieval pottery. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 62–64.

IERWERTH (GRONWY AB). Tombstone of, at Pengwa, Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 266–268.

IHNE (WILLIAM.). A historical parallel between the Roman senate and the British parliament. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vi. 156–175.

——— On the legislature of the Roman republic. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vi. 232–233.

——— On the tenure of land amongst the Romans. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vii. 28–42.

——— On the trustworthiness of the accounts respecting the regal period of the Roman history. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vii. 156–165.

——— On the true mythological conception of Janus, his attributes and worship. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vii. 143–151.

IHNE (WILLIAM). On the "Paradise Lost" of Milton. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* viii. 94–130.

——— A plea for the Emperor Tiberius. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* x. 77–107; xi. 76–108.

IMPLEMENTS of ancient brass, circumstances respecting. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 11–16.

INMAN (THOMAS, M.D.). On a means employed for removing and erecting menhirs. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxx. 103–114.

INQUISITIONS, Records of. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 69–72, 257–262.

INSCRIPTION on an antient pillar, observations on an, now in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries. *Arch.* vii. 1–18.

INSCRIPTIONS (Christian) in the Irish language. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 101–116.

IRISH ANTIQUITIES, Letters on, by a Cornishman. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 150–155, 185–187, 336–342.

IRISH INCOME, ancient. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 241–252.

IRISH HISTORY, original documents illustrative of. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 245–252.

IRISH MAPS, notes on old. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 118–127.

IRVINE (J. T.). On the crypt beneath the chancel of Repton church, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 165–172.

ISAAC (D. L.). The battle of Coed Llathen, *circa* A.D. 1257. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 53–60.

ISLEHAM and Mildenhall. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 367–375.

JENNER (HENRY). The Manx language: its grammar, literature, and present state. *Philological Soc.* 1875–6, 172–197.

——— Traditional relics of the Cornish language in Mount's Bay in 1875. *Philological Soc.* 1875–6, 533–542.

JERVISE (ANDREW). Notice of a coffin cut out of the solid rock, containing an urn, etc., discovered at Ferne, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* iii. 80.

JOHNSON (SIR W.). On the customs, manners and language of the northern Indians of America. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxiii. 142.

JONES (ERNEST L.). On the exploration of two caves in the neighbourhood of Tenby. *Geological Soc.* xxxviii. 282–288.

JONES (T. RUPERT). On the valley of the Vézère, Périgord, its limestones, caves, and pre-historic remains. *Geologists' Assoc.* iii. 207–210.

JONES (T. RUPERT). On the implementiferous gravels near London. *Geol. Assoc.* viii. 344–353.

JURIN (JAMES). Remarks on a fragment of an old Roman inscription lately found in the north of England. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxx. 813–814.

KEMPE (ALFRED JOHN). Arthur's stone, a cromlech in the district of Gower. *Arch.* xxiii. 420–425.

KENDALL (W. B.). The conventual buildings of the abbey of Furness. *Barrow Nat. Field Club*, iv. 13–18.

KENNEDY (JAMES). On the ancient languages of France and Spain. *Philological Soc.* 1855, 155–184.

KEWSTOKE church, Somerset. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 67–69.

KILBRIDE (REV. W.). Notes of some antiquities on Aranmore. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 102–118.

——— On the Feath Fiadha, or St. Patrick's hymn. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 445–458.

KINAHAN (G. H.). Cyclopean churches in the vicinity of Loughs Corrib, Mask, and Curra. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 76–80, 131–138.

——— On the ancient stone-roofed church on Illaun-Dara, near Roundtown, co. Galway. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 90–91.

——— On the state of the ancient remains on the islands off the western coast of Iar-Connaught. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 348.

KINCK (PETER). An account of the Norwegian Finns or Finlanders. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxv. 357.

KING (EDWARD). Account of Eldenhole in Derbyshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 250–265.

KIRKSHAW (REV. SAM). Account of two pigs of lead found near Ripley, with this inscription on them—IMP. CÆS. DOMITIANO AUG. COS. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xli. 560–

KNAPTON (GEORGE). Account of statues and pictures found in a subterraneous town near Naples. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xli. 489.

KNIGHT (WILLIAM). Observations on the mode of construction of the present old London bridge as discovered in the years 1826 and 1827. *Arch.* xxiii. 117–119.

KNOWLTON (THOMAS). On the situation of the ancient town of Delgovicia. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 100–

——— Account of some tumuli at Danes Graves near Kelham, Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 101–102.

KNOWLTON (THOMAS). Concerning an antique obelisk in Rudstone churchyard. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 101.

KONIG (CHARLES). On a fossil human skeleton from Guadaloupe. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* 1814, 107–120.

L. (R.). Richard Woodman's door in Warbleton church tower. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvii. 164–168.

LATHAM (P. G.). On the name and nation of the Dacian king Decebalus, with notices of the Agathyrsi and Alani. *Philological Soc.* 1854, 109–113.

——— On certain additions to the ethnographical philology of central America, with remarks upon the so-called Astek conquest of Mexico. *Philological Soc.* 1854, 151–156.

——— On the Gepidae. *Philological Soc.* 1857, 1–9.

LE NEVE (PETER). An account of a large number of urns dug up at North Elmham, in Norfolk. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxviii. 257–260.

LEWIS (REV. G.). Account of some Indian MSS. lately lent to the University of Oxford. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xx. 421.

LHWYD (EDWARD). Account of a figured stone lately found in Wales. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxi. 187.

——— An account of some Roman, French and Irish inscriptions and antiquities found in Scotland and Ireland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 768.

——— Extracts from several letters to Dr. R. Richardson of North Bierly, in Yorkshire, containing observations in natural history and antiquities made in his travels thro' Wales and Scotland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxviii. 93–101.

LISTER (MARTIN). An account of a Roman monument found in the bishopriek of Durham and of some antiquities at York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiii. 70.

——— Observations upon the ruins of a piece of a Roman wall and multangular tower at York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiii. 238.

LOCKE (JOHN). Concerning the books and antient writings dug out of the ruins of an edifice near the site of the old city of Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlix. 112–115.

LORRAINE, a rural wedding in. *Folklore Record*, iii. 258–274.

LOTTNER (DR.). Remarks on the nation by which the cuneiform writing was invented. *Philological Soc.* 1858, 124–136.

——— On the most ancient ethnographical state of western Asia historically known. *Philological Soc.* 1858, 137–142.

MacCulloch (J.). Remarks on the vitrified forts of Scotland. *Geol. Soc.* ii. 255–274.

Machado y Alvarez (A.). Titín: a study of child language. *Philological Soc.* 1885–7, 68–74.

Machel (Thomas). An account of some antiquities found in Kirkbythore in Westmoreland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiv. 555.

Mackay (John). Mackay's regiment. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, viii. 128–189.

Mackenzie (K. R. H.). Notice of Vineta. *Arch.* xxxvi. 95–96.

Mackie (S. J.). On the flint implements lately found in the Drift. *Geol. Assoc.* i. 55–57.

Major (R. H.). Remarks on the supposed submerged city of Vineta. *Arch.* xxxvi. 85–94.

Malcolmson (Robert). Notice of the old bridge of Carlow. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 162–163.

——— Notice of a book entitled "Beware the cat." *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 187–192.

——— On merchants' tokens struck in the towns of Carlow, Bagnalstown and Tullow. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 244–254.

Mansfield (Charles Blachford). A few Payagwá words and some account of the Payagwás. *Philological Soc.* 1854, 229–237.

Maples (Rev. Chauncy). Notes on the Makua language. *Philological Soc.* 1880–1, 58–74.

Marlborough. Ancient seals of the borough of Marlborough. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 114–115.

Marshal (John). An account of the religious rites, notions, customs, manners of the heathen priests commonly called Bramines. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 729–738.

Mello (Rev. J. M.). On some bone caves in Cresswell crags. *Geological Soc.* xxxi. 679–691; xxxii. 240–244; xxxiii. 579–588.

Milbourn (T.). Notes on the history of Royston. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* (*Proc.*) i. 193–278.

Molyneux (W.). Notes relating to the Giant's Causeway. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xviii. 175; xx. 209–223.

——— Essay concerning giants. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 487–508.

——— Some thoughts concerning the ancient Greek and Roman

lyre in explanation of an obscure passage in one of Horace's odes. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiii. 1267.

MONRO (JOHN). Account of the catacombs of Rome and Naples. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 643–650.

MONTAGUE (E. WORTLEY). Observations on Pompey's pillar. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lvii. 438–442.

MORE (ROBERT). Extract from the parish register of Holy Cross in Salop, from 1750 to 1760. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lii. 140–

MORFILL (W. R.). The Russian language and its dialects. *Philological Soc.* 1875–6, 503–533.

——— The Polabes. *Philological Soc.* 1880–1, 74–85.

MORTIMER (CROMWELL). The description of an antique metal stamp in the collection of the Duke of Richmond, being one of the instances how near the Romans had arrived to the art of printing. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xl. 388.

MORTON (CHARLES). A supposed connexion between the hieroglyphical writing of ancient Egypt, and the characteristic writing which is in use at this day among the Chinese. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 489–

MOSTYN (SIR THOMAS). Account of a golden torques found in England. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlii. 24–

MOUNSEY (JAMES). Account of the everlasting fire in Persia. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 296–300.

MURRAY (JAMES A. H.). The dialect of the southern counties of Scotland, its pronunciation, grammar, and historical relations, with an appendix on the present limits of the Gaelic and Lowland Scotch and the dialectical divisions of the Lowland tongue, and a linguistical map of Scotland. *Philological Soc.* 1870–2, 1–251.

MUSGRAVE (W.). On the Roman eagles. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xx. 145.

——— Concerning a piece of antiquity found in Somersetshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xx. 441.

——— The Roman Legion. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxviii. 80.

——— Inscriptio Tarraconensis, cum commentario. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxviii. 157–

——— On Britain being formerly a peninsula. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxx. 589–

NASH (D. W.). On Gaulish names. *Philological Soc.* 1865, 97–139.

NEILSON (GEORGE). John Barbour, poet and translator. *Philological Soc.* 1899–1902, 315–371.

NEVILL (FRANCIS). An account of some ancient trumpets and other pieces of antiquity found in the county of Tyrone. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxviii. 270–272.

——— A relation of several urns and sepulchral monuments lately found in Ireland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxviii. 252–256.

NEVILLE (HON. R. C.). Result of personal observations. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 207–215.

NEUMAN (F. W.). On the Umbrian language. *Philological Soc.* 1862–3, 167–212.

——— The text of the Iguvine inscriptions, with interlinear Latin translations. *Philological Soc.* 1864, 1–54.

NEWTON (E. T.). The evidence for the existence of man in the Tertiary Period. *Geol. Assoc.* xv. 63–68.

——— Palæolithic man. *Geol. Assoc.* xv. 246–263.

NICHOLSON (W.). Account of a runic inscription at Beaucastle. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xv. 1287–1291.

——— Account of a runic inscription at Bridekirk. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xv. 1291–1295.

NIXON (JOHN). Account of the temple af Serapis at Pozzuoli near Naples. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* l. 166–174.

——— On the antiquity of glass in windows. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* l. 601.

——— Observations on some plates of white glass found at Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lii. 123–135.

NIXON (JOHN). Concerning antiquities dug up from the antient Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* l. 88–103.

NORRIS (HENRY). An inquiry to show what was the ancient English weight and measure according to the laws or statutes prior to the reign of Henry VII. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxv. 48.

O'DALY (JOHN). Letters of the late John O'Donovan. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 25–35.

O'GORMAN (THOMAS). On the contents of a sepulchre of the bronze period, co. Tyrone. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 164–168.

O'GRADY (S. H.). Remarks on the Oxford edition of the battle of Ventry. *Philological Soc.* 1885–7, 619–646.

OLIVER (S. P.). Non-historic stone relics of the Mediterranean. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 90–100.

PADERNI (CAMILLO). Account of some statues, pictures, and other

curiosities, found in a subterraneous town lately discovered near Naples. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xli. 484–489.

PADERNI (CAMILLO). Account of some antiquities dug up from the antient Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 71–73, 634–638, 821–825; l. 49–50, 619–623.

PARKER (JOHN HENRY). Additional observations in Mr. Ashpitel's paper on chancels. *Arch.* xxxvii. 134–139.

——— Remarks on some early churches in France and Switzerland, partly in the time of Charlemagne. *Arch.* xxxvii. 244–256.

PAYNE (REV. EDWARD). A paper comparing the statements of an original and unpublished letter written in London on the day of King Charles the First's execution and descriptive of that event, with the accounts of published history. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon*, 1853–55, 37–50.

PAYNE (JOSEPH). The Norman element in the spoken and written English of the twelfth, thirteenth, and fourteenth centuries, and in our provincial dialects. *Philological Soc.* 1868–9, 352–449.

PEACOCK (R. B.). A glossary of the dialect of the hundred of Lonsdale. *Philological Soc.* 1867, 1–95.

PEARSON (GEORGE). Observations on some ancient metallic arms and utensils, with experiments to determine their composition. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxxxvi. 395.

PEARSON (JOHN). An account of two mummies of the Egyptian ibis, one of which was in a remarkably perfect state. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xcv. 264.

PENNINGTON (ROOKE). On the bone caves in the neighbourhood of Castletown, Derbyshire. *Geological Soc.* xxx. 238–245.

PEPUSCH (J. C.). On the music of the antients. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 266–274.

PERCIVAL (THOMAS). On the Roman colonies and stations in Cheshire and Lancashire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvii. 216–230.

PEREWNE (THOMAS). On the Roman colonies and stations in Cheshire and Lancashire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvii. 216.

PETTIGREW (T. J.). On an unrecorded contract entered into between Ferdinand and Isabella, King and Queen of Castille, and Leon and Ferdinand, King of Sicily, for the marriage of Isabella, eldest daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella, with Ferdinand, Prince of Capua, May 21, 1476. *Arch.* xxxvii. 58–82.

PETRIE (GEORGE). Notice of the opening of a tumulus in the parish of Stenness, on the mainland of Orkney. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 353–358.

PITT-RIVERS (GEN. A.). On the discovery of palaeolithic implements in association with *Elephas primigenius* in the gravel of the Thames valley at Acton. *Geological Soc.* xxviii. 449–465.

PLANTA (JOSEPH). Account of the Romansh language. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxvi. 129–159.

PLOTT (ROBERT). On the sepulchral lamps of the ancients. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiv. 806–811.

PORTER (REV. A. S.). Some notes on the ancient encaustic tiles in Gloucester cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 310–313.

PRENDERGAST (J. P.). Transcript of documents (1) on the history of the extinct town of Bannow, co. Wexford, (2) a queen's letter on the feuds between the sept of the Kavanaghs and the English settlers of Wexford. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 15–17.

PRESTWICH (PROF. J.). Considerations on the date, duration and conditions of the glacial period with reference to the antiquity of man. *Geological Soc.* xliii. 393–410.

——— On the occurrence of palaeolithic flint implements in the neighbourhood of Ightham, Kent, their distribution and probable age. *Geological Soc.* xlv. 270–297.

PRICE (J. E.). The Roman forces in Britain. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* (*Proc.*) i. 126–144.

PULTENEY (RICHARD). An account of baptisms, marriages, and burials during forty years, in the parish of Blandford Forum, Dorset. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxviii. 615–621.

PURDON (DR. C. D.). On the establishment of the linen trade in Dundalk. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 17–20.

RAPER (MATTHEW). Inquiry into the measure of the Roman foot. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* li. 774–823.

——— Inquiry into the value of Greek and Roman money. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 462–535.

RHYLL MSS., Celtic antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 283, 285; iv. 1–6.

RHYS (PROF. J.). The Celts and the other Aryans of the P and Q groups. *Philological Soc.* 1891–4, 104–131.

RICE (REV. WILLIAM). Conjectures on an ancient Roman inscription found at Caerleon. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxx. 945–946.

ROBINSON (TANKRED). Concerning the bridge of St. Esprit in

France, with a parallel history of some other bridges at Rome *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiv. 584, 712.

ROLFE (H. W.). The discovery of a Roman leaden coffin at Bethnal Green. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* (*Proc.*) i. 76–81.

S. (SIR P.). Account of some Saxon coins found in Suffolk. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xvi. 356–361.

SACHS (JOHN). Ancient musical instruments. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* (*Proc.*) i. 3–27.

SAYCE (REV. PROF.). The primitive home of the Aryans. *Philological Soc.* 1885–7, 678–690.

SCHARF (GEORGE, jun.). Notes upon the sculptures of a temple discovered at Bath. *Arch.* xxxvi. 187–189.

SMITH (WORTHINGTON G.). Report on the excursion to Homerton (May 5, 1883). *Geol. Assoc.* viii. 124–131.

SPENCE (JOSEPH). Concerning antiquities dug up from the antient Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 486.

SPURRELL (F. C. J.). On the discovery of the place where palaeolithic implements were made at Crayford. *Geological Soc.* xxxvi. 544–548.

STACKHOUSE (—). Topographical account of Bridgnorth in Salop. *Phil. Trans Roy. Soc.* xlii. 127.

STOVIN (G.). Concerning an antique shoe found in the Isle of Axholm, Lincolnshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 571.

STIFFE (CAPT. A. W.). On an ancient human skull from the Manchester Ship Canal. *Geological Soc.* xlvi. 113.

STRANGE (JOHN). An account of several Roman sepulchral inscriptions and figures in bas-relief, discovered in 1755, at Bonn, in Lower Germany. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lix. 195–197.

STUART (ALEXANDER). Explanation of the figures of a Pagan temple, and some unknown characters at Cannara in Salset. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxvi. 372.

STUKELEY (REV. WILLIAM). A description of a Roman pavement found near Grantham in Lincolnshire, with the œconomy of the Roman times in this part of England. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxv. 428–432.

——— An account of an antient shrine formerly belonging to the Abbey of Croyland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 579–581.

——— Copy of a Roman inscription found at Bath. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 409.

STUKELEY (REV. WILLIAM). Explanation of a bas-relief of Mithras found at York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvi. 214–217.

SWINTON (REV. JOHN). An explication of all the inscriptions in the Palmyrene language and characters hitherto published. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 690–756.

——— A dissertation upon a Parthian coin, with characters on the reverse resembling those of the Palmyrene. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlix. 593–607.

——— Remarks on a Parthian coin, with a Greek and Parthian legend. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* l. 175–188.

——— A dissertation upon the Phœnecian numeral characters anciently used at Sidon. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* l. 791–808.

——— Conjectures on an inedited Parthian coin. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* li. 680–693.

——— Some observations upon a Samnite-Etruscan coin, never before fully explained. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* li. 853–865.

——— A dissertation upon a Samnite denaruis. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lii. 28–38.

——— An attempt to explain a Punic inscription lately discovered in the island of Malta. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* liii. 274–293.

——— Observations upon two ancient Etruscan coins never before illustrated or explained. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* liv. 99–106.

——— Some remarks upon the first part of M. l'Albé Barthelemy's memoir on the Phœnecian letters, relative to the inscriptions in the island of Malta. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* liv. 119–136, 393–438.

——— Remarks on the Palmyrene inscription at Teive. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lvi. 4–9.

——— An account of an inedited coin of the Empress Crispina. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lvi. 27–29.

——— Description of two Parthian coins never hitherto published. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lvi. 296–301.

——— An attempt to interpret the legend and inscription of a very curious Phœnecian medal, never hitherto explained. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lvii. 266–279.

——— Interpretation of the inscription on a Punic coin, struck in the isle of Gozo. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lviii. 235–260.

——— Elucidation of an Etruscan coin of Pæstum in Lucania, emitted from the mint there about the time of the social war. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lviii. 246–252.

SWINTON (REV. JOHN). Remarks upon a denarius of the Veturian family with an Etruscan inscription on the reverse. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lviii. 253-260.

——— Description of a Punic coin appertaining to the isle of Gozo, hitherto attributed to that of Malta. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lviii. 261–264.

——— Observations on an inedited coin, adorned with two Punic characters on the reverse. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lviii. 265–269.

——— An attempt to elucidate two Samnite coins, never before fully explained. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lix. 432–443.

——— Some observations on an inedited Greek coin of Philistis, Queen of Syracuse, Malta, and Gozo, who has been passed over in silence by all the ancient writers. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lx. 80–93.

——— Explication of an inedited coin, with two legends, in different languages, on the reverse. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 78–81.

——— Remarks upon two Etrusean weights or coins never before published. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 82–90.

——— Interpretation of two Punic inscriptions, on the reverses of two Siculo-Punic coins, published by the Prince of Torremuzza, and never hitherto explained. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 91–103.

——— Observations on five ancient Persian coins struck in Palestine, or Phœnecia, before the dissolution of the Persian empire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 345–358.

——— An account of a subærated denarius of the Prætorian family, adorned with an Etrusean inscription on the reverse, never before published or explained. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxii. 60–68.

——— Remarks upon a denarius of the Veturian family, with an Etrusean inscription on the reverse, formerly considered. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxiii. 22–29.

——— Explication of a most remarkable monogram on the reverse of a very antient quinarius, never before published or explained. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxiv. 318–327.

SYMPSON (THOMAS). An account of the remains of a Roman hypocaustum, or sweating-room, discovered underground at Lincoln. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xli. 835–860.

TABOR (JOHN). An accurate account of a tessellated pavement,

bath, and other Roman antiquities discovered at Eastbourne in Sussex. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxx. 549.

TABOR (JOHN). The rest of the treatise concerning the site of the ancient city of Anderida, and other remains of antiquity in the county of Sussex. *Phil. Trans. Roy Soc.* xxx. 783–802.

TAYLOR (JOHN). An explanation of an ancient inscription at Rutchester, upon the Roman wall, 1744. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 344–358.

——— Observations on two ancient Roman inscriptions discovered at Netherby in Cumberland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* liii. 133–139.

TITE (SIR WILLIAM). An account of the discovery of a tesselated pavement under the vaults of the south-eastern arch of the late excise office. *Arch.* xxxvi. 203–213.

THORESBY (RALPH). Account of a Roman shield. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xx. 205–208.

——— Account of some Roman antiquities found in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xx. 310–313.

——— Account of some Roman coins and other matters lately observed in Lincolnshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiii. 1158–1160.

——— Account of the vestigia of a Roman town near Leeds in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiii. 1285–1289.

——— Account of a leaden coffin taken out of a Roman burying-place near York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiv. 1864–1865.

——— Account of pewter money coined in Ireland by the late King James. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiv. 1875–1876.

——— Account of some Swedish coins. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiv. 1901–1902.

——— Account of some Norman coins found near York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiv. 2127–2128.

——— Account of a Roman inscription found at York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiv. 2145–2148.

——— An account of some Roman coins found at Clifton, near Edlington, Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiv. 2149–2151.

——— Account of some Roman inscriptions found at York, proving that the ninth legion some time resided there. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxv. 2194–2196.

——— Account of some Roman coins found in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxvi. 134–137.

THORESBY (RALPH). Account of some Roman antiquities found in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxvi. 314–315.

——— Account of some brass instruments found in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxvi. 393–394.

TODD (HUGH). An account of antiquities found at Corbridge in Northumberland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxvii. 291–295.

TROLLOPE (REV. E.). Memoir of the life of Adrian the fourth. *Arch.* xxxvii. 39–57.

VENUTI (ABBATE DE). Account of several antiquities discovered in Italy. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* li. 201–206, 636–643.

VOSSIUS (—). An uncommon inscription lately found on a very great basis of a pillar dug up at Rome, with an interpretation of the same. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xvi. 172–174.

W. (W.). Remarks on some Saxon coins, found in Suffolk. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xvi. 361–366.

WALLER (J. G.). On the wheel of life and the seven ages. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* (*Proc.*) i. 99–118.

WALLIS (JOHN). Account of an ancient date in Northamptonshire in numeral figures. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiii. 399–403.

——— An account of two large stone chimney-pieces, with a peculiar sort of archwork thereon. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiv. 800–801.

——— On the use of the numeral figures in England in 1090. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 677–687.

WANLEY (HUMPHREY). An essay on the invention of printing by John Bayford with an account of his collections for the same. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxv. 2397.

——— Letter judging of the age of MSS. by the style of learned authors, painters, musicians, etc. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiv. 1993–2008.

WARD (JOHN). Remarks on an ancient date at Widgehall, Hertfordshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxix. 120–122.

——— Remarks on an ancient date, over a gateway, near the cathedral, at Worcester. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxix. 136–142.

——— Remarks on an inscription cut formerly in a window belonging to the parish church of Romsey in Hampshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 79–91.

——— An explanation of a Roman inscription found not long since at Silchester in Hampshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 200–206.

WARD (JOHN). A brief inquiry into the reading of two dates in Arabian figures cut upon stones which were found in Ireland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 283–290.

——— Explanation of some remains of antiquity found in Lincolnshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 349–361.

——— An attempt to explain two Roman inscriptions, cut upon two altars, which were dug up some time since at Bath. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 285.

——— Brief account of a Roman tessera. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 224–232.

——— A description of the town of Silchester in its present state; with a short account of an antient date in Arabian figures at Walling, near Aldermarston, in Berkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 603–614.

——— Remarks upon an antient Roman inscription found in that part of Italy which formerly belonged to the Sabines. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvi. 293–304.

——— An attempt to explain an antient Greek inscription, engraven upon a curious bronze cup with two handles. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvi. 488–499.

——— An account of a Roman altar, with an inscription upon it, found at York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 33–41.

——— An attempt to explain an antient Roman inscription cut upon a stone lately found at Bath. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 332–346.

——— An account of a Roman inscription found at Malton in Yorkshire in the year 1753. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlix. 69–77.

——— An account of four Roman inscriptions cut upon three large stones at Wroxeter, in 1752. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlix. 196–205.

——— Some considerations on two pieces of lead with Roman inscriptions upon them, found several years since, in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlix. 686–700.

WATSON (W.). Some observations concerning the Lyncurium of the ancients. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* li. 394–398.

WEBB (JOHN). Some passages in the life and character of a lady resident in Herefordshire and Worcestershire during the civil war of the seventeenth century, collected from her account book in the possession of Sir Thomas Edward Winnington, Baronet, of Stanford Court, in the county of Worcester. *Arch.* xxxvii. 189–223.

WHITAKER (W). and G. DOWKER. Report on the excursion to Canterbury, Reculvers, Pegwell Bay, and Richborough. *Geol. Assoc.* ix. 168–177.

WHITAKER (W.). Report on the excursion to Salisbury and Stonehenge (April 26 and 27, 1886). *Geol. Assoc.* ix. 522–532.

WILCOX (JOSEPH). An account of some subterraneous apartments with Etruscan inscriptions and paintings discovered at Civita Turchino in Italy. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* liii. 127–129.

WILLIAMS (STEPHEN). An attempt to explain the barrows in Cornwall. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xli. 465–484.

WILKINS (WILLIAM). A catalogue of Sanscrit MSS. presented to the Royal Society by Sir William and Lady Jones. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxxxviii. 582.

——— A catalogue of oriental MSS. presented by Sir William and Lady Jones. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxxxix. 335.

WILKINSON (JOSEPH J.). On the discovery of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery near Barrington, Cambridgeshire. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* (*Proc.*) i. 50–56.

WILTSHIRE (THOMAS). On the ancient flint implements of Yorkshire, and the modern fabrication of similar specimens. *Geol. Assoc.* i. 215–226.

WOLLASTON (WILLIAM HYDE). On fairy-rings. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* 1807, 133–138.

WRIGHT (THOMAS). Concerning two ancient camps in Hampshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 273.

WYLIE (W. M.). Remarks on the angon of the Franks and the pilum of Vegetius. *Arch.* xxxvi. 80–84.

——— The graves of the Alemanni at Oberflacht in Suabia. *Arch.* xxxvi. 129–160.

——— Observations on researches into Suabian tumuli. *Arch.* xxxvii. 27–31.

Butler & Tanner, The Selwood Printing Works, Frome, and London.